



# New Books

**July August 2019**

Taylor & Francis  
Routledge  
CRC Press  
Garland Science



Taylor & Francis Group  
an **informa** business



# Welcome

## to the Taylor & Francis New Titles catalogue

### Our catalogue

Our New Titles catalogue is designed to bring you the most current and accurate information about our new books.

If you require any further information, please contact your local sales representative who will be happy to assist you (details to be found at the end of this catalogue).

### Our history

Over two centuries ago, the foundations of the company were laid in pioneering fashion when in 1798 Richard Taylor launched the Philosophical Magazine, one of the first scientific journals produced by an independent company. It was the start of much close collaboration with scholarly societies. Dr William Francis, a chemist, joined Richard Taylor in 1852 and continued the tradition of the close links between the academic community and the company.

Today, we continue to be fully committed to the publication of academic and scholarly information of the highest quality and this remains our primary goal.

Taylor & Francis has grown rapidly to become a leading international, academic publisher. With offices across the globe, the Taylor & Francis Group now publishes more than 2,200 journals and over 5,200 new books each year; with a books backlist in excess of 110,000 specialist titles.

Prices featured are correct at time of going to press but are subject to change without notice.

Book orders should be addressed to the Taylor & Francis Customer Services Department at Bookpoint, or the appropriate overseas agent.

### UK/RoW

Bookpoint Ltd  
130 Park Drive, Milton Park,  
Abingdon, OX14 4SE

Tel: +44 (0)1235 400524

Fax: +44 (0)1235 400525

Email: [book.orders@tandf.co.uk](mailto:book.orders@tandf.co.uk)

### USA

7625 Empire Dr., Florence, KY 41042

Tel: 800-634-7064

Email: [orders@taylorandfrancis.com](mailto:orders@taylorandfrancis.com)

If you would like to receive books on our pre-selective standing order system, please contact your local sales representative or our Customer Services Department:

Tel: +44 (0) 1235 400524

e-mail: [tandf@bookpoint.co.uk](mailto:tandf@bookpoint.co.uk)

Further information about Taylor & Francis and our products can be found at:

[www.taylorandfrancis.com/books](http://www.taylorandfrancis.com/books)

## Key Distribution Arrangements

A full list of distribution arrangements can be found at the back of this catalogue, after the page detailing our sales representatives and agents.



Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for SDC Publications in all territories excluding North America, Central America and South America. Customers from North America, Central America and South America should purchase via SDC Publications.



Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for Macat titles in all territories globally.



American Planning Association

APA Planners Press titles are not available for sale or distribution in USA and Canada via Taylor & Francis Group



Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for Guilford Press books in the UK, Europe and Israel. Customers from the USA, Canada and the rest of the world should purchase Guilford Press titles via [www.guilford.com](http://www.guilford.com).

RIBA # Publishing

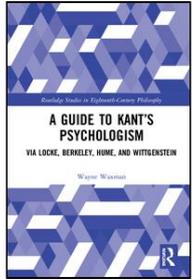
RIBA Publishing titles are not for sale or distribution via Taylor & Francis Group in UK and Ireland. Combined Book Services remains the exclusive distributor for the UK and Ireland.

# Contents

<b>Humanities</b> .....	<b>2</b>	Nursing .....	178
Philosophy .....	2	Medical Sociology and Health Studies .....	179
Religion .....	7	Social Work and Social Policy .....	181
History .....	10	<b>Medicine</b> .....	<b>182</b>
Archaeology and Museum Studies .....	19	Clinical Medicine .....	182
Classical Studies .....	22	General Reference .....	185
Media, Communication and Cultural Studies .....	24	<b>Veterinary Medicine</b> .....	<b>186</b>
Literature .....	35	<b>Life Sciences</b> .....	<b>187</b>
English Language and Linguistics .....	43	Biological Sciences .....	187
Language Learning .....	48	Toxicology .....	192
Theatre and Performance Studies .....	50	Biotechnology .....	193
Music .....	53	Pharmaceutical Sciences .....	194
<b>Education</b> .....	<b>56</b>	Food Science and Nutrition .....	195
Early Years And Early Childhood Education .....	56	<b>Built Environment</b> .....	<b>197</b>
Primary and Elementary Education .....	59	Architecture .....	197
Secondary Education .....	62	Planning .....	200
Special Education and Inclusive Education .....	64	Civil Engineering .....	203
Higher Education, Adult Education and Lifelong Learning .....	67	Building .....	205
Research Methods, Supervision and Student Study Skills .....	70	Energy .....	206
Education Policy and Politics .....	72	Health and Safety .....	207
Education Foundations and Education Studies .....	73	<b>Science and Technology</b> .....	<b>208</b>
Education Leadership, Management and Administration .....	77	Ergonomics and Human Factors .....	208
Educational Technology and e-Learning .....	78	Environmental Science .....	209
Language, Literacy, ESL and Bilingual Education .....	79	Electrical, Chemical and Mechanical Engineering .....	211
<b>Social Sciences</b> .....	<b>80</b>	Industrial Engineering and Management .....	220
Politics .....	80	Mathematics and Statistics .....	222
Military and Strategic Studies .....	92	Computer Science and Computer Engineering .....	226
Asian Studies .....	95	Geotechnology, Mining and Petroleum Engineering .....	231
Middle East Studies .....	103	Physics, Chemistry and Materials Science .....	232
African Studies .....	106	Water Management and Technology .....	236
Law .....	109	<b>Library Reference</b> .....	<b>238</b>
Criminology .....	117	<b>Library Reference Revivals</b> .....	<b>268</b>
Business and Management .....	120	<b>Paperbacks Direct</b> .....	<b>269</b>
Economics .....	134	<b>Index</b> .....	<b>274</b>
Geography .....	138	<b>Agents</b> .....	<b>287</b>
Development Studies .....	140		
Anthropology .....	143		
Sociology .....	144		
Sports Science, Leisure Studies and Culture .....	151		
Environment and Sustainability .....	153		
Tourism, Hospitality and Events .....	155		
<b>Behavioural Sciences</b> .....	<b>157</b>		
Psychology .....	157		
Clinical Psychology and Psychiatry .....	163		
Psychotherapy and Counselling .....	165		
Couples and Family Therapy .....	169		
Psychoanalysis .....	170		
Jung/Analytical Psychology .....	174		
Child and Adolescent Mental Health .....	176		
Creative Arts Therapies .....	177		
<b>Nursing and Allied Health</b> .....	<b>178</b>		

## A Guide to Kant's Psychologism

via Locke, Berkeley, Hume, and Wittgenstein



Wayne Waxman, Independent Scholar

Series: *Routledge Studies in Eighteenth-Century Philosophy*

This book presents an interpretation of Kant's *Critique of Pure Reason* as a priori psychologism. It groups Kant's philosophy together with those of the British empiricists—Locke, Berkeley, and Hume—in a single line of psychologistic succession and offers a clear explanation of how Kant's psychologism differs from psychology and idealism. The book reconciles Kant's philosophy with subsequent developments in science and mathematics, including post-Fregean mathematical logic, non-Euclidean geometry, and both relativity and quantum theory.

Routledge

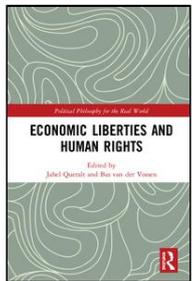
Market: PHILOSOPHY / History of Philosophy

6 x 9: 340pp

Hb: 978-0-367-14111-0; Jan 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-03022-2; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367141110](http://www.routledge.com/9780367141110)

## Economic Liberties and Human Rights



Edited by Jahel Queralta, University of Zurich, Switzerland and Bas van der Vossen, Chapman University, USA

Series: *Political Philosophy for the Real World*

Despite the growing philosophical literature on human rights and global justice, almost no attention has been paid to the status of economic liberties as human rights. This runs counter to standard accounts in development economics, which strongly stress the importance of economic liberties for driving economic growth and alleviating global poverty. This book seeks to kick-start the debate on the moral and legal status of economic liberties as human rights. It brings together contributors from a diverse set of backgrounds to investigate whether economic liberties should be considered human rights, and to address this

question at both the theoretical and practical level.

Routledge

Market: PHILOSOPHY / Political Philosophy

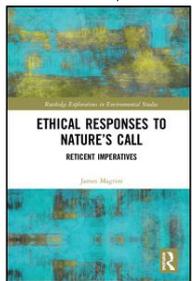
6 x 9: 320pp; 6 illus: 1 halftones; 2 line drawings; 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-57439-7; May 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-70108-9; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138574397](http://www.routledge.com/9781138574397)

## Ethical Responses to Nature's Call

Reticent Imperatives



James Magrini, College of Dupage, USA

Series: *Routledge Explorations in Environmental Studies*

Arguing for a renewed view of objects and nature, *Ethical Responses to Nature's Call* considers how it is possible to understand our ethical duties - in the form of ethical intuitionism- to nature and the planet by listening to and releasing ourselves over to the call or address of nature. This renewed vision of the *human-and-nature* provides direction for our interaction with and behaviour towards nature in such a way that the ethical insight offers a diagnosis and provides a potentially compelling prescriptive for environmental ills.

Routledge

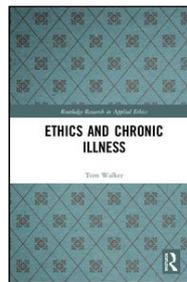
Market: Philosophy / Environmental Philosophy

: 216pp

Hb: 978-1-138-36789-0; Jun 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42956-9; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138367890](http://www.routledge.com/9781138367890)

## Ethics and Chronic Illness



Tom Walker, Queen's University Belfast, UK

Series: *Routledge Research in Applied Ethics*

This book provides an account of the ethics of chronic illness. Chronic illness differs from other illnesses in that it is often incurable, patients can live with it for many years, and its day-to-day management is typically carried out by the patient or members of their family. These features problematise key distinctions that underlie much existing work in medical ethics including those between beneficence and autonomy, between treatment and prevention, and between the recipient and provider of treatment. *The Ethics of Chronic Illness* provides a new, and much needed, critical reappraisal of healthcare professionals' obligations to their patients.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy / Bioethics

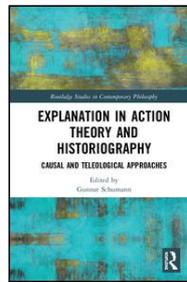
6 x 9: 288pp

Hb: 978-0-367-21020-5; May 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26486-3; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367210205](http://www.routledge.com/9780367210205)

## Explanation in Action Theory and Historiography

Causal and Teleological Approaches



Edited by Gunnar Schumann, FernUniversität in Hagen, Germany

Series: *Routledge Studies in Contemporary Philosophy*

Is the appropriate form of human action explanation causal or teleological? While this is a central question in analytic philosophy of action, it also has implications for questions about the differences between methods of explanation in the sciences and in the humanities and social sciences. Additionally, this question bears on the problem of the appropriate form of explanations of past human actions, and therefore it is discussed by philosophers of historiography. This volume brings together causalists and anti-causalists to address philosophical questions at the heart of this debate, as well as their implications for the

practice of historiography.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy / Philosophy of Action

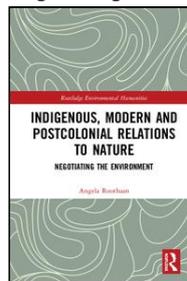
6 x 9: 272pp; 5 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-58440-2; Jun 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-50604-8; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138584402](http://www.routledge.com/9781138584402)

## Indigenous, Modern and Postcolonial Relations to Nature

Negotiating the Environment



Angela Roothaan

Series: *Routledge Environmental Humanities*

*Indigenous, Modern and Postcolonial Relations to Nature* contributes to the young field of intercultural philosophy by introducing the perspective of critical and postcolonial thinkers who have focused on systematic racism, power relations, and the intersection of cultural identity and political struggle.

Routledge

Market: Environment / Philosophy

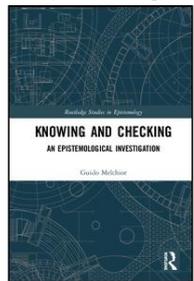
: 200pp

Hb: 978-1-138-33777-0; Jun 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44216-2; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138337770](http://www.routledge.com/9781138337770)

## Knowing and Checking

An Epistemological Investigation



Guido Melchior, University of Graz, Austria

Series: *Routledge Studies in Epistemology*

This is the first book to develop a comprehensive epistemic theory of checking. The author argues that sensitivity is necessary for checking but not for knowing, thereby finding a new home for the much discussed modal sensitivity principle. He then uses the distinction between checking and knowing to explain central puzzles about knowledge, particularly those concerning knowledge closure, bootstrapping and the skeptical puzzle. This book will be of interest to epistemologists and other philosophers looking for a general theory of checking and testing or for new solutions to central epistemological problems.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy / Epistemology

6 x 9: 272pp: 10 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-14112-7: May 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-03023-9: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367141127](http://www.routledge.com/9780367141127)

## Paintings and the Past

Philosophy, History, Art



Ivan Gaskell, Bard Graduate Center, USA

Series: *Routledge Research in Aesthetics*

This book is an exploration of how art—specifically paintings in the European manner—can be mobilized to make knowledge claims about the past. Gaskell argues that the search for pictorial meaning in paintings yields limited results and should be replaced by attempts to define the *point* of such things, which is cumulative and ever subject to change. Its aim is to enhance philosophical acuity in respect of the analysis of paintings, and to increase their amenability to philosophically satisfying historical use.

Routledge

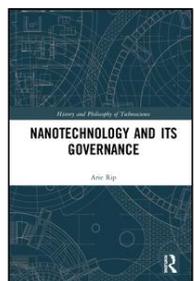
Market: Philosophy / Aesthetics

6 x 9: 256pp: 42 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-18937-2: May 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19934-9: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367189372](http://www.routledge.com/9780367189372)

## Nanotechnology and Its Governance



Arie Rip, University of Twente, Enschede, The Netherlands

Series: *History and Philosophy of Technoscience*

This book charts the development of nanotechnology in relation to society from the early years of the twenty first century. It offers a sustained analysis of the life of nanotechnology, from the laboratory to society, from scientific promises to societal governance and attempts to modulate developments.

Routledge

Market: History

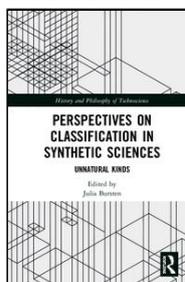
: 176pp: 9 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-61053-8: Jul 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46573-4: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138610538](http://www.routledge.com/9781138610538)

## Perspectives on Classification in Synthetic Sciences

Unnatural Kinds



Edited by Julia Bursten, University of Kentucky, USA

Series: *History and Philosophy of Technoscience*

This volume launches a new series of contemporary conversations about scientific classification. Most philosophical conversations about kinds have focused centrally or solely on natural kinds, that is, kinds whose existence is not dependent on the scientific process of synthesis. This volume refocuses conversations about classification on un-natural, or synthetic, kinds via extensive study of two paradigm cases of unnatural kinds: in the first place, nanomaterials, and in the second, stem cells and synthetic biology.

Routledge

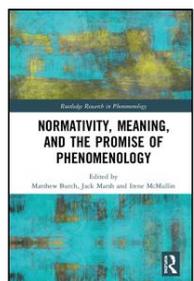
Market: History

: 216pp: 10 line drawings: 11 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-29810-1: Jul 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-09883-8: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138298101](http://www.routledge.com/9781138298101)

## Normativity, Meaning, and the Promise of Phenomenology



Edited by Matthew Burch, University of Essex, UK, Jack Marsh, Binghamton University and Irene McMullin, University of Essex, UK

Series: *Routledge Research in Phenomenology*

The aim of this volume is to assess the philosophical importance of phenomenology as a method for studying the normativity of meaning and its transcendental conditions. Using the work of Steven Crowell as a springboard, the book examines the promise of phenomenology for illuminating problems in epistemology, the philosophy of mind, action theory, the philosophy of religion, and moral psychology.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy / Phenomenology

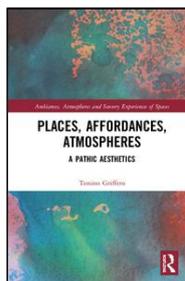
6 x 9: 360pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-47991-3: May 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-06442-2: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138479913](http://www.routledge.com/9781138479913)

## Places, Affordances, Atmospheres

A Pathic Aesthetics



Tonino Griffero

Series: *Ambiances, Atmospheres and Sensory Experiences of Spaces*

This book offers a diverse understanding and practical approach towards the growing area of atmosphere research, in the context of Philosophy, Geography and Architecture.; This book is particularly poignant in the emerging field of Atmosphere and New Aesthetics research. Practitioners, academics and researchers working within Cultural Geography, Aesthetics, Art and Philosophy will find this book extremely valuable.

Routledge

Market: Aesthetics/Human Geography/Philosophy

: 256pp: 2 illus: 2 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-38937-3: Jul 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42394-9: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138389373](http://www.routledge.com/9781138389373)

## The Ethics of Whistleblowing

Eric R. Boot, Utrecht University, The Netherlands

Series: *Routledge Focus on Philosophy*

Can the disclosure of classified government documents ever be justified? If so, how? Why does it require justification in the first place? Can there ever be a duty to blow the whistle? When is breaking the law justified?

Following the political, legal and media interest that has surrounded high profile cases of whistleblowing, such as Chelsea Manning and Edward Snowden, the fundamental ethical questions surrounding whistleblowing have often been obscured. In this fascinating book Eric Boot examines the ethical issues at stake in whistleblowing.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy

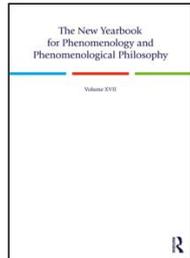
: 114pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-34369-6: May 2019: \$70.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43900-1: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138343696](http://www.routledge.com/9781138343696)

## The New Yearbook for Phenomenology and Phenomenological Philosophy

Volume 17



Edited by Timothy Burns, Thomas Szanto, University of Copenhagen, Denmark, Alessandro Salice, Maxime Doyon and Augustin Augustin Dumont

Series: *New Yearbook for Phenomenology and Phenomenological Philosophy*

Volume XVII

Part 1: Phenomenology, Idealism, and Intersubjectivity: A *Festschrift* in Celebration of Dermot Moran's Sixty-Fifth Birthday  
Part 2: The Imagination: Kant's Phenomenological Legacy

Aim and Scope: *The New Yearbook for Phenomenology and Phenomenological Philosophy* provides an annual international

forum for phenomenological research in the spirit of Husserl's groundbreaking work and the extension of this work by such figures as Scheler, Heidegger, Sartre, Levinas, Merleau-Ponty and Gadamer.

Routledge

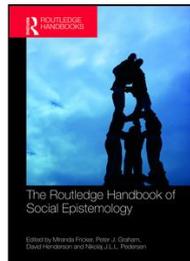
Market: Philosophy

: 336pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18369-1: Mar 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-06115-8: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367183691](http://www.routledge.com/9780367183691)

## The Routledge Handbook of Social Epistemology



Edited by Miranda Fricker, University of Sheffield, Peter J Graham, University of California, Riverside, USA, David Henderson and Nikolaj J.L.L. Pedersen, University of Copenhagen

Series: *Routledge Handbooks in Philosophy*

*The Routledge Handbook of Social Epistemology* is a comprehensive survey of the most important issues and developments in one of the fastest growing areas in contemporary philosophy. An international team of scholars breaks new ground in 45 original essays, covering topics such as Historical Backgrounds; Testimony; Disagreement, Diversity, and Relativism; Science and Social Epistemology; The

Epistemology of Groups; Feminist Epistemology; The Epistemology of Democracy; The Epistemology of Education; and New Horizons in Social Epistemology. This volume is a major reference source for all students and scholars in philosophy, as well as researchers in intersecting fields.

Routledge

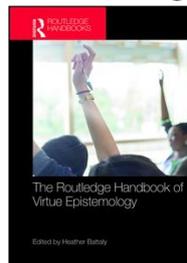
Market: Epistemology

7 x 10: 520pp: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-85851-0: Jul 2019: \$225.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-71793-7: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138858510](http://www.routledge.com/9781138858510)

## The Routledge Handbook of Virtue Epistemology



Edited by Heather Battaly, University of California, Fullerton, USA

Series: *Routledge Handbooks in Philosophy*

Pluralistic and comprehensive in its approach, this handbook surveys all of the important problems, developments, and applications in this important area of contemporary philosophy. Comprising 40 original chapters, an international team of scholars survey all the important topics and connections within and outside of philosophy. Areas of coverage include the structure and features of epistemic virtue, analyses of individual epistemic virtues, knowledge and understanding, and the applications and impact of virtue epistemology. This volume is

a major reference source for all students and scholars in philosophy, as well as researchers in intersecting fields.

Routledge

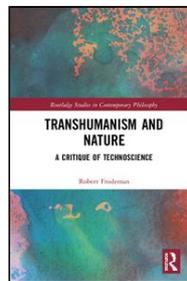
Market: Epistemology / Philosophy

7 x 10: 542pp: 2 halftones: 2 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-89020-6: Sep 2018: \$220.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-71255-0: Sep 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138890206](http://www.routledge.com/9781138890206)

## Transhumanism, Nature, and the Ends of Science



Robert Frodeman, University of North Texas, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies in Contemporary Philosophy*

This book offers an interdisciplinary account of the role of science and technology in contemporary culture, culminating in a social-political and philosophical critique of transhumanism. Its central claim is that it is past time to restrain the ambitions of technoscientific knowledge. The author probes the assumptions of leading transhumanist thinkers and reviews the arguments of prominent critics as he develops his own distinctive take on transhumanism. He offers his own naturalistic account of an alternative path for human flourishing, and discusses how philosophy needs to change in order to better contribute to pressing societal questions and to be made relevant to public

policy.

Routledge

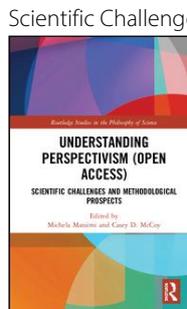
Market: Philosophy / Philosophy of Technology

6 x 9: 168pp: 2 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-18939-6: Jun 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19936-3: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367189396](http://www.routledge.com/9780367189396)

## Understanding Perspectivism (Open Access)



Scientific Challenges and Methodological Prospects

Edited by Michela Massimi, University of Edinburgh, UK and Casey D. McCoy, University of Edinburgh, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in the Philosophy of Science*

This edited collection is the first of its kind to explore the view called perspectivism in philosophy of science. The book brings together an array of essays that reflect on the methodological promises and scientific challenges of perspectivism in a variety of fields such as physics, biology, cognitive neuroscience, and cancer research, just as a few examples. These ten new essays by top scholars in the field offer a polyphonic journey towards understanding the view called 'perspectivism' and its relevance to science.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy / Philosophy of Science

6 x 9: 232pp: 4 illus: 1 halftones: 1 line drawings: 2 tables

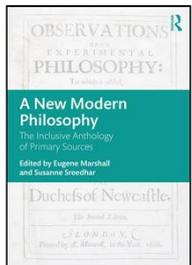
Hb: 978-1-138-50306-9: Jul 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14519-8: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138503069](http://www.routledge.com/9781138503069)

## TEXTBOOK

**A New Modern Philosophy**

The Inclusive Anthology of Primary Sources

Edited by **Eugene Marshall** and **Susanne Sreedhar**

This book weaves together traditionally canonized philosophers from the 17th and 18th centuries with essential women and non-white philosophers. It also reaches beyond metaphysics and epistemology to include central debates in ethics, political theory, and philosophy of science, education, and race. The volume is arranged chronologically but 13 different Syllabus modules let instructors set up courses around themes, like, "Citizen and State" or "Metaphysics of Causation." Each thinker receives a thorough introduction and each reading includes study questions and a bibliography. A website offers ample resources for instructors and students.

Routledge

Market: PHILOSOPHY / Modern Philosophy

7 x 10: 728pp

Hb: 978-1-138-48433-7: Mar 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-48434-4: Mar 2019: \$59.95

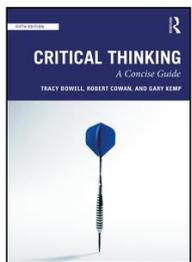
eBook: 978-1-351-05226-9: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138484344](http://www.routledge.com/9781138484344)

## 5th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

**Critical Thinking**

A Concise Guide



Tracy Bowell, University of Waikato, New Zealand, Gary Kemp, University of Glasgow, UK and Robert Cowan

We are frequently confronted with *arguments*. *Critical Thinking* equips students with the concepts and techniques used in the analysis and assessment of arguments whatever the context. Through precise and accessible discussion, this book provides the tools to become a successful critical thinker, who can act and believe in accordance with good reasons, and who can articulate and make explicit those reasons.

This fifth edition has been revised and updated throughout, including an expanded range of 'complete examples', the introduction of Venn diagrams, and the discussion of fake news

and related phenomena arising in the contemporary scene.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy

: 352pp: 20 illus: 20 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-815-37142-7: Jul 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-37143-4: Jul 2019: \$39.95

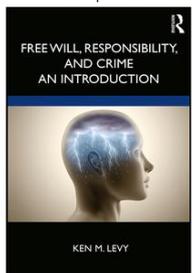
eBook: 978-1-351-24373-5: Jul 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-82092-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815371434](http://www.routledge.com/9780815371434)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Free Will, Responsibility, and Crime**

A Philosophical Introduction



Ken Levy

Law Professor Ken M. Levy has written a book about free will, responsibility, and crime that is accessible to the broadest possible audience – not only professional philosophers but everybody else who has ever been curious about these fascinating but intractable issues. He offers a qualified defense of "metaphysical libertarianism."

Routledge

Market: Philosophy

6 x 9: 216pp

Hb: 978-0-815-36965-3: Jul 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-36966-0: Jul 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-351-25178-5: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815369660](http://www.routledge.com/9780815369660)

## 2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

**John McDowell**

Tim Thornton, University of Central Lancashire, UK

John McDowell is one of the most widely read philosophers in recent years. In this clear and engaging book Tim Thornton introduces and examines the full range of McDowell's thought.

This second edition has been significantly revised to include new sections on: McDowell's work on disjunctivism and criticisms of it; a new chapter on McDowell's modification of his account of perceptual experience; criticisms by Charles Travis; and a new chapter on action and McDowell's engagement with Hubert Dreyfus.

Essential reading for those studying McDowell, philosophy of language, philosophy of mind, ethics and epistemology, and analytical philosophy in general.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy

: 304pp

Hb: 978-1-138-21444-6: Jun 2019: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-21445-3: Jun 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-315-44588-5: Jun 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-902-68372-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138214453](http://www.routledge.com/9781138214453)**The Philosophy of Symbolic Forms**

Three Volume Set

Ernst Cassirer and S. G. Lofts, King's University College, University of Western Ontario, Canada

Series: *The Philosophy of Symbolic Forms*

Cassirer occupies a unique space in Twentieth-century philosophy, and *The Philosophy of Symbolic Forms* is his most important work. In it he presents a radical new philosophical worldview - at once rich, creative and controversial - of human beings as fundamentally "symbolic animals", placing signs and systems of expression between themselves and the world.

This major new translation, the first for over fifty years, brings Cassirer's *magnum opus* to a new generation of students and scholars. Correcting errors in previous English editions, it reflects the significant advances in Cassirer scholarship over the last thirty years.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy

: 1184pp

Hb: 978-1-138-90725-6: Aug 2019: \$250.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28492-2: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138907256](http://www.routledge.com/9781138907256)**The Philosophy of Symbolic Forms, Volume 1**

Language

Ernst Cassirer and S. G. Lofts, King's University College, University of Western Ontario, Canada

Series: *The Philosophy of Symbolic Forms*

*The Philosophy of Symbolic Forms* is Cassirer's most important work. In it Cassirer presents a radical new philosophical worldview - at once rich, creative and controversial - of human beings as fundamentally "symbolic animals", placing signs and systems of expression between themselves and the world.

*Volume 1: Language* is a fascinating examination of arguably the most fundamental of these systems of expression: human language.

This major new translation, the first for over fifty years, brings Cassirer's *magnum opus* to a new generation of students and scholars.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy

: 336pp

Hb: 978-1-138-90713-3: Aug 2019: \$100.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28246-1: Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138907133](http://www.routledge.com/9781138907133)

## The Philosophy of Symbolic Forms, Volume 2

Mythical Thought

**Ernst Cassirer and S. G. Lofts**, King's University College, University of Western Ontario, Canada

*Series: The Philosophy of Symbolic Forms*

*The Philosophy of Symbolic Forms* is Cassirer's most important work. In it Cassirer presents a radical new philosophical worldview - at once rich, creative and controversial - of human beings as fundamentally "symbolic animals", placing signs and systems of expression between themselves and the world.

*Volume 2: Mythical Thought* considers the role of myth in human thought and expression. Cassirer examines the main features of morphology of myth before tackling the relationship between myth and self-consciousness.

This major new translation, the first for over fifty years, brings Cassirer's *magnum opus* to a new generation of students and scholars.

Routledge

**Market:** Philosophy

: 304pp

Hb: 978-1-138-90720-1; Aug 2019: **\$100.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-28247-8; Jul 2019

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138907201](http://www.routledge.com/9781138907201)

## The Philosophy of Symbolic Forms, Volume 3

The Phenomenology of Knowledge

**Ernst Cassirer and S. G. Lofts**, King's University College, University of Western Ontario, Canada

*Series: The Philosophy of Symbolic Forms*

*The Philosophy of Symbolic Forms* is Cassirer's most important work. In it Cassirer presents a radical new philosophical worldview - at once rich, creative and controversial - of human beings as fundamentally "symbolic animals", placing signs and systems of expression between themselves and the world.

*Volume 3: The Phenomenology of Knowledge* is a fascinating exploration of epistemology, examining themes of knowledge, perception and consciousness across the human sciences.

This major new translation, the first for over fifty years, brings Cassirer's *magnum opus* to a new generation of students and scholars.

Routledge

**Market:** Philosophy

: 544pp

Hb: 978-1-138-90724-9; Aug 2019: **\$100.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-28250-8; Jul 2019

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138907249](http://www.routledge.com/9781138907249)

## A Philosophy of Luxury

Lambert Wiesing and Nancy Ann Roth

What is luxury? Would we rather live in a world with or without it? Can it be attained by anyone? So far, however, luxury has received remarkably little examination. In this thought-provoking book Lambert Wiesing explores these questions and more from a philosophical standpoint. Drawing on a range of examples, he argues that luxury is ultimately a form of aesthetic experience dependent on the observer. He considers whether luxury is a matter of ownership and possession, if luxury is a matter of defiance and transgression, and the relationship between luxury, elegance and connoisseurship. Of interest to those in aesthetics, art, cultural studies, literature, and sociology.

Routledge

**Market:** Philosophy / Sociology / Politics

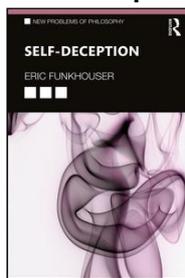
: 192pp

Hb: 978-0-367-13840-0; Jun 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-13841-7; Jun 2019: **\$24.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-02881-6; Jun 2019

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367138417](http://www.routledge.com/9780367138417)

## Self-Deception



**Eric Funkhouser**, University of Arkansas, USA

*Series: New Problems of Philosophy*

Self-deception poses long-standing and fascinating paradoxes. What exactly is it? Why is it so puzzling? What causes it? In this thorough and clearly-written introduction to the philosophy and psychology of self-deception Eric Funkhouser examines and assesses these questions and more.

Including chapter summaries, annotated further reading, and a glossary, *Self-Deception* is an excellent resource for students of philosophy of mind and psychology, moral psychology and ethics, as well as those in related fields such as psychology and cognitive science.

Routledge

**Market:** Philosophy

: 256pp; 12 line drawings; 3 tables

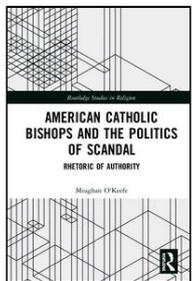
Hb: 978-1-138-50611-4; Jul 2019: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-50612-1; Jul 2019: **\$49.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-14678-2; Jul 2019

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138506121](http://www.routledge.com/9781138506121)

## American Catholic Bishops and the Politics of Scandal

Rhetoric of Authority



Meaghan O'Keefe, UC Davis, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies in Religion*

This book explores the rhetoric and public communication of the Catholic Church in the US in the wake of the sexual abuse scandals, and offers a demonstration of how large organizations negotiate a loss of public trust while retaining political power. Drawing on documents—voting guides, pastoral letters, sermons, press releases, and other materials—issued by the United States Conference of Catholic Bishops as well as American nuns, the book explores Catholic political statements issued after the sexual abuse crises entered public consciousness. Using approaches from linguistics and rhetoric, it analyses how these statements compare to similar materials issued before this time.

Routledge

Market: Religion

: 190pp; 1 illus; 1 line drawings; 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-02955-5; May 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-01974-6; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367029555](http://www.routledge.com/9780367029555)

## Narratives of Faith from the Haiti Earthquake

Religion, Natural Hazards and Disaster Response

Roger Philip Abbott, University of Cambridge, UK and Robert S. White, University of Cambridge, UK

Series: *Routledge Focus on Religion*

This book presents an in-depth ethnographic case study carried out in the years following the 2010 Haitian earthquake to present the role of faith beliefs in disaster response. Based on dozens of interviews, this book gives primacy to survivors' narratives. It begins by laying out the Haitian context, before presenting an account of the earthquake from survivors' perspectives. It then explores in detail how the earthquake affected the religious, mainly Christian, faith of survivors, and how religious faith influenced how they responded to, and are recovering from, the experience. The account is also informed by geoscience and the accompanying "complicating factors."

Routledge

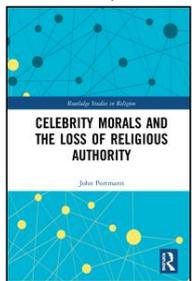
Market: Religion

: 146pp; 17 illus; 14 halftones; 3 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-13406-8; Jun 2019; \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02628-7; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367134068](http://www.routledge.com/9780367134068)

## Celebrity Morals and the Loss of Religious Authority



John Portmann

Series: *Routledge Studies in Religion*

This book examines American popular culture to demonstrate that celebrities have superseded religious figures as moral authorities. As trust in religious institutions has waned over recent decades, the once frivolous entertainment fringe has become the moral center. Young people and voters increasingly take cues from actors and athletes. This is a fresh look at the impact of celebrity culture on contemporary morality and religious authority. As such, it will be of great use to academics working in religious studies and ethics, as well as popular culture and media studies.

Routledge

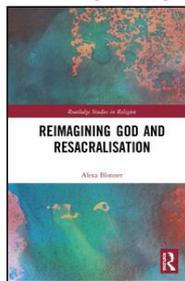
Market: Religion

: 200pp

Hb: 978-0-367-22138-6; May 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27346-9; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367221386](http://www.routledge.com/9780367221386)

## Reimagining God and Resacralisation



Alexa Blonner

Series: *Routledge Studies in Religion*

This book shows that widespread resacralisation has been taking place, which is producing new ways of perceiving God and the divine. Throughout the book, conceptual threads, or 'new religious themes', related to this resacralisation are discussed in terms of three main categories: reimagining God's nature, substance and location; reimagining human value and purpose; and reimagining modes of redemption. This is a bold examination of contemporary spirituality that will appeal to academics and scholars of religious studies, new religious movements and the sociology of religion.

Routledge

Market: Religion

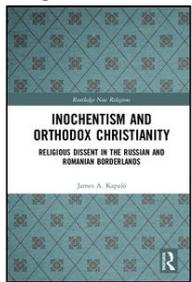
: 180pp; 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-14773-0; May 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05334-4; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367147730](http://www.routledge.com/9780367147730)

## Inochentism and Orthodox Christianity

Religious Dissent in the Russian and Romanian Borderlands



James A. Kapaló, University College Cork, Ireland

Series: *Routledge New Religions*

This book explores the history and evolution of Inochentism, a controversial new religious movement that emerged in the Russian and Romanian borderlands of what is now Moldova and Ukraine in the context of the Russian revolutionary period. It centres around the charismatic preaching of Inochentie, a monk of the Orthodox Church, who inspired an apocalyptic movement that was soon labelled heretical by the Orthodox Church and persecuted as socially and politically subversive by Soviet and Romanian state authorities. It will be of great interest to scholars of new religions movements, religious history and Russian and Eastern European studies.

Routledge

Market: Religion

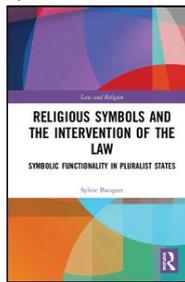
: 300pp; 28 illus; 26 halftones; 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-472-43218-6; Jun 2019; \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-58869-8; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781472432186](http://www.routledge.com/9781472432186)

## Religious Symbols and the Intervention of the Law

Symbolic Functionality in Pluralist States



Sylvie Bacquet, University of Westminster, UK

Series: *Law and Religion*

This book analyses the relationship between the state, individuals and religious symbols, considering the three main forms of religious expression, symbols that believers wear on their body, symbols in the public space such as religious edifices and rituals that believers perform as a manifestation of their faith. The book looks comparatively at legal responses in England, the U.S.A and France comparing different approaches to the issues of symbols in the public sphere and their interaction with the law. The book takes a multidisciplinary approach drawing on the psychology and sociology of religion and symbols, in order to examine how this could help inform the law.

Routledge

Market: Law/ Religious Studies

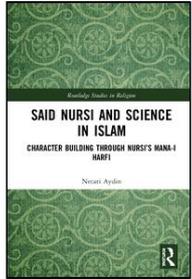
: 216pp

Hb: 978-1-138-95383-3; Jun 2019; \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-66717-1; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138953833](http://www.routledge.com/9781138953833)

## Said Nursi and Science in Islam

Character Building through Nursi's Mana-i harfi



Necati Aydin, Alfaisal University, Saudi Arabia

Series: *Routledge Studies in Religion*

This book examines how the prominent Muslim scholar Said Nursi developed an integrative approach to faith and science known as "the other indicative" (*mana-i harfi*) and explores how his aim to reconcile two academic disciplines, often at odds with one another, could be useful in an educational context. This book offers a unique perspective on one of recent Islam's most influential figures, and also offers suggestions for teaching religion and science in a more nuanced way. It is, therefore, a great resource for scholars of Islam, religion and science, Middle East studies, and educational studies.

Routledge

Market: Religion

: 250pp; 10 illus: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-02895-4; Jun 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-01936-4; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367028954](http://www.routledge.com/9780367028954)

## The Fourth Secularisation

Autonomy of Individual Lifestyles

Luigi Berzano

Series: *Routledge Focus on Religion*

This book examines recent forms of secularisation to demonstrate that we are now witnessing a "fourth secularisation": the autonomy of lifestyles. The book outlines these first three forms of secularisation and then analyses the fourth secularisation in depth, identifying its three main dimensions: the de-institutionalisation of the religious lifestyle; the individualisation of faith; and the development of new social forms in the religious field. This book will be of great use to scholars of religious studies, secularisation and the sociology of religion.

Routledge

Market: Religion

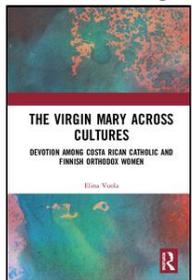
: 100pp; 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-26068-2; Jun 2019; \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29565-2; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367260682](http://www.routledge.com/9780367260682)

## The Virgin Mary across Cultures

Devotion among Costa Rican Catholic and Finnish Orthodox Women



Elina Vuola, University of Helsinki, Finland

Drawing on the author's own ethnographic research among Catholic Costa Rican women and the oral traditions of Orthodox Finnish women, this study relates their experiences with Mary to the folklore and popular religion materials present in each culture. It therefore combines theological and ethnographic methods in order to create a feminist Marian theology that is particularly attentive to women's everyday religious practices and theological thinking. As such, it will be of great interest to those researching in religious studies and theology, gender studies, Latin American studies, anthropology of religion, and folklore studies.

Routledge

Market: Religion

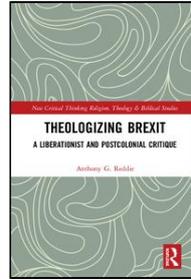
: 240pp; 36 illus: 32 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-09233-4; Jul 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10753-0; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138092334](http://www.routledge.com/9781138092334)

## Theologising Brexit

A Liberationist and Postcolonial Critique



Anthony G. Reddie

Series: *Routledge New Critical Thinking in Religion, Theology and Biblical Studies*

This book offers a comprehensive analysis of the theological challenge presented by the new post-Brexit epoch. The book is comprised of a series of essays that address varying aspects of what it means to be British and the ways in which churches in Britain and the Christian faith could and should respond to a rising tide of White English nationalism. This critique is offered via the means of a prophetic, postcolonial model of Black theology that challenges the incipient sense of White entitlement and parochial 'nativism' that pervaded much of the referendum debate.

Routledge

Market: Religion

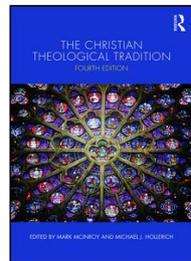
: 270pp

Hb: 978-0-367-02888-6; May 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-01933-3; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367028886](http://www.routledge.com/9780367028886)

4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

## The Christian Theological Tradition



Edited by Mark McNroy and Michael J. Hollerich, University of St Thomas

The fourth edition of *The Christian Theological Tradition* provides students with essential theological knowledge of key persons and events of the Bible and the Christian faith, and of Christianity's multifaceted encounter with Western culture. With the assistance of images and maps, key words and recommend reading, this textbook outlines the methods for Christian theology and demonstrates the relevance of the Christian theological tradition for our contemporary world. This is an ideal resource for students of Theology, Biblical Studies or Religious Studies, and anyone wanting an accessible and comprehensive introduction to the Christian Theological tradition.

Routledge

Market: Christian Theology

7 x 10: 672pp; 100 halftones; 2 line drawings; 5 tables

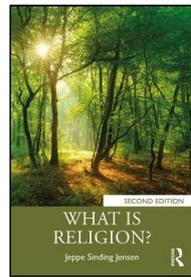
Hb: 978-1-138-68948-0; Jul 2019; \$195.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-68949-7; Jul 2019; \$120.95

eBook: 978-1-315-53762-7; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138689497](http://www.routledge.com/9781138689497)

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## What is Religion?



Jeppe Sinding Jensen

Starting from the premise that religion is a human endeavour which can be analysed and compared across time and cultures, *What is Religion?* brings the most up-to-date scholarship to bear on humankind's most enduring creation. The book opens with a brief history of the idea of religion, then divides the study of religion into four essential topics – types, representations, practices and institutions – and concludes with a final, eye-opening chapter on religion today. Thoroughly updated throughout, this second edition provides an accessible, wide-ranging, engaging and concise book for undergraduate students in the study of religion.

Routledge

Market: Religion

: 220pp

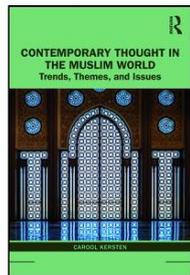
Hb: 978-1-138-58633-8; Jul 2019; \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-58634-5; Jul 2019; \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-50416-7; Jul 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-844-65759-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138586345](http://www.routledge.com/9781138586345)

## Contemporary Thought in the Muslim World

Trends, Themes, and Issues



Carol Kersten, King's College London, UK

Series: *Contemporary Thought in the Islamic World*

This book presents an intellectual history of today's Muslim world, surveying contemporary Muslim thinking in its various manifestations, addressing a variety of themes that impact on the lives of present-day Muslims. Focusing on the period from roughly the late 1960s to the first decade of the twenty-first century, the book is global in its approach and offers an overview of different strands of thought and trends in the development of new ideas. An alternative account of Islam and the Muslim world today, counterbalancing narratives that emphasise politics and confrontations with the West, this book is an essential resource for students and scholars of Islam.

Routledge

Market: Religion

: 230pp; 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 1 tables

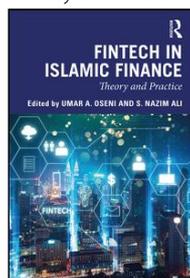
Hb: 978-0-415-85507-5; Jul 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-415-85508-2; Jul 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-203-74025-5; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415855082](http://www.routledge.com/9780415855082)

## Fintech in Islamic Finance

Theory and Practice



Edited by Umar A. Oseni and S. Nazim Ali

Featuring high-level analysis of Islamic law, this book examines fintech in Islamic finance from both theoretical and empirical perspectives. Whilst building on existing approaches, it also discusses the current application of fintech in promoting financial inclusion within **Shari'ah** law, identifying future directions for policy-makers. With original chapters written by prominent academics, senior lawyers and practitioners in the global Islamic finance industry, this book serves as the first standalone pioneering reference work on fintech in Islamic finance. Setting the agenda for researchers, it will be useful to students and scholars of Islamic finance and finance technology.

Routledge

Market: Middle Eastern Studies

: 352pp; 16 illus: 16 line drawings: 12 tables

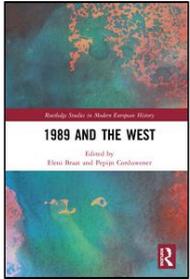
Hb: 978-1-138-49479-4; Jun 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-49480-0; Jun 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-351-02558-4; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138494800](http://www.routledge.com/9781138494800)

## 1989 and the West

Western Europe since the End of the Cold War



Edited by **Eleni Braat**, Utrecht University, the Netherlands and **Pepijn Corduwener**, University of Utrecht, The Netherlands

Series: *Routledge Studies in Modern European History*

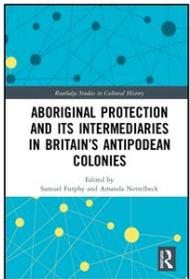
Back in 1989 many anticipated that the End of the Cold War would usher in the 'end of history' characterized by the victory of democracy and capitalism. At the thirtieth anniversary of this momentous event, this book challenges this assumption. It studies the most recent era of contemporary European history in order to analyze the impact, consequences and legacy of the end of the Cold War for Western Europe. Bringing together leading scholars on the topic, the volume answers the question of how the end of the Cold War has affected Western Europe, and reveals how it accelerated and reinforced processes that shaped the fragile geopolitical and economic order of the continent today.

Routledge  
Market: History  
: 328pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-50507-0: Aug 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14635-5: Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138505070](http://www.routledge.com/9781138505070)

## Aboriginal Protection and Its Intermediaries in Britain's Antipodean Colonies



Edited by **Samuel Furphy**, Australian National University, Australia and **Amanda Nettelbeck**, University of Adelaide, Australia

Series: *Routledge Studies in Cultural History*

This volume explores how the concept of "protection" was applied to Indigenous peoples of Britain's antipodean colonies. Tracing evolutions in protection from the 1830s until the end of the 19th century, contributors map the changes and continuities that marked it as an inherently ambivalent mode of colonial practice, and consider the place of different historical actors who were involved in the implementation of protective policy, served as its intermediaries on the ground, or responded as its intended "beneficiaries." Drawing out interventions and

encounters lived out in the name of protection, the book examines the critical roles it played in the making of colonial relations.

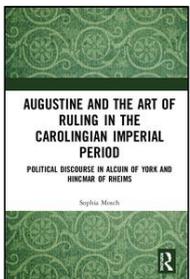
Routledge  
Market: History  
6 x 9: 296pp: 3 illus: 3 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-31341-8: Jul 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-31636-4: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367313418](http://www.routledge.com/9780367313418)

## Augustine and the Art of Ruling in the Carolingian Imperial Period

Political Discourse in Alcuin of York and Hincmar of Rheims



**Sophia Mösck**

This volume is an investigation of how Augustine was received in the Carolingian period, and the elements of his thought which had an impact on Carolingian ideas of 'state', rulership and ethics. It focuses on Alcuin of York and Hincmar of Rheims, authors and political advisers to Charlemagne and to Charles the Bald, respectively. It examines how they used Augustinian political thought and ethics, as manifested in the *De Civitate Dei*, to give more weight to their advice. By means of a philological-historical approach, the book offers a deeper reading and treats the Latin texts as political discourses defined by content and language.

Routledge  
Market: History  
: 288pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-36160-2: Jun 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-11602-2: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815361602](http://www.routledge.com/9780815361602)

## Bede and Time

Computus, Theology and History in the Early Medieval World

**Máirín MacCarron**

Series: *Studies in Early Medieval Britain and Ireland*

The Venerable Bede (c. 673–735) was the leading intellectual figure of the early Anglo-Saxon Church, and his extensive corpus of writings encompassed themes of exegesis, computus (dating of Easter and construction of calendars), history and hagiography. This book provides the first integrated analysis of Bede's thought on time, and demonstrates that such a comprehensive examination allows a greater understanding of Bede's writings on time, and illuminates the place of time and chronology in his other works. Bede was an outstanding intellect whose creativity and ingenuity were apparent in various genres of writing.

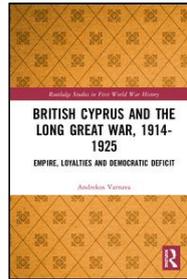
Routledge  
: 240pp: 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-472-47663-0: Jul 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-56886-7: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781472476630](http://www.routledge.com/9781472476630)

## British Cyprus and the Long Great War, 1914-1925

Empire, Loyalties and Democratic Deficit



**Andrekos Varnava**, Flinders University of South Australia

Series: *Routledge Studies in First World War History*

Most of the Cypriot population, especially the lower classes, remained loyal to the British cause during the Great War and the island contributed significantly to the First World War, with men and materials. The British acknowledged this yet failed to institute political and economic reforms once the war ended. Andrekos Varnava studies the events and the impact of this crucial period.

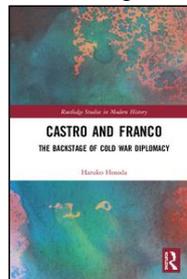
Routledge  
Market: History, Military History  
: 264pp: 11 halftones: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-69832-1: Jul 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-51941-8: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138698321](http://www.routledge.com/9781138698321)

## Castro and Franco

The Backstage of Cold War Diplomacy



**Haruko Hosoda**, Nihon University, Japan

Series: *Routledge Studies in Modern History*

Using a mixture of primary and secondary sources, derived from the Cuban, American and Spanish archives, Hosoda analyses the nature and wider role of diplomatic relations between Cuba and Spain during the Cold War. Addressing both the question of how this relationship was forged – whether through the personal strange "amity" of their leaders, mutual animosity towards the US, or the alignment of national interests – and the importance of the role that it played. Considering also the role of the Vatican, this book offers a fascinating insight into a rarely studied aspect of the Cold War, one which transcends the usual East-West binaries.

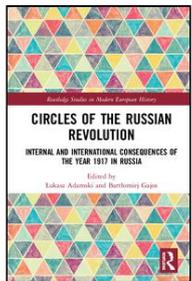
Routledge  
Market: Diplomatic History  
: 152pp

Hb: 978-1-138-34317-7: May 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43930-8: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138343177](http://www.routledge.com/9781138343177)

## Circles of the Russian Revolution

Internal and International Consequences of the Year 1917 in Russia



Edited by **Łukasz Adamski**, Centre for Polish Russian Dialogue and Understanding, Warsaw and **Bartłomiej Gajos**  
*Series: Routledge Studies in Modern European History*

This volume provides the English-speaking reader with little-known perspectives of Central and Eastern European historians on the topic of the Russian Revolution. Whereas research into the Soviet Union's history has flourished at Western universities, the contribution of Central and Eastern European historians, during the Cold War working in conditions of imposed censorship, to this field of academic research has often been seriously circumscribed. Bringing together perspectives from across Central and Eastern Europe alongside contributions from established scholars from the West, this significant volume casts

the year 1917 in a new critical light.

Routledge

**Market:** History

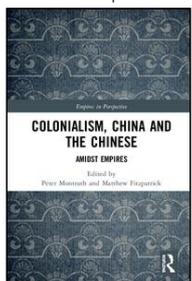
: 312pp: 1 halftones: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-38512-2: Jun 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-42732-9: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138385122](http://www.routledge.com/9781138385122)

## Colonialism, China and the Chinese

Amidst Empires



Edited by **Peter Monteath**, Flinders University of South Australia and **Matthew P. Fitzpatrick**, Flinders University of South Australia

*Series: Empires in Perspective*

This book explores the place of China and the Chinese during the age of imperialism. Focusing not only on the state but also on the vitality of Chinese culture and the Chinese diaspora, it examines the seeming contradictions of a period in which China came under immense pressure from imperial expansion while remaining a major political, cultural and demographic force in its own right. Where histories of China commonly highlight episodes of conflict and subjugation in China's relations with the West, the contributions to this volume explore the complex

spaces where empires and their peoples did not merely collide but also became entangled.

Routledge

**Market:** History

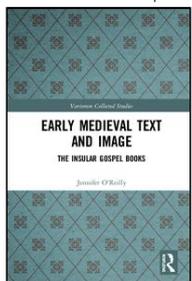
: 240pp: 1 halftones: 4 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-38940-3: Aug 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-42392-5: Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138389403](http://www.routledge.com/9781138389403)

## Early Medieval Text and Image

The Insular Gospel Books



Edited by **Jennifer O'Reilly**, **Carol A Farr** and **Elizabeth Mullins**

*Series: Variorum Collected Studies*

This volume brings together nine studies of the Insular Gospel Books. One of them, on the iconography of the St Gall Gospels (Essay 9), was left completed, but unpublished, on the author's death. It appears here for the first time. The remaining studies, published between 1987 and 2013, examine certain themes and motifs that inform the Gospel Books: their implicit Christology, their harmonisation of the four Gospel accounts, the depiction of Christ crucified, and the portrayal of St John the Evangelist. Two of the Books, the Durham Gospels and the Gospels of Mael Brigte, receive particular attention.

Routledge

**Market:** Medieval History/Medieval Art

: 382pp: 62 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-21993-2: Jun 2019: **\$175.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-26925-7: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367219932](http://www.routledge.com/9780367219932)

## Five Parishes in Late Medieval and Tudor London

Communities and Reforms

**Gary G Gibbs**

*Series: Microhistories*

*Five Parishes in Late Medieval and Tudor London* presents linked microhistorical studies of five London parishes, using their own parish records to reconstruct their individual operations, religious practices, and societies. It is ideal for scholars and students of early modern history, microhistory, parish studies, the history of the English reformation, and those with an interest in administrative history of the late medieval and early modern periods.

Routledge

**Market:** Microhistory / Tudor History / British

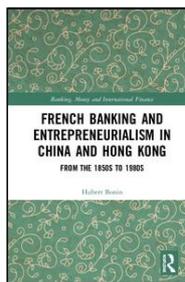
: 240pp: 4 halftones: 1 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-13402-0: Jun 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-02623-2: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367134020](http://www.routledge.com/9780367134020)

## French Banking and Entrepreneurialism in China and Hong Kong

From the 1850s to 1980s



Edited by **Hubert Bonin**, GRETHA research centre, Bordeaux University

*Series: Banking, Money and International Finance*

This book confronts arguments about "the great divergence", "the first globalisation", and forms of "economic patriotism". It gauges the competitive edge of French companies and banks, their struggle with British domination (HBSC, Chartered, shipping, trade houses/hongs) and their resistance against competitors from other countries. The book delves into studies of management abroad, therefore mixing broad geo-economic issues with precise business history and deep banking history. Essential reading for academics interested in banking and business history, the history of entrepreneurship as well as the contemporary history of China and Hong Kong.

Routledge

**Market:** Economics

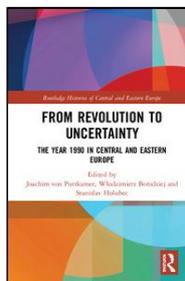
: 224pp: 20 illus: 18 halftones: 2 line drawings: 30 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-21042-7: Jun 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-26507-5: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367210427](http://www.routledge.com/9780367210427)

## From Revolution to Uncertainty

The Year 1990 in Central and Eastern Europe



Edited by **Joachim von Puttkamer**, Imre Kertész Kolleg, Frederich Schiller University, Jena, Germany, **Włodzimierz Borodziej**, Imre Kertész Kolleg, Frederich Schiller University, Jena, Germany and Warsaw University, Poland and **Stanisław Holubec**, Imre Kertész Kolleg, Frederich Schiller University, Jena, Germany

*Series: Routledge Histories of Central and Eastern Europe*

Recent studies have focused on the ambivalent impact of capitalism. Yet, at the time, parliamentary democracy had equally few traditions to return to, and membership in the European Union was a distant dream at best. Nowadays, as new threats arise, Europe's current political crises prompt us to reconsider

how liberal democracy in Eastern Europe came about in the first place.

This book undertakes an analysis of the year 1990 in several countries throughout Europe to consider the role of uncertainty and change in shaping political nations.

Routledge

**Market:** History

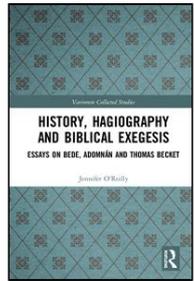
: 296pp: 2 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35178-8: Jul 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-14032-4: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815351788](http://www.routledge.com/9780815351788)

## History, Hagiography and Biblical Exegesis

Essays on Bede, Adomnán and Thomas Becket



Jennifer O'Reilly, Máirín MacCarron and Diarmuid Scully  
Series: *Variorum Collected Studies*

When she died in 2016, Dr Jennifer O'Reilly left behind a body of published and unpublished work in three areas of medieval studies: the iconography of the Gospel Books produced in early medieval Ireland and Anglo-Saxon England; the writings of Bede and his older Irish contemporary, Adomnán of Iona; and the early lives of Thomas Becket. In these three areas she explored the connections between historical texts, artistic images and biblical exegesis.

This volume is a collection of 16 essays, old and new, relating history and exegesis in the writings of Bede and Adomnán, and in the lives of Thomas Becket.

Routledge

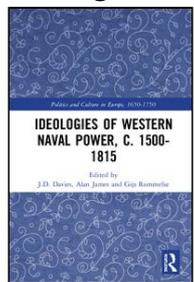
Market: History

: 432pp; 7 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-18707-1; Jun 2019; \$175.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19776-5; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367187071](http://www.routledge.com/9780367187071)

## Ideologies of Western Naval Power, c. 1500-1815



Edited by J.D. Davies, Society for Nautical Research, UK, Alan James and Gijs Rommelse, Haarlemmermeer Lyceum, The Netherlands

Series: *Politics and Culture in Europe, 1650-1750*

This ground-breaking book provides the first study of naval ideologies, the complex beliefs and mindsets that justified the creation and use of naval forces during the early modern period. Sixteen leading scholars examine a wide range of themes, providing important and provocative new insights for those studying, or interested in, naval history.

Routledge

Market: History

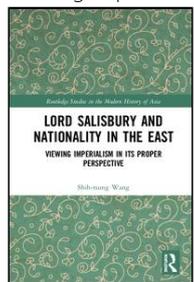
6 x 9: 360pp; 18 illus: 18 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-32128-4; Jul 2019; \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-31681-4; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367321284](http://www.routledge.com/9780367321284)

## Lord Salisbury and Nationality in the East

Viewing Imperialism in its Proper Perspective



Shih-tsung Wang

Series: *Routledge Studies in the Modern History of Asia*

This study explains how Salisbury viewed cultural conflicts between the East and the West, how he treated Oriental nationality and nationalist aspirations in British dominions in the East, and how he directed British policy in the Eastern world in a time when the Western Powers were plunging into a struggle for spheres of predominance. In pursuit of British imperial interests, Salisbury was outwardly determined, but acutely aware of the inherent moral conflicts. He understood that the expansion of Europe was inevitable, but, taking into account the rights and feelings of the Eastern nations, he endeavoured to reduce his country's impact on the peoples subjected to

British control.

Routledge

Market: Imperial History/Asian History

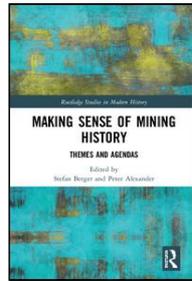
: 264pp

Hb: 978-0-367-17813-0; Jun 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05780-9; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367178130](http://www.routledge.com/9780367178130)

## Making Sense of Mining History

Themes and Agendas



Edited by Stefan Berger, Ruhr University Bochum, Germany and Peter Alexander, University of Johannesburg, South Africa

Series: *Routledge Studies in Modern History*

This book draws together international contributors to analyse a wide range of aspects of mining history across the globe including mining archaeology, technologies of mining, migration and mining, the everyday life of the miner, the state and mining, industrial relations in mining, gender and mining, environment and mining, mining accidents, the visual history of mining, and mining heritage. The result is a counter balance to more common national and regional case study perspectives.

Routledge

Market: History

: 352pp; 41 halftones; 7 line drawings; 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19868-8; Jun 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-24380-6; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367198688](http://www.routledge.com/9780367198688)

## Medical Memories and Experiences in Postwar East Germany

Treatments of the Past



Markus Wahl, Robert Bosch Foundation, Germany

Series: *Routledge Studies in the History of Science, Technology and Medicine*

This book draws on the example of the major cities of Leipzig and Dresden to illustrate continuity and change in public health in the German Democratic Republic. Based on archival work it will demonstrate how members of the medical profession successfully manipulated their pre-1945 past in order to continue practising, leading to persistence in the social conception of medicine and disease after Communism took hold. This was particularly evident in attitudes towards and treatment of sexually transmitted diseases and the pathology of deviant behaviour among young people.

Routledge

Market: History

: 264pp; 23 halftones; 5 line drawings; 15 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-13870-7; Jun 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-13871-4; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367138707](http://www.routledge.com/9780367138707)

## Nineteenth Century Spain

A New History



Mark Lawrence, University of Kent at Canterbury, United Kingdom

Series: *Routledge/Canada Blanch Studies on Contemporary Spain*

Nineteenth century Spain deserves wider readership. Bedevilled by lost empires, wars, political instability and frustrated modernisation, the country appeared backward in relation to northern Europe and even in relation to much of its own geographical periphery. This new history, the first survey of its kind in English in more than a hundred years, offers a fresh perspective on this century, showing how and why elements of backwardness and modernity ran in parallel through Spain. Bounded by the military and imperial crises of 1808 and 1898,

this study pays special attention to the experience of war on politics and society, and integrates the latest historical debates in its analysis.

Routledge

Market: History

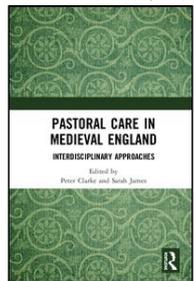
: 248pp

Hb: 978-0-815-35106-1; Jul 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-14184-0; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815351061](http://www.routledge.com/9780815351061)

## Pastoral Care in Medieval England

Interdisciplinary Approaches



Edited by **Peter Clarke**, University of Southampton, UK and **Sarah James**

Pastoral Care, the religious mission of the Church to minister to the laity and care for their spiritual welfare, has been a subject of growing interest in medieval studies. This volume breaks new ground with its broad chronological scope (from the early eleventh to the late fifteenth centuries), and its interdisciplinary breadth. New and established scholars from a range of disciplines, including history, literary studies, art history and musicology, bring their specialist perspectives to bear on textual and visual source materials.

Routledge

Market: History

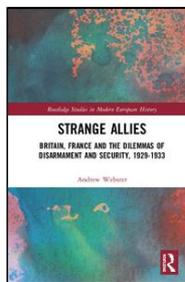
: 264pp: 1 halftones: 6 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-472-43853-9; Jul 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-59964-9; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781472438539](http://www.routledge.com/9781472438539)

## Strange Allies

Britain, France and the Dilemmas of Disarmament and Security, 1929-1933



Andrew Webster, Murdoch University, Australia

Series: *Routledge Studies in the Modern History of France*

*Strange Allies* examines three intersecting themes of fundamental importance to the international history between the two world wars. This book is the first detailed study of the Anglo-French relationship during a critical period which saw a reshaping of the boundaries of global security. Although the Anglo-French alliance is rightly seen to be pivotal to both the initial phase of implementing the Versailles settlement of 1919 and the efforts to protect Europe after 1936, *Strange Allies* demonstrates the degree to which these states' conflicting views of security were central to international relations in the years leading up to Hitler's accession to power.

Routledge

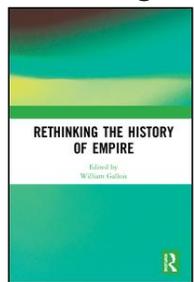
Market: History

: 448pp: 1 halftones: 12 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-01934-8; Jul 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10375-4; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138019348](http://www.routledge.com/9781138019348)

## Rethinking the History of Empire



Edited by **William Gallois**, University of Exeter, UK

This book forms part of the scholarly rejection of the 'experts' of empire and calls for us to centre our understanding of colonial praxis upon the lives of the colonised peoples of the past and the present. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Rethinking History*

Routledge

Market: History / Colonialism

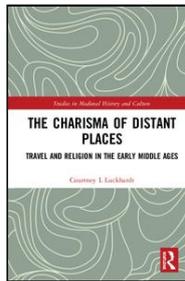
: 126pp

Hb: 978-0-367-27658-4; Jul 2019: \$140.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367276584](http://www.routledge.com/9780367276584)

## The Charisma of Distant Places

Travel and Religion in the Early Middle Ages



Courtney L Luckhardt

Series: *Studies in Medieval History and Culture*

This cultural history of early medieval travel and religion reveals how movement affected society, demonstrating the connectedness of people and regions between 500 and 850 CE. Using textual sources, material culture, and place studies, this project is among the first to contextualize the geographic and temporal movement of early medieval people to reveal the diversity of religious travel, from the voluntary journeys of pilgrims to the forced travel of Christian slaves. Luckhardt offers new ways of understanding ideas about power, holiness, identity, and mobility during the transformation of the Roman world in the global Middle Ages.

Routledge

Market: History

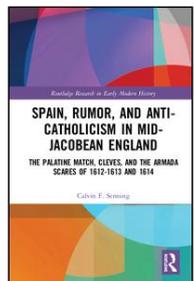
: 280pp: 13 illus: 8 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-13735-9; Aug 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02835-9; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367137359](http://www.routledge.com/9780367137359)

## Spain, Rumor, and Anti-Catholicism in Mid-Jacobean England

The Palatine Match, Cleves, and the Armada Scares of 1612-1613 and 1614



Calvin F. Senning

Series: *Routledge Research in Early Modern History*

The Spanish Armada of 1588, though a disastrous defeat, was a major *psychological* success. Well into the 17th century the specter of a returning Spanish armada haunted England. In 1613 when James I married his daughter to the Elector Frederick V, the anti-Spanish ruler of the Palatinate, and again in 1614 with the rekindling of the Cleves-Jülich succession dispute, England feared attack from Spain and issued orders mustering the militia and disarming Catholics, which in the latter instance led to a few days of panic in London. Both scares were based on rumor, deep anxiety over Spanish aims, and doubts about the loyalty of English Catholics, the persecutions of whom intensified.

Routledge

Market: History

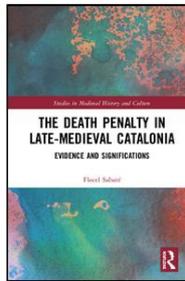
6 x 9: 336pp: 18 illus: 18 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-27191-6; Jun 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-29543-0; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367271916](http://www.routledge.com/9780367271916)

## The Death Penalty in Late-Medieval Catalonia

Evidence and Significations



Flocel Sabaté

Series: *Studies in Medieval History and Culture*

The death penalty was unusual in medieval Europe until the twelfth century. From that moment on, it became a key instrument of rule in European society. The death penalty took an important place in the core of the medieval mind: people included executions in the jokes and popular narratives while the gallows filled the landscape fitting the jurisdictional limits and, also, showing rotten corpses to assert that the best way to rule and order the society is by terror. This book utilises previously unpublished archival sources to present a unique study on the death penalty in late Medieval Europe.

Routledge

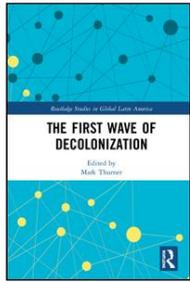
Market: Medieval History

: 432pp: 22 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-18863-4; Jul 2019: \$180.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19888-5; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367188634](http://www.routledge.com/9780367188634)

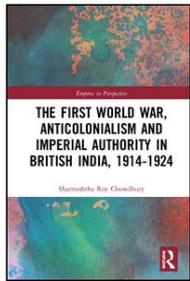
## The First Wave of Decolonization



Edited by **Mark Thurner**, University of London, UK  
 Series: *Routledge Studies in Global Latin America*  
 The global phenomenon of decolonization was born in the Americas in the late eighteenth and early nineteenth centuries. *The First Wave of Decolonization* is the first volume in any language to describe and analyze the scope and meanings of decolonization during this formative period. It demonstrates that the pioneers of decolonization were not twentieth-century Frenchmen or Algerians but nineteenth-century Peruvians and Colombians. In doing so, it vastly expands the horizons of decolonization, conventionally understood to be a post-war development emanating from Europe. The result is a provocative, new understanding of the global history of decolonization.

Routledge  
 Market: History  
 6 x 9: 192pp; 4 illus: 4 halftones  
 Hb: 978-0-367-25870-2; Jun 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-29028-2; Jun 2019  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367258702](http://www.routledge.com/9780367258702)

## The First World War, Anticolonialism and Imperial Authority in British India, 1914-1924

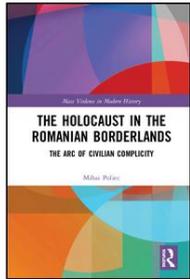


**Sharmishtha Roy Chowdhury**, University of Connecticut, USA  
 Series: *Empires in Perspective*  
 Between 1914, when the Great War began, and 1924, when the Ottoman Caliphate ended, British and Indian officials and activists reformulated political ideas in the context of total war in the Middle East, Gandhian mass mobilisation, and the 1919 Amritsar massacre. Using discussions on travel, spatiality and landscape as an entry point, this book discusses the complex politics of late colonial India and the waning of imperial enthusiasm. This book presents a multifaceted picture of Indian politics at a time when total war and resurgent anticolonial activism were reshaping assumptions about state power, culture, and

resistance.  
 Routledge  
 Market: History  
 : 240pp  
 Hb: 978-1-138-34367-2; Jun 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43902-5; Jun 2019  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138343672](http://www.routledge.com/9781138343672)

## The Holocaust in the Romanian Borderlands

The Arc of Civilian Complicity

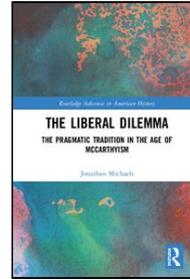


**Mihai I. Poliec**, Clark University, USA  
 Series: *Mass Violence in Modern History*  
 This volume examines the changing role which ordinary members of society played in the state-sponsored persecution of the Jews in Bukovina and Bessarabia, both during the summer of 1941, when Romania joined the Nazi invasion of the Soviet Union, and beyond. It establishes different patterns of civilian complicity and discusses the significance of the phenomenon in the context of the exterminatory campaign pursued by the Romanian military authorities against the Jews living in the borderlands.

Routledge  
 : 216pp; 5 illus: 1 halftones  
 Hb: 978-0-367-21818-8; Jul 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26629-4; Jul 2019  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367218188](http://www.routledge.com/9780367218188)

## The Liberal Dilemma

The Pragmatic Tradition in the Age of McCarthyism

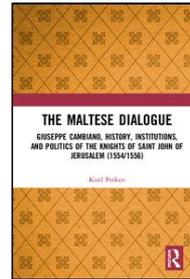


**Jonathan Michaels**, University of Connecticut, USA  
 Series: *Routledge Advances in American History*  
 This study of the liberal response to McCarthyism is the first book to analyze the negative political consequences of the liberal disdain for ideology in their contest with 1950s conservatives. It demonstrates that political discourse of the period actually represented a rhetorical "war" between liberals and conservatives waged over who would define and own the concept "Americanism." Michaels argues that a metaphysical stance embodied in an ideology was a political necessity as a basis for waging successful political warfare, but 1950s liberals never understood that they were critically weakened by their adherence to a pragmatic tradition which abhorred metaphysics.

Routledge  
 Market: History  
 6 x 9: 304pp  
 Hb: 978-0-367-31342-5; Jul 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-31638-8; Jul 2019  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367313425](http://www.routledge.com/9780367313425)

## The Maltese Dialogue

Giuseppe Cambiano, History, Institutions, and Politics of the Knights of Saint John of Jerusalem (1554/1556)

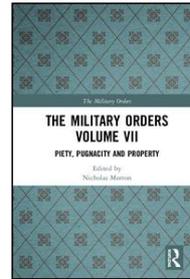


**Kiril Petkov**  
 The *Maltese Dialogue* is the first comprehensive treatise of the history, institutions, and political projects of the Order of the Knights of Saint John of the Hospital, commonly known as the Maltese Order.  
 The *Dialogue* offers a hitherto unexplored, first-rate source on the Maltese knights' self-projection as a unique transnational institution of early modern Europe in the era of nation-states, on the power plays of the major political agents in the sixteenth-century Mediterranean, and on Western Christian strategies of engagement of Ottoman imperialism at the peak of its expansion in the region.

Routledge  
 Market: History  
 : 160pp  
 Hb: 978-0-367-28093-2; Jul 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29963-6; Jul 2019  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367280932](http://www.routledge.com/9780367280932)

## The Military Orders Volume VII

Piety, Pugnacity and Property



Edited by **Nicholas Morton**, Nottingham Trent University, UK  
 Series: *The Military Orders*  
 The *Military Orders* essay collections arising from the quadrennial conferences held at Clerkenwell in London have come to represent an international point of reference for scholars. This present volume brings together twenty-nine papers given at the seventh iteration of this event. The studies offered here cover regions as disparate as Prussia, Iberia and the Eastern Mediterranean and chronologically span topics from the Twelfth to the Twentieth century. They draw attention to little used textual and non-textual sources; advance challenging new methodologies; and help to place these military-religious

institutions in a broader context.  
 Routledge  
 Market: History  
 : 386pp; 38 halftones; 12 line drawings; 13 tables  
 Hb: 978-1-138-49683-5; Jul 2019: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-02042-8; Jul 2019  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138496835](http://www.routledge.com/9781138496835)

## The Routledge History of Emotions in Europe

1100-1700

Edited by **Susan Broomhall**, University of Western Australia, Australia and **Andrew Lynch**, University of Western Australia, Australia

Series: *Routledge Histories*

*The Routledge History of Emotions in Europe, 1100-1700* presents the state of the field of pre-modern emotions during this period, placing particular emphasis on theoretical and methodological aspects of current research. Exploring topics such as love, war, sex and sexuality, death, time, the body, and the family in the context of emotional culture, it reflects the sharp rise in scholarship relating to the history of emotions in recent years and is an essential resource for students and researchers of the history of pre-modern emotions.

Routledge

Market: History/Europe/Emotions

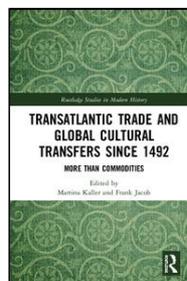
: 472pp: 28 halftones: 12 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-72762-5: Jul 2019: **\$250.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-19077-8: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138727625](http://www.routledge.com/9781138727625)

## Transatlantic Trade and Global Cultural Transfers Since 1492

More than Commodities



Edited by **Martina Kaller**, University of Vienna, Austria and **Frank Jacob**, City University of New York, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies in Modern History*

Access to new plants and consumer goods such as sugar, tobacco and chocolate from the beginning of the sixteenth century onwards would massively change the way people lived, especially in how and what they consumed. While global markets were consequently formed and provided access to these new commodities that increasingly became important in the 'Old World', especially with regard to the establishment of early modern consumer societies. This book brings together specialists from a range of historical fields to analyse the establishment of these commodity chains from the Americas to Europe as well as their

cultural implications.

Routledge

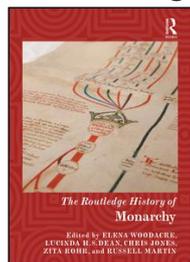
Market: History

: 248pp: 7 halftones: 11 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-38515-3: Aug 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-42730-5: Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138385153](http://www.routledge.com/9781138385153)

## The Routledge History of Monarchy



Edited by **Elena Woodacre**, University of Winchester, UK, **Lucinda H.S. Dean**, University of Stirling, UK, **Chris Jones**, University of Canterbury, New Zealand, **Zita Rohr**, University of Sydney, Australia and **Russell Martin**, Westminster College, USA

Series: *Routledge Histories*

*The Routledge History of Monarchy* draws together current research across the field of royal studies, providing a rich understanding of the history of monarchy from a variety of geographical, cultural and temporal contexts. Opening up the discussion of important questions surrounding fundamental issues of monarchy and rulership, it is the ideal book for students

and academics of royal studies, monarchy, or political history.

Routledge

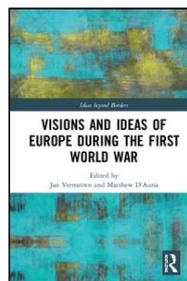
Market: History/Monarchy

: 728pp: 25 halftones: 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-70332-2: Jul 2019: **\$220.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-20319-5: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138703322](http://www.routledge.com/9781138703322)

## Visions and Ideas of Europe during the First World War



Edited by **Matthew D'Auria** and **Jan Vermeiren**

Series: *Ideas beyond Borders*

Given the destruction and suffering caused by more than four years of industrialised warfare and economic hardship, scholars have tended to focus on the nationalism and hatred in the belligerent countries, holding that it led to a fundamental rupture of any sense of European commonality and unity. It is the central aim of this volume to correct this view and to highlight that many observers saw the conflict as a 'European civil war', and to discuss what this meant for discourses about Europe. Bringing together a remarkable range of compelling and highly original topics, this collection explores notions, images, and ideas of Europe in the midst of catastrophe.

Routledge

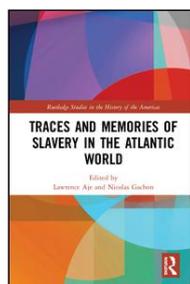
Market: History

: 280pp: 29 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-05552-0: Jun 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-16589-9: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138055520](http://www.routledge.com/9781138055520)

## Traces and Memories of Slavery in the Atlantic World



Edited by **Lawrence Aje**, Université Paul-Valéry Montpellier 3, France and **Nicolas Gachon**, Université Paul-Valéry Montpellier 3, France

Series: *Routledge Studies in the History of the Americas*

*Traces and Memories* deals with the foundation, the mechanisms and the scope of slavery-related memorial processes. It interrogates how descendants of enslaved populations reconstruct the history of their ancestors when slavery is one of the variables of the memorial process. The book offers a methodological and epistemological reflection on the challenges raised by archival limitations in relation to slavery and how they can be overcome. By offering fresh perspectives on how slavery-related sites of memory have been (re)framed or

(re)shaped, the volume probes the constraints which determine the inscription of this contentious memory in the public sphere.

Routledge

Market: History

6 x 9: 336pp: 11 illus: 11 halftones: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-32127-7: Jul 2019: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-31680-7: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367321277](http://www.routledge.com/9780367321277)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

### Global Reformations

Transforming Early Modern Religions, Societies, and Cultures

Edited by **Nicholas Terpstra**, University of Toronto, Canada

*Global Reformations* offers a sustained, comparative, and interdisciplinary exploration of religious transformations in the early modern world. Exploring the convergence of religious reform, global expansion, and governmental consolidation, it asks how a global frame complicates our understanding of what the Reformation itself was and offers a unique and up-to-date examination of the Reformation. Demonstrating new research and innovative approaches in the study of cross-cultural contact during the early modern period, this volume is ideal for advanced undergraduates and graduates of Early Modern History, Religious History, Women & Gender Studies and Global History.

Routledge

Market: Reformation / Global History / Early Modern

: 266pp: 7 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-02512-0: Jun 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-02513-7: Jun 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-39915-2: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367025137](http://www.routledge.com/9780367025137)

4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Revolution and its Past

Identities and Change in Modern Chinese History

R. Keith Schoppa, Loyola University, USA

*Revolution and Its Past* is a comprehensive study of China from the last quarter of the eighteenth century through to 2018. A fascinating and dramatic narrative, it compels interest both as a history of an ancient civilization developing into a modern nation-state and as an account of how the Chinese as a people have struggled and continue to work to find their identity in the modern world. Updated throughout, supported by maps, images, tables and suggestions for further reading, and written in an engaging, concise and authoritative style, *Revolution and Its Past* is the ideal textbook for all students of the history of modern China.

Routledge

**Market:** Chinese History

7-1/2 x 9-1/4: 520pp: 55 halftones: 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-74216-1; Jul 2019: \$195.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-74218-5; Jul 2019: \$110.00

eBook: 978-1-315-18202-5; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138742185](http://www.routledge.com/9781138742185)

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## The Body Broken

Late Medieval and Renaissance Europe, 1300–1525

Charles F. Briggs, University of Vermont, USA

*The Body Broken* is a thematic survey of Europe in the late Middle Ages. This thoroughly updated second edition devotes more attention to the histories of women and religious minorities, Renaissance humanism, politics and government in Italy and eastern Europe, and the religious reformations of the early sixteenth century. Equipped with maps, tables, illustrations, a chronology and an annotated bibliography, *The Body Broken* is an essential and complete student's guide to Europe in the fourteenth to early sixteenth centuries.

Routledge

**Market:** History / Medieval History

: 376pp: 25 halftones: 1 line drawings: 11 tables

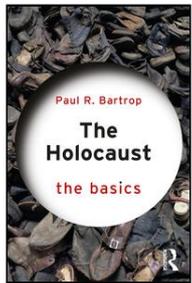
Hb: 978-1-138-84227-4; Jul 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-84228-1; Jul 2019: \$43.95

eBook: 978-0-429-29709-0; Jul 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-34150-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138842281](http://www.routledge.com/9781138842281)

STUDENT REFERENCE

## The Holocaust: The Basics



Paul R. Bartrop, Florida Gulf Coast University, USA

*Series: The Basics*

*The Holocaust: The Basics* is a concise introduction to the study of this seismic event in mid twentieth-century human history. The book takes an original approach as both a narrative and thematic introduction to the topic, and provides a core foundation for readers embarking upon their own study.

Supported by a chronology, glosary, questions for discussion and boxed case studies that focus the reader's thoughts and develop their appreciation of the subjects considered more broadly, *The Holocaust: The Basics* is the ideal introduction to this controversial and widely-debated topic for both students and the more general reader.

Routledge

**Market:** Holocaust History/Jewish History

: 212pp

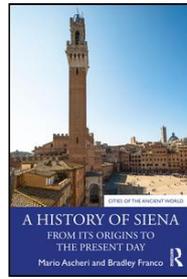
Hb: 978-1-138-57418-2; Jul 2019: \$115.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-57419-9; Jul 2019: \$23.95

eBook: 978-0-203-70119-5; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138574199](http://www.routledge.com/9781138574199)

## A History of Siena

From Its Origins to the Modern Day



Mario Ascheri and Bradley Franco

*Series: Cities of the Ancient World*

*A History of Siena* provides a concise and up-to-date biography of the city, from its medieval development through to the present day, and makes Siena's history, culture and traditions accessible to anyone studying or visiting the city. Well-informed by archival research and recent scholarship on medieval Siena and the Italian city-states, this book places Siena's development in its larger context, both temporally and geographically. In the process, this book offers new interpretations of Siena's artistic, political, and economic development, highlighting in particular the role of pilgrimage, banking, and class conflict.

Routledge

**Market:** History

: 216pp: 21 illus: 17 halftones: 4 line drawings

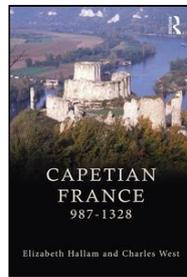
Hb: 978-1-138-29359-5; Aug 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-25348-6; Aug 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-315-23201-0; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367253486](http://www.routledge.com/9780367253486)

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Capetian France 987–1328



Elizabeth Hallam, The House of Lords

*Capetian France 987-1328* is an authoritative overview of the country's development across four centuries, with a focus on changes to the political, religious, social and cultural climate during this period. Maintaining a balance between a compelling narrative and an in-depth examination of central themes of the age, *Capetian France 987-1328* provides a comprehensive account of this significant era within France's history and is essential reading for all students of medieval France and Europe.

Routledge

**Market:** History/Medieval France

: 560pp: 56 halftones: 4 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-88767-1; Jul 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-88768-8; Jul 2019: \$40.95

eBook: 978-0-429-28982-8; Jul 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-582-40428-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138887688](http://www.routledge.com/9781138887688)

## Florence in the Early Modern World

New Perspectives

Nicholas Scott Baker, Macquarie University, Australia and Brian J. Maxson, East Tennessee State University, USA

*Series: Themes in Medieval and Early Modern History*

*Florence in the Early Modern World* offers new perspectives on this important city by exploring the broader global context of the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries, within which the experience of Florence remains unique. Steering away from the historical narrative of an insular Renaissance Europe and instead identifying the significance of other global influences, this volume is essential reading for students and scholars of early modern cities and the Renaissance.

Routledge

**Market:** Early Modern Italy

: 304pp: 45 halftones: 6 tables

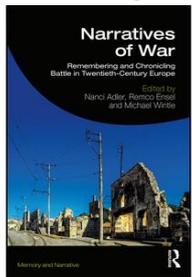
Hb: 978-1-138-31330-9; Jul 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-31331-6; Jul 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-45768-5; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138313316](http://www.routledge.com/9781138313316)

## Narratives of War

Remembering and Chronicling Battle in Twentieth-Century Europe



Edited by **Nanci Adler**, University of Amsterdam, The Netherlands, **Remco Ensel**, University of Radboud, The Netherlands and **Michael Wintle**, University of Amsterdam, The Netherlands

*Series: Memory and Narrative*

*Narratives of War* considers the way war and battle are remembered and narrated across space and time in Europe in the twentieth century. The book reflects on how narratives are generated and deployed, and their function as coping mechanisms, means of survival, commemorative gestures, historical records, and evidence with reference to a variety of wars and narratives genres. Approached from a multidisciplinary

perspective, and taken together, analysis of these narratives contributes to our understanding of the causes, experience, dynamics, and consequences of war, making it the ideal book for those interested in 20<sup>th</sup>-century military history and memory and history.

Routledge

**Market:** History and Memory/Military History

6 x 9: 264pp: 17 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-58120-3; Jun 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-58121-0; Jun 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-50684-0; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138581210](http://www.routledge.com/9781138581210)

## Rethinking the American Environmental Movement post-1945

Ellen Spears

*Series: American Social and Political Movements of the 20th Century*

Rethinking the American Environmental Movement post-1945 turns a fresh interpretive lens on the past by drawing on a wide range of new histories of local environmental activism to analyze the actions of those who helped and those who hindered the movement. The book outlines the key precursors, events, participants, and strategies of the environmental movement, and contextualizes the story in the dramatic trajectory of U.S. history after World War II. This book provides a concise overview of the American environmental movement and is the perfect introduction for students or scholars seeking to understand one of the biggest social movements of the 20<sup>th</sup> century.

Routledge

**Market:** American History/Environmental Studies

6 x 9: 288pp

Hb: 978-0-415-52957-0; Jul 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-415-52958-7; Jul 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-203-08169-3; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415529587](http://www.routledge.com/9780415529587)

## State Formation in Europe, 843–1789

A Divided World

Sverre Bagge

State Formation in Europe, 843–1789 follows the formation and development of the European state from the division of the Carolingian Empire to the French Revolution. Bagge discusses how kingdoms evolved into states and the influence of the Church and town on state structures. The book explores different power struggles and why the territorial state became the dominant form of organisation. This book is essential reading for students studying medieval and early modern political history, state formation, and Europe in a global context.

Routledge

**Market:** European History/Medieval/Early Modern

: 360pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18564-0; Jun 2019: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-19682-9; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367185640](http://www.routledge.com/9780367185640)

## The Antebellum Press

Setting the Stage for Civil War

Edited by **David B. Sachsman** and **Gregory A. Borchard**

The Antebellum Press: Setting the Stage for Civil War reveals the critical role of journalism in the years leading up to America's deadliest conflict by exploring the events that foreshadowed and, in some ways, contributed directly to the outbreak of war. As a scholarly work written by educators, this volume is an essential text for both upper-level undergraduates and postgraduates who study the American Civil War, journalism, print and media culture, and mass communication history.

Routledge

**Market:** American History

6 x 9: 368pp: 19 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-19680-6; Jun 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-19682-0; Jun 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-24258-8; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367196820](http://www.routledge.com/9780367196820)

## The Youngest Citizens

Children's Rights in Latin America

Amy Risley

*Series: Latin American Topics*

The Youngest Citizens traces the historical evolution of children's rights in Latin America before turning its focus to the dramatic shift in discourse and policy experienced by the continent in the last twenty years. This book explores the new global regime on childhood, child advocates' sustained efforts to influence domestic policy, the ongoing challenges they face, and the implications for democracy and citizenship in Latin America. This book is an essential text for both undergraduate and graduate students interested in Latin American Studies, with a focus on themes surrounding childhood and the family, human rights, and migration.

Routledge

**Market:** Latin American History

6 x 9: 152pp

Hb: 978-1-138-74540-7; Jul 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-74543-8; Jul 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-16782-4; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138745438](http://www.routledge.com/9781138745438)

## Transcribing Oral History

Teresa Bergen

*Series: Practicing Oral History*

*Transcribing Oral History* offers a comprehensive guide to the transcription of qualitative interviews, an often richly debated practice within the oral history field. Based upon the author's personal experience as a freelance transcriptionist and interviews with more than 30 professionals working around the world in the oral history and qualitative research fields, it is an indispensable guide for those involved in interviews and transcription at any level of an oral history project, including historians, transcriptionists, interviewers, project administrators, archivists, researchers and students.

Routledge

**Market:** Oral History

: 224pp: 3 halftones: 1 line drawings: 7 tables

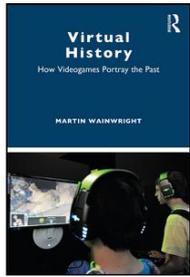
Hb: 978-0-815-35090-3; Aug 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-35093-4; Aug 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-14200-7; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815350934](http://www.routledge.com/9780815350934)

## Virtual History

How Videogames Portray the Past



A. Martin Wainwright, University of Akron, USA

*Virtual History* examines many of the most popular historical video games released over the last decade and explores their portrayal of history. The book looks at the motives and perspectives of game designers and marketers, as well as the societal expectations addressed, through contingency and determinism, economics, the environment, culture, ethnicity, gender and violence. Supported by examples and screenshots that contextualize the discussion, *Virtual History* is a useful resource for students of media and world history, as well as those focusing on the portrayal of history through the medium of videogames.

Routledge

**Market:** History and Theory/History and Video Games

: 264pp: 38 halftones: 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-06908-4: Jun 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-06909-1: Jun 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-15735-1: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138069091](http://www.routledge.com/9781138069091)

## When Women Won The Vote

The Final Decade, 1910-1920

Sandra Opdycke, Vassar College, USA

*Series: Critical Moments in American History*

*When Women Won The Vote* focuses on the final decade (1910-20) of American women's fight for the vote—a fight that had already been underway for more than sixty years, and which culminated in the passage of the 19th Amendment in 1920. Supported by primary documents and online E-Resources, this book adds context by describing the historical events that shaped this crucial decade in American women's fight for the vote. The story of how American women won the vote is a compelling chapter in US women's history and in the story of American democracy. This book is essential reading for students of American Political or Women's History, Gender Studies, or Progressivism.

Routledge

**Market:** American History

6 x 9: 200pp: 7 illus

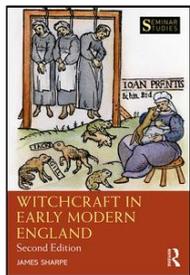
Hb: 978-1-138-04487-6: Aug 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-04488-3: Aug 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-10910-7: Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138044883](http://www.routledge.com/9781138044883)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Witchcraft in Early Modern England



James Sharpe, University of York, UK

*Series: Seminar Studies*

*Witchcraft in Early Modern England* provides a fascinating introduction to the history of witches and witchcraft in England from the sixteenth to the eighteenth century. Revised and updated, this new edition explores the modern historiographical debate surrounding this subject and incorporates recent findings and interpretations of historians in the field. It is essential reading for all students of the history of witchcraft.

Routledge

**Market:** History/Early Modern/Witchcraft

: 160pp: 8 halftones

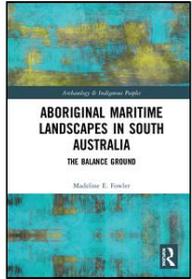
Hb: 978-1-138-83115-5: Aug 2019: **\$135.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-83116-2: Aug 2019: **\$34.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-30031-8: Aug 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-582-32875-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138831162](http://www.routledge.com/9781138831162)

## Aboriginal Maritime Landscapes in South Australia

The Balance Ground



Madeline E. Fowler

Series: *Archaeology & Indigenous Peoples*

*Aboriginal Maritime Landscapes in South Australia* reveals the maritime landscape of a coastal Aboriginal mission, Burgiyana (Point Pearce), in South Australia, based on the experiences of the Narungga community. It describes the balance ground formed through the collaboration, collision and reconciliation of Aboriginal and non-Aboriginal peoples and highlights the presence of Narungga and Burgiyana peoples in a heretofore Western-dominated maritime literature. Through its consideration of such themes as maritime archaeology and Aboriginal history, the book is of value to scholars in a broad range of archaeology, anthropology, history and Indigenous

studies disciplines.

Routledge

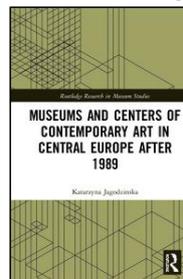
Market: Archaeology

: 216pp: 23 illus: 23 halftones: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-37328-5: Aug 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-24377-3: Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815373285](http://www.routledge.com/9780815373285)

## Museums and Centers of Contemporary Art in Central Europe after 1989



Katarzyna Jagodzińska

Series: *Routledge Research in Museum Studies*

*Museums and Centers of Contemporary Art in Central Europe* is a comprehensive study of the ecosystem of art museums and centers in the Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland and Slovakia. Focusing on institutions founded after 1989, the book analyses a thirty-year boom in art exhibition space in these regions, as well as a range of socio-political influences and curatorial debates that had a significant impact upon their development.

Routledge

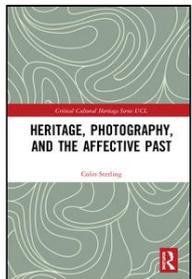
Market: Museum & Heritage Studies

: 188pp: 21 illus: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-55431-3: Jul 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14890-8: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138554313](http://www.routledge.com/9781138554313)

## Heritage, Photography, and the Affective Past



Colin Sterling

Series: *UCL Institute of Archaeology Critical Cultural Heritage Series*

*Heritage, Photography, and the Affective Past* critically examines the production, consumption and interpretation of photography across various heritage domains. It aims to problematise and potentially redirect the varied usages of photography within current practice, usages which remain woefully undertheorised, despite their often-central role in shaping heritage. Ultimately, by focusing attention on a hitherto underexamined aspect of the heritage phenomenon, it provides fresh insight as to the making and remaking of the past in the present, and the alternative heritages that might come into being around

emergent photographic forms and approaches.

Routledge

Market: Museum & Heritage Studies

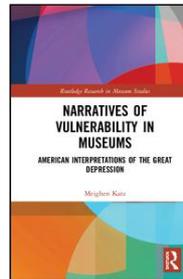
: 280pp: 70 illus: 70 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-13557-7: Jul 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02718-5: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367135577](http://www.routledge.com/9780367135577)

## Narratives of Vulnerability in Museums

American Interpretations of the Great Depression



Meighen Katz, University of Melbourne, Australia

Series: *Routledge Research in Museum Studies*

*Narratives of Vulnerability in Museums* is a study of the challenges museums face when they present narratives of instability, uncertainty and fear in their exhibitions. As a period of sustained societal and personal vulnerability, the Great Depression remains a watershed era in American history. It is an era when iconic visual culture of deprivation mixes in the popular imagination with groundbreaking government policy and has immense potential for museums, but this is accompanied by significant challenges. Analysing a range of case studies, the book explores both the successes and obstacles involved in translating historical narratives of vulnerability to the exhibition floor.

Routledge

Market: Museum Studies & Heritage Studies

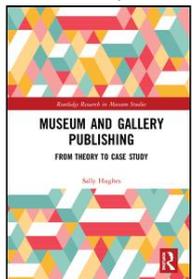
: 184pp: 7 illus: 7 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-60411-7: Jul 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46869-8: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138604117](http://www.routledge.com/9781138604117)

## Museum and Gallery Publishing

From Theory to Case Study



Sally Hughes

Series: *Routledge Research in Museum Studies*

*Museum and Gallery Publishing* examines the theory and practice of general and scholarly publishing associated with museum and art gallery collections. Focusing on the production and reception of these texts, the book explains the relevance of publishing to the cultural, commercial and social contexts of collections and their institutions. Combining theory with case studies from around the world, Hughes explores how, why and to what effect museums and galleries publish books.

Routledge

Market: Museums and Heritage Studies

: 240pp

Hb: 978-1-472-43714-3: Jul 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-59641-9: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781472437143](http://www.routledge.com/9781472437143)

### NEW IN PAPERBACK

## Space and Time in Mediterranean Prehistory



Edited by Stella Souvatzi, Hellenic Open University, Greece and Athena Hadji, Independent Researcher

Series: *Routledge Studies in Archaeology*

*Space and Time in Mediterranean Prehistory* addresses these two concepts as interrelated, rather than as separate categories, and as a means for understanding past social relations at different scales. The volume is a response to the dissatisfaction with traditional views of space and time in prehistory and revisits these concepts to develop a timely integrative conceptual and analytical framework for the study of space and time in archaeology.

Routledge

Market: Classical Studies

6 x 9: 304pp: 36 halftones: 2 tables

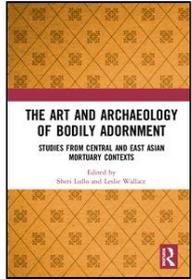
Hb: 978-0-415-83732-3: Oct 2013: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37784-4: Aug 2018: \$56.00

eBook: 978-0-203-37991-2: Oct 2013

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138377844](http://www.routledge.com/9781138377844)

## The Art and Archaeology of Bodily Adornment

Studies from Central and East Asian Mortuary Contexts



Edited by **Sheri A. Lullo** and **Leslie V. Wallace**

This book examines the significance of adornment to the shaping of identity in mortuary contexts within Asia, and brings these perspectives into dialogue with current scholarship in other worldwide regions. The mortuary contexts of focus in this volume represent unique sites and events where identity was visualized, and often manipulated and negotiated, through material objects and their placement on and about the deceased body. In both breadth and depth, it will be of interest to students and scholars interested in the archaeology, art, and history of Central and East Asia, as well as anyone interested in the general study of dress and adornment.

Routledge

**Market:** Archaeology

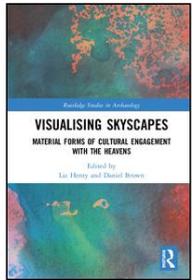
: 210pp: 48 illus: 48 halftones: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-57693-3: Jul 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-26832-5: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138576933](http://www.routledge.com/9781138576933)

## Visualising Skyscapes

Material Forms of Cultural Engagement with the Heavens



Edited by **Liz Henty** and **Daniel Brown**

Series: *Routledge Studies in Archaeology*

Above the land and its horizon lies the celestial sphere, its influence often neglected in the archaeological narrative. This powerful and innovative book returns the sky to its rightful place as a central consideration in archaeological thought and can be regarded as a handbook for further research. The volume balances six chapters on theory and methodology which elaborate on the history and practice of the field with six other chapters focused on case studies from around the world. *Visualising Skyscapes* captures the growing interest in the multidisciplinary study of skyscapes and will be of interest to academics, students and the general public.

Routledge

: 296pp: 84 illus: 53 halftones: 31 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-30361-4: Aug 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-203-73093-5: Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138303614](http://www.routledge.com/9781138303614)

## Economies of Destruction

How the systematic destruction of valuables created value in Bronze Age Europe, c. 2300–500 BC



David Fontijn

Why do people destroy objects and materials that are important to them? This book aims to make sense of this fascinating, yet puzzling social practice by focusing on a period in history in which such destructive behavior reached unseen heights and complexity: the Bronze Age and Early Iron Age in Europe (c. 2300–500 BC). Using theories from economic anthropology, it argues that—paradoxically—giving up that which was valuable created value. This book will be invaluable to scholars and archaeologists interested in the Bronze Age, ancient economies, and a new angle on metalwork depositions. It seems that to achieve something in society, something else must be given up.

Routledge

**Market:** Archaeology

: 240pp: 44 illus: 43 halftones: 1 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-08841-2: Aug 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-08839-9: Aug 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-10987-9: Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138088399](http://www.routledge.com/9781138088399)

## Exhibitions for Social Justice

Elena Gonzales

Series: *Museum Meanings*

Exhibitions for Social Justice provides tools for curators, museum professionals, and workers in the cultural sector wishing to inspire positive change in society. The book explores how visual culture studies, memory studies, and neuroscience can inform the presentation of content. This collection of curatorial tools supports the engagement of visitors in a way that helps them build stronger, deeper memories while also helping visitors to empathize with others.

Routledge

**Market:** Archaeology

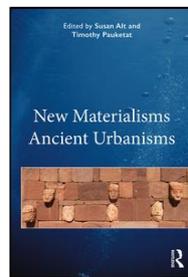
: 204pp: 45 illus: 45 halftones: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-29261-1: Jul 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-29259-8: Jul 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-23281-2: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138292598](http://www.routledge.com/9781138292598)

## New Materialisms Ancient Urbanisms



Edited by **Timothy R. Pauketat** and **Susan M. Alt**

The ten authors of *New Materialisms Ancient Urbanisms* seek less anthropocentric answers to questions about the historical relationships between urbanism and humanity in Africa, Asia, and the Americas. They analyze the movements and flows of materials, things, phenomena, and beings—human and otherwise—as these were assembled to produce the kinds of complex, dense, and stratified relationships that we today label urban. In so doing, the book emerges as a work of both theory and historical anthropology. It breaks new ground in the archaeology of urbanism, building on the latest 'New Materialist', 'relational-ontological', and 'realist' trends in social theory.

Routledge

**Market:** Archaeology

: 296pp: 72 illus: 68 halftones: 4 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-54246-4: Aug 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-54250-1: Aug 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-00848-8: Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138542501](http://www.routledge.com/9781138542501)

## Peterborough and the Soke

Art, Architecture and Archaeology

Edited by **Ron Baxter**, **Jackie Hall** and **Claudia Marx**

Series: *The British Archaeological Association Conference Transactions*

This ambitious volume casts new light on the Roman occupation of the Nene valley, and the rich Anglo-Saxon sculptural and manuscript context that preceded the construction of the present cathedral, as well as exploring the vital Romanesque tradition of the Soke and the essential contribution of the Barnack quarries.

Routledge

**Market:** Archaeology

: 368pp: 203 halftones: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-17376-0: Jul 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-17382-1: Jul 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-05642-0: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367173821](http://www.routledge.com/9780367173821)

## Rethinking Research in the Art Museum



Emily Pringle, Tate Research Centre, UK

*Rethinking Research in the Art Museum* interrogates accepted thinking around the place of research in the art museum. It presents an alternative model of practice-based scholarly enquiry that foregrounds creativity and innovation and challenges dominant orthodoxies and hierarchies of knowledge. Seeking to support museum professionals and researchers to bring about change in art museum research practices *Rethinking Research in the Art Museum* illuminates a variety of practices through a broad range of case studies.

Routledge

**Market:** Museum Studies

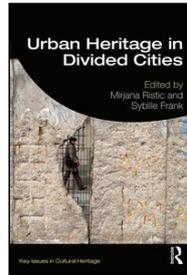
: 224pp: 19 illus: 2 halftones: 17 line drawings: 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-23786-5: Aug 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-23787-2: Aug 2019: **\$54.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-29883-2: Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138237872](http://www.routledge.com/9781138237872)

## Urban Heritage in Divided Cities



Edited by Mirjana Ristic, TU Darmstadt, Germany and Sybille Frank, TU Darmstadt, Germany

*Series: Key Issues in Cultural Heritage*

*Urban Heritage in Divided Cities* explores the role of contested urban heritage in mediating, subverting and overcoming sociopolitical conflict in divided cities. Investigating various examples of transformations of urban heritage around the world, the book analyses the spatial, social and political causes behind them, as well as the consequences for the division and reunification of cities during both wartime and peacetime conflicts.

Routledge

**Market:** Museum & Heritage Studies

: 288pp: 64 illus: 63 halftones: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-62486-3: Aug 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-62487-0: Aug 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-46038-8: Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138624870](http://www.routledge.com/9781138624870)

## The Reflective Museum Practitioner

Expanding Practice in Science Museums



Laura W. Martin, Lynn Uyen Tran and Doris B. Ash

Presenting six projects that employed reflective practice, *The Reflective Museum Practitioner* examines how each project has encouraged and sustained reflection, and the outcomes thereof. The projects cover a wide range of different practitioners - including administrators, scientists, educators, and other front-line and back-room staff - who work at different junctures of their organizations. Collectively, they raise key questions about changing communities of practice in ISL institutions. The projects and concept of 'reflective practice' are fully defined and contextualised by the editors.

Routledge

: 168pp: 10 illus: 4 tables

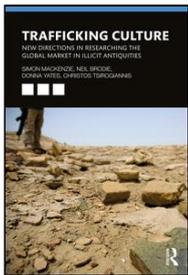
Hb: 978-1-629-58222-1: Jun 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-629-58223-8: Jun 2019: **\$95.00**

eBook: 978-0-429-02524-2: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781629582238](http://www.routledge.com/9781629582238)

## Trafficking Culture

New Directions in Researching the Global Market in Illicit Antiquities



Simon Mackenzie, Scottish Centre for Crime & Justice Research, University of Glasgow, UK, Neil Brodie, Donna Yates and Christos Tsirogiannis

*Trafficking Culture* outlines current research and thinking on the illicit market in antiquities. It moves along the global trafficking chain from 'source' to 'market', identifying the main roles and routines involved. Using original research, the authors explore the dynamics of this 'grey' market, where legal and illegal goods are mixed and conflated. It compares and contrasts this illicit trade with other 'transnational criminal markets', such as the illegal trades in drugs, wildlife, conflict diamonds, timber, human trafficking, and counterfeits, and provides a series of propositions about practical crime reduction measures for the future.

Routledge

**Market:** Archaeology

: 192pp: 12 illus: 11 halftones: 1 line drawings: 7 tables

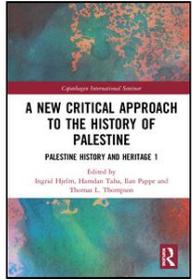
Hb: 978-1-138-69250-3: Jun 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-69249-7: Jun 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-53221-9: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138692497](http://www.routledge.com/9781138692497)

## A New Critical Approach to the History of Palestine

Palestine History and Heritage Project 1



Edited by **Ingrid Hjelm**, Copenhagen University, Denmark, **Hamdan Taha**, **Ilan Pappé**, University of Exeter, UK and **Thomas L. Thompson**

Series: *Copenhagen International Seminar*

*A New Critical Approach to the History of Palestine* offers a comprehensive, evidence-based history of Palestine with a critical use of recent historical, archaeological and anthropological methods. This history is not an exclusive history, but one that is ethnically and culturally inclusive, a history of and for all peoples who have lived in Palestine. After an introductory essay offering a strategy for creating coherence and continuity from the earliest beginnings to the present, the volume presents twenty articles from 22 contributors, 16 of whom are of Middle Eastern origin

or relation.

Routledge

Market: Archaeology/Biblical Studies

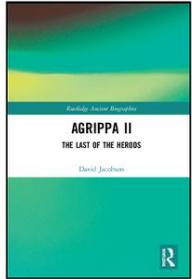
: 400pp: 14 halftones: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-14637-5: Jun 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05283-5: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367146375](http://www.routledge.com/9780367146375)

## Agrippa II

The Last of the Herods



David Jacobson

Series: *Routledge Ancient Biographies*

*Agrippa II* is the first comprehensive biography of the last descendant of Herod the Great to rule as a client king of Rome. Agrippa was the last king to assume responsibility for the management of the Temple in Jerusalem, and he ultimately saw its destruction in the Judaeo-Roman War. This volume will appeal to anyone studying Judaeo-Roman relations and the Judaeo-Roman War, as well as those working more broadly on Roman client kingship, and Rome's eastern provinces. It covers topics that continue to attract general interest as well as stirring current scholarly debate.

Routledge

Market: Ancient History/Jewish History

: 288pp: 34 halftones: 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-33181-5: Jun 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44706-8: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138331815](http://www.routledge.com/9781138331815)

## Ancient Logic, Language, and Metaphysics

Selected Essays by Mario Mignucci

Edited by **Andrea Falcon** and **Pierdaniele Giaretta**

Series: *Issues in Ancient Philosophy*

This collection of essays combines scholarly work in ancient philosophy with an in-depth engagement with the history and philosophy of logic. Mario Mignucci had a long and distinguished career at the University of Padua, and when he died, he left an extensive body of articles, as well as several books, dealing with all aspects of ancient logic, including its reception in late antiquity and beyond. His contributions are guided by an interest in issues that are still topical in philosophy of logic such as the nature of predication, identity, and modality.

Routledge

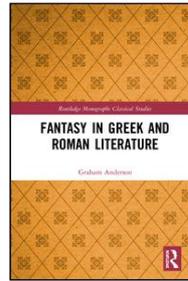
Market: Ancient Philosophy

: 488pp: 8 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-22218-5: Jul 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27382-7: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367222185](http://www.routledge.com/9780367222185)

## Fantasy in Greek and Roman Literature



Graham Anderson

Series: *Routledge Monographs in Classical Studies*

*Fantasy in Greek and Roman Literature* offers an overview of Greek and Roman excursions into fantasy, including imaginary voyages, dream-worlds, talking animals and similar impossibilities. This is a territory seldom explored and extends to rarely read texts such as the *Aesop Romance*, *The Battle of the Frogs and the Mice*, and *The Pumpkinification of the Emperor Claudius*. *Fantasy in Greek and Roman Literature* is an invaluable resource not only for students of classical and comparative literature, but also for modern writers on fantasy who want to explore the genre's origins in antiquity, both in the more obvious and lesser known texts.

Routledge

Market: Classical Studies

: 272pp

Hb: 978-0-367-13990-2: Jul 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02957-8: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367139902](http://www.routledge.com/9780367139902)

## Gallus Reborn

A Study of the Diffusion and Reception of Works Ascribed to Gaius Cornelius Gallus

Paul White

Series: *Routledge Focus on Classical Studies*

The first comprehensive study of the publication history and reception of the works that have been attributed to Gaius Cornelius Gallus, first canonical Roman elegist, friend of Virgil, and 'missing link' in Roman literary history. Gallus was a widely read and frequently imitated author from the Renaissance onwards. This monograph asks what Gallus was like; how was he read, and by whom; and what impact did he have on literary history? Combining close readings of the texts with a comparative overview of their wider reception, *Gallus Reborn* will interest scholars and advanced students of classical reception, Neo-Latin, comparative literature and early modern studies.

Routledge

Market: Classical Studies

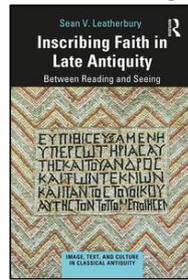
: 96pp

Hb: 978-0-367-20059-6: May 2019: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-25939-5: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367200596](http://www.routledge.com/9780367200596)

## Inscribing Faith in Late Antiquity

Between Reading and Seeing



Sean V. Leatherbury

Series: *Image, Text, and Culture in Classical Antiquity*

*Inscribing Faith in Late Antiquity* considers the Greek and Latin texts inscribed in churches and chapels in the late antique Mediterranean (c. 300-800 CE), compares them to similar texts from pagan, Jewish, and Muslim spaces of worship, and explores how they functioned both textually and visually. *Inscribing Faith in Late Antiquity* is essential reading for those interested in Roman, late antique, and Byzantine material and visual culture, inscriptions and other texts, and religious life in the ancient Mediterranean.

Routledge

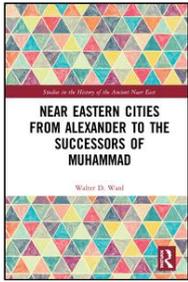
Market: Classical Studies/Visual Studies

: 472pp: 125 halftones: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-472-45918-3: Aug 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28067-2: Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781472459183](http://www.routledge.com/9781472459183)

## Near Eastern Cities from Alexander to the Successors of Muhammad



Walter D. Ward

*Series: Studies in the History of the Ancient Near East*

*Near Eastern Cities from Alexander to the Successors of Muhammad* compares the evolution of several cities in the Near East from the time of Alexander the Great until the beginning of the Islamic 'Abbasid Dynasty. This volume examines both archaeological remains and literary sources to explain the diversity of imperial, cultural, and religious influences on urban life. *Near Eastern Cities from Alexander to the Successors of Muhammad* will be of particular interest to students of this period in the Ancient Near East, as well as those studying ancient cities and everyday life.

Routledge

Market: Ancient History

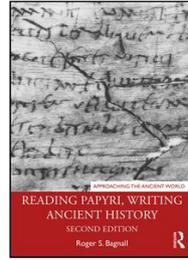
: 296pp: 141 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-18570-8; Jul 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-64429-5; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138185708](http://www.routledge.com/9781138185708)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Reading Papyri, Writing Ancient History



Roger S. Bagnall

*Series: Approaching the Ancient World*

Since its first publication in 1995, *Reading Papyri, Writing Ancient History* has proved to be an invaluable resource to students of the ancient world looking to integrate papyrological evidence into their research. In the quarter century since its publication, changes in the research environment have affected papyrology like other fields. This second edition of *Reading Papyri, Writing Ancient History* continues to offer students and researchers of the ancient world a critical resource in navigating how to use these ancient texts in their research.

Routledge

Market: Ancient History

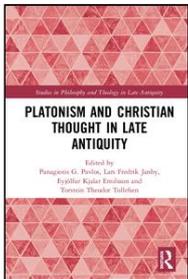
: 174pp: 8 halftones

Hb: 978-0-815-37991-1; Jul 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-37992-8; Jul 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-351-21458-2; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815379928](http://www.routledge.com/9780815379928)

## Platonism and Christian Thought in Late Antiquity



Edited by Panagiotis G. Pavlos, Lars Fredrik Janby, Eyjólfur Kjalar Emilsson and Torstein Theodor Tollefsen

*Series: Studies in Philosophy and Theology in Late Antiquity*

*Platonism and Christian Thought in Late Antiquity* examines the various ways in which Christian intellectuals engaged with Platonism both as pagan competitors and as a source of philosophical material useful to the Christian faith. The chapters are united in their goal to explore transformations that took place in the reception and interaction process between Platonism and Christianity in this period.

Routledge

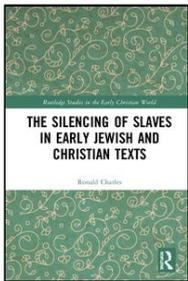
Market: Ancient Philosophy/Early Christianity

: 376pp: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-34095-4; Jun 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44046-5; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138340954](http://www.routledge.com/9781138340954)

## The Silencing of Slaves in Early Jewish and Christian Texts



Ronald Charles

*Series: Routledge Studies in the Early Christian World*

*The Silencing of Slaves in Early Jewish and Christian Texts* analyzes a large corpus of early Christian texts and Pseudepigraphic materials to understand how the authors of these texts used, abused and silenced enslaved characters to articulate their own social, political, and theological visions. The study demonstrates the value of using the tools and applying the insights of subaltern studies to the study of the Pseudepigrapha and in early Christian texts. This volume will be of interest not only to scholars of early Christianity, but also to those working on the history of slavery and subaltern studies in antiquity.

Routledge

Market: Early Christianity

: 336pp: 2 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-20434-1; Jul 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26145-9; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367204341](http://www.routledge.com/9780367204341)

## Alphabet

The Becoming of Google

Micky Lee, Suffolk University, USA

Series: *Global Media Giants*

Google is synonymous with searching, but in this innovative new research volume, Micky Lee explores how the Google Corporation is more than just a search engine. Using a political economy approach, Lee draws on the concept of networks to investigate the growth of this key media player.

*Alphabet: The Becoming of Google* is a compelling dive into the sometimes inscrutable world of Google, ideal for students, scholars and researchers interested in the fields of digital media studies, the politics and economics of online media, and the history of the internet.

Routledge

Market: Media Industries

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 136pp: 4 illus: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19734-6: May 2019: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-24293-9: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367197346](http://www.routledge.com/9780367197346)

## Analyzing Analytics

Disrupting Journalism One Click at a Time

Edson C. Tandoc Jr.

Series: *Disruptions*

Analyzing Analytics: Disrupting Journalism One Click at a Time critically examines how journalists use web analytics in their work and the implications of that use. Including newly developed theoretical frameworks as well as case studies and empirical projects, the book is ideal for journalism students, researchers, and professional journalists

Routledge

Market: Media Studies/Journalism

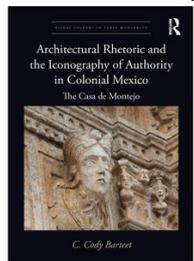
: 104pp: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-49652-1: Jun 2019: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-1-138-49653-8: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138496521](http://www.routledge.com/9781138496521)

## Architectural Rhetoric and the Iconography of Authority in Colonial Mexico

The Casa de Montejo



C. Cody Barteet, The University of Western Ontario

Series: *Visual Culture in Early Modernity*

This book investigates the role of the architectural façade as an indicator of individual and communal cultural identities, focusing on a residence of a *conquistador* rather than religious and monarchical structures. Cody Barteet analyzes the Casa de Montejo within the visual culture that it belongs, including transatlantic networks of architectural exchange. Such a contextualization allows for consideration of the architectural rhetoric of the façade, the design of which visualizes the contestations of autonomy and authority occurring among the colonial peoples.

Routledge

Market: Art history/architectural history

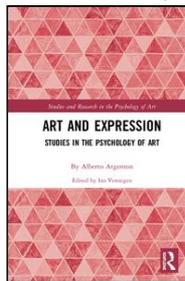
: 200pp: 65 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-58565-2: Jun 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-50515-7: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138585652](http://www.routledge.com/9781138585652)

## Art and Expression

Studies in the Psychology of Art



Alberto Argenton and Ian Verstegen, Independent Scholar, USA

Series: *Studies and Research in the Psychology of Art*

The studies and research presented in *Art and Expression* analyse the cognitive processes involved in artistic production and in aesthetic reception, understanding and enjoyment. The book develops a phenomenological approach through the observation of multiple "artistic objects" spanning the whole arc of the history of western graphic and pictorial art. It analyses the relative representational strategies of a dynamic and expressive character, one that can be reduced to basic aspects of perception, like obliqueness, amodal completion, and the bilateral function of contour, giving new directions relative to

the functioning of cognitive activity.

Routledge

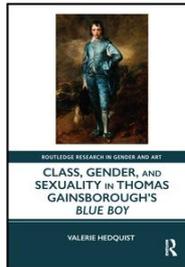
Market: Visual Perception

: 280pp: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-60410-0: May 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46870-4: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138604100](http://www.routledge.com/9781138604100)

## Class, Gender, and Sexuality in Thomas Gainsborough's Blue Boy



Valerie Hedquist, University of Montana

Series: *Routledge Research in Gender and Art*

The reception of Thomas Gainsborough's *Blue Boy* from its origins to its appearances in contemporary visual culture reveals how its popularity was achieved and maintained by diverse audiences and in varied venues. Performative manifestations resulted in contradictory characterizations of the painted youth as an aristocrat or a "regular fellow," as masculine or feminine, or as heterosexual or gay. In private and public spaces where viewers saw the actual painting and where living and rendered replicas circulated, Gainsborough's painting was often the centerpiece where dominant and subordinate classes met, gender identities were enacted, and sexuality was implicitly or overtly expressed.

Routledge

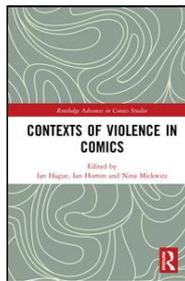
Market: Art history / queer studies

: 224pp: 48 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-54342-3: Jun 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-00686-6: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138543423](http://www.routledge.com/9781138543423)

## Contexts of Violence in Comics



Edited by Ian Hague, University of the Arts, London, UK, Ian Horton and Nina Mickwitz

Series: *Routledge Advances in Comics Studies*

This book asks the reader to consider the ways in which violence and its representations may be enabled or restricted by the contexts in which they take place. It analyzes how structures and organising principles, be they political, cultural, religious, legal or historical, might encourage, demand or prevent violence. It also deals with the issue of scale: violence in the context of war versus violence in the context of an individual murder. It provides insights into violence in comics in the context of war and peace; ethnic, religious and identity-based violence; as well as the legal and historical contexts of violence.

Routledge

Market: Comics and Graphic Novels/Popular Culture

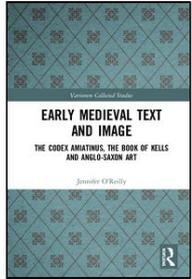
6 x 9: 216pp: 26 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-48450-4: Aug 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-05186-6: Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138484504](http://www.routledge.com/9781138484504)

## Early Medieval Text and Image

The Codex Amiatinus, the Book of Kells and Anglo-Saxon Art



Jennifer O'Reilly, Carol A Farr and Elizabeth Mullins

Series: *Variorum Collected Studies*

This volume brings together seventeen essays, published between 1984 and 2013, on the interplay of texts and images in medieval art. Most focus on the manuscript art of early medieval Ireland and England. The first section includes four studies of the Codex Amiatinus, produced in Northumbria in the monastic community of Bede. The second section contains seven essays on the iconography and text of the Book of Kells. In the third section there are five studies of Anglo-Saxon Art, examined in the context of the Benedictine Reform. A concluding essay, on the medieval iconography of the two trees in Eden, traces the development of a motif from Late Antiquity to the

end of the Middle Ages.

Routledge

Market: Medieval History/ Medieval Art

: 362pp: 103 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-21995-6: Jun 2019: \$175.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27021-5: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367219956](http://www.routledge.com/9780367219956)

## Emotional Intelligence and Neuro-Linguistic Programming

New Insights for Managers and Engineers

Edited by Carolina Machado, School of Economics and Management, University of Minho and J. Paulo Davim, Professor, Department of Mechanical Engineering, University of Aveiro, Portugal

Series: *Manufacturing Design and Technology*

The development of a new book about Emotional Intelligence (EI) and Neuro-Linguistic Programming (NLP) and the challenges to managers and engineers is essential because it introduces new lines of research in management and production. The use of EI and NLP allows management to take a more strategic role in organizations. There is a growing importance of sophisticated analysis for managers to support decision making, to use emotional information in order to guide thinking and behavior, as well as to manage emotions to adapt environments and achieve the organization's goals. This book addresses several dimensions of EI and NLP and its impact in business and organization competitiveness.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing

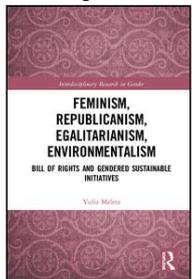
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 120pp: 8 illus: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-04974-1: Jul 2019: \$119.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-16890-6: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138049741](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138049741)

## Feminism, Republicanism, Egalitarianism, Environmentalism

Bill of Rights and Gendered Sustainable Initiatives



Yulia Maleta

Series: *Interdisciplinary Research in Gender*

This book addresses hegemonic ruling class masculinity and emphasized femininity within renewables organisational governance, and critiques Anglo-Celtic male privilege, as a barrier to women's leadership participation. Primarily using the Australian socio-political context, the author considers the patriarchal control of organisations and renewables governance, and argues that women-led emphasized femininity-resistance strategies can challenge the hegemonic status of ruling elites to create a leadership that is less power oriented, more collaborative and open to change.

Routledge

Market: Gender studies, environmental studies

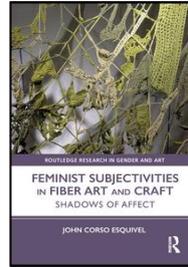
: 256pp

Hb: 978-1-138-58594-2: Jul 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-50495-2: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138585942](http://www.routledge.com/9781138585942)

## Feminist Subjectivities in Fiber Art and Craft

Shadows of Affect



John Corso Esquivel, Oakland University

Series: *Routledge Research in Gender and Art*

This book interprets the fiber art and craft-inspired sculpture by eight US and Latin American women artists whose works incite embodied affective experience. Grounded in the work of Gilles Deleuze and Felix Guattari, John Corso Esquivel posits craft as a material act of intuition. The book provocatively asserts that fiber art—long disparaged in the wake of the high-low dichotomy of late Modernism—is, in fact, well-positioned to lead art at the vanguard of affect theory and twenty-first-century feminist subjectivities.

Routledge

Market: Contemporary art

: 184pp: 66 illus

Hb: 978-0-815-37428-2: Jul 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-18783-1: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815374282](http://www.routledge.com/9780815374282)

4th Edition • NEW EDITION

## Handbook of Sexuality-Related Measures

Terri D. Fisher, Ohio State University, USA, Clive M. Davis, Syracuse University, USA, William L. Yarber, Indiana University, USA, Robin Milhausen, Guelph University and John Sakaluk, University of Victoria

This classic and invaluable reference Handbook, written for sex researchers and their students, has now been completely revised in a new edition complete with its own companion website. It remains the only easy and efficient way for researchers to learn about, evaluate, and compare instruments that have previously been used in sex research.

Routledge

Market: Sexuality Studies

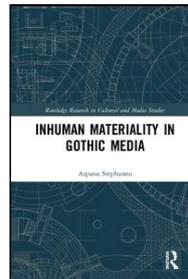
8-1/2 x 11: 694pp: 198 line drawings: 62 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-74083-9: Jul 2019: \$225.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-74084-6: Jul 2019: \$129.95

eBook: 978-1-315-18316-9: Jul 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-80175-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138740846](http://www.routledge.com/9781138740846)

## Inhuman Materiality in Gothic Media



Aspasia Stephanou

Series: *Routledge Research in Cultural and Media Studies*

This book examines the manifestations of materiality across different gothic media to show the inhuman at the heart of literature, film and contemporary media, outlining a philosophy of horror that deals with the horror of the nonhuman, the machine and the nonorganic.

This book examines the manifestations of materiality across different gothic media to show the inhuman at the heart of literature, film and contemporary media, outlining a philosophy of horror that deals with the horror of the nonhuman, the machine and the nonorganic.

Routledge

Market: Media Studies/Literature/Gothic Studies

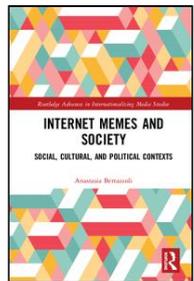
6 x 9: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-22743-9: Jun 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-39574-6: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138227439](http://www.routledge.com/9781138227439)

## Internet Memes and Society

Social, Cultural, and Political Contexts



Anastasia Bertazzoli, University of Westminster, UK

Series: *Routledge Advances in Internationalizing Media Studies*

This book provides a solid, encompassing definition of Internet memes, exploring both the common features of memes around the globe and their particular regional traits. It identifies and explains the roles that these viral texts play in Internet communication: cultural, social and political implications; significance for self-representation and identity formation; promotion of alternative opinion or trending interpretation; and subversive and resistant power in relation to professional media, propaganda, and traditional and digital political campaigning. It also offers unique comparative case studies of Internet memes in Russia and the United States.

Routledge

Market: Digital Culture/Politics

6 x 9: 204pp; 50 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-60278-6; Mar 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46940-4; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138602786](http://www.routledge.com/9781138602786)

## Interviews with Mexican Women

We don't talk about feminism here

Carlos Coria-Sanchez

Series: *Focus on Global Gender and Sexuality*

Interviews with Mexican Women: We don't talk about feminism here presents a series of conversations with Mexican women representing a wide geographical range within Mexico. The interviews will broach current social issues and discuss their correlation to the Mexican feminist movement of the 1970's and 1980's. *Interviews with Mexican Women: We don't talk about feminism here* focuses on cultural, political, economic, and social topics as they pertain to Mexican women impacted (or not) by the women's struggle in Mexico to achieve gender equality in their country.

Routledge

Market: Gender studies, mexican studies

: 112pp

Hb: 978-1-138-58137-1; Jun 2019: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-50545-4; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138581371](http://www.routledge.com/9781138581371)

## Italian Modern Art in the Age of Fascism

Anthony White, The University of Melbourne

Series: *Routledge Research in Art and Politics*

This book examines the work of several modern artists, including Fortunato Depero, Scipione, and Mario Radice, working in Italy during Benito Mussolini's rise and fall. It provides a new history of the relationship between modern art and fascism. The study begins from the premise that Italian artists belonging to avant-garde art movements, such as futurism, expressionism, and abstraction, could produce works that were perfectly amenable to the ideologies of Mussolini's regime. A particular focus of the book is the precise relationship between ideas of history and modernity encountered in the art and politics of the time and how compatible these truly were.

Routledge

Market: Art History

: 232pp; 59 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-19627-1; Jul 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-20354-1; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367196271](http://www.routledge.com/9780367196271)

## Millennials and Media Ecology

Culture, Pedagogy and Politics

Edited by Anthony Cristiano and Ahmet Atay, The College of Wooster, USA

Series: *Routledge Research in Cultural and Media Studies*

Millennials and Media Ecology explores issues pertaining to millennials and digital media ecology and studies the cultural, pedagogical, and political environments such heterogeneous generation populates. This is an essential book for scholars in the fields of Media and Communications and Popular Culture, and will be vital reading for postgraduate students and specialists in related fields.

Routledge

Market: Media Studies

: 208pp; 3 halftones; 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-20025-1; Jun 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-25923-4; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367200251](http://www.routledge.com/9780367200251)

## Modernity, History, and Politics in Czech Art

Marta Filipová, University of Birmingham

Series: *Routledge Research in Art and Politics*

This book traces the influence of the changing political environment on Czech art, criticism, history, and theory between 1895 and 1939, looking beyond the avant-garde to the peripheries of modern art. The period is marked by radical political changes, the formation of national and regional identities, and the rise of modernism in Central Europe – specifically, the collapse of Austria-Hungary and the creation of the new democratic state of Czechoslovakia. Marta Filipová studies the way in which narratives of modern art were formed in a constant negotiation and dialogue between an effort to be international and a desire to remain authentically local.

Routledge

Market: Art History

: 240pp; 31 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-58566-9; Jul 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-50514-0; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138585669](http://www.routledge.com/9781138585669)

## Opting Out of Digital Media

Bonnie Brennen

Series: *Disruptions*

*Opting out of Digital Media* showcases the role of human agency and cultural identity in the development and use of digital technologies. Based on academic research, news and trade reports, popular culture and 105 in-depth interviews, focuses directly on people's intentions and the many reasons why they engage with or reject digital technologies. *Opting Out of Digital Media* responds to the growing opting out trend, addressing the developments in the unplugging phenomenon. It serves as the ideal text for any reader interested in the role of digital technologies in our lives and how it has become a part of a mainstream movement.

Routledge

Market: Media/Journalism Studies

: 144pp

Hb: 978-1-138-60173-4; Jun 2019: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46994-7; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138601734](http://www.routledge.com/9781138601734)

## Peace Journalism in East Africa

A Manual for Media Practitioners

Edited by **Fredrick Ogenga**

Series: *Routledge Focus on Journalism Studies*

This concise edited collection explores the practice of Peace Journalism in East Africa, focusing specifically on the unique political and economic contexts of Uganda and Kenya. The book offers a refreshing path towards transformative journalism in East Africa through imbibing pan-African institutional methodological approaches and African philosophies of Utu (humanity), Umoja (unity) and Harambee (collective responsibility) as news values. This cutting-edge research book is a valuable resource for academics in journalism, media studies, communication, peace and conflict studies, and sociology.

Routledge

Market: Media/Journalism Studies

: 112pp: 1 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-25068-3: Jun 2019: **\$60.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-28584-4: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367250683](http://www.routledge.com/9780367250683)

## Photojournalism Disrupted

The View from Australia

Helen Caple

Series: *Disruptions*

*Photojournalism Disrupted* addresses the unprecedented disruptions in photojournalism over the last decade, with a particular focus on the Australian news media context. As a comprehensive study of contemporary photojournalism practices, *Photojournalism Disrupted* is ideal for scholars and students internationally, as well as (photo)journalists and media professionals.

Routledge

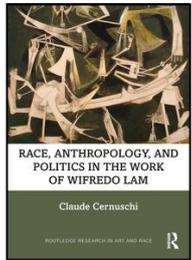
Market: Journalism

: 128pp: 33 illus: 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-31677-5: Jun 2019: **\$60.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-45546-9: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138316775](http://www.routledge.com/9781138316775)

## Race, Anthropology, and Politics in the Work of Wifredo Lam



Claude Cernuschi

Series: *Routledge Research in Art and Race*

This book reinterprets Wifredo Lam's work with particular attention to its political implications, focusing on how these implications emerge from the artist's critical engagement with twentieth century anthropology. Field work conducted in Cuba, including the witnessing of actual Afro-Cuban religious ritual ceremonies and information collected from informants, supplies the interpretive background against which Lam construed the meanings of his art. In the process, Claude Cernuschi argues that Lam hoped to fashion a new hybrid style to foster pride and dignity in the Afro-Cuban community, as well as counteract the

acute racism of Cuban culture.

Routledge

Market: Art History

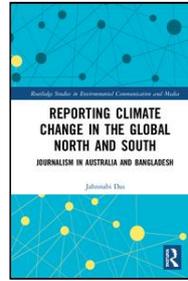
: 264pp: 78 illus

Hb: 978-0-815-39374-0: Jun 2019: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-18787-9: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815393740](http://www.routledge.com/9780815393740)

## Reporting Climate Change in the Global North and South

Journalism in Australia and Bangladesh



Jahnnabi Das, University of Technology Sydney, Australia

Series: *Routledge Studies in Environmental Communication and Media*

This book reveals how journalists in the Global North and Global South mediate climate change by examining journalism and reporting in Australia and Bangladesh. This dual analysis presents a unique opportunity to examine the impacts of media and communication in two contrasting countries (in terms of economy, income and population size) which share similar climate change challenges. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of climate change and environmental journalism, as well as media and communication studies more broadly.

Routledge

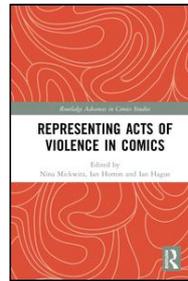
Market: Environmental Communication

: 200pp: 12 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-39240-3: Jul 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-40221-0: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138392403](http://www.routledge.com/9781138392403)

## Representing Acts of Violence in Comics



Edited by **Ian Hague**, University of the Arts, London, UK, **Ian Horton**, University of the Arts, London, UK and **Nina Mickwitz**

Series: *Routledge Advances in Comics Studies*

This book examines the ways in which individual moments of violence develop, and are presented, in comics and graphic novels. It raises questions about depiction and the act of *showing* violence, but it also considers the ways in which violence can affect those involved over the long term. The impact of gender on violence, as well as the nature of sexual violence, are both considered here. Contributors discuss the ways in which violent acts can be rendered palatable (for example through humour) but also how they can create enormous trauma and long lasting

repercussions for both perpetrators and victims.

Routledge

Market: Comics and Graphic Novels/Popular Culture

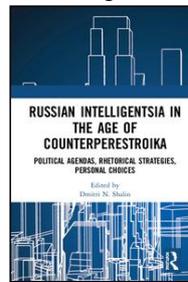
6 x 9: 216pp: 18 illus: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-48453-5: Aug 2019: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-05178-1: Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138484535](http://www.routledge.com/9781138484535)

## Russian Intelligentsia in the Age of Counterperestroika

Political Agendas, Rhetorical Strategies, Personal Choices



Edited by **Dmitri N. Shalin**

This book examines the phenomenon of intelligentsia as political discourse, civic action, and embodied practice, focusing especially on the political agendas and personal choices confronting intellectuals in modern Russia. Looking at current trends through a variety of different lenses, this book will be of interest to those studying the past, present and future of the Russian intelligentsia and its impact not only in Russia, but around the world. This book was originally published as a special issue of the *Russian Journal of Communication*.

Routledge

Market: Communication Studies / Russia

: 208pp

Hb: 978-0-367-26169-6: Jun 2019: **\$140.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367261696](http://www.routledge.com/9780367261696)

## Social Practice Art in Turbulent Times

The Revolution Will Be Live

Edited by **Kristina Olson**, West Virginia University and **Eric J. Schruers**, Fairmont State University

Series: *Routledge Research in Art and Politics*

This volume is an anthology of current groundbreaking research on social practice art. Contributing scholars provide a variety of assessments of recent projects as well as earlier precedents, define approaches to art production, and provide crucial political context. The topics and art projects covered, many of which the authors have experienced firsthand, represent the work of innovative artists whose creative practice is utilized to engage audience members as active participants in effecting social and political change. Chapters are divided into four sections that cover history, specific examples, global perspectives, and critical analysis.

Routledge

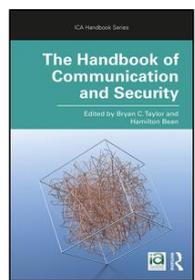
Market: Art history/contemporary art

: 256pp: 72 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-32590-6: Aug 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45016-7: Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138325906](http://www.routledge.com/9781138325906)

## The Handbook of Communication and Security



Edited by **Bryan C. Taylor** and **Hamilton Bean**

Series: *ICA Handbook Series*

*The Handbook of Communication and Security* provides a comprehensive collection and synthesis of communication scholarship that engages security at multiple levels, including theoretical vs. practical, international vs. domestic, and public vs. private.

The handbook includes chapters that leverage communication-based concepts and theories to illuminate and influence contemporary security conditions. Collectively, these chapters foreground and analyze the role of communication in shaping the economic, technological, and cultural contexts of

security in the 21st century.

Routledge

Market: Communication Studies

7 x 10: 440pp: 7 illus: 1 line drawings: 5 tables

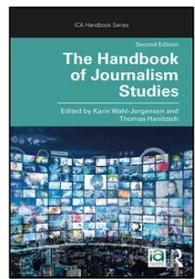
Hb: 978-0-815-39678-9: Jun 2019: \$250.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-22668-8: Jun 2019: \$105.95

eBook: 978-1-351-18096-2: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367226688](http://www.routledge.com/9780367226688)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## The Handbook of Journalism Studies



Edited by **Karin Wahl-Jorgensen**, Cardiff University, UK and **Thomas Hanitzsch**, Ludwig Maximilians University, Germany

Series: *ICA Handbook Series*

The volume is structured around theoretical and empirical approaches to journalism research and covers scholarship on news production; news content; journalism and society; journalism and culture; and journalism studies in a global context. As journalism studies has become richer and more diverse as a field of studies, the second edition reflects both the growing diversity of the field, and the ways in which journalism itself has undergone rapid change in recent years.

Routledge

Market: Journalism

7 x 10: 600pp: 9 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-05288-8: Jul 2019: \$250.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-05289-5: Jul 2019: \$110.95

eBook: 978-1-315-16749-7: Jul 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-805-86343-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138052895](http://www.routledge.com/9781138052895)

## The Mobility of People and Things in the Early Modern Mediterranean

The Art of Travel

Edited by **Elisabeth A. Fraser**, University of South Florida

Series: *Routledge Research in Art History*

For centuries artists, diplomats, and merchants served as cultural intermediaries in the Mediterranean. Stationed in port cities and other entrepôts of the Mediterranean, these go-betweens forged intercultural connections even as they negotiated and sometimes promoted cultural misunderstandings. They also moved objects of all kinds across time and space. This volume considers how the mobility of art and material culture is intertwined with greater Mediterranean networks from 1580 to 1880. Contributors see the movement of people and objects as transformational, emphasizing the trajectory of objects over single points of origin, multiplicity over unity, and mutability over stasis.

Routledge

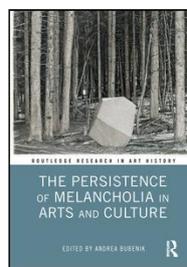
Market: Art history / material culture

: 184pp: 65 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-48808-3: Aug 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-04206-2: Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138488083](http://www.routledge.com/9781138488083)

## The Persistence of Melancholia in Arts and Culture



Edited by **Andrea Bubenik**, The University of Queensland

Series: *Routledge Research in Art History*

This book explores the history and continuing relevance of melancholia as an amorphous but richly suggestive theme in literature, music, and visual culture, as well as philosophy and the history of ideas. Inspired by Albrecht Dürer's engraving *Melencolia I* (1514) — the first visual representation of artistic melancholy — this volume brings together contributions by scholars from a variety of disciplines. Topics include: *Melencolia I* and its reception; how melancholia inhabits landscapes, soundscapes, figures and objects; melancholia in medical and psychological contexts; how melancholia both enables and troubles artistic creation; and Sigmund Freud's essay *Mourning and Melancholia* (1917).

Routledge

Market: Art History

: 256pp: 56 illus: 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-60449-0: Jul 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46846-9: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138604490](http://www.routledge.com/9781138604490)

## The Poetry of Arab Women from the Pre-Islamic Age to Andalusia

Wessam Elmeligi

Series: *Focus on Global Gender and Sexuality*

This is a compilation of poetry written by women from Pre-Islamic times to the end of the Abbasid caliphate and Andalusia, covering the period from the 600s to the early 1500s and offers translations of over 200 poets. The book is both a translation of poems, and a literary commentary on the poets and their poetry. Arabic Poetry by women during this period has been consistently underrepresented and this compilation seeks to fill this void, and utilises poetry by women as a valuable source for studies examining the role of women in their communities.

Routledge

Market: Gender, Middle East Studies, Literature

: 144pp

Hb: 978-1-138-32357-5: Jun 2019: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45131-7: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138323575](http://www.routledge.com/9781138323575)

## The Soft Power of the Russian Language

Pluricentricity, Politics and Policies



Edited by **Arto Mustajoki**, The University of Helsinki, Finland, **Ekaterina Protassova** and **Maria Yelenevskaya**, Technion-Israel Institute of Technology, Haifa, Israel

Series: *Studies in Contemporary Russia*

Exploring Russian as a pluricentric language, this book provides a panoramic view of its use within and outside the nation and discusses the connections between language, politics, ideologies and cultural contacts. The contributors analyse the unifying role of the Russian language for developing transnational connections and show its value in the knowledge economy. Interdisciplinary in its approach, this book will prove useful to researchers of Russian and Post-Soviet politics, Russian Studies, Russian Language and Culture, linguistics, and immigration

studies. Those studying multilingualism and heritage language teaching may also find it interesting.

Routledge

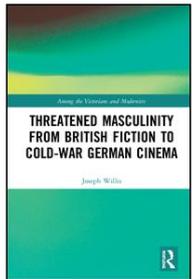
Market: Politics/Russian Politics

: 288pp; 1 illus; 1 line drawings; 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-18366-0; Jul 2019: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-06111-0; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367183660](http://www.routledge.com/9780367183660)

## Threatened Masculinity from British Fiction to Cold-War German Cinema



Joseph Willis

Series: *Among the Victorians and Modernists*

The impact of the Cold War on German male identities can be seen in the nation's cinematic search for a masculine paradigm that rejected the fate-centered value system of its National-Socialist past while also recognizing that German males once again had become victims of fate and fatalism. This monograph is the first to demonstrate that this Cold War cinematic search sought out a meaningful masculine paradigm through film adaptations of late-Victorian and Edwardian male writers who likewise sought a means of self-determination within a hegemonic structure that often left few opportunities for personal agency.

Routledge

Market: Literature

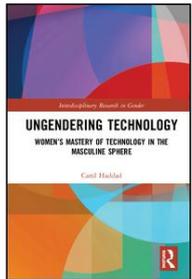
: 6 x 9; 216pp

Hb: 978-0-367-21091-5; May 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-29000-8; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367210915](http://www.routledge.com/9780367210915)

## Ungendering Technology

Women's Mastery of Technology in the Masculine Sphere



Carol Haddad

Series: *Interdisciplinary Research in Gender*

This book offers fresh insight into women's mastery of technologies commonly associated with men and the important implications for institutional efforts to attract women and girls to technical courses and careers. The work is structured across five case studies demonstrating how women pushed through gender-based cultural obstacles to master technologies traditionally associated with men. Analysing what attracted each woman to technologies in fields of work with continued female underrepresentation will allow broader engagement with science, technology, engineering and math.

Routledge

Market: gender studies, technology

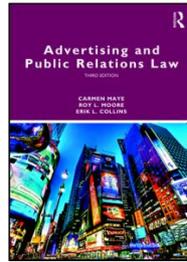
: 216pp

Hb: 978-0-367-22128-7; Aug 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-27338-4; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367221287](http://www.routledge.com/9780367221287)

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Advertising and Public Relations Law



Carmen Maye, Roy L. Moore, Middle Tennessee State University, USA and Erik L. Collins, University of South Carolina, USA

Series: *Routledge Communication Series*

*Advertising and Public Relations Law* explores the issues and ideas that affect the regulation of advertising and public relations speech, some of the most dynamic and prevalent areas of professional communications today. This updated third edition explores the categorization of different kinds of speech and their varying levels of First Amendment protection as well as common areas of litigation for communicators such as defamation, invasion of privacy and copyright and trademark infringement.

The volume is developed for upper-level undergraduate and graduate students in media, advertising, and public relations law or regulation courses.

Routledge

Market: Media Law

: 7 x 10; 340pp

Hb: 978-1-138-48446-7; Jul 2019: **\$200.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-48448-1; Jul 2019: **\$99.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-05174-3; Jul 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-96548-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138484481](http://www.routledge.com/9781138484481)

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Becoming a Writing Researcher



Ann M. Blakeslee, Eastern Michigan University and Cathy Fleischer, Eastern Michigan University

*Becoming a Writing Researcher* effectively guides students through the stages of conducting qualitative writing research, from the initial step of seeing themselves as researchers, to identifying research questions, selecting appropriate methodological tools, conducting the research, and interpreting and reporting findings. Exercises and activities, as well as anecdotes and examples from both novice and seasoned researchers, serve to acquaint readers thoroughly with the practice of carrying out research for scholarly or professional purposes.

Routledge

Market: Communication Studies

: 224pp; 16 illus; 11 halftones; 1 line drawings; 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35926-5; Jul 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-35927-2; Jul 2019: **\$51.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-12122-4; Jul 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-805-83997-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815359272](http://www.routledge.com/9780815359272)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## Digital Journalism Studies

The Key Concepts

Bob Franklin, Cardiff University, Cardiff, United Kingdom and Lily Canter

Series: *Routledge Key Guides*

*Key Concepts in Digital Journalism Studies* provides readers with a unique, accessible and authoritative introduction to the core concepts in the complex and expanding field of Digital Journalism Studies. Bob Franklin curates a comprehensive collection of entries of up to 500 words on a wide range of subjects including computational journalism, apps, data visualization, automated content analysis, drone journalism, Wikileaks and crowd sourcing. The book also highlights and explores connections between related entries and suggests further references to allow readers to follow up subjects of interest in greater detail.

Routledge

Market: Journalism/Media Studies

: 304pp

Hb: 978-1-138-22305-9; Jun 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-22306-6; Jun 2019: **\$33.95**

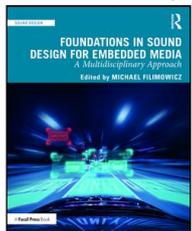
eBook: 978-1-315-40610-7; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138223066](http://www.routledge.com/9781138223066)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Foundations in Sound Design for Embedded Media**

A Multidisciplinary Approach



Edited by **Michael Filimowicz**, School of Interactive Arts and Technology, Simon Fraser University

Series: *Sound Design*

A comprehensive introduction to foundational topics in sound design for embedded media, such as physical computing; interaction design; auditory displays; data sonification; speech synthesis; wearables; smart objects; user experience; playful tangible objects; and the new sensibilities entailed in expanding the concept of sound design to encompass the totality of our surroundings. The reader will gain a broad understanding of the

key concepts and practices that define sound design for its use in computational products and design. Designed as a textbook for students and teachers, as a handbook for researchers in sound, programming and design, and as a survey of key trends and ideas.

Routledge

Market: Audio

7-1/2 x 9-1/4: 384pp: 112 illus: 60 halftones: 52 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-09387-4: Jul 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-09389-8: Jul 2019: **\$56.95**

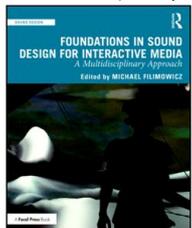
eBook: 978-1-315-10635-9: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138093898](http://www.routledge.com/9781138093898)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Foundations in Sound Design for Interactive Media**

A Multidisciplinary Approach



Edited by **Michael Filimowicz**, School of Interactive Arts and Technology, Simon Fraser University

Series: *Sound Design*

A comprehensive introduction to foundational topics in sound design for interactive media, such as gaming and virtual reality; compositional techniques; new interfaces; sound spatialization; sonic cues and semiotics; performance and installations; music on the web; augmented reality applications; and sound producing software design.

The reader will gain a broad understanding of the key concepts and practices that define sound design for its use in computational media and design. Designed as a textbook for students and teachers, as a handbook for researchers in sound, design and media, and as a survey of key trends and ideas.

Routledge

Market: Audio

7-1/2 x 9-1/4: 384pp: 52 illus: 10 halftones: 42 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-09393-5: Jul 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-09394-2: Jul 2019: **\$56.95**

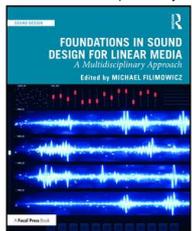
eBook: 978-1-315-10634-2: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138093942](http://www.routledge.com/9781138093942)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Foundations in Sound Design for Linear Media**

A Multidisciplinary Approach



Edited by **Michael Filimowicz**, School of Interactive Arts and Technology, Simon Fraser University

Series: *Sound Design*

A comprehensive introduction to foundational topics in sound design for linear media, such as listening and recording; audio postproduction; key musical concepts and forms such as harmony, conceptual sound design, electronica, soundscape, and electroacoustic composition; the audio commons; and sound's ontology and phenomenology.

The reader will gain a broad understanding of the key concepts and practices that define sound design for its use with moving images as well as important forms of composed sound.

Designed as a textbook for students and teachers, as a handbook for researchers in sound, media and experience, and as a survey of key trends and ideas.

Routledge

Market: Audio

7-1/2 x 9-1/4: 416pp: 117 illus: 32 halftones: 85 line drawings: 15 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-09395-9: Jul 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-09396-6: Jul 2019: **\$56.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-10633-5: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138093966](http://www.routledge.com/9781138093966)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Graphic Design**

Learn It, Do It

Katherine A. Hughes

This book is an introduction to the fundamentals of graphic design and the software applications used to put these concepts into practice, specifically the Adobe Creative Suite. The book is intended for production-oriented audiences, those interested in the what, why and how of graphic design. Based on the approach of learning then doing, which in this environment translates to reviewing the basics then experimenting with design within the Adobe applications. A series of discussions and open-ended activities are included at the end of each chapter intended to further the conversation and invite creative expression of design using the Adobe Creative Suite.

CRC Press

Market: Computer Science & Engineering

6 x 9: 440pp: 300 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-07536-1: Jul 2019: **\$149.95** • Pb: 978-0-367-07534-7: Jul 2019: **\$69.95**

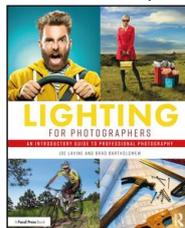
eBook: 978-0-429-02125-1: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367075347](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367075347)

## 2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

**Lighting for Photographers**

An Introductory Guide to Professional Photography



**Joseph Lavine and Brad Bartholomew**

Lighting is one of the most important aspects of any photograph. The best images create dimension & drama, which goes beyond formulas & lighting recipes. In *Lighting for Photographers: An Introductory Guide to Professional Photography*, commercial photographers & instructors Joe Lavine and Brad Bartholomew offer a unique philosophy of lighting, starting with an understanding of the characteristics of lighting to build great shots. With instructor resources featuring discussion questions and quizzes this fully updated edition is ideal for introductory level photography courses as well as amateur photographers.

Routledge

Market: Photography / Lighting

: 312pp: 281 illus

Hb: 978-0-815-34857-3: Jul 2019: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-34859-7: Jul 2019: **\$59.95**

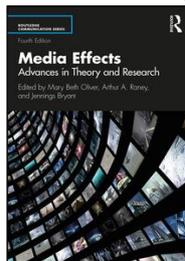
eBook: 978-1-351-16664-5: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815348597](http://www.routledge.com/9780815348597)

## 4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

**Media Effects**

Advances in Theory and Research



Edited by **Mary Beth Oliver**, The Pennsylvania State University, USA, **Arthur A. Raney**, Florida State University, USA and **Jennings Bryant**, University of Alabama, USA

Series: *Routledge Communication Series*

Now in its fourth edition, *Media Effects* again features essays from some of the finest scholars in the field and serves as a comprehensive reference volume for scholars, teachers, and students. It contains both new and updated content that reflects our media-saturated environments, including chapters on social media, video games, mobile communication, and virtual technologies as well as new chapters on narratives, positive media, the self and identity, media selection, and cross-cultural media effects. As scholarship in media effects continues to evolve and expand, it serves as a benchmark of theory and research for the current and future generations of scholars.

Routledge

Market: Media

7 x 10: 448pp: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59018-2: Jul 2019: **\$200.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-59022-9: Jul 2019: **\$99.95**

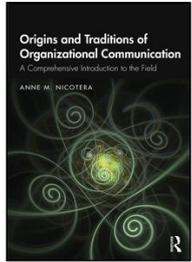
eBook: 978-0-429-49114-6: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138590229](http://www.routledge.com/9781138590229)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## Origins and Traditions of Organizational Communication

A Comprehensive Introduction to the Field



Anne M. Nicotera

*Origins and Traditions of Organizational Communication* provides a sophisticated overview of the fundamentals of organizational communication as a field of study, examining the field's foundations and providing an assessment of the field to date. It also includes pedagogical features appropriate for graduate-level students including supplementary reading lists and PowerPoint presentations.

Written at an accessible level for early graduate students, yet still sophisticated enough for doctoral students, the book is ideal for students and teachers of organizational communication and communication history.

Routledge

Market: Organizational Communication

7 x 10: 456pp: 14 line drawings: 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-57030-6: Jul 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-57031-3: Jul 2019: \$69.95

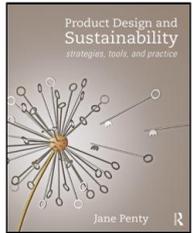
eBook: 978-0-203-70362-5: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138570313](http://www.routledge.com/9781138570313)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## Product Design and Sustainability

Strategies, Tools, and Practice



Jane Penty, Central Saint Martins, University of the Arts London, UK

In this perfect step-by-step introduction for students and professional designers, Jane Penty explains how to integrate sustainability throughout the design process. This engaging and accessible text features: a wide range of approaches, strategies and tools for designing more sustainably; practical examples, case studies and interviews which reveal the thinking behind products; a strong visual design, with over 300 high quality colour illustrations including diagrams, graphs, and timelines; learning summaries, annotated resource, further reading

suggestions and a glossary.

Routledge

Market: Design

: 360pp: 330 illus: 268 halftones: 62 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-30197-9: Aug 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-30198-6: Aug 2019: \$53.95

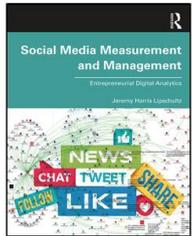
eBook: 978-0-203-73207-6: Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138301986](http://www.routledge.com/9781138301986)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## Social Media Measurement and Management

Entrepreneurial Digital Analytics



Jeremy Harris Lipschultz

This new textbook applies a critical and practical lens to the world of social media analytics. Author Jeremy Harris Lipschultz explores the foundations of digital data, strategic tools, and best practices in an accessible volume for students and practitioners of social media communication.

A perfect primer for this developing industry, this book is ideal for students, scholars and practitioners of digital media seeking to hone their skills and expand their bank of tools and resources. It features theoretical and practical advice, a comprehensive glossary of key terms, and case studies from key industry thought

leaders.

Routledge

Market: Social Media

7 x 9: 264pp: 59 illus: 50 halftones: 9 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-36390-3: Jul 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-36392-7: Jul 2019: \$49.95

eBook: 978-1-351-10807-2: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815363927](http://www.routledge.com/9780815363927)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## The Art and Craft of TV Directing

Conversations with Episodic Television Directors

Jim Hemphill, Director, USA

*The Art and Craft of TV Directing* offers a broad and in-depth view of the craft of TV Directing in the form of detailed interviews with dozens of the industry's most accomplished episodic television directors. This book provides unprecedented access to the experiences and advice of contemporary working episodic television directors, and is an ideal resource for students studying television directing, early career professionals looking for advice, and working directors looking to make the transition from feature directing to episodic TV directing.

Routledge

Market: Television Directing

: 192pp

Hb: 978-0-367-15243-7: Aug 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-15245-1: Aug 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-05586-7: Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367152451](http://www.routledge.com/9780367152451)

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Understanding the Business of Media Entertainment

The Legal and Business Essentials All Filmmakers Should Know

Gregory Bernstein, Arizona State University, USA

Series: *American Film Market Presents*

The second edition of this text offers an indispensable guide to the business and legal aspects of the entertainment industry. Written in a clear and engaging style, award-winning screenwriter and entertainment attorney Gregory Bernstein gives an insider's look at the filmmaking business, from copyright law and government media regulation to development, distribution, revenue, and more. The new edition has been updated throughout, taking into account the changing culture of Hollywood and the growing clout of digital companies and streaming providers like Netflix and Amazon, and the transformation of independent film development and distribution.

Routledge

Market: Film & Video / Business

7-1/2 x 9-1/4: 300pp: 5 illus: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-07452-4: Jul 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-07453-1: Jul 2019: \$49.95

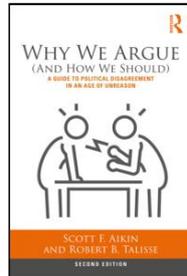
eBook: 978-0-429-02082-7: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367074531](http://www.routledge.com/9780367074531)

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Why We Argue (And How We Should)

A Guide to Political Disagreement in an Age of Unreason



Scott F. Aikin, Vanderbilt University, USA and Robert B. Talisse, Vanderbilt University, USA

Many people shudder at what passed for critical discourse in the 2016 US elections. This timely new edition of *Why We Argue (and How We Should)*, doubles down on the call for proper argumentation - for one's own cognitive health and for the health of democracy. The lively style is retained for the new edition with examples drawn from Trump, Clinton, their spokespeople, and other candidates. Other updates include an augmented chapter on online discourse, a new chapter on televised debate, expanded "For Further Thought" sections, and a more robust companion website.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy

6 x 9: 218pp

Hb: 978-1-138-08741-5: Aug 2018: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-08742-2: Aug 2018: \$34.95

eBook: 978-1-315-11049-3: Sep 2018 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-85905-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138087422](http://www.routledge.com/9781138087422)

## Building Blocks of Tabletop Game Design

An Encyclopedia of Mechanisms

Geoffrey Engelstein and Isaac Shalev

Building Blocks is an encyclopedia of hundreds of different mechanisms, organized by category. Each mechanism includes a description of how it works, a discussion of its pros and cons, how it can be used, and examples of specific games that use it. It is not intended to be read cover to cover, but to be used when approaching a new design and looking for inspiration, or when trying to solve a problem or get unstuck while in the midst of a design. A compendium like this has never been done before in the tabletop game field. This book aims to be a practical guide that will be a great starting point for beginning designers, and is ideal for classroom use as a textbook.

CRC Press

Market: Games & Animation

6 x 9: 416pp: 185 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-36552-0: Jul 2019: \$149.95 • Pb: 978-1-138-36549-0: Jul 2019: \$79.95

eBook: 978-0-429-43070-1: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138365490](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138365490)

## Composition for the 21st 1/2 Century, 2 Volume set



Thomas Paul Thesen

This book is about composition and its application in animation, illustration, games and film. It covers various aspects of design and explains in detail the use of the specific aspect and provides examples of its impact. Focus is on the ability of each aspect to tell a story and how it affects story. Additionally case studies are included that explain the successful use of those aspects in film and animation. The book is geared to students and professionals, however tries to be as simple as possible in the presentation of each aspect, but also complex in its case studies. The book's goal is to see composition as a technical part of image and film and as an artistic tool.

CRC Press

Market: Games & Animation

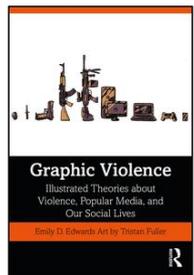
8-1/2 x 11: 854pp

Hb: 978-1-138-74095-2: Jul 2019: \$249.90 • Pb: 978-1-138-74092-1: Jul 2019: \$124.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138740921](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138740921)

## Graphic Violence

Illustrated Theories about Violence, Popular Media, and Our Social Lives



Emily Edwards and Tristan Fuller

Graphic Violence provides an innovative introduction to the relationship between violence and visual media, discussing how media consumers and producers can think critically about and interact with violent visual content. It comprehensively surveys predominant theories of media violence and the research supporting and challenging them, addressing issues ranging from social learning, to representations of war and terrorism, to gender and hyper-masculinity. Each chapter features original artwork presenting a story in the style of a graphic novel to demonstrate the concepts at hand. This volume is an excellent resource for undergraduate students of communication and media theory.

Routledge

Market: Media Studies/Communication Theory

6 x 9: 352pp: 10 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-815-36229-6: Jul 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-36230-2: Jul 2019: \$44.95

eBook: 978-1-351-11251-2: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815362302](http://www.routledge.com/9780815362302)

## Lifestyle Journalism

Social Media, Consumption and Experience



Edited by Lucia Vodanovic

This edited collection examines the complex dynamics of the ever-evolving media environment of lifestyle journalism, encompassing aspects of consumerism, entertainment and cosmopolitanism, as well as traditional journalistic practices. Through detailed case studies and research, the book discusses themes of consumer culture, identity, representation, the sharing economy and branding whilst bringing in important new aspects such as social media and new cultural intermediaries. International and cross-disciplinary, the book is divided into four parts: emerging roles; experience and identity in lifestyle media; new players and lifestyle actors; and lifestyle consumerism and brands.

Routledge

Market: Media/Journalism

: 192pp: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-815-35797-1: Jul 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-35799-5: Jul 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-351-12338-9: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815357995](http://www.routledge.com/9780815357995)

## Media Accountability in the Era of Post-Truth Politics

European Challenges and Perspectives

Edited by Tobias Eberwein, Susanne Fengler and Matthias Karmasin

Series: *Routledge Studies in European Communication Research and Education*

This book addresses the pressing need to re-evaluate and redefine the notion of accountability in the fast-changing field of journalism and "information provision". Using comparative research and empirical data, the book's case studies address the notion of media accountability from various perspectives, considering political and societal change, economic, organisational and technological factors, and the changing role of media audiences. By collecting and juxtaposing these studies, the book provides a new discussion for the old question of how we can safeguard free and responsible media in Europe – a question that seems more urgent than ever.

Routledge

Market: Media and Communication Studies

: 312pp: 14 illus: 8 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-36166-4: Jul 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-36167-1: Jul 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-351-11578-0: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815361671](http://www.routledge.com/9780815361671)

## Music Production

Learn How to Record, Mix, and Master Music



Hans Weekhout

This popular and practical book takes the reader step-by-step through all aspects of record production. The language is accessible to both beginner and advanced readers, and it contains countless illustrations. The book includes tips and tricks for all the popular DAWs and provides coverage of common plugins and processors. The book even contains a section dedicated to mastering in a home studio. It is possible to produce a professional sound on your laptop but it takes countless expert considerations to do so, and this book covers them all.

Routledge

Market: Audio

7-1/2 x 9-1/4: 408pp: 334 halftones: 49 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-62609-6: Jun 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-62610-2: Jun 2019: \$65.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138626102](http://www.routledge.com/9781138626102)

## Politics of Gaze

The Image Economy Online

Yasmin Ibrahim

Our technologically mediated 'everyday visuality' has moral and ethical implications for the ways in which we construct our worlds, understand world events, represent ourselves, commodify our environments and transact these with the wider world. Through these acts we constantly negotiate our sense of aesthetics, our notions of what is private and public, our depictions of the everyday and issues of security and conflict whilst constructing moral codes for a technologically-mediated society. This book argues that we have crafted a 'Glasshouse' society where the forms of gaze are open-ended, promising us empowerment while making us endlessly vulnerable.

Routledge

**Market:** Media, Culture & Communication Studies

: 160pp: 1 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-39256-4: Jul 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-39258-8: Jul 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-40214-2: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138392588](http://www.routledge.com/9781138392588)

## Pop Music Production

Manufactured Pop and BoyBands of the 1990s

Phil Harding and Mike Collins

Series: *Perspectives on Music Production*

This book delves into academic depths around the pop music culture, business, songwriting and production process. It balances autobiographical discussion of events and relationships with cutting-edge analysis to offer poignant points on the value of pure popular music, particularly in relation to BoyBands and how creative pop production and songwriting teams function. Including practical resources such as recording studio equipment lists, producer business deal examples and a 12-step mixing technique and is aimed at lecturers and students of all levels in the fields of Music Production, Audio Engineering, Music Technology, Popular Songwriting Studies and Popular Music Culture.

Routledge

**Market:** Music Business

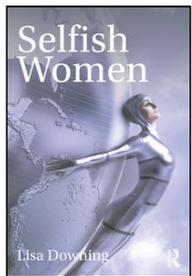
7 x 10: 192pp: 10 illus: 5 halftones: 5 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-39280-4: Aug 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-39281-1: Aug 2019: **\$46.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-18979-8: Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815392811](http://www.routledge.com/9780815392811)

## Selfish Women



Lisa Downing

Drawing on figures from French, US, and UK contexts, including Rachilde, Ayn Rand, Margaret Thatcher, and Lionel Shriver, and examining discourses from psychiatry, media, and feminism, this book asks how revisiting the words and works of selfish women of modernity can assist us in understanding our fraught individual and collective identities as women in contemporary culture. And can women with politics that are contrary to the interests of the collective teach us anything about the value of rethinking the role of the individual?

This book is an essential read for those with interests in cultural theory, feminist theory, and gender politics.

Routledge

**Market:** Gender Studies

: 192pp: 5 illus: 5 halftones

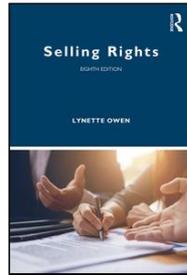
Hb: 978-0-367-24987-8: Jun 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-24989-2: Jun 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-28534-9: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367249892](http://www.routledge.com/9780367249892)

8th Edition - NEW EDITION

## Selling Rights



Lynette Owen

*Selling Rights* has firmly established itself as the leading guide to all aspects of rights sales and co-publications throughout the world. The eighth edition is substantially updated to illustrate the changes in rights in relation to new technologies and legal developments in the United Kingdom and the rest of the world. *Selling Rights* is an essential reference tool and an accessible and illuminating guide to current and future issues for rights professionals and students of publishing.

Routledge

**Market:** Publishing

: 528pp: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35277-8: Aug 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-48948-6: Aug 2019: **\$65.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-03750-1: Aug 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-83564-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138489486](http://www.routledge.com/9781138489486)

## Technical Communication After the Social Justice Turn

Building Coalitions for Action



Rebecca Walton, Kristen Moore and Natasha Jones

Series: *ATTW Series in Technical and Professional Communication*

*Technical Communication After the Social Justice Turn* moves readers from conceptual explorations of oppression and justice to a theoretical framework that allows for the concepts to be applied and implemented in a variety of practical contexts. It historicizes the recent social justice turn in TPC scholarship, models a social justice approach to building theories and heuristics, presents scenarios that illustrate how to develop sustainable practices of activism and social justice, and proposes

action items for the field.

Routledge

**Market:** Technical Communication

6 x 9: 218pp: 10 illus: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-18846-7: Jun 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-18847-4: Jun 2019: **\$39.95**

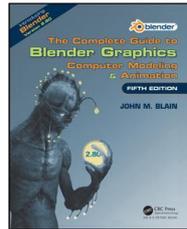
eBook: 978-0-429-19874-8: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367188474](http://www.routledge.com/9780367188474)

5th Edition - NEW EDITION

## The Complete Guide to Blender Graphics

Computer Modeling & Animation, Fifth Edition



John M. Blain, Toormina, New South Wales, Australia

Blender is a free and open source graphics program for computer modeling and animation. Until this book, there has not been unified, up-to-date documentation for beginners. Removing the frustration from the learning process, *The Complete Guide to Blender Graphics: Computer Modeling and Animation 4e* helps beginners understand the basics of computer animation using Blender. In addition to the numerous changes to content in line with the most recent version of Blender, the author has added fresh examples as well as covering the alterations to the graphical user interface so the book becomes the go-to resource not only

for beginners but for more seasoned graphics programmers as well.

A K Peters/CRC Press

**Market:** Computer Game Development

7-1/2 x 9-1/4: 522pp: 600 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-18475-9: Apr 2019: **\$149.95** • Pb: 978-0-367-18474-2: Apr 2019: **\$74.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-19652-2: Apr 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-08191-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367184742](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367184742)

## The Filmmaker's Eye: The Language of the Lens

The Power of Lenses and the Expressive Cinematic Image

Gustavo Mercado

*The Language of the Lens* explores the expressive power of the camera lens and the storytelling contributions that this critical tool can make to a film project. This book offers a unique approach to learning how lenses can produce aesthetically and narratively compelling images in movies, through a close examination of the various ways lens techniques control the look of space, movement, focus, flares, distortion, and the "optical personality" of your story's visual landscape. *The Language of the Lens* provides filmmakers, at any level or experience, with a wealth of knowledge to unleash the full expressive power of any lens at their disposal.

Routledge

Market: Filmmaking / Film Production / Cinematography

: 184pp

Hb: 978-0-367-26603-5; Jul 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-415-82131-5; Jul 2019: \$34.95

eBook: 978-0-429-44689-4; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367266035](http://www.routledge.com/9780367266035)

## The Marketing Edge for Filmmakers: Developing a Marketing Mindset from Concept to Release

Russell Schwartz, Chapman University, USA and Katherine MacDonald, Paramount Pictures, USA

Series: *American Film Market Presents*

Many filmmakers believe that marketing begins when they hand over the finished film, but the truth is that every creative decision from concept to release will impact a movie's marketability. Written for filmmakers, directors, producers and screenwriters, *The Marketing Edge for Filmmakers* walks through every stage of the production process—from idea to post-production—and illustrates how creative decisions at each stage impact the marketability of a film. In the second part of the book, marketing experts Schwartz and MacDonald track four films of different budgets (studio, independent, and documentary) through the marketing process, from 12 months prior to release through opening week.

Routledge

Market: Film & Video / Marketing

6 x 9; 280pp; 3 tables

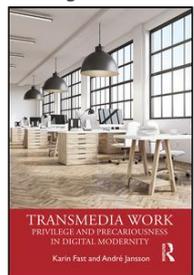
Hb: 978-1-138-08891-7; Aug 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-08892-4; Aug 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-315-10956-5; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138088924](http://www.routledge.com/9781138088924)

## Transmedia Work

Privilege and Precariousness in Digital Modernity



Karin Fast, Karlstad University, Sweden and Andre Jansson, Karlstad University, Sweden

In *Transmedia Work*, Karin Fast and André Jansson explore several key questions that frame the study of the social and cultural implications of a digital, connected workforce. Through interviews with cultural workers, expatriates, and mobile business workers, and ancillary empirical data such as corporate technology and coworking discourse, *Transmedia Work* is an important addition to the study of mediatization and digital culture.

Routledge

Market: Media and Communication Studies

: 174pp; 2 tables

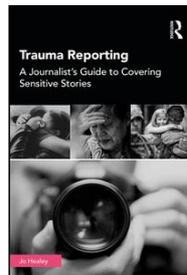
Hb: 978-1-138-30112-2; Apr 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-30113-9; Apr 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-203-73274-8; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138301139](http://www.routledge.com/9781138301139)

## Trauma Reporting

A Journalist's Guide to Covering Sensitive Stories



Jo Healey

*Trauma Reporting* provides vital information on developing a healthy, professional and respectful relationship with those who choose to tell their stories during times of trauma, distress or grief. Insightful and innovative, this book is essential for new and established journalists across all media, students of journalism and broadcasting, and anyone who wishes to share the stories of those affected by trauma.

Routledge

Market: Media/Journalism

: 200pp

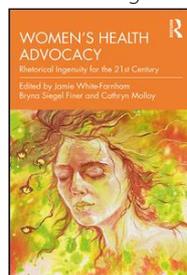
Hb: 978-1-138-48209-8; Aug 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-48210-4; Aug 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-351-05911-4; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138482104](http://www.routledge.com/9781138482104)

## Women's Health Advocacy

Rhetorical Ingenuity for the 21st Century



Edited by Jamie White-Farnham, Bryna Siegel Finer and Cathryn Molloy

Women's Health Advocacy brings together academic studies and personal narratives to demonstrate how women use various communication strategies to effect change in a health system that is not only often difficult to participate in, but which can be actively harmful. It explicates the concept of rhetorical ingenuity—the creation of rhetorical means for specific and technical, yet extremely personal, situations. This rhetorical ingenuity provides means for women to uncover latent sources of oppression in women's health and medicine and to influence matters of research, funding, policy, and everyday access to healthcare in the face of exclusion and disenfranchisement.

Routledge

Market: Health Communication

6 x 9; 262pp; 7 illus: 2 halftones; 5 line drawings

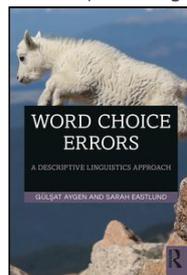
Hb: 978-0-367-19224-2; Aug 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-19225-9; Aug 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-20116-5; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367192259](http://www.routledge.com/9780367192259)

## Word Choice Errors

A Descriptive Linguistics Approach



Gulsat Aygen and Sarah Eastlund

American English has many word pairs and trios that are alike enough to be confusing. *Word Choice Errors* provides a novel way to empower writers of all levels to cut through the confusion to understand which word to use and why that's the word to use. It is an excellent resource for instructors and students of grammar or writing/rhetoric, as well as for individuals looking to develop their language and writing skills.

Routledge

Market: Linguistics

6 x 9; 200pp; 100 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-20383-2; Jul 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-20395-5; Jul 2019: \$39.95

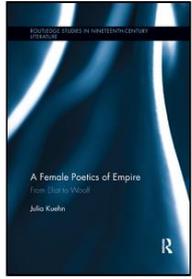
eBook: 978-0-429-26125-1; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367203955](http://www.routledge.com/9780367203955)

## NEW IN PAPERBACK

**A Female Poetics of Empire**

From Eliot to Woolf



Julia Kuehn, University of Hong Kong, China

Series: *Routledge Studies in Nineteenth Century Literature*

This volume links fictional, non-fictional and pictorial representations of a colonial otherness with the late nineteenth-century artistic concerns about representational conventions and possibilities. The author explores these texts and images through the postcolonial framework of 'exoticism'. This book maps the epistemological concerns of exoticism and of difference – self and other, home and away, familiarity and strangeness – onto the representational modes of realism and romance, focusing exclusively on female novelists, travel writers and painters of the turn-of-the-century exotic.

Routledge

Market: Literature

6 x 9: 254pp: 10 halftones

Hb: 978-0-415-71241-5; Oct 2013: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37743-1; Aug 2018: \$56.00

eBook: 978-1-315-88407-3; Oct 2013

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138377431](http://www.routledge.com/9781138377431)**Archaeology of the Unconscious**

Italian Perspectives

Fabio A Camilletti and Alessandra Aloisi

Series: *Warwick Series in the Humanities*

In line with Michel Foucault's *Archéologie du savoir* (1969), this volume will analyze the formation and the circulation, across different authors and texts, of a network of ideas and discourses on interconnected themes, including dreams, memory, recollection, desire, imagination, fantasy, madness, creativity, inspiration, magnetism, and somnambulism. Alongside questioning pre-given narratives of the 'history of the unconscious', this book will employ the Italian 'difference' as a powerful perspective from whence to address the undeveloped potentialities of the pre-Freudian unconscious, beyond uniquely psychoanalytical viewpoints.

Routledge

Market: Literature

6 x 9: 304pp

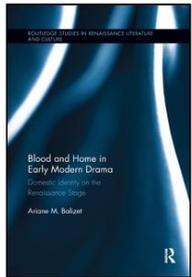
Hb: 978-0-367-26373-7; Jun 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29304-7; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367263737](http://www.routledge.com/9780367263737)

## NEW IN PAPERBACK

**Blood and Home in Early Modern Drama**

Domestic Identity on the Renaissance Stage



Ariane M. Balizet, Texas Christian University

Series: *Routledge Studies in Renaissance Literature and Culture*

This book argues that blood was the chief representational element of domestic life on the early modern English stage, with early modern drama drawing upon blood's striking visual properties to explore and redefine domestic space. In early modern England, domesticity was a subject of significant cultural debate, resulting in models of the ideal household that incorporated competing philosophies of sex, power, and order. The author argues that the household blood of the early modern stage not only expressed the violence and conflict occasioned by domestic ideology, but also established the domestic space as a site that alternately reified and challenged

patriarchal authority.

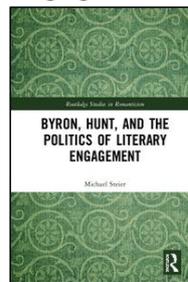
Routledge

Market: Literature

6 x 9: 198pp

Hb: 978-0-415-72065-6; Apr 2014: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37751-6; Aug 2018: \$56.00

eBook: 978-1-315-86685-7; Apr 2014

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138377516](http://www.routledge.com/9781138377516)**Byron, Hunt, and the Politics of Literary Engagement**

Michael Steier

Series: *Routledge Studies in Romanticism*

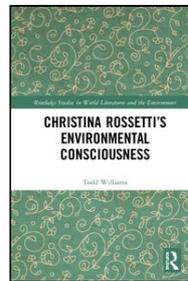
*Byron, Hunt, and the Politics of Literary Engagement* is the first full-length study of the friendship and literary relationship of two of the most important second-generation Romantic authors. Challenging long-held critical attitudes, this study shows that Byron and Hunt engaged in a creative and meaningful dialogue at each major stage in their careers, from their earliest published volumes of juvenile poetry and verse satire to their most celebrated contributions to Romantic literature. This book illuminates the surprisingly durable and artistically significant friendship of Lord Byron and Leigh Hunt.

Routledge

Market: Literature

6 x 9: 248pp

Hb: 978-0-367-32135-2; Jul 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31688-3; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367321352](http://www.routledge.com/9780367321352)**Christina Rossetti's Environmental Consciousness**

Todd O. Williams

Series: *Routledge Studies in World Literatures and the Environment*

Christina Rossetti's *Environmental Consciousness* provides a unique understanding of Rossetti's identity as an artist through a cognitive model while also engaging significantly with her spiritual relationship to the nonhuman world. With new readings of popular works, along with treatments of largely neglected works like *Verses* (1847) and Rossetti's devotional writings, *Christina Rossetti's Environmental Consciousness* offers an understanding of Rossetti's processes and purposes as a writer and displays new potential for her work in the face of twenty-first-century environmental issues.

Routledge

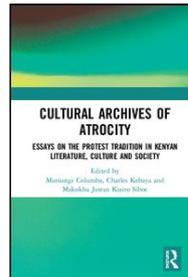
Market: Literature

6 x 9: 176pp

Hb: 978-0-367-11204-2; May 2019: \$140.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367112042](http://www.routledge.com/9780367112042)**Cultural Archives of Atrocity**

Essays on the Protest Tradition in Kenyan Literature, Culture and Society



Edited by Muriungi Columba, Charles Kebaya and Makokha Justus Kizito Siboe

This cross-disciplinary book investigates the representations of Atrocity in Kenyan Literature, Film, music and other digitally/electronically mediated cultural art forms. It seeks to contribute to the growing scholarship on the understanding and aesthetics of Atrocity in Kenya. The Editors have compiled essays from some of the top minds in the field, providing refreshing insight and perspective to the study of the unspeakable within the literary and visual imaginary of the postcolonial nation.

Routledge

Market: Literature

6 x 9: 400pp

Hb: 978-0-367-20545-4; Jun 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26216-6; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367205454](http://www.routledge.com/9780367205454)

## David Foster Wallace and the Body

Peter Sloane

Series: *Routledge Studies in Contemporary Literature*

This book is the first full-length study to focus on Wallace's career-long fascination with the human body and the textual representation of the body. The book provides engaging, accessible close readings that highlight the importance of the overlooked, and yet central theme of all of this major American author's works: having a body. Wallace repeatedly made clear that good fiction is about what it means to be a 'human being'. A large part of what that means is having a body, and being conscious of the conflicts that arise, morally and physically, as a result; a fact with which, as Wallace forcefully and convincingly argues, we all desire 'to be reconciled'.

Routledge

Market: Literature

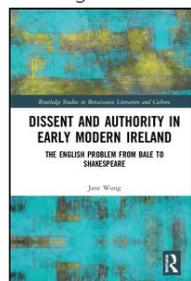
6 x 9: 224pp

Hb: 978-0-367-22522-3; Aug 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28648-3; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367225223](http://www.routledge.com/9780367225223)

## Dissent and Authority in Early Modern Ireland

The English Problem from Bale to Shakespeare



Jane Wong

Series: *Routledge Studies in Renaissance Literature and Culture*

*Dissent and Authority in Early Modern Ireland: The English Problem from Bale to Shakespeare* examines the problems that beset the Tudor administration of Ireland through a range of selected 16<sup>th</sup> century English narratives. This book reappraises the limitations of the "Irish Problem," and argues that the crown's failure to control dissent within its own ranks was as detrimental to the conquest as the "Irish Problem," if not more so, and finally, it attempts to demonstrate how dissent translate into governance and conquest in early modern Ireland.

Routledge

Market: Literature

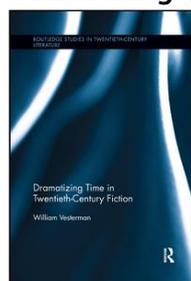
6 x 9: 175pp

Hb: 978-0-367-25775-0; May 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28978-1; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367257750](http://www.routledge.com/9780367257750)

NEW IN PAPERBACK

## Dramatizing Time in Twentieth-Century Fiction



William Vesterman, Rutgers University, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies in Twentieth-Century Literature*

Offering close readings of several twentieth-century writers, the author shares and unifies the belief, as set forth by the distinguished philosopher Paul Ricoeur, that narratives rather than philosophy best help us understand time. They create and communicate its meanings through dramatizations in language and the reconfiguration of temporal experience. This book explores the various responses of artistic imaginations to the mysteries of time and the needs of temporal organization in modern fiction.

Routledge

Market: Literature

6 x 9: 192pp

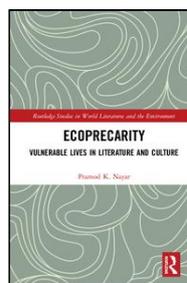
Hb: 978-1-138-01571-5; Jul 2014: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37660-1; Sep 2018: \$56.00

eBook: 978-1-315-79415-0; Jul 2014

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138376601](http://www.routledge.com/9781138376601)

## Ecoprecarity

Vulnerable Lives in Literature and Culture



Pramod K. Nayar, University of Hyderabad, India

Series: *Routledge Studies in World Literatures and the Environment*

*Ecoprecarity: Vulnerable Lives in Literature and Culture* presents an examination of ecoprecarity - the precarious lives that *humans* lead in the process and event of ecological disaster, and the increasing precarious state of the environment itself as a result of human interventions - in contemporary literary-cultural texts. It studies the mrepresentation of 'invasion narratives' of the human body and the earth by alien life forms, the ecodystopian vision that informs much environmental thought in popular cultures, the states of ontological integrity and genetic belonging in the age of cloning, and xenotransplantation and

biotechnology's 'capitalisation' of life itself.

Routledge

Market: Literature

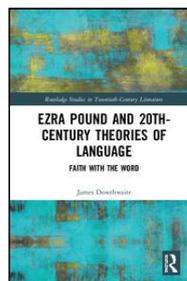
6 x 9: 200pp

Hb: 978-0-367-27105-3; Jun 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29481-5; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367271053](http://www.routledge.com/9780367271053)

## Ezra Pound and 20th-Century Theories of Language

Faith with the Word



James Dowthwaite

Series: *Routledge Studies in Twentieth-Century Literature*

Ezra Pound is one of the most significant poets of the twentieth century; a writer whose poetry is particularly notable for the intensity of its linguistic qualities. Indeed, from the principles of imagism to the polyphony of his *Cantos*, Pound is central to our conception of modernism's relationship with language. This volume explores the development of Pound's understanding of language in the context of twentieth century linguistics and the philosophy of language. It draws on largely unpublished archival material in order to provide a broadly chronological account of the development of Pound's views and their relation to both his own poetry and to modernist writing as a whole.

Routledge

Market: Literature

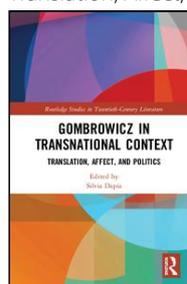
6 x 9: 232pp

Hb: 978-0-367-26274-7; Jun 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29231-6; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367262747](http://www.routledge.com/9780367262747)

## Gombrowicz in Transnational Context

Translation, Affect, and Politics



Edited by Silvia Dapia

Series: *Routledge Studies in Twentieth-Century Literature*

Witold Gombrowicz (1904-1969) was born and lived in Poland for the first half of his life but spent twenty-four years as an émigré in Argentina before returning to Europe to live in West Berlin and finally Venice, France. This volume contributes to the transnational interpretation of Gombrowicz by bringing together a distinguished group of North American, Latin American, and European scholars to offer new analyses in three distinct themes of study that have not as yet been greatly explored — Translation, Affect and Politics. The three divisions of this collection address these questions from multiple perspectives, thereby adding significantly to little known aspects of his work.

Routledge

Market: Literature

6 x 9: 272pp

Hb: 978-0-367-22354-0; Jun 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28715-2; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367223540](http://www.routledge.com/9780367223540)

## Haruki Murakami

Storytelling and Productive Distance



Chikako Nihei

Series: *Routledge Studies in Contemporary Literature*

*Haruki Murakami: Storytelling and Productive Distance* studies the evolution of the *monogatari*, or narrative and storytelling in the works of Haruki Murakami. Chikako Nihei argues that Murakami's power of *monogatari* lies in his use of distancing effects; storytelling allows individuals to "cross" into a different context, through which they can effectively observe themselves and reality.

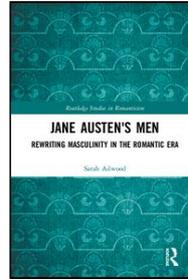
Routledge  
Market: Literature  
6 x 9: 208pp

Hb: 978-0-367-25641-8; Jun 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-26665-3; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367256418](http://www.routledge.com/9780367256418)

## Jane Austen's Men

Rewriting Masculinity in the Romantic Era



Sarah Ailwood

Series: *Routledge Studies in Romanticism*

*Jane Austen's Men* is among the first full-length works to explore Austen's male protagonists as textual constructions of masculinity. Sarah Ailwood reveals the depth of Austen's engagement with her predecessors and contemporaries, including Mary Wollstonecraft, Jane West and Jane Porter, on critical questions of masculinity and its relationship to femininity and narrative form. This book illuminates in new ways Jane Austen's ambitions for the novel, and the political power of the courtship romance genre in the Romantic era.

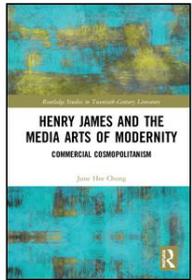
Routledge  
Market: Literature  
6 x 9: 168pp

Hb: 978-0-367-32134-5; Jun 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31687-6; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367321345](http://www.routledge.com/9780367321345)

## Henry James and the Media Arts of Modernity

Commercial Cosmopolitanism



June Hee Chung

Series: *Routledge Studies in Twentieth-Century Literature*

*Commercial Cosmopolitanism* turns to the author's late fiction, letters, and essays to investigate his contribution to the development of an American cosmopolitan culture, both in popular and high art. The book contextualizes James's writing within a broader cultural and social history to uncover relationships among increasingly sensory-focused media technologies, mass-consumer practices, and developments in literary style when they spread to Europe at the inception of the era of big business. Combining cultural studies with neoclassical Marxism and postcolonial theory, the study addresses a gap in scholarship concerning the rise of literary modernism as a

cosmopolitan phenomenon.

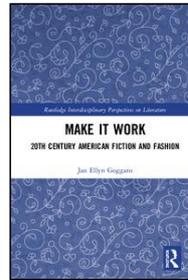
Routledge  
Market: Literature  
6 x 9: 246pp

Hb: 978-0-367-20492-1; Mar 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26182-4; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367204921](http://www.routledge.com/9780367204921)

## Make it Work

20th Century American Fiction and Fashion



Jan Ellyn Goggans

Series: *Routledge Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Literature*

Imagine a new critical theory that bases its literary value on fashion. In this theory exists a community that explores and interrogates conventionality, and in American literature of the 20th century, it includes fashion and home decoration, two paths to achieving white femininity, a prized component of many novels written by and for women. Drawing on cultural materialism and its connection to the cultural forms of objects, including apparel, *Making it Work: 20th Century American Fiction and Fashion* provides readers a new understanding of the aims of American writers, and the desires of their readers.

Routledge  
Market: Literature  
6 x 9: 208pp

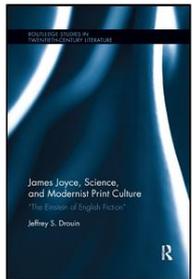
Hb: 978-0-367-20313-9; May 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26081-0; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367203139](http://www.routledge.com/9780367203139)

### NEW IN PAPERBACK

## James Joyce, Science, and Modernist Print Culture

"The Einstein of English Fiction"



Jeffrey S. Drouin, University of Tulsa, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies in Twentieth-Century Literature*

This book makes an important intervention in the debates about modernism, science, and early Twentieth-Century print culture. Establishing Joyce's place in the nexus of modernism and scientific thought, Drouin uses periodical studies and textual criticism to examine the impact of Einstein's relativity theories on *Ulysses* and *Finnegans Wake*

Routledge  
Market: Literature  
6 x 9: 166pp

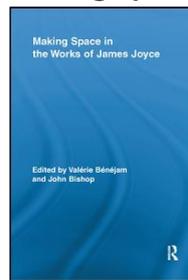
Hb: 978-0-415-89552-1; Dec 2014: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37804-9; Aug 2018: \$56.00

eBook: 978-1-315-72796-7; Dec 2014

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138378049](http://www.routledge.com/9781138378049)

### NEW IN PAPERBACK

## Making Space in the Works of James Joyce



Edited by Valerie Benejam, Universite de Nantes, France and John Bishop, University of California, Berkeley

Series: *Routledge Studies in Twentieth-Century Literature*

Joyce's preoccupation with space—be it urban, geographic, stellar, geometrical or optical—is a central and idiosyncratic feature of his work. This volume evaluates his perception and mental construction of space, contributing to our understanding of modernism, as well as the relationship between space, language, and literature.

Routledge  
Market: Literature  
6 x 9: 240pp

Hb: 978-0-415-99741-6; May 2011: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37809-4; Aug 2018: \$56.00

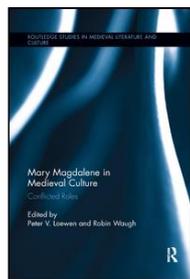
eBook: 978-0-203-81337-9; May 2012

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138378094](http://www.routledge.com/9781138378094)

## NEW IN PAPERBACK

**Mary Magdalene in Medieval Culture**

Conflicted Roles



Edited by **Peter Loewen**, Rice University, US and **Robin Waugh**, Wilfrid Laurier University, Canada

Series: *Routledge Studies in Medieval Literature and Culture*

This collection visits representations of Mary Magdalene in the medieval and early modern periods, questioning scholarly assumptions behind the examination of female saints and their depictions in medieval artworks, literature, and music. Chapters present poststructuralist, postcolonial, postmodernist, hagiographic, and feminist readings of Mary Magdalene, addressing her sacred and secular representations.

Routledge

Market: Literature/Religion

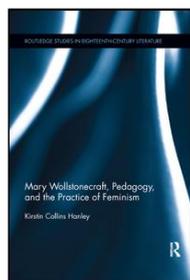
6 x 9: 304pp: 16 halftones: 10 line drawings: 13 tables

Hb: 978-0-415-81315-0: Jan 2014: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37766-0: Aug 2018: \$56.00

eBook: 978-0-203-06810-6: Mar 2014

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138377660](http://www.routledge.com/9781138377660)

## NEW IN PAPERBACK

**Mary Wollstonecraft, Pedagogy, and the Practice of Feminism**

Kirstin Hanley, SUNY Fredonia, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies in Eighteenth-Century Literature*

This study examines Mary Wollstonecraft — generally recognized as the founder of the early feminist movement — by shedding light on her relationship to eighteenth-century instructional literature and its influence on educational theorists of her day, and feminist pedagogy in particular.

Routledge

Market: Literature

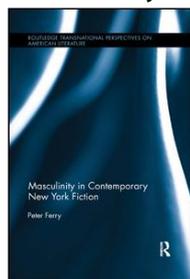
6 x 9: 188pp

Hb: 978-0-415-89335-0: May 2013: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37803-2: Aug 2018: \$56.00

eBook: 978-0-203-56316-8: Jul 2013

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138378032](http://www.routledge.com/9781138378032)

## NEW IN PAPERBACK

**Masculinity in Contemporary New York Fiction**

Peter Ferry, University of Cordoba, Spain

Series: *Routledge Transnational Perspectives on American Literature*

*Masculinity in Contemporary New York Fiction* presents masculinity as a key thematic concern in canonical works of contemporary New York fiction. Carefully considering the negotiation of masculinity in the work of authors such as Paul Auster, Bret Easton Ellis, and Don DeLillo, alongside Raewyn Connell's concept of hegemonic masculinity, this book illustrates that the hegemonic male is a complex individual shaped in relation to himself and the nonhegemonic other. It is an essential reference for those with an interest in gender studies and contemporary American fiction.

Routledge

Market: Literature

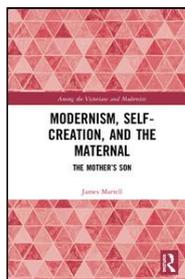
6 x 9: 182pp

Hb: 978-1-138-01604-0: Sep 2014: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-38289-3: Sep 2018: \$56.00

eBook: 978-1-315-79398-6: Aug 2014

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138382893](http://www.routledge.com/9781138382893)**Modernism, Self-Creation, and the Maternal**

The Mother's Son



James Martell

Series: *Among the Victorians and Modernists*

Focusing on their conception and use of the notion of the mother, *Modernism, Self-Creation, and the Maternal* proposes a new interpretation of literature by modernist authors like Rousseau, Baudelaire, Poe, Rimbaud, Rilke, Joyce, and Beckett. Seen through this maternal relation, their writing appears as the product of an "anxiety" rising not from paternal influence, but from the violence done to their mother in their attempts at self-creation through writing.

Routledge

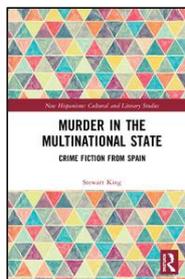
Market: Literature

6 x 9: 208pp

Hb: 978-0-367-19169-6: Jun 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-20086-1: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367191696](http://www.routledge.com/9780367191696)**Murder in the Multinational State**

Crime Fiction from Spain



Stewart King

Series: *New Hispanisms: Cultural and Literary Studies*

As Spaniards set out to transform the political, social and cultural landscape of the nation following the death of dictator Francisco Franco in 1975, its crime fiction traces, challenges and celebrates these radical changes. *Crime Fiction from Spain: Murder in the Multinational State* provides a comprehensive exploration of the relationship between detective fiction and national and cultural identities in post-Franco democratic Spain. The book provides a stimulating introduction to the key debates on the study of crime fiction and national and cultural identities in the context of a multinational state.

Routledge

Market: Literature

6 x 9: 216pp

Hb: 978-0-367-27256-2: Jun 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29581-2: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367272562](http://www.routledge.com/9780367272562)**Poetics and Politics of Shame in Postcolonial Literature**

Edited by David Attwell, Annalisa Pes and Susanna Zinato

Series: *Routledge Research in Postcolonial Literatures*

*Poetics and Politics of Shame in Postcolonial Literature* provides a new and wide-ranging appraisal of shame in colonial and postcolonial literature in English. Bringing together young and established voices in postcolonial studies, these essays tackle shame and racism, shame and agency, shame and ethical recognition, the problem of shamelessness, the shame of willed forgetfulness.

Routledge

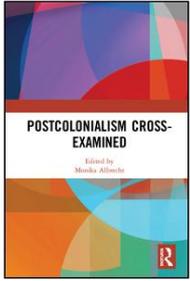
Market: Literature

6 x 9: 248pp

Hb: 978-0-367-19310-2: May 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-20165-3: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367193102](http://www.routledge.com/9780367193102)

## Postcolonialism Cross-Examined



Edited by **Monika Albrecht**

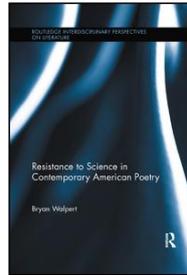
Taking an interdisciplinary and global approach, *Postcolonialism Cross-Examined* reflects on the current status of postcolonial studies and attempts to break through traditional boundaries, creating a truly comparative and genuinely global phenomenon. Drawing together the field of mainstream postcolonial studies with post-Soviet postcolonial studies and studies of the late Ottoman Empire, the contributors in this volume question many of the concepts and assumptions we have become accustomed to in postcolonial studies, creating a fresh new version of the field.

Routledge  
Market: Literature

Hb: 978-1-138-34417-4; Jul 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-22254-3; Jul 2019  
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138344174](http://www.routledge.com/9781138344174)

## NEW IN PAPERBACK

## Resistance to Science in Contemporary American Poetry



**Bryan Walpert**, Massey University, New Zealand

Series: *Routledge Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Literature*

After examining the contemporary forms, and tracing the literary precedents, of poetic resistance to the authority of scientific knowledge, Walpert calls on contemporary science studies to propose a new bridge between poetry and science: knowledge produced by both can be seen as a form of intervention rather than representation.

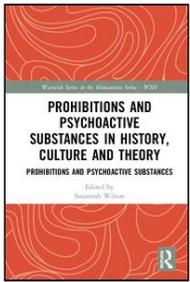
Routledge  
Market: Literature  
6 x 9: 220pp

Hb: 978-0-415-89334-3; Sep 2011: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37802-5; Aug 2018: \$56.00  
eBook: 978-0-203-16155-5; Sep 2011

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138378025](http://www.routledge.com/9781138378025)

## Prohibitions and Psychoactive Substances in History, Culture and Theory

Prohibitions and Psychoactive Substances



Edited by **Susannah Wilson**

Series: *Warwick Series in the Humanities*

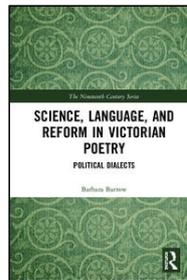
This volume is a new contribution to the dynamic scholarly discussion of the control and regulation of psychoactive substances in culture and society. Offering new critical reflections on the reasons prohibitions have historically arisen, the book analyses "prohibitions" as ambivalent and tenuous interactions between the users of psychoactive substances and regulators of their use. This original collection of essays engages with contemporary debates concerning addiction, intoxication and drug regulation, and will be of interest to scholars in the arts, humanities and social sciences interested in narratives of prohibition and their social and cultural meanings.

Routledge  
Market: Literature  
6 x 9: 264pp

Hb: 978-0-367-25763-7; May 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28972-9; May 2019  
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367257637](http://www.routledge.com/9780367257637)

## Science, Language, and Reform in Victorian Poetry

Political Dialects



**Barbara Barrow**

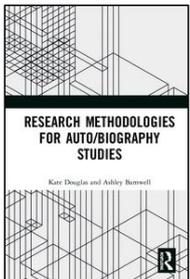
Series: *The Nineteenth Century Series*

Barrow's timely book is the first to examine the link between Victorian poetry, the study of language, and political reform. Focusing on a range of literary, scientific, and political texts, Barrow demonstrates that nineteenth-century debates about language played a key role in shaping emergent ideas about popular sovereignty. While *Science, Language, and Reform in Victorian Poetry* recovers unacknowledged links between poetry, philology, and political culture, and contributes to recent movements in literary studies that combine historicist and formalist approaches.

Routledge  
Market: Literature  
6 x 9: 192pp

Hb: 978-0-367-19185-6; Jun 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-20092-2; Jun 2019  
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367191856](http://www.routledge.com/9780367191856)

## Research Methodologies for Auto/biography Studies



**Kate Douglas**, Flinders University, Australia and **Ashley Barnwell**, University of Melbourne, Australia

Series: *Routledge Auto/Biography Studies*

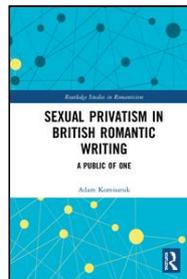
This collection of short essays provides a rigorous, rich, collaborative space in which scholars and practitioners debate the value of different methodological approaches to the study of life narratives and explore a diverse range of interdisciplinary methods. Auto/biography studies has been one of the most vibrant sub-disciplines to emerge in the Humanities and Social Sciences in the past decade, providing significant links between disciplines including Literary Studies, Languages, Linguistics, Digital Humanities, Medical Humanities, Creative Writing, History, Gender Studies, Education, Sociology and Anthropology.

Routledge  
Market: Literature  
6 x 9: 216pp

Hb: 978-0-367-25568-8; Jun 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28843-2; Jun 2019  
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367255688](http://www.routledge.com/9780367255688)

## Sexual Privatism in British Romantic Writing

A Public of One



**Adam Komisaruk**

Series: *Routledge Studies in Romanticism*

The Romantic age, though often associated with free erotic expression, was ambivalent about what if anything sex had to do with the public sphere. Writings from and about some nominally public institutions were thus characterized by privatism—a sexual, economic and ontological withdrawal from otherness. *Sexual Privatism in British Romantic Writing: A Public of One* explores how this threefold ideology was both propagated and resisted, wittingly and unwittingly, successfully and unsuccessfully, in such Romantic "publics" as rape-law, sodomy-law, adultery-law, high-profile scandals, the population debates, and club-culture.

Routledge  
Market: Literature  
6 x 9: 232pp

Hb: 978-0-815-36368-2; May 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-10855-3; May 2019  
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815363682](http://www.routledge.com/9780815363682)

## The Collaborative Literary Relationship of Percy Bysshe Shelley and Mary Wollstonecraft Shelley

Anna Mercer

Series: *Routledge New Textual Studies in Literature*

How did Percy Bysshe Shelley and Mary Wollstonecraft Shelley, two of the most iconic and celebrated authors of the Romantic Period, contribute to each other's achievements? This book is the first to dedicate a full-length study to exploring the nature of the Shelleys' literary relationship in depth. It offers new insights into the works of these talented individuals who were bound together by their personal romance and shared commitment to a literary career. Most innovatively, the book describes how Mary Shelley contributed significantly to Percy Shelley's writing, whilst also discussing Percy's involvement in her work.

Routledge

Market: Literature

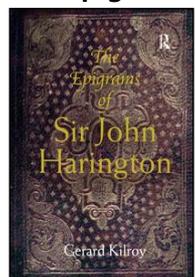
6 x 9: 224pp

Hb: 978-0-367-27795-6: Jun 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29789-2: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367277956](http://www.routledge.com/9780367277956)

### NEW IN PAPERBACK

## The Epigrams of Sir John Harington



Edited by Gerard Kilroy

Many scholars have been calling for a new edition of Sir John Harington's Epigrams. Gerard Kilroy, using the three manuscripts arranged and revised by the author, offers the first complete text in print of Harington's four hundred Epigrams, uncovers Harington's elaborate design of forty theological decades, and restores the emblems and political elegies that Harington uses to frame his complete collection and define its serious purpose.

Routledge

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 368pp

Hb: 978-0-754-66002-6: Jul 2009: \$165.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37614-4: Dec 2018: \$56.00

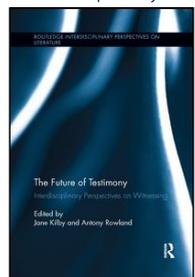
eBook: 978-1-315-23996-5: Mar 2017

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138376144](http://www.routledge.com/9781138376144)

### NEW IN PAPERBACK

## The Future of Testimony

Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Witnessing



Edited by Antony Rowland, University of Lincoln, UK and Jane Kilby, The University of Salford, UK

Series: *Routledge Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Literature*

Celebrating the anniversary of *Testimony*, this collection joins leading academics from a range of fields to explore the meaning, use, and value of testimony in law and politics, its relationship to other forms of writing, and its place in society. These issues are inflected by the question of witnessing violence, pain, and suffering at both the local and global level and in postcolonial contexts. It presents an interdisciplinary concern over the current and future nature of witnessing as it plays out through a 'new' Europe, post-9/11 US, war-torn Africa, and in countless refugee and detention centers, and as it is worked out by lawyers, journalists, medics, and novelists.

Routledge

Market: Literature/Testimony

6 x 9: 244pp: 3 halftones

Hb: 978-0-415-85445-0: Jun 2014: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37789-9: Aug 2018: \$56.00

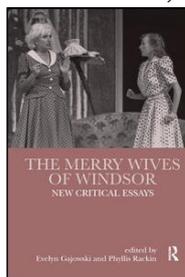
eBook: 978-0-203-74383-6: Jun 2014

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138377899](http://www.routledge.com/9781138377899)

### NEW IN PAPERBACK

## The Merry Wives of Windsor

New Critical Essays



Edited by Evelyn Gajowski, University of Nevada, Las Vegas, USA and Phyllis Rackin, University of Pennsylvania, USA

Series: *Shakespeare Criticism*

*The Merry Wives of Windsor* is a much neglected comedy by Shakespeare. However, recent developments in feminist, ecocritical and new historicist criticism have led to a revival of interest, and this collection of 18 essays by top Shakespeare scholars sheds new light on the play. The detailed introduction provides a historical survey of the play's reception and ties into an evolving critical and cultural context. The book's sections look in turn at Female Community/ Female Agency, Theatrical Alternatives, Social and Theatrical Contexts, Desire/Sexuality, Nature, and Performance to provide contemporary critical analysis of the play.

Routledge

Market: Literature / Shakespeare

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 266pp: 8 halftones

Hb: 978-0-415-84504-5: Sep 2014: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37787-5: Aug 2018: \$56.00

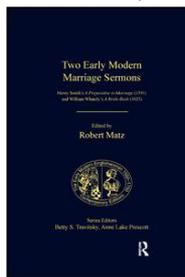
eBook: 978-1-315-77906-5: Sep 2014

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138377875](http://www.routledge.com/9781138377875)

### NEW IN PAPERBACK

## Two Early Modern Marriage Sermons

Henry Smith's A Preparative to Marriage (1591) and William Whately's A Bride-Bush (1623)



Edited by Robert Matz

Series: *The Early Modern Englishwoman, 1500-1750: Contemporary Editions*

This critical edition of two early modern marriage sermons provides an important resource for students and scholars of early modern literature and history, allowing them to experience firsthand the competing and historically layered ideas about marriage that circulated in the wake of the English Reformation. Read in their entirety these sermons, by turns engaging and infuriating, resist easy characterization. The introduction provides biblical, theological, political and discursive contexts for the sermons.

Routledge

Market: Literature

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 272pp

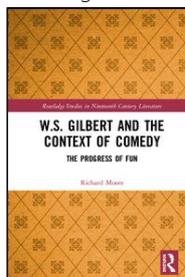
Hb: 978-1-409-43558-7: Apr 2016: \$165.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-38401-9: Sep 2018: \$56.00

eBook: 978-1-315-23548-6: Oct 2016

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138384019](http://www.routledge.com/9781138384019)

## W.S. Gilbert and the Context of Comedy

The Progress of Fun



Richard Moore

Series: *Routledge Studies in Nineteenth Century Literature*

To what extent is a great comic writer the product of his time? To what is the writing actually part of a long continuum in which there is continuity within change and change within continuity? *The Progress of Fun* considers principally the last of these areas, focussing on the case of W.S. Gilbert and challenging the frequently held view that he is pre-eminently a typical Victorian. The whole is a suitable prelude to a second volume (*Pipes and Tabors*) which will consider *Genre* in W.S. Gilbert, again relating it to comedic precedents and the universally timeless within the particular.

Routledge

Market: Literature

6 x 9: 272pp

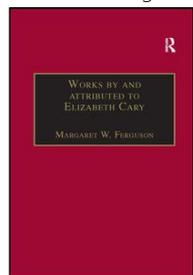
Hb: 978-1-138-31108-4: Jun 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45907-8: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138311084](http://www.routledge.com/9781138311084)

## NEW IN PAPERBACK

## Works by and attributed to Elizabeth Cary

Printed Writings 1500–1640: Series 1, Part One, Volume 2



Margaret W. Ferguson

Series: *The Early Modern Englishwoman: A Facsimile Library of Essential Works & Printed Writings, 1500-1640: Series 1, Part One*

Elizabeth Cary (c.1585-1639) was an accomplished scholar of languages and theology. Her considerable strength of character was demonstrated by her public conversion to Catholicism in 1625 thereby creating an irrevocable rift in her marriage and her family. Her biography, written by her daughter, says she wrote 'for her private recreation' and mentions various works, now lost, including the lives of saints, and poems to the Virgin Mary. She is best known today, however, for the works reproduced here.

Routledge

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 344pp

Hb: 978-1-859-28093-5: Jul 1996: \$165.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-38017-2: Sep 2018: \$56.00

eBook: 978-1-315-23339-0: Dec 2016

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138380172](http://www.routledge.com/9781138380172)

## STUDENT REFERENCE

## Chaucer: The Basics

Jacqueline Tasioulas, Clare College, Cambridge, UK

Series: *The Basics*

*Chaucer: The Basics* is an accessible introduction to the works of Geoffrey Chaucer. It provides a clear critical analysis of the texts, while also providing background to key medieval ideas and the historical period. The language and pronunciation are introduced through close reading in a section dedicated to demystifying this aspect of studying Chaucer. Including a chapter devoted to poetry the book also discusses: *The Book of the Duchess*, *The House of Fame*, *The Parliament of Fowls*, *Troilus and Criseyde*, *The Legend of Good Women*, *The Canterbury Tales*. With glosses and translations of texts, a glossary of key terms and a timeline this book is essential reading for anyone studying Chaucer.

Routledge

Market: Literature

: 192pp: 3 tables

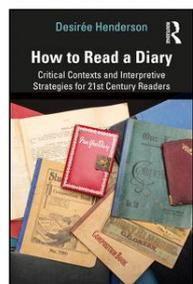
Hb: 978-1-138-66770-9: Aug 2019: \$115.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-66771-6: Aug 2019: \$25.95

eBook: 978-1-315-61885-2: Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138667716](http://www.routledge.com/9781138667716)

## How To Read A Diary

Critical Contexts and Interpretive Strategies for 21st Century Readers



Desiree Henderson

*How to Read a Diary* is an accessible and enjoyable introduction to reading diaries. Diaries are increasingly forming a large part of literary studies due to three major trends which the book responds to:

the rise of autobiography, memoir, and life writing courses, the growing emphasis across literary fields on studying non-traditional, archival, and manuscript materials, the fact that, in recent years, a large number of diaries have been published in print and digital formats, making them available for classroom use for the first time

Routledge

Market: Literature

: 200pp: 8 illus: 7 halftones: 1 line drawings

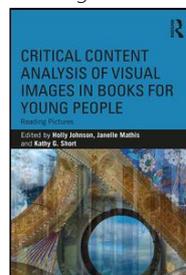
Hb: 978-0-415-78918-9: Jul 2019: \$120.00 • Pb: 978-0-415-78920-2: Jul 2019: \$27.95

eBook: 978-1-315-19805-7: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415789202](http://www.routledge.com/9780415789202)

## Critical Content Analysis of Visual Images in Books for Young People

Reading Pictures



Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 272pp: 47 illus: 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-38705-8: Jun 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-38706-5: Jun 2019: \$49.95

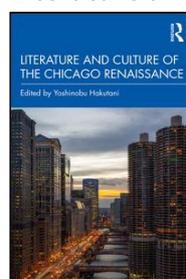
eBook: 978-0-429-42646-9: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138387065](http://www.routledge.com/9781138387065)

Edited by Holly Johnson, Janelle Mathis and Kathy G. Short

Extending the discussion of critical content analysis to the visual realm of picturebooks and graphic novels, this book provides a clear research methodology for understanding and analyzing visual imagery. Offering strategies for "reading" illustrations in global and multicultural literature, chapter authors explore and bring together critical theory and social semiotics while demonstrating how visual analysis can be used to uncover and analyze power, ideologies, inequity, and resistance in picturebooks and graphic novels.

## Literature and Culture of the Chicago Renaissance



Routledge

Market: Literature

6 x 9: 344pp: 2 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-23017-3: Jun 2019: \$149.95 • Pb: 978-0-367-24651-8: Jun 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-28371-0: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367246518](http://www.routledge.com/9780367246518)

Edited by Yoshinobu Hakutani

The Chicago Renaissance has long been considered a less important literary movement for American modernism than the Harlem Renaissance. The Chicago Renaissance had its origin around the turn of the nineteenth century, from 1890 to 1910, gathered momentum in the 30s, and paved the way for the postmodern and postcolonial development in American literature even since. This new monograph explores the literature of this pivotal period and some of its most influential works and authors, from Theodore Dreiser in the late 1800's to Richard Wright through the mid 1900's.

## Unspeakable

Literature and Terrorism from the Gunpowder Plot to 9/11

Peter C. Herman

This book explores the representation of terrorism in plays, novels and films across the centuries. Writers and filmmakers including William Shakespeare, Joseph Conrad, Henry James, John Updike, and Steven Spielberg refer to terrorist acts as beyond comprehension, "a deed without a name," but instead of creating works that respond to terrorism by providing comforting narratives reassuring audiences and readers of their moral superiority and the perfidy of the terrorists, these writers and filmmakers confront the unspeakable by attempting to see the world from the terrorist's perspective and examining the roots of terrorist violence.

Routledge

Market: Literature

6 x 9: 248pp: 32 halftones: 3 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-24897-0: Aug 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-24900-7: Aug 2019: \$49.95

eBook: 978-0-429-28500-4: Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367249007](http://www.routledge.com/9780367249007)

## World Literature and Dissent

Edited by **Lorna Burns** and **Katie Muth**

*World Literature and Dissent* reconsiders the role of dissent in the contemporary aesthetics of globalisation. Bringing together scholars from postcolonial and world literatures, the collection addresses themes of knowledge and the epistemology of ignorance, the rhetoric of innocence and enchantment, translation and global justice, and the aesthetics of revolution.

The essays reframe the field of contemporary world literature in relation to dissenting politics and aesthetics, asking how we might theorise a world literature that cultivates radical thought and supports uncompromising resistance to the apparatuses of global inequality, furthers social justice and values human expression.

Routledge

**Market:** Literature

: 232pp

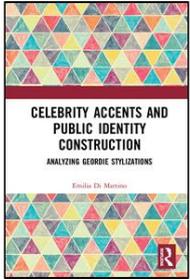
Hb: 978-1-138-56185-4: Jul 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-56186-1: Jul 2019: **\$34.95**

eBook: 978-0-203-71030-2: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138561861](http://www.routledge.com/9781138561861)

## Celebrity Accents and Public Identity Construction

Analyzing Geordie Stylizations



Emilia Di Martino

*Geordie Stylizations* builds on the renovated interest on the nexus between accent-identity-prestige-prejudice, offering an analysis of celebrities' accents which will be of interest both to scholars and to students in linguistics and related disciplines to access the topic of language variation from a different, enjoyable perspective.

Routledge

Market: Linguistics

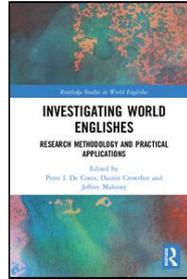
6 x 9: 192pp: 1 halftones: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-22680-0; Jul 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27638-5; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367226800](http://www.routledge.com/9780367226800)

## Investigating World Englishes

Research Methodology and Practical Applications



Edited by Peter I. De Costa, Michigan State University, USA, Dustin Crowther, Michigan State University, USA and Jeffrey Maloney, Michigan State University, United States

Series: *Routledge Studies in World Englishes*

This book provides readers with an in-depth understanding of the methodological tools that have to date been implemented within World Englishes (WE) research. It explores various methodological tools, ranging from corpus analysis to ethnography to questionnaires, demonstrating how such approaches have been used to address a wide range of empirical topics common to WE research. The book will also explain the similarities and differences that exist between WE and English as a Lingua Franca (ELF) and English as an International Language

(EIL).

Routledge

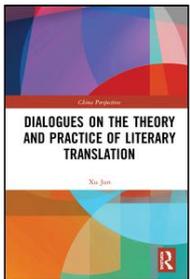
Market: Linguistics

: 204pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-23743-8; Jun 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-29971-6; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138237438](http://www.routledge.com/9781138237438)

## Dialogues on the Theory and Practice of Literary Translation



Xu Jun

Series: *China Perspectives*

The book is a collection of the dialogues between Xu Jun and some celebrated literary translators in contemporary China, involving multiple literary types, such as novels, poetry, dramas, prose, and fairy tales, and multiple languages, such as English, French, German. The dialogues are centered around the fundamental issues in the theory and practice of literary translation, such as the re-creation in literary translation, the subjectivity of literary translators, the literary translation standards and principles, the gains and losses in literary translation, the principles and methods of literary criticism, and

so on.

Routledge

Market: Linguistics/Translation

: 272pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-25444-5; Aug 2019: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28784-8; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367254445](http://www.routledge.com/9780367254445)

## Sexing the Animal in a Post-Humanist World

A Critical Feminist Approach

Roslyn Appleby

This collection of essays unpacks the discursive and embodied relationships between humans and animals, contributing to a more informed understanding of both human-animal relations and the broader study of language and social processes. Focusing on the example of shark-human interactions, the book examines the representations of this relationship across visual arts, popular media, and the natural sciences, grounded in a critical feminist lens. The combined effect highlights the significance of the emergent turn to the post-humanist approach in applied linguistics and its role in fostering more engaged discussions around broader contemporary social issues.

Routledge

Market: Applied Linguistics / Gender Studies

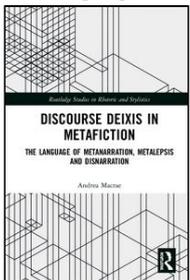
5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 118pp: 10 illus: 10 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-57575-2; Jun 2019: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-27148-6; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138575752](http://www.routledge.com/9781138575752)

## Discourse Deixis in Metafiction

The Language of Metanarration, Metalepsis and Disnarration



Andrea Macrae

Series: *Routledge Studies in Rhetoric and Stylistics*

This volume advances scholarly understanding of the ways in which discourse deixis underpins the workings of metafictional novels. Building on existing scholarship in the field, the book begins by mapping out key themes and techniques in metafiction and puts forward a focused and theoretically coherent account of discourse deixis—language which points to a section or aspect of the discourse context in which that language is used—in written literary discourse, highlighting its inherent significance in metafiction specifically.

Routledge

Market: Stylistics / Literary Studies

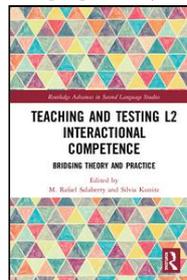
6 x 9: 270pp: 3 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-14124-0; May 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-03035-2; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367141240](http://www.routledge.com/9780367141240)

## Teaching and Testing L2 Interactional Competence

Bridging Theory and Practice



Edited by M. Rafael Salaberry and Silvia Kunitz

Series: *Routledge Advances in Second Language Studies*

This volume features the latest research findings on L2 interactional competence to demonstrate the potential for developing and implementing research-based pedagogy that targets interactional competence in early instruction in a variety of L2 learning and teaching contexts. Incorporating contributions from both leading and emerging researchers in the area, the book draws on research findings from studies in Conversation Analysis to highlight its efficacy as part of a well-rounded curriculum of L2 instruction.

Routledge

Market: Applied Linguistics

6 x 9: 464pp: 123 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-03899-8; May 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-17702-1; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138038998](http://www.routledge.com/9781138038998)

## The Pluricentricity Debate

On Austrian German and other Germanic Standard Varieties

**Stefan Dollinger**, The University of British Columbia, Canada

*Series: Routledge Focus on Linguistics*

This book unpacks ongoing debates around pluricentricity, with a focus on the emergent counter-perspective of "pluri-areality" as exemplified in the German language. The book examines the development of the notion of "pluri-areality," which seeks to challenge long-held notions around pluricentricity, an idea implicit to the study of World Englishes which considers differing standards or local norms in national varieties of a given language. This book will be of particular interest to scholars in sociolinguistics, World Englishes, and Germanic languages.

Routledge

**Market:** Linguistics

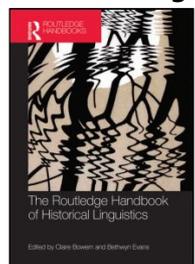
5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 160pp: 24 illus: 15 halftones: 9 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-14357-2: Jun 2019: **\$75.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-03149-6: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367143572](http://www.routledge.com/9780367143572)

### NEW IN PAPERBACK

## The Routledge Handbook of Historical Linguistics



Edited by **Claire Bower**, Yale University, USA and **Bethwyn Evans**, Australian National University

*Series: Routledge Handbooks in Linguistics*

The Routledge Handbook of Historical Linguistics provides a comprehensive survey of the field, covering the methods which underpin current work; models of language change; and the importance of historical linguistics for other subfields of linguistics and other disciplines. Divided into five sections, the volume encompasses a wide range of approaches and addresses issues in the following areas: historical perspectives; methods and models; language change; interfaces and regional summaries. Each of the thirty-two chapters is written by a

specialist in the field, making this Handbook essential reading for researchers and postgraduate students working in this area.

Routledge

**Market:** Linguistics/Language Studies

: 758pp

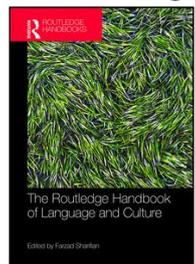
Hb: 978-0-415-52789-7: Jun 2014: **\$265.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-25029-4: Apr 2019: **\$53.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-79401-3: Mar 2015

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367250294](http://www.routledge.com/9780367250294)

### NEW IN PAPERBACK

## The Routledge Handbook of Language and Culture



Edited by **Farzad Sharifian**, Monash University, Australia

*Series: Routledge Handbooks in Linguistics*

The *Routledge Handbook of Language and Culture* presents the first authoritative survey of research on the relationship between language and culture. Providing readers with a clear and accessible introduction to both interdisciplinary and multidisciplinary studies of language and culture, it offers insights into their historical development, contemporary theory, research and practice, and explores the potential future directions of the field. Written by a group of prominent scholars from around the globe, the Handbook's thirty-three newly commissioned chapters provide a vital resource for scholars and students

interested in language and culture.

Routledge

**Market:** Linguistics and Language

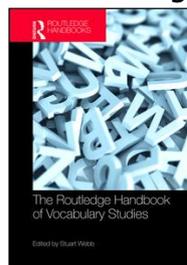
: 522pp

Hb: 978-0-415-52701-9: Dec 2014: **\$265.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-25050-8: Apr 2019: **\$53.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-79399-3: Dec 2014

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367250508](http://www.routledge.com/9780367250508)

## The Routledge Handbook of Vocabulary Studies



Edited by **Stuart Webb**, University of Western Ontario, Canada

*Series: Routledge Handbooks in Linguistics*

The Routledge Handbook of Vocabulary Studies provides a cutting-edge survey of current scholarship in this area and is an essential text for those interested in teaching, learning, and researching vocabulary. This handbook includes chapters on both formulaic language and single-word items and is divided into four sections that includes: understanding vocabulary; approaches to teaching and learning vocabulary; measuring knowledge of vocabulary; key issues in teaching, researching, and measuring vocabulary. This handbook features original

contributions from an international range of renowned scholars as well as academics at the forefront of innovative research.

Routledge

**Market:** Language and Linguistics

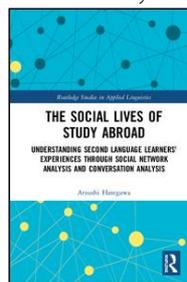
: 656pp: 54 illus: 14 halftones: 40 line drawings: 35 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-73572-9: Aug 2019: **\$220.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-29158-6: Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138735729](http://www.routledge.com/9781138735729)

## The Social Lives of Study Abroad

Understanding Second Language Learners' Experiences through Social Network Analysis and Conversation Analysis



Edited by **Atsushi Hasegawa**, University of Kentucky, USA

*Series: Routledge Studies in Applied Linguistics*

This volume presents an innovative approach to understanding the language socialization process of second language learners in study abroad programs, focusing on the case of study abroad programs in Japan. Due to the varying degrees of experience between learners in study abroad settings, previous work on the subject has come to inconsistent conclusions on the broader implications of such programs on second language acquisition. This book looks for a way forward by adopting a novel approach which integrates Social Network Analysis and allows for a fuller, more nuanced understanding of the social processes of language socialization in study abroad at both a macro and

micro level.

Routledge

**Market:** Applied Linguistics

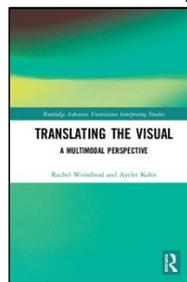
6 x 9: 224pp: 68 illus: 43 halftones: 1 line drawings: 24 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-58468-6: May 2019: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-50582-9: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138584686](http://www.routledge.com/9781138584686)

## Translating the Visual

A Multimodal Perspective



Edited by **Rachel Weissbrod** and **Ayelet Kohn**

*Series: Routledge Advances in Translation and Interpreting Studies*

This book offers insights into the translation and adaptation of illustrated texts. The authors analyze translations and adaptations to address the works as multimodal entities, in which even the replacement of one component affects the whole. Interviews with writers, illustrators and animators shed more light on the observations. This volume's unique focus on the visual mode and the impact of its replacement on the multimodal whole is a topic that has not attracted as much attention as the translation of the verbal component, and will appeal to students and researchers of translation and adaptation, popular culture, media

and communication, and children's literature alike.

Routledge

**Market:** Translation Studies / Multimodality

6 x 9: 232pp: 82 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-04605-4: May 2019: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-17144-9: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138046054](http://www.routledge.com/9781138046054)

## Translation and Literature in East Asia

Between Visibility and Invisibility

Jieun Kiaer, University of Oxford, UK, Jennifer Guest and Xiaofan Amy Li

Series: *Routledge Studies in East Asian Translation*

This book explores the issues involved in translation between Chinese, Japanese and Korean, as well as from these languages into European languages, with an eye to comparing the cultures of translation within East Asia and tracking some of their complex interrelationships. This book proposes a paradigm shift in translation theory, arguing for a need to go beyond European languages and encompass a wider range of literature and scholarship. *Between Visibility and Invisibility* brings together for the first time material dedicated to the theory and practice of translation between and from East Asian languages.

Routledge

Market: East Asian languages / Translation

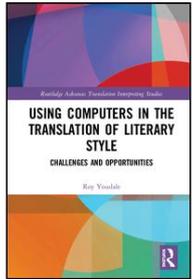
: 116pp: 4 halftones: 2 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35827-5: May 2019: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-10867-6: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815358275](http://www.routledge.com/9780815358275)

## Using Computers in the Translation of Literary Style

Challenges and Opportunities



Roy Youdale

Series: *Routledge Advances in Translation and Interpreting Studies*

This volume argues for an innovative interdisciplinary approach to the analysis and translation of literary style, based on a mutually supportive combination of traditional close reading and 'distant' reading, involving corpus-linguistic analysis and text-visualisation. The book contextualizes this approach within the broader story of the development of computer-assisted translation, including machine translation and the use of CAT tools. This book will be key reading for translators, postgraduate students and scholars in the fields of literary translation, corpus linguistics, corpus stylistics and narratology.

Routledge

Market: Linguistics

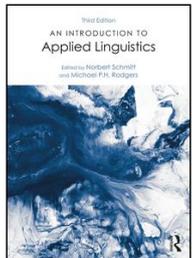
6 x 9: 264pp: 25 illus: 5 halftones: 20 line drawings: 53 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-14123-3: Jul 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-03034-5: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367141233](http://www.routledge.com/9780367141233)

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## An Introduction to Applied Linguistics



Edited by Norbert Schmitt, University of Nottingham, UK and Michael P.H. Rodgers

*An Introduction to Applied Linguistics* provides a complete, authoritative and up-to-date overview of the state of the field. Divided into three sections the book covers: a description of language and language use; essential areas of enquiry; and the four skills and testing. The Third Edition of this textbook provides an extended survey of a central element of Applied Linguistics over 17 chapters, 2 brand-new chapters on Multilingualism and Forensic Linguistics, and activities and further reading throughout. This book is ideal for students of applied linguistics, TESOL, and second language pedagogy as well as practicing

teachers and researchers wishing to update their knowledge.

Routledge

Market: Applied Linguistics

: 370pp: 14 illus: 1 halftones: 13 line drawings: 25 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-29012-9: Jul 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-29013-6: Jul 2019: \$49.95

eBook: 978-0-429-42446-5: Jul 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-340-98447-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138290136](http://www.routledge.com/9781138290136)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## Linguistics and Law

Jeffrey P Kaplan

Series: *Routledge Guides to Linguistics*

This book offers a clear and concise introduction to the language of law and is a one stop guide to unpacking legal language through linguistics. Drawing on primary lexical semantics, syntax, and pragmatics to interpret both written and spoken laws, the book addresses how to interpret legal documents as well as more complex 'language crimes' including bribery, threats and conspiracy. Each chapter draws on real life case studies and provides a list of annotated further reading. Aimed at undergraduate students with little or no prior knowledge of linguistics or law, this book is essential reading for those studying the relationship between language and law for the first time.

Routledge

Market: Language and Law

: 248pp: 14 illus: 9 halftones: 5 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-32613-2: Jul 2019: \$115.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-32615-6: Jul 2019: \$30.99

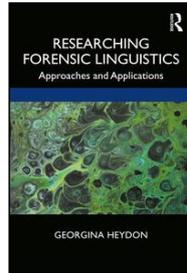
eBook: 978-0-429-45002-0: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138326156](http://www.routledge.com/9781138326156)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## Researching Forensic Linguistics

Approaches and Applications



Georgina Heydon

This hands-on guide to conducting research in forensic linguistics takes readers step by step through the research process, working within different approaches to linguistic analysis for forensic applications and with different types of forensic linguistic data. Each chapter follows the same format, considering issues relating to research design and including pop-out boxes, tasks and further reading. This is the ideal companion for any student undertaking research in forensic linguistics within English language, linguistics, applied linguistics and legal studies.

Routledge

Market: Applied Linguistics/Linguistics/English Language and Law

: 176pp: 4 illus: 4 halftones: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-57598-1: May 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-57599-8: May 2019: \$39.95

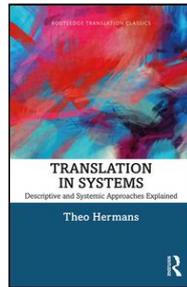
eBook: 978-0-429-29064-0: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138575998](http://www.routledge.com/9781138575998)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Translation in Systems

Descriptive and Systemic Approaches Explained



Theo Hermans

Series: *Routledge Translation Classics*

A highly praised foundational text by Theo Hermans, *Translation in Systems* offers a comprehensive guide to the descriptive and systemic approaches which have shaped Translation Studies. Hermans considers translation norms, equivalence, polysystems and social systems, covering a wide range of theorists in his discussion of the principles of Translation Studies. Reissued with a preface which updates the text for a new generation of readers, *Translation in Systems* endures partly in thanks to Hermans' memorable and articulate writing style. This book is crucial reading for all students and researchers working in or entering the field of Translation Studies.

Routledge

Market: Translation Studies

: 244pp

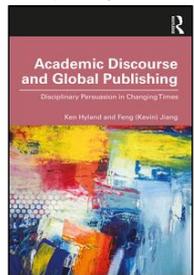
Hb: 978-0-815-37701-6: Jul 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-37705-4: Jul 2019: \$42.95

eBook: 978-0-429-28578-3: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815377054](http://www.routledge.com/9780815377054)

## Academic Discourse and Global Publishing

Disciplinary Persuasion in Changing Times



Ken Hyland and Kevin Jiang

This important volume tracks changes in the rhetorical construction of research articles, with particular attention given to the ways authors support their claims and interact with readers. Hyland and Jiang employ innovative theory and rigorous methods to analyse texts and connect changes to new conditions of academic publishing and university life. Offering an authoritative yet accessible exploration of key features of academic discourse, this volume is essential reading for undergraduate and postgraduate students and researchers in EAP/ESP and applied linguistics, and will also be of interest to academics and students in science communication, publishing and education.

Routledge

Market: English Language & Applied Linguistics

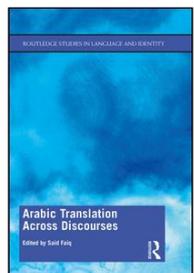
: 232pp: 13 illus: 13 line drawings: 55 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-35900-0: Jul 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-35902-4: Jul 2019: \$46.95

eBook: 978-0-429-43396-2: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138359024](http://www.routledge.com/9781138359024)

## Arabic Translation Across Discourses



Said Faiq, American University of Sharjah (UAE)

Series: *Routledge Studies in Language and Identity*

*Arabic Translation Across Discourses* provides explorations of Arabic translation as an intercultural encounter. A rare contribution to global translation as a "cross-cultural-open-concept," the book examines the application and interrogation of major theories of translation and intercultural studies to the discourses such as religion, literature, media, politics, and automated systems for translation. Written by Arab scholars, the chapters interrogate the discourse of translation and intercultural studies and how it applies to Arabic translation as an instance of transcultural and translanguag

encounters.

Routledge

Market: Language Learning / Arabic / Translation

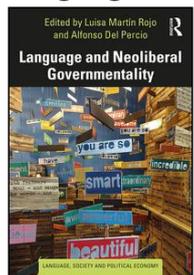
: 264pp: 16 illus: 3 halftones: 13 line drawings: 34 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-48023-0: Jun 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-48025-4: Jun 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-351-06338-8: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138480254](http://www.routledge.com/9781138480254)

## Language and Neoliberal Governmentality



Edited by Luisa Martín Rojo, Universidad Autónoma, Spain and Alfonso Del Percio, University College London, UK

Series: *Language, Society and Political Economy*

Against a background of the ongoing crisis of global capitalism and the fracturing of the neoliberal project, this book provides a detailed account of the ways in which language is profoundly imbricated in the neoliberalising of the fabric of social life. With chapters from a cast list of international authorities, covering topics such as the commodification of education and language, unemployment and the governmentality of the self and discussion chapters from Monica Heller and Jackie Urla bringing the various strands together, the book ultimately helps us to

understand how language is part of political economy and the everyday making and remaking of society.

Routledge

Market: Applied Linguistics/Politics/Anthropology

: 280pp: 5 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-57519-6: Jul 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-57522-6: Jul 2019: \$46.95

eBook: 978-0-429-28671-1: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138575226](http://www.routledge.com/9781138575226)

## Language, Creativity and Humour Online



Camilla Vásquez, University of South Florida, USA

Series: *Language and Digital Media*

*Language, Creativity and Humour Online* expands existing research on Computer Mediated Communication (CMC) to give new insights into the linguistic and interactional mechanisms underlying a wide range of creative, playful and humorous online texts. It covers key concepts in linguistic creativity while giving original linguistic analyses of data drawn from Twitter, Tumblr and Amazon. The final chapter includes reflections on methodology and directions for future research. Written from a discourse analytic perspective, this is essential reading for students and researchers working in the areas of Language and

Media and Language and Communication.

Routledge

Market: English Language and Linguistics/Communication and Media studies

: 264pp: 146 illus: 129 line drawings: 4 tables

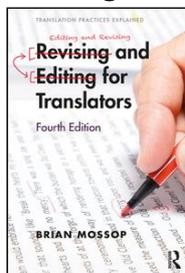
Hb: 978-1-138-06682-3: Jun 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-06683-0: Jun 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-315-15902-7: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138066830](http://www.routledge.com/9781138066830)

4th Edition • NEW EDITION

## Revising and Editing for Translators



Brian Mossop, York University, Canada

Series: *Translation Practices Explained*

This indispensable guide offers practical, in-depth guidance on revising and editing for professional translators and students of translation. Topics covered include: copyediting; style editing; structural editing; checking for consistency; revising procedures and principles; translation quality assessment. This fourth edition has been revised throughout, with a new chapter on post-editing and additional material on subjects such as technology, post-editing, revision competencies, and crowd-sourced revision. Activities and exercises, numerous real-world examples, a proposed grading scheme for editing assignments, and a

reference glossary are also provided.

Routledge

Market: Translation/Translation Studies

: 344pp: 12 illus: 12 halftones: 11 tables

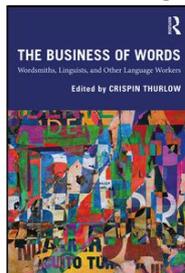
Hb: 978-1-138-89515-7: Aug 2019: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-89516-4: Aug 2019: \$43.95

eBook: 978-1-315-15899-0: Aug 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-909-48501-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138895164](http://www.routledge.com/9781138895164)

## The Business of Words

Wordsmiths, Linguists, and Other Language Workers



Edited by Crispin Thurlow, University of Bern, Switzerland

This book looks at elite, 'high-end' forms of language work, investigates domains of professional language work (or wordsmithery) and considers what linguists might learn about language from professional language workers, establishing a 'dialogue' between those researching language within the workplace with those who professionally engage in actual language work. Bringing together an array of leading international scholars from the cognate fields of discourse studies, sociolinguistics and linguistic anthropology, the collection is organized into three thematic sections, with an introduction by the editor.

Routledge

Market: English Language & Linguistics and Applied linguistics/ Communication studies/ Anthropology/Media Studies

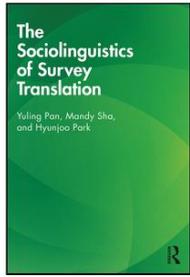
: 240pp: 14 illus: 14 halftones: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-48524-2: Aug 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-48526-6: Aug 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-351-04178-2: Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138485266](http://www.routledge.com/9781138485266)

## The Sociolinguistics of Survey Translation



Yuling Pan, Mandy Sha, Research Survey Methodologist, RTI International and Hyunjoon Park

This accessible book presents an overview of challenges in survey translation, introduces a sociolinguistic framework to overcome these challenges and demonstrates step-by-step how this framework works to guide and evaluate survey translation. Topics covered in the book include the relationship between linguistic rules, cultural norms, and social practices and their impact on survey translation, the role of orthography and semiotic symbols in translation, translation of different types of survey materials. Providing practical tools for survey translators, practitioners and students, this is the essential guide to this fast-growing area.

Routledge

**Market:** Translation Studies / Linguistics

: 208pp: 43 illus: 4 halftones: 39 line drawings: 25 tables

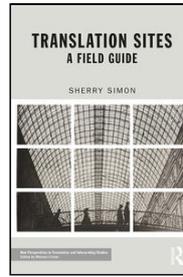
Hb: 978-1-138-55086-5: Aug 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-55087-2: Aug 2019: **\$46.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-29491-4: Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138550872](http://www.routledge.com/9781138550872)

## Translation Sites

A Field Guide



Sherry Simon, Concordia University, Montreal, Canada

*Series: New Perspectives in Translation and Interpreting Studies*

In this innovative book, leading theorist Sherry Simon considers translation as an activity deployed in specific material spaces and places. In a series of essays, she looks at a range of sites where translation takes place from the market and the library to the church and synagogue, in a range of countries from Cyprus to North America, and shows how the processes and effects of translation pervade public life. Introducing concepts from urban geography, architecture, history and memory studies, this ground-breaking book will be essential reading for all researchers, instructors and advanced students of translation

theory.

Routledge

**Market:** Translation Studies/Comparative Literature

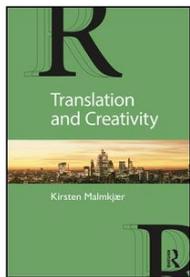
: 200pp: 44 illus: 44 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-23285-3: Jul 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-23286-0: Jul 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-31109-8: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138232860](http://www.routledge.com/9781138232860)

## Translation and Creativity



Kirsten Malmkjær, Leicester University, UK

Translators are generally not considered to be creative artists. In this book, Kirsten Malmkjær argues that translating can and should be considered a valuable art form. Examining notions of creativity and their relationship with translation and focusing on how the originality of translation is manifest in texts, the author examines a range of texts and their translations, in order to illustrate original as opposed to derivative translation. Overall, she proposes a complete rethinking of the concepts of creativity and originality, as applied to translation. This is vital reading for advanced students and researchers in translation studies and comparative literature.

Routledge

**Market:** English Language and Linguistics/Translation Studies

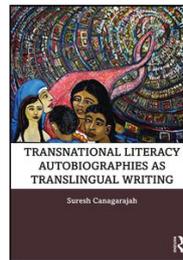
: 160pp: 3 illus: 2 halftones: 1 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-12326-7: Aug 2019: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-12327-4: Aug 2019: **\$36.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-64895-8: Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138123274](http://www.routledge.com/9781138123274)

## Transnational Literacy Autobiographies as Translingual Writing



Suresh Canagarajah, City University of New York/Baruch College

This groundbreaking book by Suresh Canagarajah, one of the most decorated and highly regarded linguists of his generation, examines the genre of literacy autobiography among migrant scholars and students, coining the term "transnational literacy autobiography". The publication demonstrates the serious epistemological and rhetorical implications behind this genre, demonstrating how transnationalism and translingualism are interconnected, and offering examples to teachers of what they can do in their own pedagogies. This book is essential reading for scholars and students of applied linguistics, TESOL and literacy studies, as well as tutors of writing and composition worldwide.

Routledge

**Market:** Language and Applied Linguistics

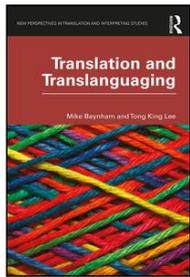
: 312pp: 2 illus: 2 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-20182-1: Jul 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-20183-8: Jul 2019: **\$49.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-25999-9: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367201838](http://www.routledge.com/9780367201838)

## Translation and Translanguaging



Mike Baynham and Tong King Lee, University of Hong Kong, China

*Series: New Perspectives in Translation and Interpreting Studies*

This book is the first to ask, what can translanguaging tell us about translation and what can translation tell us about translanguaging? In exploring these questions through analysis of data, drawn both from everyday life and literary texts, Baynham and Lee show the importance of translation and translanguaging for our general understanding of language and communication. They conclude that translation and translanguaging is a core process in languages and not just a peripheral border phenomenon. This timely book will be essential reading for

students and researchers in translation studies, sociolinguistics, applied linguistics and related areas.

Routledge

**Market:** Translation Studies/Applied Linguistics

: 224pp: 18 illus: 18 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-06702-8: Jun 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-06704-2: Jun 2019: **\$39.95**

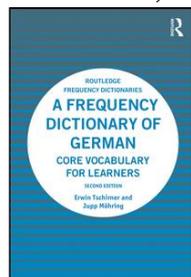
eBook: 978-1-315-15887-7: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138067042](http://www.routledge.com/9781138067042)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## A Frequency Dictionary of German

Core Vocabulary for Learners



Erwin Tschirner and Jupp Möhring

Series: *Routledge Frequency Dictionaries*

This completely updated edition of the Frequency Dictionary of German will contain the 5,000 most commonly used words of German today, occurring in a 20 million word corpus (compared to a 4.2 million corpus in the first edition). The basis of the frequency list will be a significantly extended version of the Herder/BYU Corpus of Contemporary German. It will contain spoken and written German, and represent different genres, text types, registers, styles, and also regional varieties. The corpus is designed to represent the current German language as it is used in real world. Useful as a reference for students and course

designers alike, this will be an important new resource.

Routledge

Market: Language learning / German

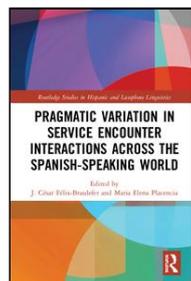
: 272pp; 1 illus: 1 halftones: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-65975-9; Jul 2019; \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-65978-0; Jul 2019; \$46.95

eBook: 978-1-315-62000-8; Jul 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-31633-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138659780](http://www.routledge.com/9781138659780)

## Pragmatic Variation in Service Encounter Interactions across the Spanish-Speaking World



Edited by J. César Félix-Brasdefer, Indiana University Bloomington, USA and María Elena Placencia, Birkbeck College, University of London

Series: *Routledge Studies in Hispanic and Lusophone Linguistics*

*Pragmatic Variation in Service Encounter Interactions across the Spanish-Speaking World* expands the study of service encounter interactions into new face-to-face and digital contexts and new (sub)varieties of Spanish.

The chapters examine pragmatic variation in a range of contexts, representing ten countries and twelve (sub)varieties of Spanish. This volume will be of particular interest to advanced students and researchers of Spanish and Linguistics.

Routledge

Market: Language Learning/Spanish Linguistics

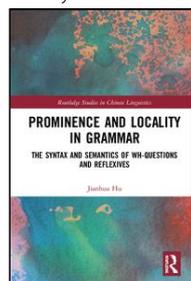
: 304pp; 26 illus: 26 line drawings: 35 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-47959-3; Jul 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-06538-2; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138479593](http://www.routledge.com/9781138479593)

## Prominence and Locality in Grammar

The Syntax and Semantics of Wh-Questions and Reflexives



Jianhua Hu

Series: *Routledge Studies in Chinese Linguistics*

This book investigates the syntax and semantics of wh-questions and reflexives, and shows that although wh-quantification and reflexivization belong to two different domains of study in generative grammar, their interpretation is constrained by the same set of conditions that hinge on prominence and locality in grammar. Aimed at postgraduate students and researchers of Chinese Linguistics, this book illustrates how locality plays a crucial role in guaranteeing the priority of the prominent wh-word in wh-movement so as to derive the pair-list reading in multiple wh-questions, whereas prominence defines the local binding domain of reflexives in natural language.

Routledge

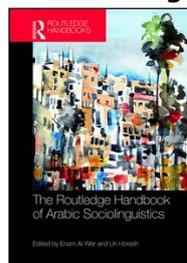
Market: Language Learning / Chinese / Linguistics

: 200pp; 9 illus: 9 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-22091-4; Jun 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27320-9; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367220914](http://www.routledge.com/9780367220914)

## The Routledge Handbook of Arabic Sociolinguistics



Edited by Enam Al-Wer, University of Essex, UK and Uri Horesh, Northwestern University, USA

Series: *Routledge Language Handbooks*

*The Routledge Handbook of Arabic Sociolinguistics* comprises 21 chapters encompassing various aspects in the study of Arabic dialects within their sociolinguistic context.

This is a novel volume, which not only includes the traditional topics in variationist sociolinguistics, but also links the sociolinguistic enterprise to the history of Arabic and to applications of sociolinguistics beyond the theoretical treatment of variation. With contributions from an international pool of researchers, this volume will be of interest to scholars and

students of Arabic sociolinguistics.

Routledge

Market: Arabic Linguistics

: 304pp; 7 halftones: 7 line drawings: 22 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-85396-6; Jun 2019; \$220.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-72245-0; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138853966](http://www.routledge.com/9781138853966)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## German Reading Skills for Academic Purposes



Alexander Burdumy

The book allows researchers and learners with no prior understanding of German to gain an understanding of written German at CEFR C2/ACTFL Intermediate-high level that will allow them to read German texts of a wide range, including research articles and monographs. This is achieved by looking closely at the elements of German grammar required for the understanding of written German along with practical advice and observations. One of the main themes running through the textbook is that it uses a toolkit approach that puts deductive reasoning and decoding skills at heart to allow learners to engage with a wide variety of texts.

Routledge

Market: Language learning / German

: 284pp; 31 illus: 31 line drawings: 141 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-18662-3; Jul 2019; \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-18663-0; Jul 2019; \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-19748-2; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367186630](http://www.routledge.com/9780367186630)

## Guía práctica de pragmática del español



Edited by María Elena Placencia, Birkbeck College, University of London and Xose A. Padilla, University of Alicante, Spain

*Guía práctica de pragmática del español* es un texto introductorio en español.

El trabajo que se presenta incluye ejemplos tomados de la comunicación cara a cara y en línea, lecturas (clave y adicionales), y preguntas y actividades que toman como punto de partida diferentes variedades del español y diferentes contextos sociales, culturales y/o políticos en el mundo hispanohablante. Constituye un recurso valioso para estudiantes de pragmática y lingüística hispánica, tanto hablantes nativos como estudiantes de español avanzado.

Routledge

Market: Language Learning/Spanish Linguistics

: 232pp; 24 illus: 19 halftones: 5 line drawings: 18 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35770-4; Aug 2019; \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-35772-8; Aug 2019; \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-351-10923-9; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815357728](http://www.routledge.com/9780815357728)

## Korean Literature Through the Korean Wave

Jieun Kiaer and Anna Yates-Lu

Series: *Routledge Studies in East Asian Translation*

This textbook brings together a variety of premodern and contemporary Korean texts, along with their translations and discussion points, to provide a structured course on Korean literature. Aimed at Intermediate to High level language learners, the book is split into eight themes, including: family; love; friendship; satire and *hŭng* (joy and comedy); and nature, beauty and aesthetics. Each theme is subdivided into four sections, providing structured materials to guide learners through the content. By linking texts to their contextual background and contemporary Korean culture, this book presents a unique way of learning Korean through a diverse range of authentic texts.

Routledge

Market: Language Learning / Korean

: 208pp; 7 illus: 7 halftones

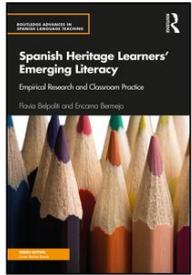
Hb: 978-0-367-22530-8: Jul 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-22531-5: Jul 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-27537-1: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367225315](http://www.routledge.com/9780367225315)

## Spanish Heritage Learners' Emerging Literacy

Empirical Research and Classroom Practice



Flavia Belpoliti and Encarna Bermejo, Houston Baptist University, USA

Series: *Routledge Advances in Spanish Language Teaching*

*Spanish Heritage Learners' Emerging Literacy: Empirical Research and Classroom Practice* introduces a comprehensive, multi-level empirical study on the writing abilities of Spanish Heritage Learners at the beginner level; the findings guide a broad selection of instructional activities and pedagogical resources to support writing development in the heritage language classroom.

Routledge

Market: Spanish language teaching

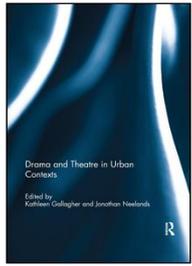
: 240pp; 14 line drawings; 38 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-18213-4: Jul 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-18214-1: Jul 2019: \$46.95

eBook: 978-1-315-64658-9: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138182141](http://www.routledge.com/9781138182141)

## NEW IN PAPERBACK

**Drama and Theatre in Urban Contexts**

Edited by **Kathleen Gallagher**, University of Toronto, Canada and **Jonathan Neelands**, University of Warwick, UK  
Urban theatre can be described as theatre made with or by those whose lives are marked by the urban landscape and its social limits and possibilities. At the heart of this text lies the question of how theatre can illuminate the urban and how theatre is illuminated by the urban. The chapters illustrate theatre's uncanny ability to narrate and symbolize the physical and psychic space of the city and running through them is the themes of power and of young people's sense of agency within the structures they dwell in and are shaped by. It was originally published as a special issue of *Research in Drama Education: The Journal of Applied Theatre and Performance*.

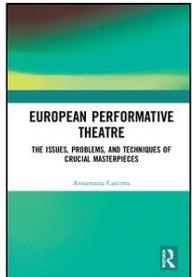
Routledge  
Market: Drama and Theatre  
: 166pp

Hb: 978-0-415-83536-7; Apr 2013; \$175.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37781-3; Aug 2018; \$56.00  
eBook: 978-1-315-82944-9; Mar 2014

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138377813](http://www.routledge.com/9781138377813)

**European Performative Theatre**

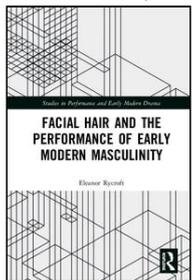
The issues, problems, and techniques of crucial masterpieces



**Annamaria Cascetta**  
Performative theatre is one of the most important trends of our time. It is emblematic of the work of many European theatrical artists in the early twenty-first century. Cascetta strives to identify the salient features of a significant trend in the theatrical research and transformation of our time by analysing some crucial examples from outstanding works, of great international resonance. She draws on work by artists from different generations, all active between the late twentieth century and the first decades of the twenty-first, and in various European countries, performed in a number of European theatres in recent years.

Routledge  
Market: Theatre  
: 316pp; 44 illus; 44 halftones  
Hb: 978-0-367-13726-7; Jul 2019; \$140.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367137267](http://www.routledge.com/9780367137267)

**Facial Hair and the Performance of Early Modern Masculinity**

**Eleanor Rycroft**  
Series: *Studies in Performance and Early Modern Drama*  
*Facial Hair and the Performance of Early Modern Masculinity* is the first full-length critical study to analyse the importance of beards in terms of the theatrical performance of masculinity. Written for scholars of Early Modern Theatre and Theatre History, this volume anatomises the role of beards in the construction of on-stage masculinity, acknowledging the challenges offered to the dominant ideology of manliness by boys and men who misrepresented or failed to fulfil bearded masculine ideals.

Routledge  
Market: Drama and Theatre Studies  
: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57820-3; Jul 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-26504-1; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138578203](http://www.routledge.com/9781138578203)

**Hypertheatre**

Contemporary Radical Adaptation of Greek Tragedy

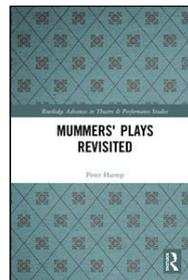


**Olga Kekis**  
Series: *Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies*  
*Hypertheatre* investigates the adaptation of classical drama for the contemporary stage and explores its role as an active, polemical form of theatre which addresses present-day issues. The book's premise is that by breaking drama into constituent parts, revising, reinterpreting and rewriting to create a new, politically relevant construct, the process of adaptation creates a 'hyperplay', newly repurposed for the contemporary world. Written for scholars of Theatre, Performance Studies, and Literature, *Hypertheatre* places the Greek classics firmly within a contemporary feminist discourse.

Routledge  
Market: Drama and Theatre Studies  
: 224pp; 28 illus; 28 halftones

Hb: 978-0-815-36873-1; Jul 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-25398-7; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815368731](http://www.routledge.com/9780815368731)

**Mummers' Plays Revisited**

**Peter Harrop**  
Series: *Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies*  
Peter Harrop suggests that by the late 19th century the mummer's plays had been appropriated by antiquarians and folklorists, leaving them as a strangely separate and categorised form. This book considers how that happened, and the ways in which these late 19th century ideas were absorbed into the mummers' plays, providing a new lease of life for them in the 20th and 21st centuries. Ideal for anyone with a specialised interest in this unique form, *Mummers' Plays Revisited* spans recent work in theatre history, performance studies and folklore to offer a comprehensive and engaging study.

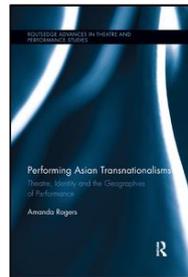
Routledge  
: 248pp; 6 halftones  
Hb: 978-0-815-34837-5; Jul 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-16704-8; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815348375](http://www.routledge.com/9780815348375)

## NEW IN PAPERBACK

**Performing Asian Transnationalisms**

Theatre, Identity, and the Geographies of Performance



**Amanda Rogers**, Royal Holloway, University of London, UK  
Series: *Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies*  
Taking its cue from dialogues between Theatre Studies and Cultural Geography, this book investigates how theatre articulates transnational geographies of Asian culture and identity. Rogers analyzes transnational flows of practitioners, plays, and performances between Asian American, British East Asian, and South East Asian theatres, investigating the effect of this mobility on the construction of identity, the development of creative praxis, and the reception of works across social fields. Rogers demonstrates how performances reflect and rework conventional transnational geographies of nation, border, belonging, home, and family in imaginative and innovative ways.

Routledge  
Market: Theatre/Performance  
6 x 9; 252pp; 15 illus; 15 halftones

Hb: 978-0-415-85438-2; Sep 2014; \$160.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-38334-0; Aug 2018; \$56.00

eBook: 978-0-203-74401-7; Sep 2014

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138383340](http://www.routledge.com/9781138383340)

## NEW IN PAPERBACK

**The Politics of Interweaving Performance Cultures**

Beyond Postcolonialism



Edited by **Erika Fischer-Lichte**, Freie Universität Berlin, Germany, **Torsten Jost**, Freie Universität Berlin, Germany and **Saskya Iris Jain**, Freie Universität Berlin, Germany  
*Series: Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies*

This book provides a timely intervention in the fields of performance studies and theatre history, and to larger issues of global cultural exchange. The authors offer a provocative argument for rethinking the scholarly assessment of how diverse performative cultures interact, are interwoven, and are dependent upon each other. While the term 'intercultural theatre' as a concept points back to postcolonialism and its contradictions, this book explores global developments in the

performing arts that cannot be explained and understood using postcolonial theory. The authors challenge the dichotomy 'the West and the rest', as well as ideas of national culture and cultural ownership.

Routledge

**Market:** Theatre & Performance

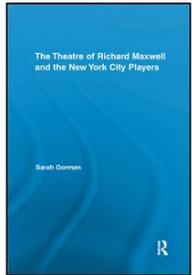
6 x 9: 308pp: 11 halftones

Hb: 978-0-415-72268-1; Jan 2014: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-37754-7; Aug 2018: **\$56.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-85814-2; Jan 2014

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138377547](http://www.routledge.com/9781138377547)

## NEW IN PAPERBACK

**The Theatre of Richard Maxwell and the New York City Players**

**Sarah Gorman**, Roehampton University, UK  
*Series: Routledge Advances in Theatre & Performance Studies*

This book uses a clear and accessible voice to situate Maxwell's work within the context of contemporary American culture and international theatre practice. Through a close reading of theatre productions and plays, Gorman identifies how Maxwell renders the conventions of both realist theatre and everyday American culture strange.

Routledge

**Market:** Theater

6 x 9: 152pp: 11 illus: 11 halftones

Hb: 978-0-415-99092-9; May 2011: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-37808-7; Aug 2018: **\$56.00**

eBook: 978-0-203-81025-5; Oct 2012

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138378087](http://www.routledge.com/9781138378087)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**The Twenty-First Century Performance Reader**

Edited by **Teresa Brayshaw**, **Anna Fenemore** and **Noel Witts**, Leeds Metropolitan University, UK

*The Twenty-First Century Performance Reader* combines extracts from over 70 international practitioners, companies, collectives, and makers from the fields of Dance, Theatre, Music, Live and Performance Art, and Activism to form an essential sourcebook for students, researchers, and practitioners. Ideal for university students and instructors, this volume's structure and global span invites readers to compare and cross-reference approaches outside of the constraints and simplifications of genre, encouraging cross-disciplinary understandings.

Routledge

**Market:** Drama and Theatre Studies

: 544pp: 109 illus: 109 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-78533-5; Aug 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-78534-2; Aug 2019: **\$64.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-28395-6; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138785342](http://www.routledge.com/9781138785342)**Acting for the Screen**

Mary Lou Belli

*Series: PERFORM*

*Acting for the Screen* is a collection of essays written by and interviews with working actors, producers, directors, casting directors, and acting professors, exploring the business side of screen acting.

Written for undergraduates and graduates studying Acting for Screen, aspiring professional actors, and working actors looking to reinvent themselves, *Acting for the Screen* dispels myths about the industry and provides practical advice on topics such as how to break into the field, how to develop, nurture, and navigate business relationships, and how to do creative work under pressure.

Routledge

**Market:** Film / Acting

6 x 9: 256pp: 34 illus: 34 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-31161-9; Jul 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-31164-0; Jul 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-45872-9; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138311640](http://www.routledge.com/9781138311640)**Casting a Movement**

The Welcome Table Initiative

Edited by **Claire Syler** and **Daniel Banks**

Drawing on the notion of a "welcome table"—a space where artists of all backgrounds can come together as equals to create theatre—*Casting a Movement* brings together contributors to discuss casting practices as they relate to varying communities and contexts, including Middle Eastern American theatre, disability culture, multilingual performance, Native American theatre, color- and culturally-conscious casting, and casting as a means to dismantle stereotypes. By bringing together a variety of artistic perspectives to discuss common goals and particular concerns, this volume features the insights and experiences of a range of practitioners and experts across the field.

Routledge

**Market:** Drama and Theatre Studies

: 248pp: 23 illus: 19 halftones: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59447-0; Jul 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-59477-2; Jul 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-48822-1; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138594772](http://www.routledge.com/9781138594772)**Contemporary Circus**

Katie Lavers, Skadada, Australia, Louis Patrick Leroux and Jon Burt

In this volume, twenty-four creators come together with three scholars to discuss Contemporary Circus, bridging the divide between practice and theory. Lavers, Leroux, and Burt offer conversations across four key themes: Apparatus, Politics, Performers, and New Work. Extensively illustrated with fifty photos of Contemporary Circus productions, and extensively annotated, *Contemporary Circus* thematically groups and contextualises extracts of conversations to provide a sophisticated and wide-ranging study supported by critical theory.

Routledge

**Market:** Drama and Theatre Studies

: 272pp: 50 illus: 50 halftones

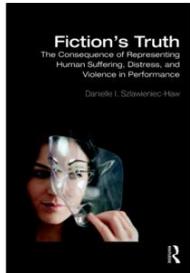
Hb: 978-1-138-68071-5; Jul 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-68072-2; Jul 2019: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-56407-4; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138680722](http://www.routledge.com/9781138680722)

## Fiction's Truth

The Consequence of Representing Human Suffering, Distress, and Violence in Performance



Danielle Szwawieniec-Haw

*Fiction's Truth* explores professional actors' lived experiences of representing human suffering, distress, and violence.

Written for entertainment professionals, Acting students, and scholars with an interest in Acting, Theatre, Film, and Television, *Fiction's Truth* addresses the challenges of representing these portrayals of human life on stage and in front of the camera, acknowledges the importance of health and wellness in the entertainment industry, and helps remove the stigma that surrounds the toll these representations often take on actors.

Routledge

Market: Theatre/Acting  
6 x 9: 160pp

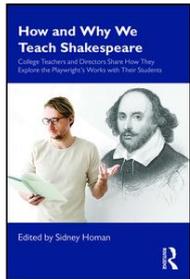
Hb: 978-1-138-59344-2: Jul 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-59354-1: Jul 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-48764-4: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138593541](http://www.routledge.com/9781138593541)

## How and Why We Teach Shakespeare

College Teachers and Directors Share How They Explore the Playwright's Works with Their Students



Sidney Homan

In *How and Why We Teach Shakespeare*, nineteen distinguished college teachers and directors draw from their personal experiences and share their methods and the reasons why they teach Shakespeare. The collection is divided into four sections: studying the text as a script for performance; exploring Shakespeare by performing; implementing specific techniques for getting into the plays; and working in different classrooms and settings. For fellow instructors of Shakespeare, the contributors address their own philosophies of teaching, the relation between scholarship and performance, and—perhaps most of all—why in this age the study of Shakespeare is so important.

Routledge

Market: Acting / Shakespeare  
: 248pp: 2 illus: 2 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-19079-8: Jun 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-24567-2: Jun 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-28319-2: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367245672](http://www.routledge.com/9780367245672)

## Mitchell and Trask's Hedwig and the Angry Inch



Caridad Svich

Series: *The Fourth Wall*

As the first musical to feature a genderqueer protagonist as its lead, *Hedwig and the Angry Inch* has had an extraordinary life on film, Broadway and in the music field. This glam rock musical is also a darkly exuberant fairy tale about a child that discovers she is one of a kind, but also potentially among her own kind, if she dares travel past borders that confine and try to stabilise her being and identity. Caridad Svich examines this exhilarating work through the lenses of visual and vocal rock 'n' roll performance, the history of the American musical, and its positioning within LGBTQI+ theatre.

Routledge

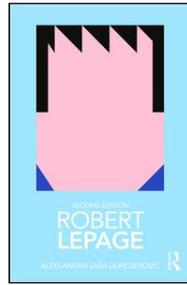
Market: Drama and Theatre Studies  
5 x 7: 88pp

Pb: 978-1-138-35416-6: Jul 2019: \$10.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-42499-1: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138354166](http://www.routledge.com/9781138354166)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Robert Lepage



Aleksandar Saša Dundjerovic, University of Manchester, UK

Series: *Routledge Performance Practitioners*

Robert Lepage is one of Canada's foremost theatre authors and directors. His company, *Ex Machina*, has toured to international acclaim and he has lent his talents to areas as diverse as opera, film, solo performance, and installation art. This book is the first to combine:

an overview of the key phases in Lepage's life and career an examination of the issues and questions pertinent to his work a discussion of *The Dragons' Trilogy* as a paradigm of his working methods a variety of practical exercises designed to give an insight into Lepage's creative process.

Routledge

Market: Theatre and Performance Studies

: 180pp: 19 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-59936-9: Jun 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-59938-3: Jun 2019: \$29.95

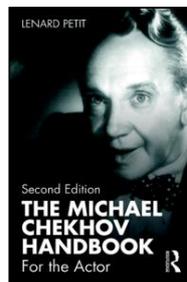
eBook: 978-0-429-48574-9: Jun 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-37520-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138599383](http://www.routledge.com/9781138599383)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## The Michael Chekhov Handbook

For the Actor



Lenard Petit

*The Michael Chekhov Handbook* is a practical guide to Chekhov's supportive techniques for actors, fully updated with new exercises that examine the relationship between the sensations of the physical body and the imagination.

The second edition focuses on the building blocks of drama and an exploration of the five senses as an expressive springboard, with a new section on the function of the Archetype in the Chekhov method. Dedicated to students and teachers of acting, *The Michael Chekhov Handbook* provides readers with the essential tools they need to put the rewarding principles of this technique into use.

Routledge

Market: Drama and Theatre Studies

: 232pp

Hb: 978-0-367-15049-5: Jul 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-15050-1: Jul 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-05471-6: Jul 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-49672-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367150501](http://www.routledge.com/9780367150501)

## Kaikhosru Sorabji's Letters to Philip Heseltine (Peter Warlock)

Edited by **Brian Inglis** and **Barry Smith**

Two extraordinary personalities, one remarkable friendship, reflected in the unique corpus of letters from Anglo-Parsi composer-critic Kaikhosru Sorabji (1892-1988) to Philip Heseltine (Peter Warlock) (1894-1930): a fascinating primary source for the period 1913-1922.

Scholars, performers and admirers of early twentieth-century music in Britain, and beyond, will find this a valuable addition to the literature. The book will appeal to those studying or interested in early musical modernism and its reception; cultural life in London around and after WW1; music, nationality and race; Commonwealth studies; and music and sexuality.

Routledge

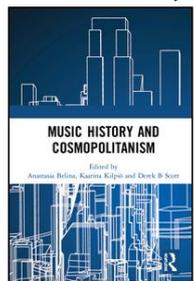
**Market:** Music

: 200pp; 24 illus; 9 halftones; 14 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-47843-5; Jul 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-06880-2; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138478435](http://www.routledge.com/9781138478435)

## Music History and Cosmopolitanism



Edited by **Anastasia Belina**, **Kaarina Kilpiö** and **Derek B Scott**

This first book-length study of music history and cosmopolitanism is informed by arguments that culture and identity do not have to be viewed as primarily located in the context of nationalist narratives. Rather than trying to distinguish between a true cosmopolitanism and a false cosmopolitanism, the book presents studies that deepen understanding of the heritage of this concept: the various ways in which the term has been used to describe a wide range of activity and social outlooks. It spans a two hundred-year period and more than a dozen countries, revealing how musicians and audiences have responded to a common humanity by embracing culture

beyond regional or national boundaries.

Routledge

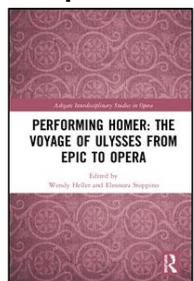
**Market:** Music

: 240pp; 15 illus; 7 halftones; 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-48113-8; Jul 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-06095-0; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138481138](http://www.routledge.com/9781138481138)

## Performing Homer: The Voyage of Ulysses from Epic to Opera



Edited by **Wendy Heller** and **Eleonora Stoppino**

*Series: Ashgate Interdisciplinary Studies in Opera*

The Iliad and The Odyssey are among the oldest surviving works of literature derived from oral performance. It is precisely the theatrical quality of the poems that would inspire later interpreters to cast the epic poems in a host of other media-novels, plays, poems, paintings, and opera, exemplified by no less a work than Monteverdi's *Il ritorno di Ulisse*. The book traces the reception of The Odyssey through the Italian humanist sources, to the treatment of the tale not only by Monteverdi but also such composers as Elizabeth Jacquet de la Guerre, Gluck, and Alessandro Scarlatti, and the dramatic and poetic traditions thereafter, by such modern writers as Derek Walcott and

Margaret Atwood.

Routledge

**Market:** Music / Opera Studies / Classical Literature

: 240pp; 23 illus; 13 halftones; 10 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-409-44563-0; Jul 2019; \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-59997-7; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781409445630](http://www.routledge.com/9781409445630)

## Pëtr Il'ich Tchaikovsky

A Research and Information Guide

**Gerald R. Seaman**, University of Oxford, UK

*Series: Routledge Music Bibliographies*

*Pëtr Il'ich Tchaikovsky: A Research and Information Guide* is an annotated bibliography of substantial, relevant published resources relating to the Russian composer. Generally regarded as one of the most remarkable composers of the second half of the nineteenth century, Tchaikovsky is unique in that he was the first outstanding Russian composer to receive a professional musical education: he was one of the first students to graduate from the newly opened St. Petersburg Conservatory.

Routledge

**Market:** Music Bibliography

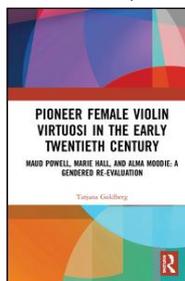
6 x 9; 400pp

Hb: 978-1-138-12235-2; Jun 2019; \$175.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-64913-9; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138122352](http://www.routledge.com/9781138122352)

## Pioneer Female Violin Virtuosi in the Early Twentieth Century

Maud Powell, Marie Hall, and Alma Moodie: A Gendered Re-Evaluation



**Tatjana Goldberg**

Goldberg reveals the extent to which gender and socially constructed identity influenced female violinists' 'separate but unequal' status in a great male-dominated virtuoso lineage, by focussing on the few that stood out: the American Maud Powell (1867-1920), Australian-born Alma Moodie (1898-1943) and the British Marie Hall (1884-1956). Despite breaking down traditional gender-based patriarchal social and cultural norms, becoming celebrated soloists and greatly contributing towards violin works and the early recording industry, they received little historical recognition. Goldberg provides a more complete picture of their artistic achievements and the impact they had on audiences.

Routledge

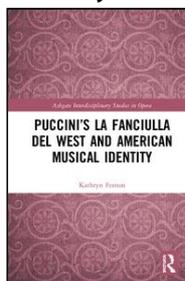
**Market:** Music

: 256pp; 30 illus; 22 halftones; 3 line drawings; 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-34762-0; Jun 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-16752-9; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815347620](http://www.routledge.com/9780815347620)

## Puccini's La fanciulla del West and American Musical Identity



**Kathryn M. Fenton**

*Series: Ashgate Interdisciplinary Studies in Opera*

The public success of the première of Puccini's opera, *La fanciulla del West*, at New York's Metropolitan Opera (1910) contrasts starkly with the ambivalence with which the work was received by the New York musical press, as the opera became embroiled in controversy over the essence of musical Americanness. This book provides a historically informed understanding of the reception of this European work as it intersected with both opera production and consumption in the United States and with the process of American musical identity formation during the first decade of the twentieth century.

Routledge

**Market:** Music

: 264pp; 4 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-10289-7; Jun 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10337-2; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138102897](http://www.routledge.com/9781138102897)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## The Art of Record Production

Creative Practice in the Studio

Edited by **Katia Isakoff**, **Serge Lacasse** and **Sophie Stévanec***Series: Ashgate Popular and Folk Music Series*

The playback of recordings is the primary means of experiencing music in contemporary society, and in recent years 'classical' musicologists and popular music theorists have begun to examine the ways in which the production of recordings affects not just the sound of the final product but also musical aesthetics more generally. This collection gives students and scholars a broad overview of the way in which academics from the analytical and practice-based areas of the university system can be brought together with industry professionals to explore the ways in which this new academic field should progress.

Routledge

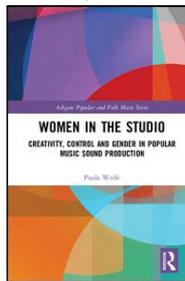
**Market:** Music / Recording & Reproduction

: 272pp: 16 illus: 11 halftones: 5 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-20510-9; Jul 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-20516-1; Jul 2019: **\$49.95**\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138205161](http://www.routledge.com/9781138205161)

## Women in the Studio

Creativity, Control and Gender in Popular Music Sound Production

**Paula Wolfe***Series: Ashgate Popular and Folk Music Series*

The field of popular music production is overwhelmingly male dominated. This book discusses gendered notions of creativity and examines the significant under-representation of women in studio production. Wolfe brings an invaluable perspective as both a working artist-producer and as a scholar, offering a new body of research based on interviews and first hand observation. Wolfe demonstrates that patriarchal frameworks continue to form the backbone of the music industry establishment but that women's work in the creation and control of sound presents a potent challenge to gender stereotyping, marginalisation and containment of women's achievements.

Routledge

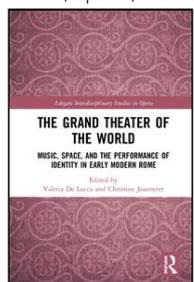
**Market:** Music

: 264pp

Hb: 978-1-472-47487-2; Jun 2019: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-54671-1; Jun 2019\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781472474872](http://www.routledge.com/9781472474872)

## The Grand Theater of the World

Music, Space, and the Performance of Identity in Early Modern Rome

Edited by **Valeria De Lucca** and **Christine Jeanneret***Series: Ashgate Interdisciplinary Studies in Opera*

Music and space in the early modern world shaped each other in profound ways, and this is particularly apparent when considering Rome, a city that defined itself as the "grande teatro del mondo". The aim of this book is to consider music and space as fundamental elements in the performance of identity in early modern Rome. Rome's unique milieu, as defined by spiritual and political power, as well as diplomacy and competition between aristocratic families, offers an exceptionally wide array of musical spaces and practices to be explored from an interdisciplinary perspective.

Routledge

: 264pp: 26 illus: 26 halftones

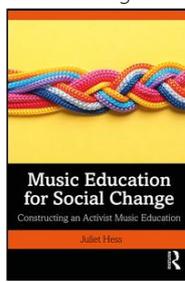
Hb: 978-1-472-48822-0; Jun 2019: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-46589-0; Jun 2019\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781472488220](http://www.routledge.com/9781472488220)

## Music Education for Social Change

Constructing an Activist Music Education

**Juliet Hess**, Michigan State University, USA

*Music Education for Social Change: Constructing an Activist Music Education* develops an activist music education rooted in principles of social justice and anti-oppression. Based on the interviews of twenty activist-musicians across the United States and Canada, the book explores the common themes, perceptions, and philosophies among them, positioning these activist-musicians as catalysts for change in music education while raising the question: amidst racism and violence targeted at people who embody difference, how can music education contribute to changing the social climate?



Routledge

**Market:** MUSIC EDUCATION / POPULAR MUSIC

6 x 9: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-32252-3; Jun 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-32253-0; Jun 2019: **\$44.95**

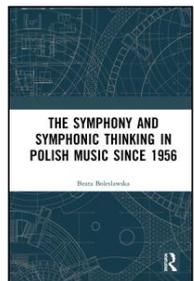
eBook: 978-0-429-45200-0; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138322530](http://www.routledge.com/9781138322530)

## The Symphony and Symphonic Thinking in Polish Music Since 1956

**Beata Boleslawska**

1956 was a year of transition in Poland, and an important year for Polish music. This year saw the beginning of a political thaw - sometimes called the Polish October - in communist Poland. It was also the year of the establishment of the 'Warsaw Autumn' International Festival of Contemporary Music. 1956 is thus an appropriate starting point for Beata Boleslawska's study of the contemporary Polish symphonic tradition. Boleslawska investigates the influential Polish avant garde, illuminating the ways in which new musical means and ideas influenced symphonic music and the genre of the symphony in Poland.



Routledge

**Market:** Music

: 280pp: 80 illus: 80 halftones

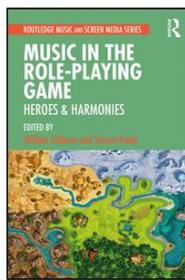
Hb: 978-1-409-46470-9; Jun 2019: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-55238-5; Apr 2016\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781409464709](http://www.routledge.com/9781409464709)

## Music in the Role-Playing Game

Heroes &amp; Harmonies

Edited by **William Gibbons**, Texas Christian University, USA and **Steven Reale**, Youngstown State University, USA*Series: Routledge Music and Screen Media Series*

*Music in the Role-Playing Game: Heroes & Harmonies* offers the first scholarly approach focusing on music in the broad class of video games known as role-playing games, or RPGs. Known for their narrative sophistication and long playtimes, RPGs have long been celebrated by players for the quality of their cinematic musical scores, which have taken on a life of their own, drawing large audiences to live orchestral performances. The chapters in this volume address the role of music in popular RPGs such as *Final Fantasy* and *World of Warcraft*, delving into how music interacts with the gaming environment to shape players' perceptions and engagement.



Routledge

**Market:** Music/Media Studies

6 x 9: 232pp: 81 illus: 32 halftones: 49 line drawings: 13 tables

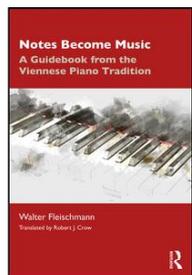
Hb: 978-0-815-36902-8; Jul 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-36904-2; Jul 2019: **\$49.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-25320-8; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815369042](http://www.routledge.com/9780815369042)

## Notes Become Music

A Guidebook from the Viennese Piano Tradition



Walter Fleischmann, University of Music and Performing Arts, Vienna and Robert J. Crow

*Notes Become Music: A Guidebook from the Viennese Piano Tradition* addresses the many unwritten nuances of dynamics, articulation, and agogics that form the fundamental principles of eighteenth- and nineteenth-century European music. It treats the score as an incomplete musical shorthand that outlines the compositional and interpretive imperatives implicit within it, drawing on historical records of the period and detailed comparisons of works to underline the author's presentation of Viennese tradition.

Routledge

Market: MUSICOLOGY / PIANO / PERFORMANCE

6 x 9: 128pp: 138 line drawings: 1 tables

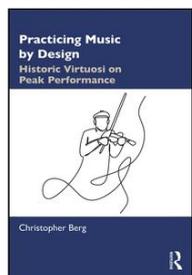
Hb: 978-0-367-20225-5; Jul 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-20226-2; Jul 2019: \$29.95

eBook: 978-0-429-26026-1; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367202262](http://www.routledge.com/9780367202262)

## Practicing Music by Design

Historic Virtuosi on Peak Performance



Christopher Berg, University of South Carolina, USA

*Practicing Music by Design: Historic Virtuosi on Peak Performance* explores pedagogical practices for achieving expert skill in performance. It is an account of the relationship between historic practices and modern research, examining the defining characteristics and applications of eight common components of practice from the perspectives of performing artists, master teachers, and scientists. The author presents research past and present designed to help musicians understand the abstract principles behind the concepts. After studying *Practicing Music by Design*, students and performers will be able to identify areas in their practice that prevent them from developing.

Routledge

Market: MUSICOLOGY / PERFORMANCE

6 x 9: 208pp: 85 line drawings: 1 tables

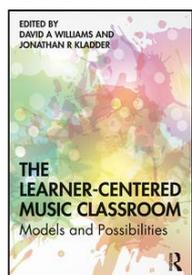
Hb: 978-0-367-19006-4; Jun 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-19007-1; Jun 2019: \$44.95

eBook: 978-0-429-19979-0; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367190071](http://www.routledge.com/9780367190071)

## The Learner-Centered Music Classroom

Models and Possibilities



Edited by David A. Williams, University of South Florida, USA and Jonathan R. Kladder

*The Learner-Centered Music Classroom: Models and Possibilities* is a resource for practicing music teachers, providing them with practical ideas and lesson plans for implementing learner-centered pedagogical concepts into their music classrooms. The purpose of this book is to propose a variety of learner-centered models for music teaching and learning through the use of a variety of autoethnographic viewpoints. Nine contributors provide working and concrete examples of learner-centered models from their classrooms. Offering lesson plan ideas in each of these areas, the contributors provide practical approaches for implementation of learner-centered

approaches in music instruction.

Routledge

Market: Music Education

6 x 9: 184pp: 1 halftones: 16 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-20445-7; Jul 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-20446-4; Jul 2019: \$39.95

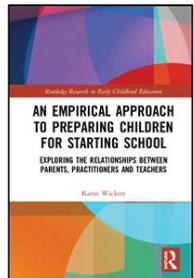
eBook: 978-0-429-26151-0; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367204464](http://www.routledge.com/9780367204464)

Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for Guilford Press books in the UK, Europe and Israel. Customers from the USA, Canada and the rest of the world should purchase Guilford Press titles (indicated below) via [www.guilford.com](http://www.guilford.com)

## An Empirical Approach to Preparing Children for Starting School

Exploring the Relationships between Parents, Practitioners and Teachers



**Karen Wickett**, University of Plymouth, UK

Series: *Routledge Research in Early Childhood Education*

This book will draw upon the findings of empirical research, which explored parents', ECEC practitioners' and teachers' beliefs about the nature of children's school readiness and the relationships between them as they prepared and supported children during the transition to school. During the phase of adjustment, children are making sense of their role as a pupil and the differences and discontinuities they encounter in the new context. Unlike many current texts, this book will extend the transition to include the phases of preparation and adjustment and it will explore parents', ECEC practitioners' and teachers' relationships throughout these phases of the transition.

Routledge

Market: Education

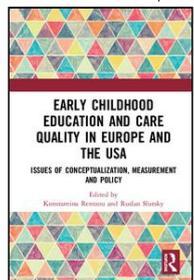
: 144pp: 14 illus: 14 line drawings: 11 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-60751-4: Jul 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46716-5: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138607514](http://www.routledge.com/9781138607514)

## Early Childhood Education and Care Quality in Europe and the USA

Issues of Conceptualization, Measurement and Policy



Edited by **Konstantina Rentzou**, European University of Cyprus, Cyprus and **Ruslan Slutsky**, The University of Toledo, USA

This book captures information about early childhood education and care (ECEC) policies and practices in different countries and aims to question the degree to which these countries have managed to meet the needs of children, families, and the ECEC workforce. As neither "ECEC" nor "quality" are universal concepts – but are shaped by social-cultural values, as well as national, economic, and political contexts in which ECEC services are provided – this cross-country volume is extremely relevant for fully understanding issues in the field of ECEC. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Early Child Development*

and Care

Routledge

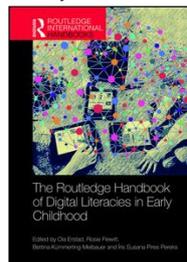
Market: Education / Early Childhood Education and Care

: 156pp

Hb: 978-0-367-24565-8: May 2019: \$140.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367245658](http://www.routledge.com/9780367245658)

## The Routledge Handbook of Digital Literacies in Early Childhood



Edited by **Ola Erstad**, University of Oslo, Norway, **Rosie Flewitt**, Institute of Education, University of London, UK, **Bettina Kümmerling-Meibauer**, University of Tübingen, Germany and **Iris Susana Pires Pereira**

Series: *Routledge International Handbooks of Education*

As fast-evolving technologies transform everyday communication and literacy practices, many young children find themselves immersed in multiple digital media from birth. This seminal Handbook fulfils an urgent need to consider how digital technologies are impacting the lives and learning of young children; and how childhood experiences of using digital resources can serve as the foundation for present and future

development. Considering children aged 0-8 years, chapters explore the diversity of young children's literacy skills, practices and expertise across digital tools, technologies and media, in varied contexts, settings and countries.

Routledge

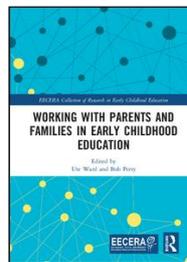
Market: Education

: 512pp: 19 halftones: 9 line drawings: 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-30388-1: Jul 2019: \$235.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-73063-8: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138303881](http://www.routledge.com/9781138303881)

## Working with Parents and Families in Early Childhood Education



Edited by **Ute Ward**, University of Hertfordshire, UK and **Bob Perry**, Charles Sturt University, Australia

Series: *EECERA Collection of Research in Early Childhood Education*

This book reports initiatives to listen to parents and families, to ascertain what families believe and do as they seek to engage collaboratively with their children's educators, and what educators and educational systems might do to facilitate and/or establish barriers to such engagement. Researchers, educators, and families will all benefit from this book, to the ultimate benefit of the young children who are the future. This book was originally published as a special issue of the *European Early Childhood Education Research Journal*

*Childhood Education Research Journal*

Routledge

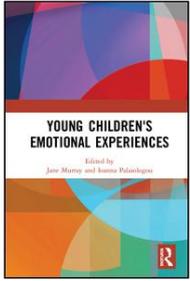
Market: Education / Early Childhood / Parental and Family Involvement

: 166pp

Hb: 978-0-367-25653-1: May 2019: \$140.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367256531](http://www.routledge.com/9780367256531)

## Young Children's Emotional Experiences



Edited by **Jane Murray**, The University of Northampton, UK and **Ioanna Palaologou**, University College London, UK  
Based on a rich seam of research evidence, this book leverages value in engaging with scientific enquiry to further understanding of young children's emotional experiences. The findings that are presented in the chapters indicate overall that a test-based approach may detract from young children's emotional development as well as the positive affective experiences in early childhood which have potential to provide an important foundation for a fulfilling life. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Early Child Development and Care*

Routledge  
Market: Education / Early Years / Emotion  
: 136pp  
Hb: 978-0-367-25725-5: Jun 2019: **\$140.00**  
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367257255](http://www.routledge.com/9780367257255)

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Curriculum in Early Childhood Education

Re-examined, Reclaimed, Renewed

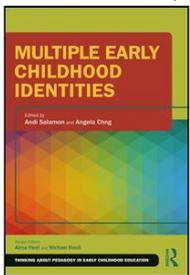
Edited by **Nancy File**, University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee, USA and **Jennifer Mueller**, St. Cloud State University, USA

*Curriculum in Early Childhood Education: Reexamined, Reclaimed, Renewed* critically and thoroughly examines key questions, aims and approaches in early childhood curricula. This textbook is designed to provide a theoretical and philosophical foundation for examining teaching and learning in the early years, but also to provoke discussion and analysis. This second edition has been fully revised to reflect the current complexities and tensions inherent in curricular decision-making, and features attention to policy, standardization, play, and diversity, providing readers with historical context, current theories, and new perspectives for the field.

Routledge  
Market: Education  
6 x 9: 228pp  
Hb: 978-1-138-10300-9: Jul 2019: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-10301-6: Jul 2019: **\$44.95**  
eBook: 978-1-315-10331-0: Jul 2019  
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138103016](http://www.routledge.com/9781138103016)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## Multiple Early Childhood Identities



Edited by **Andi Salamon**, Australian Catholic University, Australia and **Angela Chng**, Macquarie University, Australia  
*Series: Thinking About Pedagogy in Early Childhood Education*  
Recognising cultural, ethical and geographical influences which impact the development of a child's identity, this insightful text explores the role of early childhood practitioners and settings in nurturing the child's sense of being and belonging. Chapters emphasise the child's understanding of self, outsiders' projections, and messages communicated by educators, family members and the community as critical to a child's identity and wellbeing. Written to provoke discussion and extend thinking, the text provides opportunities for international comparison, points for reflection and editorial provocations, and will help students engage critically with the concept of identity-formation.

Routledge  
: 192pp: 5 halftones: 2 line drawings  
Hb: 978-0-367-00131-5: Jun 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-00133-9: Jun 2019: **\$33.95**  
eBook: 978-0-429-44435-7: Jun 2019  
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367001339](http://www.routledge.com/9780367001339)

## Empowering Early Childhood Educators

International Pedagogies as Provocation

Edited by **Naomi McLeod**, Liverpool John Moores University and **Patricia Giardiello**

By exploring the different perspectives, concepts and practices adopted in early childhood settings in Denmark, Finland, Aotearoa, New Zealand and Sweden, *Empowering Early Childhood Educators* demonstrates the potential of participatory and democratic approaches in day-to-day early years practice. Illustrating how pedagogical approaches such as Te Whāriki, Reggio Emilia and the Montessori method, may be understood and interpreted to maximise children's engagement in their socio-cultural context, chapters empower educators to question their professional experience, knowledge and initiative to find a balance between directives and ethical practice.

Routledge  
Market: Education  
: 264pp: 5 halftones: 12 line drawings: 5 tables  
Hb: 978-1-138-30964-7: Jun 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-30967-8: Jun 2019: **\$39.95**  
eBook: 978-1-315-14372-9: Jun 2019  
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138309678](http://www.routledge.com/9781138309678)

## Exploring Key Issues in Early Childhood and Technology

Evolving Perspectives and Innovative Approaches

Edited by **Chip Donohue**, Fred Rogers Center for Early Learning and Children's Media at Saint Vincent College, USA.

*Exploring Key Issues in Early Childhood and Technology* offers early childhood allies, both in the classroom and out, a cutting-edge overview of the most important topics related to technology and media use in the early years. This text is specifically geared towards practitioners looking for actionable information on screen time, cybersafety, makerspaces, coding, computational thinking, STEM, AI, and other core issues related to technology and young children in educational settings. This book is a must-read for anyone looking to explore what we know – and what we still need to know – about the intersection between young children, technology, and media in the digital age.

Routledge  
Market: Education  
6 x 9: 176pp: 4 halftones  
Hb: 978-1-138-31379-8: Jul 2019: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-31380-4: Jul 2019: **\$35.95**  
eBook: 978-0-429-45742-5: Jul 2019  
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138313804](http://www.routledge.com/9781138313804)

## The Importance of Play in Early Childhood Education

Psychoanalytic, Attachment, and Developmental Perspectives

Edited by **Marilyn Charles**, Austen Riggs Center and Faculty at Harvard Medical School, Boston Graduate School of Psychoanalysis, and the University of Monterrey and **Jill Bellinson**

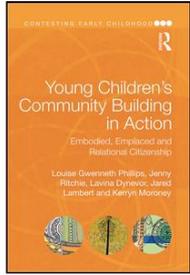


*Play in Early Childhood Education* presents various theories of play and demonstrates how it serves communicative, developmental, and relational functions, highlighting the importance and development of the capacity to play in terms useful to early childhood educators. The book explicitly links trauma, development, and interventions in the early childhood classroom specifically for teachers of young children, offering accessible information that can help teachers better understand the meanings of children's expressive acts.

Routledge  
Market: Education/Psychoanalysis/Play Therapy  
: 288pp: 2 illus: 2 halftones: 4 tables  
Hb: 978-1-138-74992-4: Jun 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-74993-1: Jun 2019: **\$39.95**  
eBook: 978-1-315-18009-0: Jun 2019  
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138749931](http://www.routledge.com/9781138749931)

## Young Children's Community Building in Action

Embodied, Emplaced and Relational Citizenship



**Louise Gwenneth Phillips**, University of Queensland, Australia, **Jenny Ritchie**, University of Wellington, New Zealand, **Lavina Dynevor**, **Jared Lambert** and **Kerry Moroney**

*Series: Contesting Early Childhood*

Rethinking the concepts of citizenship and community in relation to young children, this groundbreaking text examines the ways in which indigenous understandings and practices applied in early childhood settings in Australia and New Zealand, encourage young children to demonstrate their care and concern for others and perceive themselves as part of a larger community. Close observation of early years settings demonstrates how practices

guided by Aboriginal and Māori values support and nurture children's personal and social development as individuals, and as citizens in a wider community.

Routledge

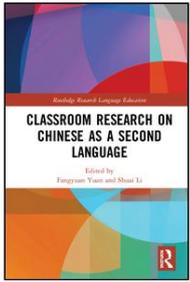
: 216pp: 14 halftones: 2 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-36965-8: Jul 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-36966-5: Jul 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-42853-1: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138369665](http://www.routledge.com/9781138369665)

## Classroom Research on Chinese as a Second Language



Edited by Fangyuan Yuan and Shuai Li  
Series: *Routledge Research in Language Education*

This collection brings together a series of empirical studies on topics surrounding classrooms of Chinese as a second language (L2) by drawing on a range of theoretical frameworks, methodological strategies, and pedagogical perspectives. Over the past two decades, research on classroom-based second language acquisition (SLA) has emerged and expanded as one of the most important sub-domains in the general field of SLA. This book helps disentangle the complicated relationships among linguistic targets, pedagogical conditions, assessment tools, learner individual differences, and teacher variables that exist in the so-called "black-box" classrooms of L2 Chinese.

Routledge

Market: Education

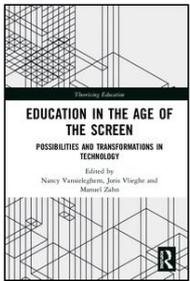
6 x 9: 304pp: 17 illus: 17 line drawings: 55 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-56255-4: May 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-70974-0: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138562554](http://www.routledge.com/9781138562554)

## Education in the Age of the Screen

Possibilities and Transformations in Technology



Edited by Nancy Vansieleghem, Joris Vlieghe and Manuel Zahn  
Series: *Theorizing Education*

This edited volume brings together experts from across the field of education to explore how traditional pedagogic and didactic forms and processes are changing, or even disappearing, as a result of new technologies being used for education and learning. Chapters draw on primary and secondary research to illustrate the wide-reaching and often salient changes which new digital technologies are introducing into educational environments and learning practices around the world and consider the use, opportunities and limitations of technologies including interactive whiteboards, tablets, smart phones, search engines and social media platforms.

Routledge

Market: Education

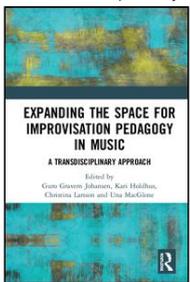
: 208pp: 20 halftones: 4 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-32333-9: Jul 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45147-8: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138323339](http://www.routledge.com/9781138323339)

## Expanding the Space for Improvisation Pedagogy in Music

A Transdisciplinary Approach



Edited by Guro Gravem Johansen, Kari Holdhus, Christina Larsson and Una MacGloine

This book is a critical, research-based anthology exploring improvisation in music pedagogy. The book broadens the understanding of the potentials and possibilities for improvisation in a variety of music education contexts and stimulates the development of knowledge and reflection on improvisation.

This book will be of great interest to scholars, researchers and postgraduate students in the fields of arts education, music education, improvisation, music psychology, musicology, ethnomusicology, artistic research and community music. It will also appeal to music educators on all levels in the field of music education and music psychology.

Routledge

Market: Education/Music

: 296pp: 8 halftones: 5 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-39210-1: Jul 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-19995-7: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815392101](http://www.routledge.com/9780815392101)

## International Explorations of Contemplative Leadership in Catholic Education

Meryann "Mimi" J. Schuttloffel

This book highlights the model of contemplative Catholic school leadership as an influence on faith formation cultures within the Catholic school, and it demonstrates the impact of cultural factors on Catholic identity formation. By integrating reflection and Catholic values with a leader's decision-making process, the model described in this volume seeks coherence between the leader's faith beliefs and their behaviors. Including five unique, international case studies, this research emphasizes the character of the school leader—including faith identity—as the principal architect of the school's culture.

Routledge

Market: Education

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 84pp

Hb: 978-0-367-08687-9: Apr 2019: \$70.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367086879](http://www.routledge.com/9780367086879)

## Investigating Political Tolerance at Conservative Protestant Colleges and Universities

George Yancey, Laurel Shaler and Jerald H. Walz

Series: *Routledge Research in Religion and Education*

This book aims to investigate the level of political tolerance at conservative Protestant colleges and universities. Through innovative and methodologically sophisticated techniques, the authors test the political openness of these institutions as a proxy for their willingness to accept opinions that fall outside of those held by their religious community.

Routledge

Market: Education

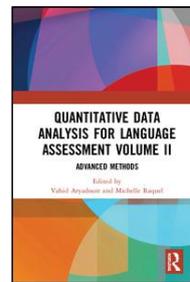
6 x 9: 160pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 12 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-35398-5: Feb 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42508-0: Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138353985](http://www.routledge.com/9781138353985)

## Quantitative Data Analysis for Language Assessment Volume II

Advanced Methods



Edited by Vahid Aryadoust and Michelle Raquel, The University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong

This book demonstrates advanced quantitative techniques for language assessment. The volume takes an interdisciplinary approach and taps into expertise from language assessment, data mining, and psychometrics. The techniques covered include Structural Equation Modeling, Data Mining, Multidimensional Psychometrics and Multilevel Data Analysis. Volume II is distinct among available books in language assessment, as it engages the readers in both theory and application of the methods and introduces relevant techniques for theory construction and validation.

Routledge

Market: Education

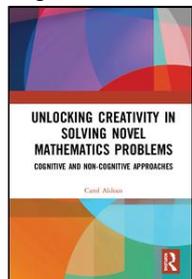
: 248pp: 23 line drawings: 42 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-73314-5: Jul 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-18780-8: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138733145](http://www.routledge.com/9781138733145)

## Unlocking Creativity in Solving Novel Mathematics Problems

Cognitive and Non-Cognitive Approaches



Carol R. Aldous, Flinders University, Australia

This text delivers a fascinating insight into thinking and feeling approaches used in creative problem solving and explores whether attending to 'feeling' makes any difference to solving novel problems successfully. With a focus on research throughout, this book reveals ways of identifying, describing and measuring 'feeling' (or 'intuition') in problem-solving processes. In a world constantly seeking new ideas and new approaches to solving complex problems, the application of this book's findings will revolutionize the way students, teachers, business and industry approach novel problem solving, and mathematics learning and teaching.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 340pp: 34 line drawings: 41 tables

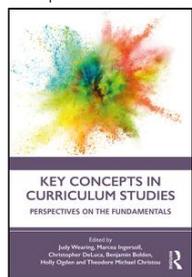
Hb: 978-0-367-00171-1; Jun 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-40096-4; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367001711](http://www.routledge.com/9780367001711)

### TEXTBOOK • READER

## Key Concepts in Curriculum Studies

Perspectives on the Fundamentals



Edited by Judy Wearing, Queen's University, Canada, Marcea Ingersoll, St. Thomas University, Canada, Christopher DeLuca, Queen's University, Canada, Benjamin Bolden, Queen's University, Canada, Holly Ogdén, Queen's University, Canada and Theodore Michael Christou, Queen's University, Canada

Offering an accessible entry into curriculum theory, this book defines and contextualizes key concepts for novice and experienced students. Leading scholars in curriculum studies provide short anchor texts that introduce, define, and situate contemporary curriculum theory constructs. Each anchor text is followed by two concise, creative *keyword responses* that

demonstrate varied perspectives and connections, allowing readers to reflect on and engage with the personal relevance of these fundamental concepts.

Routledge

Market: Education/Curriculum Studies

6 x 9: 224pp: 1 halftones: 3 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-34843-6; Jul 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-34846-7; Jul 2019: \$47.95

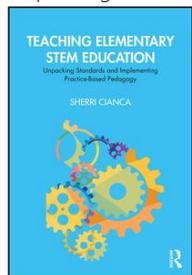
eBook: 978-1-351-16708-6; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815348467](http://www.routledge.com/9780815348467)

### TEXTBOOK • READER

## Teaching Elementary STEM Education

Unpacking Standards and Implementing Practice-Based Pedagogy



Sherri Cianca

Designed to equip future teachers with the tools to create and implement standards-based STEM curriculum and cognitively-demanding tasks, Sherri Cianca's fresh approach to STEM teaching empowers preservice educators to design effective pedagogy and supports their development. This textbook advances teachers' abilities to determine and unpack priority standards, research effective academic resources for achieving mastery, and to translate standards-based content into a student-friendly curriculum. It offers guidelines for integrating science, technology, engineering, and mathematics in the context of addressing real-world problems students care about while cultivating problem solving.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 232pp: 51 illus: 41 halftones: 10 line drawings: 25 tables

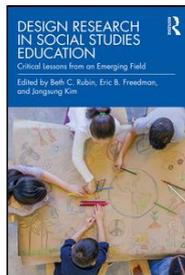
Hb: 978-0-367-15090-7; Aug 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-15091-4; Aug 2019: \$47.95

eBook: 978-0-429-05497-6; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367150914](http://www.routledge.com/9780367150914)

## Design Research in Social Studies Education

Critical Lessons from an Emerging Field



Edited by Beth C. Rubin, Eric B. Freedman, Sacred Heart University, USA and Jongsung Kim, Hiroshima University, Japan

Usually associated with STEM fields, DBR's unique ability to generate practical theories of learning and to engineer theory-driven improvements to practice holds equal potential for the social studies. Each chapter describes a different DBR study, exploring the affordances and dilemmas of the approach. Chapters will focus on such topics as iterative design, using and producing theory, collaborating with educators, and the ways that DBR attends to historical, political and social context.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 256pp: 21 illus: 19 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-11024-6; Jun 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-11025-3; Jun 2019: \$47.95

eBook: 978-0-429-02438-2; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367110253](http://www.routledge.com/9780367110253)

## Designs for Experimentation and Inquiry

Approaching Learning and Knowing in Digital Transformation



Edited by Åsa Mäkitalo, University of Gothenburg, Sweden, Todd E. Nicewonger, Virginia Tech, USA and Mark Elam, University of Gothenburg, Sweden; IT-University of Copenhagen, Denmark

Series: *New Perspectives on Learning and Instruction*

*Designs for Experimentation and Inquiry* examines how digital media is reconfiguring the established worlds of research, education, and professional practice. It reflects on the theoretical, methodological, and ethical issues shaping contemporary engagements with digital learning and offers insights for both analysing and intervening in digital learning practices. Each chapter is an innovative case study, examining a different aspect

of digital media's role in research, education and professional practice.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 256pp: 24 illus: 19 halftones: 5 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59271-1; Jul 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-59273-5; Jul 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-48983-9; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138592735](http://www.routledge.com/9781138592735)

## Developing Thinking Skills Through Creative Writing

Story Steps for 9–12 Year Olds

Steve Bowkett, Educational Consultant, UK and Tony Hitchman

*Developing Thinking Skills Through Creative Writing* is a practical and easy-to-use teacher resource helping children across a wide age and ability range to develop the skills necessary to write more effectively. Step by step instructions encourage children to tackle tasks of increasing difficulty while broadening their knowledge and experience of fictional genres. This book supports the requirements of the National Curriculum and is a valuable aid for all KS2 teachers.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 184pp: 77 illus: 77 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-13994-0; Jul 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-13995-7; Jul 2019: \$26.95

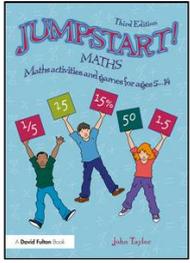
eBook: 978-0-429-02959-2; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367139957](http://www.routledge.com/9780367139957)

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Jumpstart! Maths

Maths Activities and Games for Ages 5-14



John Taylor, Education Walsall, UK

Series: *Jumpstart*

This fully updated third edition of *Jumpstart! Maths* presents a collection of simple to use, multi-sensory games and activities which will jumpstart student's understanding of mathematics in action. Specifically written to help teachers work within the guidelines of the mathematics curriculum, this new edition brings into consideration the increasing presence of technology in education. With ten new activities and a digital hints and tips section, this book will help students to explore and learn Maths both through technology and without, in an atmosphere of fun, mutual support and tolerance.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 112pp: 14 illus: 14 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-20746-5: Jun 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-20748-9: Jun 2019: \$19.95

eBook: 978-0-429-26326-2: Jun 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-78453-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367207489](http://www.routledge.com/9780367207489)

## The Teacher's Guide to Research

Engaging with, Applying and Conducting Research in the Classroom

Jonathan Firth

This accessible guide provides practical support on becoming research engaged and research active within the school and beyond. It explores the meaning of research and clarifies multiple types of research which lead to different views on what works, all whilst showing how to engage with the latest educational findings. Divided into three parts, this book uniquely discusses various understandings of being 'research-engaged'. Illustrated with inspiring examples from real teachers, this text is perfect for practicing schools teachers, student teachers and educational leaders who are looking to expand their research knowledge and rekindle their professional curiosity.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 256pp: 5 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-33625-4: Jun 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-33627-8: Jun 2019: \$30.95

eBook: 978-0-429-44312-1: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138336278](http://www.routledge.com/9781138336278)

## Metacognition, Worldviews and Religious Education

A Practical Guide for Teachers

Shirley Larkin, University of Exeter, Rob Freathy, University of Exeter, Jonathan Doney, University of Exeter, UK and Giles Freathy

Religious Education holds a unique place within the state education system. Yet, the teaching of RE has often been criticised for its tendency to present simplified and stereotypical representations of religions. Bringing together the theory of metacognition with RE curriculum content, this book offers a coherent and theoretically supported approach to RE and beyond that is applicable to a range of subjects and students of various age groups.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 152pp: 16 tables

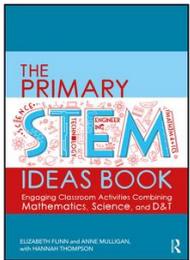
Hb: 978-0-367-22304-5: Jul 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-22305-2: Jul 2019: \$30.95

eBook: 978-0-429-27435-0: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367223052](http://www.routledge.com/9780367223052)

## The Primary STEM Ideas Book

Engaging Classroom Activities Combining Mathematics, Science and D&amp;T



Elizabeth Dr Flinn, Middlesex University, UK, Anne Dr Mulligan, Middlesex University, UK and Hannah Thompson

This book is designed to promote the integrated teaching of STEM in the primary classroom by providing teachers with lesson and project ideas. The requirements of the National Curriculum are covered through a variety of practical and engaging activities, which have all been tried and tested in the primary classroom.

The relationship between the STEM subjects is integrated throughout, allowing children's knowledge and skills to develop with confidence through activities which only require easily accessible resources found in the classroom. This book provides easy to follow instructions and helps spark fresh inspiration for

both new and experienced teachers in primary STEM education.

Routledge

: 175pp: 134 halftones: 37 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-34053-4: Jun 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-34054-1: Jun 2019: \$33.95

eBook: 978-0-429-44061-8: Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138340541](http://www.routledge.com/9781138340541)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Teaching and Learning in Art Education**

Cultivating Students' Potential from Pre-K through High School

Debrah C. Sickler-Voigt

In this student-centered book, Debrah C. Sickler-Voigt provides proven tips and innovative methods for teaching, managing and assessing all aspects of art instruction and student learning in today's diversified educational settings. Up-to-date with the current National Visual Arts Standards, this text offers best practices in art education, and explains current theories and assessment models for art instruction. This engaging text will assist teachers in challenging and inspiring students to think creatively, problem-solve, and develop relevant skills as lifelong learners in the art education sector.

Routledge

Market: Education/Art

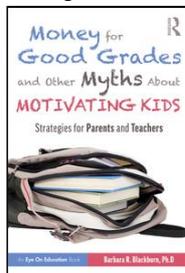
7 x 10: 388pp: 494 illus: 6 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-54931-9: Aug 2019: \$175.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-54932-6: Aug 2019: \$79.95

eBook: 978-1-351-00096-3: Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138549326](http://www.routledge.com/9781138549326)**Money for Good Grades and Other Myths About Motivating Kids**

Strategies for Parents and Teachers



Barbara R. Blackburn, Blackburn Consulting Group, USA

In this helpful resource, expert educator Barbara R. Blackburn guides parents through the top six myths about motivation and reveals what really works for kids. Each chapter is filled with practical information and stories that help you understand how to handle a variety of situations related to your child's success at school. Chapters also include specific classroom connections for each strategy, so you can begin proactively working with your child's teacher. With the accessible advice in this book, you'll be able to reach your child more effectively so that he or she is more motivated from within, and more successful in school and beyond!

Routledge

Market: Education

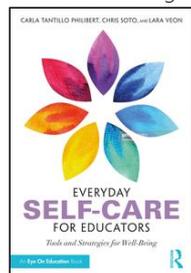
6 x 9: 144pp: 1 halftones: 2 line drawings: 23 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-36819-4: Jun 2019: \$125.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-36820-0: Jun 2019: \$29.95

eBook: 978-0-429-42938-5: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138368200](http://www.routledge.com/9781138368200)**Everyday Self-Care for Educators**

Tools and Strategies for Well-Being



Carla Tantillo Philibert, Christopher Soto and Lara Veon

If you're an educator experiencing burnout, compassion fatigue, or vicarious trauma, this book will help you embrace tangible self-care practices to improve your well-being both in and out of the classroom. Using the framework of the "window of capacity"—the zone of the nervous system arousal in which a person is able to function most effectively—the authors illustrate not only "the why" of self-care, but also "the how." Chapters explore how stress at school impacts personal life, the way teacher self-care benefits students, and ways in which schools can implement and support well-being.

Eye on Education

Market: Education

6 x 9: 104pp: 1 halftones: 1 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-22979-5: Aug 2019: \$125.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-22982-5: Aug 2019: \$35.95

eBook: 978-0-429-27781-8: Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367229825](http://www.routledge.com/9780367229825)**Teaching Literature in the A Level Modern Languages Classroom**

A Teacher's Guide to Success

Katherine Raithby and Alison Taylor

Teaching Literature in the A Level Modern Languages Classroom provides essential support by addressing the potential concerns of modern languages teachers when using literature in the classroom. Strategies for understanding works of different genres, as well as analysing plot, characterisation, themes and style are exemplified throughout, and are presented in a logical way that allows existing methods to be built upon. Including a step-by-step approach, this practical book will help both new and experienced teachers approach teaching literature with more confidence and widen the choices and strategies available in Modern Languages at A Level.

Routledge

Market: Secondary Education/ Languages

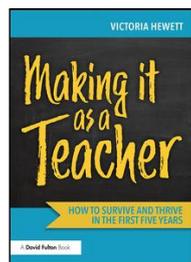
: 232pp: 31 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-30350-8: Jul 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-30351-5: Jul 2019: \$36.99

eBook: 978-0-203-73102-4: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138303515](http://www.routledge.com/9781138303515)**Making it as a Teacher**

How to Survive and Thrive in the First Five Years



Victoria Hewett

Teaching is a delightfully rewarding, wonderfully enlightening and diverse career. Yet, at present, teacher recruitment and retention are in crisis, with some of the most at risk of leaving the profession being those in their early years of teaching. *Making it as a Teacher* offers a variety of tips, anecdotes, real-life examples and practical advice to help new teachers survive and thrive through the first 5 years of teaching, from the first-hand experiences of a teacher and middle leader.

Routledge

Market: Education

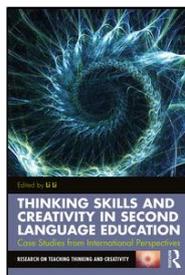
: 216pp: 32 illus: 14 halftones: 18 line drawings: 19 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59358-9: May 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-59359-6: May 2019: \$23.95

eBook: 978-0-429-48934-1: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138593596](http://www.routledge.com/9781138593596)**Thinking Skills and Creativity in Second Language Education**

Case Studies from International Perspectives



Edited by Li Li, The University of Exeter, UK

Series: *Research on Teaching Thinking and Creativity*

In second language education, research suggests cognition and language development is closely related. Yet, despite the teaching of thinking skills, integrating thinking in language teaching has been peripheral.

*Thinking Skills and Creativity in Second Language Education* presents a range of investigations exploring the relationship between thinking skills and creativity and second language education. Focusing on approaches such as cognitive, affective, social and emotional, this book highlights current research and raises questions that will set the direction for future research.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 240pp: 22 illus: 7 halftones: 15 line drawings: 30 tables

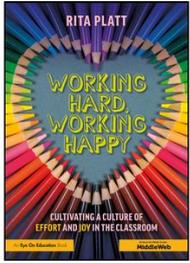
Hb: 978-1-138-29793-7: Jul 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-29794-4: Jul 2019: \$37.95

eBook: 978-1-315-09892-0: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138297944](http://www.routledge.com/9781138297944)

## Working Hard, Working Happy

Cultivating a Culture of Effort and Joy in the Classroom



Rita Platt

In this new book from Routledge and MiddleWeb, author Rita Platt shows how you can create a joyful classroom community in which students are determined to work hard, be resilient, and never give up. She describes how to help build students' purpose, mastery, and autonomy, so they take ownership over their work and develop a growth mindset for success. Each chapter includes practical tools, tips, and ideas that you can use immediately to develop these skills in students, so they find more joy and success in the learning process.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

7 x 10: 168pp: 9 halftones: 12 line drawings: 14 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-25732-3: Jul 2019: **\$125.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-25733-0: Jul 2019: **\$35.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-28949-1: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367257330](http://www.routledge.com/9780367257330)

## Working with Students Who Have Anxiety

Creative Connections and Practical Strategies

Beverley H. Johns, Donalyn Heise and Adrienne D. Hunter

*Working with Students Who Have Anxiety* provides an accessible understanding of anxiety in its various forms, how anxiety impacts academic and social skills, and what teachers can do to create a positive climate. An exciting new resource for teachers, special educators, art specialists, and school counselors, this book covers the causes, signs, and symptoms of anxiety, includes academic, behavioral, and art-based interventions, and explores ethical and legal issues relating to students with anxiety.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

6 x 9: 208pp: 1 illus

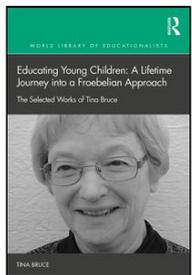
Hb: 978-0-367-13867-7: Jul 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-13868-4: Jul 2019: **\$35.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-02897-7: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367138684](http://www.routledge.com/9780367138684)

## Educating Young Children: A Lifetime Journey into a Froebelian Approach

The Selected Works of Tina Bruce



**Tina Bruce**

*Series: World Library of Educationalists*

Including chapters from her best-selling books and articles, as well as leading journals, this collection draws together Professor Tina Bruce CBE's most prominent writings from her accomplished 40-year international career in education centred on the Froebelian tradition. Chosen to illustrate the changes that have occurred in Professor Bruce's thinking and practices over the last four decades, carefully selected readings address key Froebelian themes such as literacy, play, inclusion and creativity. Short introductions are provided in each chapter, helping readers to understand the significance of what is presented and

explaining how this relates to other chapters in the book.

Routledge

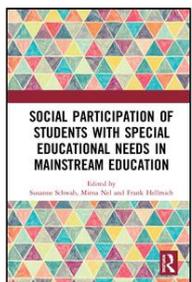
**Market:** Education

: 152pp

Hb: 978-1-138-99954-1; Jul 2019: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-65818-6; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138999541](http://www.routledge.com/9781138999541)

## Social Participation of Students with Special Educational Needs in Mainstream Education



Edited by **Susanne Schwab**, University of Vienna, Austria, and North-West University, South Africa, **Mirna Nel**, North-West University, South Africa and **Frank Hellmich**, Paderborn University, Germany

This book provides deep insight into the social situation of students with different kinds of special needs in various European countries. Research findings concerning students' attitudes towards peers with disabilities, and teachers' feedback on students' social behaviour, are also presented. This volume will be of interest to everyone studying special needs education, especially those concerned with future improvement of social participation for all students. This book was originally published as a special issue of the *European Journal of Special Needs*

*Education*

Routledge

**Market:** Education / Special Educational Needs

: 136pp

Hb: 978-0-367-20918-6; Jun 2019: **\$140.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367209186](http://www.routledge.com/9780367209186)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## Undoing Ableism

Teaching About Disability in K-12 Classrooms

**Susan Baglieri** and **Priya Lalvani**

*Undoing Ableism* is a sourcebook for teaching about disability and anti-ableism in K-12 classrooms. Conceptually grounded in disability studies, critical pedagogy, and social justice education, this book provides both a rationale as well as strategies for broad-based inquiries that allow students to examine social and cultural foundations of oppression, learn to disrupt ableism, and position themselves as agents of social change. Using an interactive style, the book provides tools teachers can use to facilitate authentic dialogues with students about constructed meanings of disability, the nature of belongingness, and the creation of inclusive communities.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

7 x 10: 200pp: 22 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-54560-1; Aug 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-54559-5; Aug 2019: **\$47.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-00286-8; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138545595](http://www.routledge.com/9781138545595)

5th Edition • NEW EDITION

## Action Picture Test

Speechmark and Catherine Renfrew

*Series: The Renfrew Language Scales*

Widely used by Speech and Language Therapists/Pathologists, SENCOs, and teachers, the test covers words used to convey information (i.e. nouns, verbs, prepositions); present, past and future tenses; irregular forms of plural and past tenses; simple and complex sentence construction; and passive voice. The test provides an Information and Grammar score that can be benchmarked against a UK school population. This 5th edition has been fully updated, including revised scoring guidelines, modernised images and, through an extensive nation-wide programme, fully re-standardised against a modern school population, making RAPT a trusted first-line tool in speech and language assessment.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

: 10pp: 10 illus: 10 halftones: 33 tables

Flashcards: 978-1-138-58620-8; Jul 2019: **\$92.95** • Prev. Ed Flashcards: 978-0-863-88809-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138586208](http://www.routledge.com/9781138586208)

## How to be a Brilliant SENCO

Practical strategies for developing and leading inclusive provision

**Helen Curran**

*Series: nasen spotlight*

Helen Curran's invaluable book aims to support new and experienced SENCOs with the task of developing and leading special educational needs provision and inclusive practice, through the exploration of practical strategies and approaches. This book takes a pragmatic approach to the issues which have historically been associated with the role of the SENCO: namely a lack of time, a lack of resources and often a lack of seniority. It provides SENCOs with tried and tested ideas and strategies to support both the operational and strategic aspects of the role, to help SENCOs develop their role as a leader in school.

Routledge

**Market:** Education / Special Educational Needs

: 100pp: 12 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-48965-3; Jul 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-48966-0; Jul 2019: **\$29.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-03722-8; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138489660](http://www.routledge.com/9781138489660)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Let's Talk Social Skills

A game to promote social communication

**Lesley Mayne**

*Series: Games for Talking*

The second edition of these bestselling cards remains focused on building stronger communication skills in children and young adults. The social skills topics can be used as a therapeutic activity, a warm-up exercise, or a closing game. Partners practise conversing with peers and adults by addressing statements or asking questions typically discussed in a variety of social settings. Topics include: negotiation and conversation skills, self-perception, physical and verbal reactions, friendship and personal responsibilities. These cards will help build valuable social interaction skills and have been revised and extended to reflect changes in the field of communication science and disorders.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

Flashcards: 978-1-138-39056-0; Jan 2019: **\$27.95** • Prev. Ed Flashcards: 978-0-863-88640-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138390560](http://www.routledge.com/9781138390560)

## Monster Moods Cards

Helping Children to Talk About and Express Emotions and Feelings

Juliette Ttofa and Julia Gallego, Illustrator and designer, UK

Monster Moods is a set of beautifully illustrated playing cards designed to support emotional literacy in children and young people. Seven colourful monsters embody seven common difficult emotions: anger, fear, jealousy, loneliness, restlessness and sadness. With accompanying game ideas, online activities and downloadable posters, Monster Moods can be used to facilitate work with a young person in recognising, understanding, labelling, expressing and regulating their moods and emotions. Designed for use in groups or on a 1:1 basis by teachers, professionals and parents, the cards can be used independently or alongside the storybook *How Monsters Wish to Feel*.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 42pp: 42 illus: 42 halftones

Flashcards: 978-1-138-34919-3: Aug 2019: **\$39.95**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138349193](http://www.routledge.com/9781138349193)

### 2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Talkabout

A Social Communication Skills Package (US edition)

Alex Kelly, Managing director of Alex Kelly Ltd; Speech therapist, Social Skills and Communication Consultant, UK.

Series: *Talkabout*

Alex Kelly's internationally renowned *Talkabout* books are a series of practical workbooks designed to develop the self-awareness, self-esteem and social skills of people with special needs. Now in its second edition, this revised version of the *Talkabout* manual has been edited for the US, with a foreword by Nancy Tarshis and Debbie Meringolo (Altogether Social LLC, New York). Suitable for Speech and Language Pathologists, Teachers, Social Workers, Child Psychologists and School Counsellors, the photocopiable resources within this volume are suitable for use with children, adolescents and adults in small groups or individually.

Routledge

Market: Education

11 x 8.5: 329pp: 149 illus: 149 line drawings: 14 tables

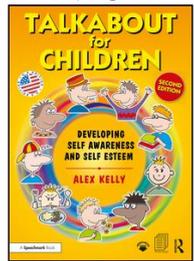
Pb: 978-1-138-36942-9: Jul 2019: **\$39.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-42725-1: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138369429](http://www.routledge.com/9781138369429)

### 2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Talkabout for Children 1

Developing Self-Awareness and Self-Esteem (US edition)



Alex Kelly, Managing director of Alex Kelly Ltd; Speech therapist, Social Skills and Communication Consultant, UK.

Series: *Talkabout*

Alex Kelly's internationally renowned *Talkabout for Children* books, now in their second edition, are specifically designed to provide a foundation of social skills through which children with special needs can grow and develop with confidence. Revised for US professionals, and with a new Foreword by Nancy Tarshis and Debbie Meringolo (Altogether Social LLC, New York), *Talkabout for Children 1* focuses on Self-identity and Self-awareness. This book is an invaluable resource for therapists, teachers, child psychologists and all professionals looking to develop the

self-confidence of children aged 4+ or children with special needs.

Routledge

Market: Education

11 x 8.5: 224pp: 526 illus: 526 line drawings: 19 tables

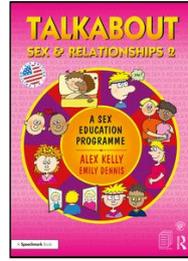
Pb: 978-1-138-36981-8: Jul 2019: **\$39.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-42722-0: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138369818](http://www.routledge.com/9781138369818)

### 2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Talkabout for Children 2

Developing Social Skills



Alex Kelly, Managing director of Alex Kelly Ltd; Speech therapist, Social Skills and Communication Consultant, UK.

Series: *Talkabout*

Alex Kelly's internationally renowned *Talkabout for Children* books, now in their second edition, are specifically designed to provide a foundation of social skills through which children with special needs can grow and develop with confidence. Revised for US professionals, and with a new Foreword by Nancy Tarshis and Debbie Meringolo (Altogether Social LLC, New York), *Talkabout for Children 2* focuses on Developing Social Skills. This book is an invaluable resource for therapists, teachers, child psychologists and all professionals looking to develop the self-confidence of

children aged 4+ or children with special needs.

Routledge

Market: Education

11 x 8.5: 274pp: 381 illus: 381 line drawings: 23 tables

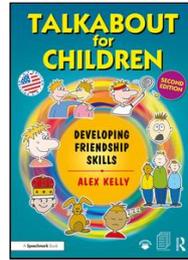
Pb: 978-1-138-36982-5: Jul 2019: **\$39.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-42721-3: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138369825](http://www.routledge.com/9781138369825)

### 2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Talkabout for Children 3

Developing Friendship Skills



Alex Kelly, Managing director of Alex Kelly Ltd; Speech therapist, Social Skills and Communication Consultant, UK.

Series: *Talkabout*

Alex Kelly's internationally renowned *Talkabout for Children* books, now in their second edition, are specifically designed to provide a foundation of social skills through which children with special needs can grow and develop with confidence. Revised for US professionals, and with a new Foreword by Nancy Tarshis and Debbie Meringolo (Altogether Social LLC, New York), *Talkabout for Children 3* focuses on Friendship Skills. This book is an invaluable resource for therapists, teachers, child psychologists and all professionals looking to develop the self-confidence of

children aged 4+ or children with special needs.

Routledge

Market: Education

11 x 8.5: 216pp: 359 illus: 359 line drawings: 18 tables

Pb: 978-1-138-36983-2: Jul 2019: **\$39.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-42719-0: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138369832](http://www.routledge.com/9781138369832)

## Teaching Children English as an Additional Language

A Programme for 7-11 Year Olds

Caroline Scott, EAL Teacher and Project Leader, UK

In a classroom where only a few learners are limited in English, teachers face the difficult task of supporting them while also catering for the mainstream classroom needs. Now featuring full colour throughout, this new edition of this flexible teaching programme shows teachers how to help new arrivals, assessing their vocabulary and grammar needs and including all the resources and lesson plans necessary. Considering the rise in global migration to the UK and the launch of the new National Curriculum, this updated edition forms a vital addition to the primary classroom, including addressing the new curriculum demands and an additional chapter blended learning and learning to learn.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 200pp: 453 illus: 408 halftones: 45 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-50143-0: Aug 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-50146-1: Aug 2019: **\$38.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-14435-1: Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138501461](http://www.routledge.com/9781138501461)

## Teaching, Including, and Supporting College Students with Intellectual Disabilities

Kelly R. Kelley, Western Carolina University, USA and David L. Westling, Western Carolina University, USA

*Teaching, Including and Supporting College Students with Intellectual Disabilities* provides higher education professionals with a comprehensive guide to developing new programs, operating key program elements, and organization and implementation for individual students with intellectual disabilities. This growing population represents unique challenges and possibilities and this valuable resource provides a research-based overview of the key elements that any higher education professional should know when working with this unique group of students.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

6 x 9: 264pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 28 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-61807-7: Jun 2019: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-61808-4: Jun 2019: **\$35.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-46137-8: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138618084](http://www.routledge.com/9781138618084)

## Culture, Change and Community in Higher Education

Building, Evolving and Re-Building Learning Environments  
Edited by Dawne J. Gurbutt and Rachel M. Cragg

Addressing the issues relating to the delivery of education, this book explores the challenges of creating effective learning communities. It focuses on the creation and implementation of strategies which permeate and influence culture and enable staff to innovate. Considering the balance between a focus on people, places, pedagogy and technology the reader is encouraged to explore the steps that can be taken to inspire creativity, collaboration and connectivity through the provision of learning environments which are both accessible and enabling. Using case studies and examples the book considers ways to support the creation of an effective and inclusive learning community.

Routledge

Market: Education

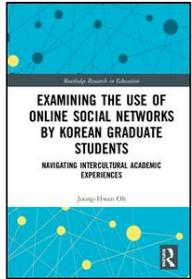
: 120pp; 9 illus: 6 halftones: 3 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-18344-8; May 2019; \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-06094-6; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367183448](http://www.routledge.com/9780367183448)

## Examining the Use of Online Social Networks by Korean Graduate Students

Navigating Intercultural Academic Experiences



Joong-Hwan Oh

Series: *Routledge Research in Education*

This book examines how former, current and prospective Korean graduate students navigate American universities, especially with regard to the student-advisor relationship. Through a rigorous analysis of members' posting behavior, interaction, and role assignments, this book offers a new conceptual framework for online and social support networks, especially around the shaping and mediation of international student-advisor relationships.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9; 208pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18622-7; May 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19725-3; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367186227](http://www.routledge.com/9780367186227)

## Exploring Institutional Logics for Technology-Mediated Higher Education

Neelam Dwivedi

Series: *Routledge Research in Higher Education*

This book articulates the complexities inherent in higher education's multi-faceted response to the forces of mediatization—or how institutions change when their social communication gets mediated by technology—and introduces a novel perspective to comprehend them in a systematic way. By drawing on six organizational case studies, the author empirically traces the emergence of a cyber-cultural institution within higher education. As a critical lens, this cyber-cultural perspective answers many questions about why faculty refuse to adopt online education, why students struggle with mediated teaching, and what possibly could be done to take online education to its next level.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9; 206pp; 7 illus: 1 halftones: 6 line drawings: 14 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59880-5; Mar 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-48613-5; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138598805](http://www.routledge.com/9781138598805)

## International Perspectives on Leadership in Higher Education

Critical Thinking for Global Challenges

Edited by Jill Jameson, University of Greenwich, UK.

Series: *International Studies in Higher Education*

There is an increasing pressure for leading universities to perform well in competitive global and national ranking systems. In recognising the increasingly challenging nature of the role of leadership within higher education, this book studies the complexity involved in the development and upkeep of good higher education provision. Using international case studies it explores the extent to which critical thinking on global challenges is employed by higher education leaders and the potential for an increase in the role of critical thinking and its creative potential to transform institutions and communities.

Routledge

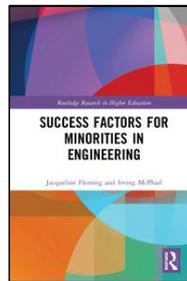
Market: Education

: 280pp; 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-56434-3; Jun 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-12241-0; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138564343](http://www.routledge.com/9781138564343)

## Success Factors for Minorities in Engineering



Jacqueline Fleming and Irving Pressley McPhail

Series: *Routledge Research in Higher Education*

This book aims to isolate specific success factors for underrepresented minorities in undergraduate engineering programs. Based on a three-phase study spearheaded by the National Action Council for Minorities in Engineering, the findings include evidence that hands-on exposure to problem-based courses, research and especially internships are powerful catalysts for engineering success, and that both college adjustment and academic skills matter, in varying degrees, to minority success. By encompassing an unusually large number and range of programs, this research adds to the evidence base for the importance of hands-on exposure to the work of engineering.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9; 274pp; 10 illus: 10 line drawings: 29 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-38550-4; Nov 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42706-0; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138385504](http://www.routledge.com/9781138385504)

## Theorizing the Resilience of American Higher Education

How Colleges and Universities Adapt to Changing Social and Economic Conditions

Geoffrey M. Cox

This book proposes a new theory of change in American higher education that explains the resilience of colleges and universities, and demonstrates how they adapt to new social and economic conditions. It argues that the demands for new educational missions, new sources of capital to finance innovation, and new organizational and governance models lead to the creation of institutional diversity. Using the theory of "accretive change" to predict future changes, this volume asserts that the rise of artificial intelligence and new investment models within the field of social entrepreneurship will shape the next wave of universities and educational institutions.

Routledge

Market: Education

5-1/2 x 8-1/2; 140pp; 2 tables

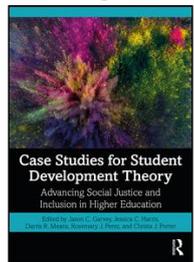
Hb: 978-0-367-22699-2; Jun 2019; \$70.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27644-6; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367226992](http://www.routledge.com/9780367226992)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Case Studies for Student Development Theory**

Advancing Social Justice and Inclusion in Higher Education



Edited by **Jason C. Garvey**, University of Vermont, USA, **Jessica C. Harris**, University of California - Los Angeles, USA, **Darris R. Means**, University of Georgia, USA, **Rosemary J. Perez**, Iowa State University, USA and **Christa J. Porter**, Kent State University, USA

This much-needed case study book provides higher education and student affairs graduate students with the tools to enhance their learning of student development theory and to apply these ideas to practice. Each chapter offers a summary of foundational theory—covering traditional and new student development models—in addition to three case studies that help readers focus on practice for social justice and inclusion. The cases are

drawn from a range of institutional types and diverse student populations, offering an opportunity to explore the intersections of various developmental processes and to foster social justice and inclusion in higher education contexts.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

: 6 x 9; 224pp; 12 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-61068-2; Jul 2019; **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-61074-3; Jul 2019; **\$47.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-46561-1; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138610743](http://www.routledge.com/9781138610743)

## 2nd Edition • STUDENT REFERENCE • NEW EDITION

**Digital Learning: The Key Concepts**

Frank Rennie and Keith Smyth

*Series: Routledge Key Guides*

The new edition of *Digital Learning: The Key Concepts* is the perfect reference for anyone seeking to navigate the myriad of names, concepts and applications associated with digital learning. Key terms are explained succinctly, making this book ideal to dip into for a quick answer, or to read from cover-to-cover in order to gain a mastery of how digital education works. Fully updated to cover the updates in technology and higher education over the last ten years, this book takes the reader from A to Z through a range of relevant topics including blogging, course design, plagiarism, MOOCs and social media.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

: 176pp; 1 halftones; 3 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-35370-1; Jul 2019; **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-35373-2; Jul 2019; **\$29.95**

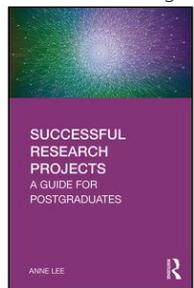
eBook: 978-0-429-42524-0; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138353732](http://www.routledge.com/9781138353732)

## STUDENT REFERENCE

**Successful Research Projects**

A Guide for Postgraduates



Anne Lee

Comprehensive and accessible, this guide is the perfect companion for the busy student facing their postgraduate research project. It covers the key questions, challenges and solutions including: how to organise time most effectively; how to work with colleagues; how to stay motivated and how to get the best out of a supervisor. By providing the reader with the significant theories behind ways of managing projects, identifying important goals and solving problems, *Managing your Research Project* provides models for good research and writing processes as well as key practical tips within each chapter.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

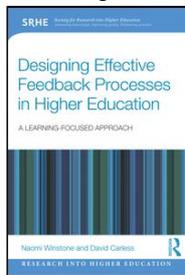
: 168pp; 16 line drawings; 47 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-37674-3; Aug 2019; **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-37675-0; Aug 2019; **\$26.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-23618-8; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815376750](http://www.routledge.com/9780815376750)**Designing Effective Feedback Processes in Higher Education**

A Learning-Focused Approach



Edited by **Naomi Winstone**, University of Surrey, UK and **David Carless**, University of Hong Kong

*Series: Research into Higher Education*

*Designing Effective Feedback Processes in Higher Education: A Learning-Focused Approach* addresses the challenge of developing effective feedback processes, combining theory and practice to equip and empower educators. Including discussions on promoting student engagement with feedback, technology-enabled feedback, and effective peer feedback, it analyses examples of feedback practice and illustrates them through practical examples and up-to-date syntheses of relevant literature. It is a must-read for educators,

researchers and academic developers in higher education, addressing well-recognized challenges in relation to assessment and feedback.

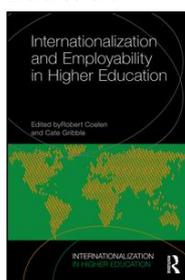
Routledge

**Market:** Higher Education

: 216pp; 9 illus; 9 line drawings; 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-36161-9; Jul 2019; **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-36163-3; Jul 2019; **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-11594-0; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815361633](http://www.routledge.com/9780815361633)**Internationalization and Employability in Higher Education**Edited by **Robert Coelen** and **Cate Gribble***Series: Internationalization in Higher Education Series*

Examining the complex relationship between the internationalization of higher education and employability, this book includes a wide range of international case studies looking at the motivation and experiences of students who carry out mobility experiences and the extent to which employers understand, value and shape internationalization in HE. These ideas are key as the effects of changing demographics, the restructuring of labour markets and the mounting pressure to reduce graduate unemployment become increasingly important.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

: 280pp; 20 illus; 20 line drawings; 11 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-36833-5; Jul 2019; **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-36834-2; Jul 2019; **\$38.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-25488-5; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815368342](http://www.routledge.com/9780815368342)**Research Impact and the Early Career Researcher**

Lived Experiences, New Perspectives



Edited by **Kieran Fenby-Hulse**, **Emma Heywood** and **Kate Walker**

By documenting experiences and perspectives on the emerging concept of research impact, this book provides an insight into how increasing attention on impact is influencing, shaping, and changing the research practice of early career researchers.

Exploring the matter from conceptual, critical, empirical and reflective points of view this book offers suggested ways forward whilst actively challenging what constitutes research impact. By studying what impact is, as well as the opportunities and challenges it brings, this text provides grounding for what research impact really means for the early career researcher.

Routledge

**Market:** Education/Higher Education

: 240pp; 4 illus; 4 line drawings; 4 tables

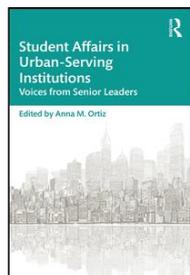
Hb: 978-1-138-56204-2; Jun 2019; **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-56207-3; Jun 2019; **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-203-71010-4; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138562073](http://www.routledge.com/9781138562073)

## Student Affairs in Urban-Serving Institutions

Voices from Senior Leaders



Edited by **Anna M. Ortiz**, Long Beach State University, USA

*Student Affairs in Urban-Serving Institutions* addresses a critical gap in literature concerning the unique structure, students, and missions of Urban-Serving Institutions (USIs). Examining the challenges and contributions of student affairs professionals in serving and meeting the needs of urban students, this volume discusses how services and interventions must reflect the reality of students, understand the sociopolitical forces that affect students' lives, and bring together a network that includes family and community.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

6 x 9: 216pp: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-48738-3; Jun 2019: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-48739-0; Jun 2019: **\$47.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-04336-6; Jun 2019

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138487390](http://www.routledge.com/9781138487390)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Successful Research Supervision

Advising students doing research

**Anne Lee**

The fully updated second edition of *Successful Research Supervision* offers a research-based practical framework for academics to examine and develop their effectiveness as research supervisors. By identify the optimum combination of approaches to best fit individuals this text helps supervisors to move their students towards the ultimate goal of being able to study independently in a thoughtful, coherent and efficient manner. This guide for both novice and experienced supervisors takes the reader from the initial steps, to managing a project through to successful completion.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

: 304pp: 31 line drawings: 86 tables

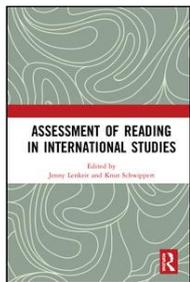
Hb: 978-0-815-37698-9; Aug 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-37699-6; Aug 2019: **\$38.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-23498-6; Aug 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-66353-3

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815376996](http://www.routledge.com/9780815376996)



## Assessment of Reading in International Studies



Edited by **Jenny Lenkeit**, University of Potsdam, Germany and **Knut Schwippert**, University of Hamburg, Germany  
This book brings together contributions from different scholarly contexts that address a diverse range of focused topics, as well as empirical and conceptual perspectives, on research with international studies. The discussion takes a much-needed meta-perspective on the usefulness of international large-scale assessments for educational research and allows reflection upon possibilities and opportunities for their improvement. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Assessment in Education*

Routledge

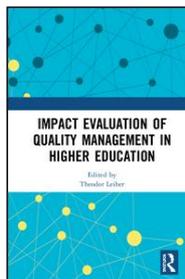
Market: Education / International Studies Research

: 150pp

Hb: 978-0-367-24537-5; Jun 2019; \$140.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367245375](http://www.routledge.com/9780367245375)

## Impact Evaluation of Quality Management in Higher Education



Edited by **Theodor Leiber**, Evaluation Agency Baden-Wuerttemberg, Germany

This volume works towards overcoming the lack of systematic impact evaluation in higher education, particularly analyses which are not restricted to ex-post gathered data and expert assessments. Since (higher) education is more important than ever in knowledge societies, high priority should be ascribed to quality management (QM) in higher education institutions (HEIs). Consequently, impact evaluation of QM effectiveness is indispensable because it generates the knowledge required for quality (management) improvement. This book was originally published as a special issue of the *European Journal of Higher Education*

Routledge

Market: Education / Quality Management

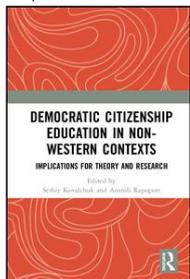
: 144pp

Hb: 978-0-367-26442-0; Jun 2019; \$140.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367264420](http://www.routledge.com/9780367264420)

## Democratic Citizenship Education in Non-Western Contexts

Implications for Theory and Research



Edited by **Serhiy Kovalchuk**, University of Toronto, Canada and **Anatoli Rapoport**, Purdue University, USA  
This book examines the issues of theorizing citizenship education research in non-Western societies that have embarked on democratic development after the fall of authoritarianism and colonialism. This volume will be of interest to scholars, researchers, and practitioners working in the field of comparative and international citizenship education. It was originally published as a special issue of *Compare: A Journal of Comparative and International Education*

Routledge

Market: Education / Citizenship Education

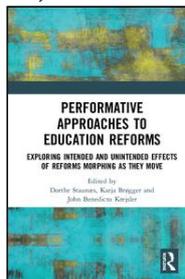
: 142pp

Hb: 978-0-367-26449-9; Jun 2019; \$140.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367264499](http://www.routledge.com/9780367264499)

## Performative Approaches to Education Reforms

Exploring Intended and Unintended Effects of Reforms Morphing as they Move



Edited by **Dorte Staunæs**, Aarhus University, Denmark, **Katja Brøgger**, Aarhus University, Denmark and **John Benedicto Krejsler**, Aarhus University, Denmark

The purpose of this book is to investigate with conceptualization how reforms change educational organizations and subjectivities, and how educational organizations change reforms. The book gives an account of the power of conceptual endeavors, with close readings of empirical material. Engaging with performative approaches, this book scrutinizes how reforms are involved with the creation and shaping of the world and thus offers insight into what happens when reforms are borrowed, translated, and taken up in a range of ways. This book was originally published as a special issue of the *International Journal of Qualitative Studies in Education*

*Journal of Qualitative Studies in Education*

Routledge

Market: Education / Educational Reforms / Performative Approaches

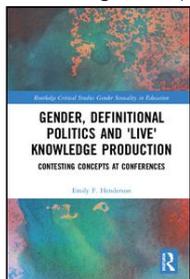
: 114pp

Hb: 978-0-367-24645-7; Apr 2019; \$140.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367246457](http://www.routledge.com/9780367246457)

## Gender, Definitional Politics and 'Live' Knowledge Production

Contesting Concepts at Conferences



Emily F. Henderson

Series: *Routledge Critical Studies in Gender and Sexuality in Education*

This book presents a deconstructive theorisation of gender, which explores the conceptual negotiations that establish 'what counts' as gender. By bringing discussions around the concept of gender together with academic contexts and processes that shape understandings of gender, this volume demonstrates the academic, political, and everyday implications of gender's inherent fluidity.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9; 240pp

Hb: 978-0-367-13665-9; Jun 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02787-1; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367136659](http://www.routledge.com/9780367136659)

## STUDENT REFERENCE

### Doing Academic Research

A Practical Guide to Research Methods and Analysis



Ted Gournelos, Joshua R. Hammonds and Maridath A. Wilson

*Doing Academic Research* is a concise, accessible, and tightly organized overview of the research process in the humanities, social sciences, and business. Rather than a book about research, this is a practical guide to doing research, and guides budding researchers along the process of developing an effective workflow, where to go for help, and how to actually complete the project. It addresses diversity in abilities, interest, discipline, and ways of knowing by focusing not just on the process of conducting any one method in detail, but also the ways in which someone might choose a research method and conduct it successfully.

Routledge

Market: Research Methods

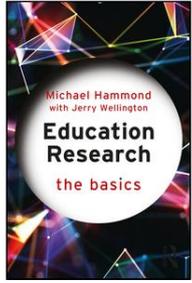
: 160pp; 18 illus; 18 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-20791-5; Jun 2019; \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-20793-9; Jun 2019; \$19.95

eBook: 978-0-429-26355-2; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367207939](http://www.routledge.com/9780367207939)

## STUDENT REFERENCE

**Education Research: The Basics**

Michael Hammond, University of Warwick, UK and Jerry Wellington

Series: *The Basics*

Concise, engaging and accessible, *Education Research: The Basics* discusses key ideas about the nature and purpose of education research: what it can and cannot achieve, how it has been used over the years and where and how it has had an impact. Providing crucial background for understanding key thinkers in the field such as Plato, Dewey, Montessori and Freire, each chapter represents a way of understanding the goals and methods of research conducted in the field of education. With key terms and further reading throughout, this book is a must-read for anyone undertaking or interested in research in

the field of education.

Routledge

Market: Education

: 180pp: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-38676-1: Jul 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-38679-2: Jul 2019: \$22.95

eBook: 978-0-429-42662-9: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138386792](http://www.routledge.com/9781138386792)

## 2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

**Foundations of Education Research**

Understanding Theoretical Components

Joy Egbert, Washington State University, USA and Sherry Sanden, Illinois State University, USA

Fully updated throughout, the 2<sup>nd</sup> edition defines, discusses, and offers applications for the central components of educational research, providing both novice and experienced researchers with a common ground from which to work. Additions include a glossary of terms, additional examples, and a discussion of similarities and differences in education research. This unique primer demystifies jargon and makes the theoretical components of research accessible, giving students the tools they need to understand existing education research literature and to produce theoretically-grounded work of their own.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 186pp: 1 halftones: 14 line drawings: 11 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-32101-4: Aug 2019: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-32103-8: Aug 2019: \$47.95

eBook: 978-0-429-45296-3: Aug 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-71579-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138321038](http://www.routledge.com/9781138321038)

**Decolonizing Interpretive Research**

A Subaltern Methodology for Social Change



Edited by Antonia Darder, Loyola Marymount University, USA

*Decolonizing Interpretive Research* focuses on creating intellectual spaces that will facilitate new readings of the world and lead toward change, both in theory and practice. The book begins by conceptualizing the various aspects of the decolonizing interpretive research approach for the reader. The following six chapters each focus on one of these issues, grounded in a specific decolonizing interpretative study. This will allow readers to not only engage with the conceptual framework of this decolonizing methodology but will also give them access to examples of how the methodology informed decolonizing interpretive studies in practice.

Routledge

Market: Research Methods/Qualitative

: 152pp

Hb: 978-1-138-48660-7: Jun 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-48661-4: Jun 2019: \$44.95

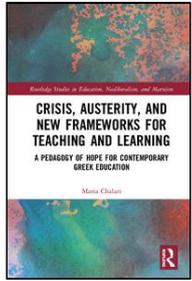
eBook: 978-1-351-04507-0: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138486614](http://www.routledge.com/9781138486614)



## Crisis, Austerity, and New Frameworks for Teaching and Learning

A Pedagogy of Hope for Contemporary Greek Education



Maria Chalari

Series: *Routledge Studies in Education, Neoliberalism, and Marxism*

This book attempts to examine the educational consequences of the recent social and economic situation in Greece, and it explores new possibilities for teaching and learning at times of national crisis. Using Greece as an exemplary case, this volume demonstrates how the relationship between neo-liberalism and education is especially salient during difficult times; it also demonstrates the effect of this relationship on teachers' day-to-day experiences. By attending to, yet moving beyond, the negative implications of socio-economic crisis, this volume aims to present core educational values of the current era, as

well as the crucial issues that may become opportunities reflection and change.

Routledge

Market: Education

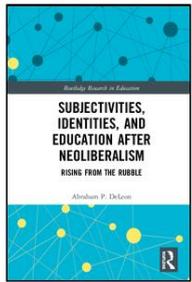
6 x 9: 148pp; 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-02860-2; Jul 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-01916-6; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367028602](http://www.routledge.com/9780367028602)

## Subjectivities, Identities, and Education after Neoliberalism

Rising from the Rubble



Abraham P. DeLeon

Series: *Routledge Research in Education*

In this book, DeLeon presents a critique of neoliberalism and present times through a metaphor of social collapse and considers what an unknown future might mean for the foundations of education and educational theory. Moving across multiple intellectual, philosophical, artistic, and historical traditions, he constructs a radical, interdisciplinary vision that positions the humanities and the social foundations of education as vital avenues in which scholars, teachers, and students can begin to think about and imagine what a different future might entail.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 126pp

Hb: 978-1-138-29683-1; Mar 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-09970-5; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138296831](http://www.routledge.com/9781138296831)

## The Tenure-Track Process for Chicana and Latina Faculty

Experiences of Resisting and Persisting in the Academy

Edited by Patricia A. Perez, California State University at Fullerton, USA

Series: *Routledge Research in Higher Education*

This anthology addresses the role of postsecondary institutional structures and policy in shaping the tenure-track process for Chicana and Latina faculty in higher education. Major topics included are the importance of early socialization, intergenerational mentorship, culturally relevant faculty programming, and institutional challenges and support structures. The aim of this volume is to highlight practical and policy implications and interventions for scholars, academics, and institutions to facilitate tenure and promotion for women faculty of color.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 172pp

Hb: 978-0-367-22581-0; May 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27578-4; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367225810](http://www.routledge.com/9780367225810)

## Classroom Assessment and Educational Measurement

Edited by Susan M. Brookhart and James H. McMillan

Series: *NCME APPLICATIONS OF EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT AND ASSESSMENT*

*Classroom Assessment and Educational Measurement* explores the ways in which the theory and practice of both educational measurement and the assessment of student learning in classroom settings mutually inform one another. Chapters by assessment and measurement experts consider the nature of classroom assessment information, from student achievement to affective and socio-emotional attributes; how teachers interpret and work with assessment results; and emerging issues in assessment such as digital technologies and diversity/inclusion.

Routledge

Market: Education

7 x 10: 352pp; 10 illus: 1 halftones: 9 line drawings: 10 tables

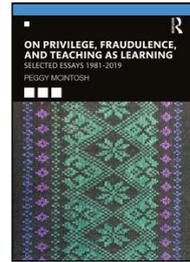
Hb: 978-1-138-58004-6; Jul 2019: \$170.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-58005-3; Jul 2019: \$69.95

eBook: 978-0-429-50753-3; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138580053](http://www.routledge.com/9781138580053)

## On Privilege, Fraudulence, and Teaching as Learning

Selected Essays 1981-2019



Peggy McIntosh

From one of the world's leading voices on white privilege and anti-racism work comes this collection of essays on the complexities and intersections of social, psychological, and educational phenomena related to power and privilege. Each of the four sections illustrates Peggy McIntosh's unique style of intervening in and redirecting conversations about power in unusual ways. The book concludes with healing remedies to the problems of privilege and fraudulence in schools, including a blueprint for resisting the damaging effects of education and mainstream culture, so that ideals of inclusion and awareness of power can support the growth and development of all people.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 248pp; 4 line drawings

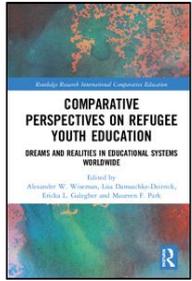
Hb: 978-0-815-35404-8; Jul 2019: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-35411-6; Jul 2019: \$47.95

eBook: 978-1-351-13379-1; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815354116](http://www.routledge.com/9780815354116)

## Comparative Perspectives on Refugee Youth Education

Dreams and Realities in Educational Systems Worldwide



Edited by **Alexander W. Wiseman, Lisa Damaschke-Deitrick, Ericka L. Galegher and Maureen F. Park**

*Series: Routledge Research in International and Comparative Education*

This volume explores the shared expectations that education is a cure-all for the difficulties refugees and their receiving countries face. Rather than focusing on pedagogy and language, as other volumes on refugee education have done, this volume investigates the ways in which education is both a dream solution as well as a contested landscape for refugee families and students. Using comparative, cross-national perspectives, this volume critically analyzes the educational structures, policies, and practices intended to support refugee youths' transition

from conflict and post-conflict zones to mainstream classrooms and schools in their receiving countries.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

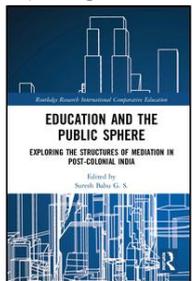
6 x 9: 332pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-35949-9; Jun 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-43371-9; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138359499](http://www.routledge.com/9781138359499)

## Education and the Public Sphere

Exploring the Structures of Mediation in Post-Colonial India



Edited by **Suresh Babu G. S.**

*Series: Routledge Research in International and Comparative Education*

Education and the Public Sphere investigates and unfolds several complexities embedded in the educational system in India by exploring it as a site of transforming the public sphere. From a unique interdisciplinary perspective, this volume analyses and reflects on structures in education and how these mediate and transform the public sphere in post-colonial India. This book initiates an analytical enquiry into teaching and the culture of learning, generating critical discourses on the system as a whole. This book will be vital reading for researchers, scholars and postgraduate students in the field of international education,

education theory and social justice education.

Routledge

**Market:** Education / International Education

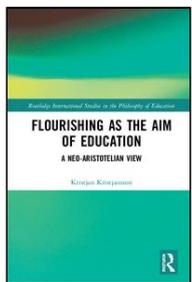
: 288pp: 4 line drawings: 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-49537-1; Jul 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-02418-1; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138495371](http://www.routledge.com/9781138495371)

## Flourishing as the Aim of Education

A Neo-Aristotelian View



**Kristján Kristjánsson**

*Series: Routledge International Studies in the Philosophy of Education*

This book develops student flourishing as the overarching aim of education. The conception of flourishing elicited here falls broadly within the Aristotelian concept of *Eudaimonia*, distinguishing itself from Aristotle's own conception in various ways. It argues that the 'good life' of the student must involve engagement with self-transcendent ideals and ignite awe-filled enchantment, in ways which go well beyond traditional Aristotle-inspired conceptions of *eudaimonia*. Providing a theoretical study of the foundations of flourishing, each chapter closes with food for thought for teachers and other educators

who can directly facilitate student flourishing.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

: 264pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-61293-8; Jun 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-46489-8; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138612938](http://www.routledge.com/9781138612938)

## Learning Beyond the Objective in Primary Education

Philosophical Perspectives from Theory and Practice

Ruth Wills

*Learning Beyond the Objective in Primary Education* explores an existential perspective for pedagogy in response to the current technocratic paradigm of education prevalent in many countries worldwide. This new perspective is termed 'Bildung's repetition. The book seeks to encourage policy makers and educational practitioners to consider the impact of education on children, *over and above* the meeting of set targets and objectives.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

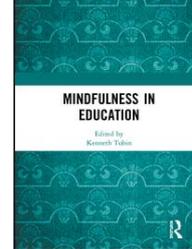
: 112pp

Hb: 978-0-367-19236-5; Jun 2019: **\$60.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-20123-3; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367192365](http://www.routledge.com/9780367192365)

## Mindfulness in Education

Edited by **Kenneth Tobin**, City University of New York, USA



This book explores how mindfulness has been infused into education to produce favorable outcomes, such as stress reduction, heightened focus, resilience, calmness, alertness, mood regulation, self-awareness, professional commitment, and increased compassion and kindness to self and others. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Learning: Research and Practice*

Routledge

**Market:** Education / Mindfulness

: 138pp

Hb: 978-0-367-26557-1; Jun 2019: **\$140.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367265571](http://www.routledge.com/9780367265571)

## Nancy Fraser, Social Justice and Education

Edited by **Carol Vincent**, Institute of Education, University of London, UK

*Series: Education and Social Theory*

This book explores how researchers have developed the theories of Nancy Fraser, asking how social justice within the education system can be enhanced, and a more equitable education system achieved. The chapters in this book were originally published in Taylor and Francis journals.



Routledge

**Market:** Sociology of Education / Nancy Fraser

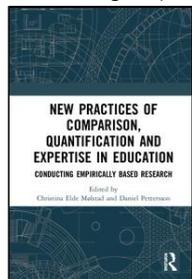
: 208pp

Hb: 978-1-138-39194-9; Jun 2019: **\$140.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138391949](http://www.routledge.com/9781138391949)

## New Practices of Comparison, Quantification and Expertise in Education

Conducting Empirically Based Research



Edited by **Christina Elde Mølstad** and **Daniel Pettersson**, University of Gävle and Uppsala University, Sweden.

*New Practices of Comparison, Quantification and Expertise in Education* discusses contemporary trends and activities related to comparisons and quantifications. It aims to help scholars to conduct empirically based research on how comparisons and quantifications are instituted in practice at different levels in the educational system.

*New Practices of Comparison, Quantification and Expertise in Education* will be of great interest to academics, researchers and post-graduate students in the fields of comparative education, curriculum research and policy studies. It will also appeal to those in the fields of teacher education, including student

teachers.

Routledge

Market: Education

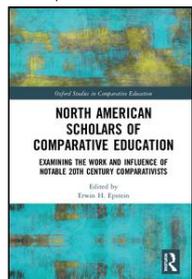
: 254pp: 4 halftones: 4 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-61285-3: Mar 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-46490-4: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138612853](http://www.routledge.com/9781138612853)

## North American Scholars of Comparative Education

Examining the Work and Influence of Notable 20th Century Comparativists



Edited by **Erwin H. Epstein**, Loyola University Chicago, USA

Series: *Oxford Studies in Comparative Education*

This book brings together fifteen comprehensive studies of significant North American scholars of comparative education from the 20th century. Providing relevant biographical detail, chapters analyse each figure's approach to comparative education and their on-going influences on the field. Chapters move beyond descriptions of comparativists' work, to illustrate the pivotal role played by each scholar in driving a progression through humanistic and scientific approaches, to new epistemological traditions within the field of comparative education. This in turn reveals critical historical-epistemological transitions which have had lasting impacts on the field.

Routledge

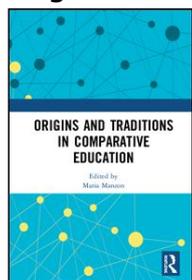
Market: Education

: 216pp: 16 halftones: 2 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-25690-6: Jul 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-28918-7: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367256906](http://www.routledge.com/9780367256906)

## Origins and Traditions in Comparative Education



Edited by **Maria Manzon**, The Education University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong

This volume aims to expand knowledge about the history of comparative education. It explores new scholarship on key actors and ways of knowing in the field. It aims to raise awareness on the positionality of historical narratives about this field of inquiry and offers a re-think of its histories. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Comparative Education*

Routledge

Market: Education / Comparative Education

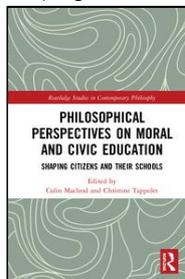
: 120pp

Hb: 978-0-367-25361-5: Jun 2019: **\$140.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367253615](http://www.routledge.com/9780367253615)

## Philosophical Perspectives on Moral and Civic Education

Shaping Citizens and Their Schools



Edited by **Colin Macleod**, University of Victoria, Canada and **Christine Tappolet**

Series: *Routledge Studies in Contemporary Philosophy*

The aim of this collection is to further our understanding of what a good moral and political education within a democratic context consists in by combining perspectives from moral psychology, political philosophy and philosophy of education. The individual essays address general philosophical puzzles about moral virtue, education, and justice, as well as specific controversies and challenges in contemporary schools. Taken together the essays illuminate how the affective, moral, political, and institutional dimensions of education are interwoven and complementary.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy / Philosophy of Education

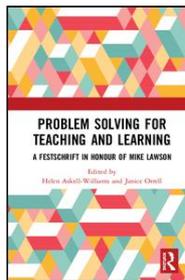
6 x 9: 320pp

Hb: 978-1-138-50640-4: May 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-14692-8: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138506404](http://www.routledge.com/9781138506404)

## Problem Solving for Teaching and Learning

A Festschrift in Honour of Mike Lawson



Edited by **Helen Askill-Williams**, Flinders University, Australia and **Janice Orrell**, Flinders University, Australia

Problem Solving for Teaching and Learning explores the importance of problem solving to learning in everyday personal and social contexts. Drawing together diverse perspectives on problem solving in a variety of educational settings, this book explores problem solving theory, as well as its translation into teaching and learning and the benefits of including this more explicitly. The ideas developed will act as a catalyst for transforming practices in teaching, learning and social engagement, making this book an essential read for Education Academics and students specialising in cognitive and educational psychology, and problem solving.

Routledge

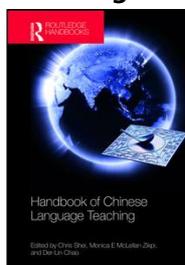
Market: Education

: 340pp: 33 line drawings: 34 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-00183-4: Jul 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-40090-2: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367001834](http://www.routledge.com/9780367001834)

## Routledge Handbook of Chinese Language Teaching



Chris Shei, **Monica E McLellan Zikpi** and **Der-Lin Chao**

Chinese language teaching is defined in a pedagogical, historical and contemporary context. Teaching methods are discussed; the traditional China-based approach, and Western methods such as communicative teaching and the immersion program. The book also presents a pedagogical model covering pronunciation, tones, characters, vocabulary, grammar, and the teaching of listening, speaking, reading, and writing. The remaining chapters explore topics of language assessment, technology enhanced instruction, teaching materials and resources, Chinese for specific purposes, classroom implementation, and pragmatics and culture.

Routledge

Market: Language Learning / Chinese / Language Teaching

: 744pp: 68 illus: 16 halftones: 52 line drawings: 59 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-09794-0: Jul 2019: **\$335.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-10465-2: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138097940](http://www.routledge.com/9781138097940)

## Sight, Sound and Text in the History of Education

Edited by **Jody Crutchley**, Liverpool Hope University, UK, **Stephen Parker**, University of Worcester, UK and **Siân Roberts**, University of Birmingham, UK

This volume contributes to the study of 'new' sonic and visual sources and their intertextual relationship with the documentary, as well as traditional understandings of 'text', in the history of education. It both presents case studies of research and points to new avenues of further research. This book was originally published as a special issue of *History of Education*

Routledge

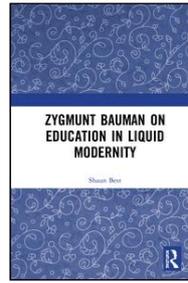
**Market:** Education / History of Education

: 168pp

Hb: 978-0-367-19471-0; Jul 2019: \$140.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367194710](http://www.routledge.com/9780367194710)

## Zygmunt Bauman on Education in Liquid Modernity



Shaun Best

Zygmunt Bauman on Education in Liquid Modernity evaluates the contribution that Bauman has made to education studies. It outlines the central themes within social analysis in Bauman's writings, and examines how researchers have applied his key ideas to explore current theoretical issues. It will be of great interest to readers seeking a critical appreciation and application of Bauman's work to an educational context and Bauman scholars interested in the application of contemporary social theory to education and its role in identity formation in areas such as sex and relationships education.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

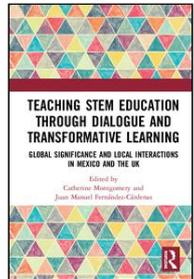
: 192pp

Hb: 978-1-138-54514-4; Jul 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-00318-6; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138545144](http://www.routledge.com/9781138545144)

## Teaching STEM Education through Dialogue and Transformative Learning

Global Significance and Local Interactions in Mexico and the UK



Edited by **Catherine Montgomery**, University of Bath, UK and **Juan Manuel Fernández-Cárdenas**, Tecnológico de Monterrey, Mexico

This book focuses on reconceptualising the teaching of STEM education through dialogue and transformative learning, presenting examples of research from Mexico and the UK. The collaboration between these two countries is timely and comes at a time when Mexico is developing and emerging as a key global economic nation. The work presented here engages in theoretical and empirical work that has application beyond the two countries. This book was originally published as a special issue of the *Journal of Education for Teaching*

Routledge

**Market:** Education / STEM

: 136pp

Hb: 978-0-367-26356-0; Jun 2019: \$140.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367263560](http://www.routledge.com/9780367263560)

19th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

## American Education

Joel Spring, Queens College and the Graduate Center of the City University of New York, USA

*Series: Sociocultural, Political, and Historical Studies in Education*

Featuring current information and challenging perspectives on the latest issues and forces shaping the American educational system—with scholarship that is often cited as a primary source—Joel Spring introduces readers to the historical, political, social, and legal foundations of education and to the profession of teaching in the United States. In his signature straightforward, concise approach to describing complex issues, he illuminates events and topics that are often overlooked or whitewashed. Controversial issues are covered from a range of perspectives, giving students the opportunity to engage in critical thinking about education.

Routledge

**Market:** Education/Social & Historical & Political Foundations

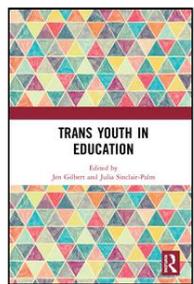
6 x 9; 360pp; 16 illus; 39 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-22264-2; Jul 2019: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-22265-9; Jul 2019: \$54.95

eBook: 978-0-429-27413-8; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367222659](http://www.routledge.com/9780367222659)

## Trans Youth in Education



Edited by **Jen Gilbert**, York University, Canada and **Julia Sinclair-Palm**, Carleton University, Canada

Offering both practical advice for teachers, counsellors, and administrators, and provocative essays on the politics of gender in schools, this collection brings together established and emerging scholars of trans issues in education. This volume will be of interest to all inclusivity-minded educators and scholars of trans youth. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Sex Education*

Routledge

**Market:** Education / Trans Youth

: 188pp

Hb: 978-0-367-23672-4; May 2019: \$140.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367236724](http://www.routledge.com/9780367236724)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## Physical Activity and Student Learning

Tara Stevens

*Series: Ed Psych Insights*

*Physical Activity and Student Learning* explores the effects of physical activity within the broader context of educational psychology research and theory and brings the topic to a wider audience. With chapters on positive school behavior, executive function, and interventions, this concise volume is designed for any educational psychology or general education course that includes physical activity in the curriculum. This book establishes physical activity as an important part of all learning – not just physical education and recess – and will be indispensable for student researchers and both pre- and in-service teachers alike.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

: 160pp

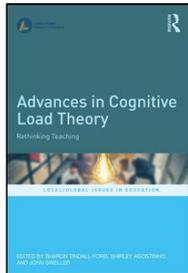
Hb: 978-1-138-34873-8; Jul 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-34874-5; Jul 2019: \$36.95

eBook: 978-0-429-43656-7; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138348745](http://www.routledge.com/9781138348745)

## Advances in Cognitive Load Theory

Rethinking Teaching



Edited by **Sharon Tindall-Ford**, University of Wollongong, Australia, **Shirley Agostinho**, University of Wollongong, Australia and **John Sweller**, University of New South Wales, Australia

Series: *Local/Global Issues in Education*

This book documents advances in Cognitive Load Theory (CLT) over the past decade, during which it has become one of the major instructional theories based on our knowledge of human cognitive architecture. Exploring a wide range of instructional issues dealt with by the theory, it covers all general curriculum areas critical to educational and training institutions and outlines recent extensions to other psycho-educational constructs

including motivation and engagement. With contributions from the leading figures in CLT from around the world, this book provides a one-stop-shop for the latest in CLT research and guidelines for how the findings can be applied in practice.

Routledge

Market: Education/Psychology

: 240pp: 13 illus: 4 halftones: 9 line drawings: 15 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-24688-4: Jul 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-24690-7: Jul 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-28389-5: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367246907](http://www.routledge.com/9780367246907)

## Establishing Family-School Partnerships in School Psychology

Critical Skills

Edited by **S. Andrew Garbacz**

Series: *Foundations of School Psychology Research and Practice*

*Establishing Family-School Partnerships in School Psychology* provides actionable, evidence-based practices toward effective family-school partnerships. Offering scoped and sequenced approaches to embed family-school partnership interventions within a three-tier prevention framework, the book covers mental health screening, cultural responsiveness, technology use, and more. This volume in the *Foundations of School Psychology Research and Practice* Series makes clear how sustained implementation of family-school partnerships can be achieved within existing educational infrastructures to promote student achievement across developmental periods and schooling levels.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 308pp: 15 illus: 2 halftones: 13 line drawings: 11 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-28334-3: Jul 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-28335-0: Jul 2019: \$52.95

eBook: 978-1-138-40038-2: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138283350](http://www.routledge.com/9781138283350)

## Making an Impact on School Bullying

Interventions and Recommendations



Edited by **Peter K. Smith**, Goldsmiths University of London, UK

Series: *Routledge Psychological Impacts*

This invaluable book looks at a range of practical interventions that have addressed the problem of school bullying. Each chapter examines the context in which the intervention took place, how theoretical knowledge transferred into practice, and the impact and legacy of the work. Covering the most important and widely-used strategies to combat bullying, the book provides readers with a roadmap to developing practical and impactful interventions, as well as examining the lessons learned and the challenges still to be met.

Routledge

Market: Bullying

: 232pp: 4 illus: 1 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-38529-5: Jul 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-38530-1: Jul 2019: \$46.95

eBook: 978-1-351-20195-7: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815385301](http://www.routledge.com/9780815385301)

## Partnership and Powerful Teacher Education

Growth and Challenge in an Urban Neighborhood Program

Edited by **Tom Del Prete**, Clark University, USA

This collaborative volume offers an in-depth portrait and valuable reference for the development of clinical or school-embedded partnerships in teacher preparation by drawing on the longitudinal study of a decades-long partnership between a university and set of schools in an urban neighbourhood. This book explains the roles, commitments, and collaborative practices that have evolved, and outlines the theory and practice of the clinical teacher preparation model. This book is perfect for those looking to be inspired by an example of clinical teacher education and partnership in an urban community and to learn what can be achieved with conviction and perseverance over time.

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 260pp: 1 line drawings: 8 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-11020-8: Jul 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-11021-5: Jul 2019: \$47.95

eBook: 978-0-429-02436-8: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367110215](http://www.routledge.com/9780367110215)

## Teaching Life

Our Calling, Our Choices, Our Challenges



Armand Doucet

Series: *Routledge Leading Change Series*

In this engaging book, Armand Doucet, a globally respected and recognized teacher, provides a clear roadmap for championing classroom-focused change in a technology-advanced society. *Teaching Life* brings the voices of teachers into the global conversation about educational reform to offer a how-to for implementing into classrooms design thinking, technology integration, and a holistic education based on competencies, social-emotional learning, and the literacies. With the innovative ideas in this book, educators can create a foundation for sustainable, honest, transparent leadership and work toward building a true community of local and global learning

Routledge

Market: Education

6 x 9: 140pp

Hb: 978-1-138-37061-6: May 2019: \$155.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37063-0: May 2019: \$35.95

eBook: 978-0-429-42793-0: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138370630](http://www.routledge.com/9781138370630)

## 7 Strategies for Improving Your School

Ronald Williamson, Eastern Michigan University, USA and Barbara R. Blackburn

Authors Williamson and Blackburn explore the COMPASS model—Culture; Ownership and Shared Vision; Managing Data; Professional Development; Advocacy; Shared Accountability; and Structures to Sustain Success—as an overall framework for school improvement. Chapters include in-depth discussions of easy-to-implement, useful strategies for improvement and address the most common concerns facing today's school leaders. Supplemented with templates, charts, and other adaptable tools for ongoing, practical use, *7 Strategies for Improving Your School* is your key guide to school improvement.

Routledge

Market: Education

7 x 10: 176pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 156 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-39145-1: Aug 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-39148-2: Aug 2019: \$35.95

eBook: 978-0-429-42269-0: Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138391482](http://www.routledge.com/9781138391482)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Handbook of Research on School Choice

Edited by Mark Berends, University of Notre Dame, USA, Ann Primus and Matthew G. Springer, Vanderbilt University, USA

Updated to reflect the latest developments and increasing scope of school-based options, the second edition of the *Handbook of Research on School Choice* makes readily available the most rigorous and policy-relevant research on K-12 school choice. With empirical perspectives on all aspects of this evolving sphere of education, this is a critical resource for researchers, faculty, and students interested in education policy, the politics of education, and educational leadership.

Routledge

Market: Education

7 x 10: 452pp: 9 illus: 9 line drawings: 13 tables

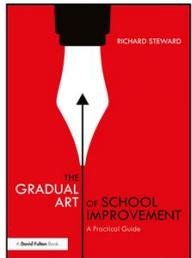
Hb: 978-0-815-38146-4: Jul 2019: \$310.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-38147-1: Jul 2019: \$129.95

eBook: 978-1-351-21044-7: Jul 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-805-86224-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815381471](http://www.routledge.com/9780815381471)

## The Gradual Art of School Improvement

A Practical Guide



Richard Steward, Headteacher, The Woodroffe School

School improvement in recent years has largely focused on rapid improvement and quick fixes. Yet, genuine and sustainable school improvement is complex, gradual and incremental. It requires developing a culture and focusing relentlessly on teaching and learning.

*The Gradual Art of School Improvement* is a comprehensive practical guide to school improvement, covering aspects such as improvement planning, staff development, the learning environment, dealing with outside pressures including inspection, curriculum design and the role of leaders at all levels.

Routledge

Market: Education

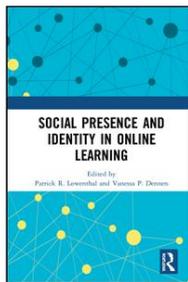
184pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 13 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-13689-5: Jul 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-13691-8: Jul 2019: \$26.95

eBook: 978-0-429-02807-6: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367136918](http://www.routledge.com/9780367136918)

## Social Presence and Identity in Online Learning



Edited by **Patrick R. Lowenthal**, Boise State University, USA and **Vanessa P. Dennen**, Florida State University, USA

This book is an investigation into the role which social presence and identity play in online learning environments. Collectively these chapters show the diverse ways that educational researchers have explored social presence and identity. They also highlight some of the nuanced concerns online educators might have in these areas. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Distance Education*

Routledge

**Market:** Education / Online Learning / Social Identity

: 144pp

Hb: 978-0-367-26624-0: Jun 2019: **\$140.00**

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367266240](http://www.routledge.com/9780367266240)

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Rethinking Pedagogy for a Digital Age

Principles and Practices of Design

Edited by **Helen Beetham**, University of Bristol, UK and **Rhona Sharpe**, Oxford Brookes University, UK

*Rethinking Pedagogy for a Digital Age* examines contemporary issues in the design and delivery of effective learning through a critical discussion of the theoretical and professional perspectives informing current digital education practice. This third edition has been thoroughly revised to address socio-cultural approaches, learning analytics, curriculum change, and key theoretical developments from education sciences. Illustrated by case studies across disciplines and continents for a diversity of researchers, practitioners, and lecturers, the book is an essential guide to learning technologies that is pedagogically sound, learner-focused, and accessible.

Routledge

**Market:** Education / Technology

6 x 9: 292pp: 11 illus: 1 halftones: 10 line drawings: 21 tables

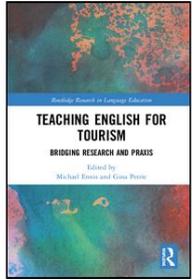
Hb: 978-0-815-36925-7: Jul 2019: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-36926-4: Jul 2019: **\$45.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-25280-5: Jul 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-53997-5

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815369264](http://www.routledge.com/9780815369264)

## Teaching English for Tourism

Bridging Research and Praxis



Edited by **Michael Ennis** and **Gina Petrie**

Series: *Routledge Research in Language Education*

This edited volume brings together teachers and researchers of English for Tourism (Eft) from diverse national and institutional contexts in order to initiate a sustained academic discourse on the teaching of Eft. It touches upon a wide range of themes related to the teaching of Eft, including: theoretical concepts, methodological frameworks and specific teaching methods. This book explores this growing area of English for Specific Purposes and allows for researchers and practitioners to share their findings in an academic context. It will be ideal reading for researchers, post-graduate students and professionals working in the fields of English language teaching and learning.

Routledge

**Market:** Education / Language Education

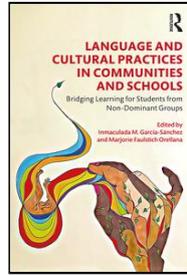
: 272pp: 25 illus: 5 halftones: 20 line drawings: 20 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-14455-5: Jul 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-03214-1: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367144555](http://www.routledge.com/9780367144555)

## Language and Cultural Practices in Communities and Schools

Bridging Learning for Students from Non-Dominant Groups



Edited by **Inmaculada M. García-Sánchez**, Temple University, USA and **Marjorie Faulstich Orellana**, UCLA, USA

This book examines how the everyday language practices and cultural funds of knowledge of youth from non-dominant or minoritized groups can be used as center points for classroom learning in ways that help all students both to sustain and expand their cultural and linguistic repertoires while developing skills that are valued in formal schooling. Ideal for students and researchers in language education, literacy, and multicultural education, this book offers new, nuanced connections between culturally sustaining research and linguistic diversity and provides original teaching methods and practices to apply cultural practices as assets to learning in the disciplines.

Routledge

**Market:** Education/Culturally and Linguistically Diverse Learners

6 x 9: 272pp: 11 halftones: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59787-7: Jul 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-59788-4: Jul 2019: **\$47.95**

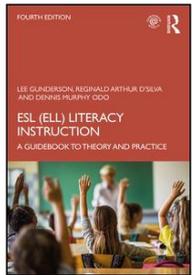
eBook: 978-0-429-48670-8: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138597884](http://www.routledge.com/9781138597884)

4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## ESL (ELL) Literacy Instruction

A Guidebook to Theory and Practice, 4th Edition



Edited by **Lee Gunderson**, University of British Columbia, Canada, **Reginald Arthur D'Silva**, University of British Columbia, Canada and **Dennis Murphy Odo**, Pusan National University, Republic of Korea.

Now in its 4<sup>th</sup> edition, *ESL (ELL) Literacy Instruction* combines a comprehensive scope with practical, research-based tools and applications for reading instruction. Designed for use by pre-service and in-service teachers, this guidebook provides the context and expertise to plan and implement reading programs that match the needs and abilities of students at all ages and levels of proficiency.

Providing a thorough overview of the history and major issues of ESL (ELL) literacy instruction, this book will be of great interest to pre-service and in-service teachers at all levels, from kindergarten to adult learners.

Routledge

**Market:** Literacy Education / English Language Learners

6 x 9: 328pp: 5 halftones: 15 line drawings: 22 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-31186-2: Jul 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-31189-3: Jul 2019: **\$59.95**

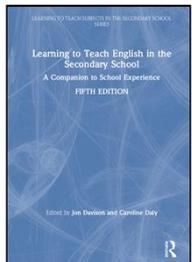
eBook: 978-0-429-45858-3: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138311893](http://www.routledge.com/9781138311893)

5th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Learning to Teach English in the Secondary School

A Companion to School Experience



Edited by **Jon Davison**, Canterbury Christ Church University, UK and **Caroline Daly**

Series: *Learning to Teach Subjects in the Secondary School Series*

Fully updated to reflect changes in teacher education and the curriculum, the fifth edition of *Learning to Teach English in the Secondary School* explores the background to debates about teaching the subject, alongside tasks, teaching ideas and further reading to expand upon issues and ideas raised in the book. Including chapters on planning, changes to the assessment system, language teaching, and cross-curricular aspects of secondary teaching, this new edition is a key text for all trainee teachers. It combines theory and practice to present a

comprehensive introduction to the opportunities and challenges of teaching English in the secondary school.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

: 224pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 7 tables

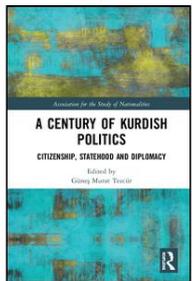
Hb: 978-1-138-58045-9: Jul 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-58047-3: Jul 2019: **\$38.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-50730-4: Jul 2019 • Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-415-84028-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138580459](http://www.routledge.com/9781138580459)

## A Century of Kurdish Politics

Citizenship, Statehood and Diplomacy



Edited by **Güneş Murat Tezcür**, University of Central Florida, USA

Series: *Association for the Study of Nationalities*

This comprehensive volume brings together a group of distinguished scholars to address the Kurdish question in its centennial year with a fresh analytical lens, to demonstrate that the study of Kurdish politics has developed beyond a narrow focus on the state-minority antagonism. It addresses a series of interrelated questions focusing on Kurdish politics as well as broader themes related to nationalism, ethnic mobilization, democratic struggles, and international security. This book was originally published as a special issue of the journal *Ethnopolitics*

Routledge

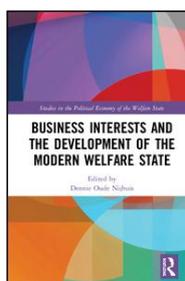
Market: Kurdish Politics

: 110pp

Hb: 978-0-367-23671-7: Apr 2019: \$140.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367236717](http://www.routledge.com/9780367236717)

## Business Interests and the Development of the Modern Welfare State



Edited by **Dennie Oude Nijhuis**, Leiden University, the Netherlands

Series: *Routledge Studies in the Political Economy of the Welfare State*

This edited volume provides a synthesis on the question of business attitudes towards and its influence over the development of the modern welfare state. It gathers leading scholars in the field to offer both in-depth historical country case studies and comparative chapters that discuss contemporary developments.

Routledge

Market: Comparative Politics

: 368pp: 9 line drawings: 8 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-37791-7: Jul 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-00239-4: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815377917](http://www.routledge.com/9780815377917)

## A European Space Policy

Past Consolidation, Present Challenges and Future Perspectives



Edited by **Thomas Hoerber**, ESSCA, France and **Sarah Lieberman**, Canterbury Christ Church University, UK.

Series: *Space Power and Politics*

This book builds a bridge between current research in space policy and contemporary European political studies by addressing developments in European space policy and its significance for European integration. It answers questions central to European studies applying them to the burgeoning field of EU space policy and takes an interdisciplinary approach, examining space policy in the light of a range of policy areas including common foreign security policy, technology policy, transport policy and internal market.

Routledge

Market: European Politics

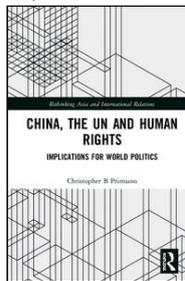
: 240pp: 8 illus: 8 line drawings: 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-57040-5: Jun 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-70352-6: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138570405](http://www.routledge.com/9781138570405)

## China, the UN and Human Rights

Implications for World Politics



**Christopher B Primiano**

Series: *Rethinking Asia and International Relations*

Addressing the problem of reconciling China's voting record at the UN on human rights and repressive policy at home, this book argues that domestic factors determine the way the Chinese government acts on wider human rights issues. This book will appeal to China scholars, human rights scholars, IR scholars, IO scholars, and for both state and non-state actors seeking to advance policy changes regarding China and human rights. In addition the findings have policy implications for INGOs and states seeking to influence China's policies.

Routledge

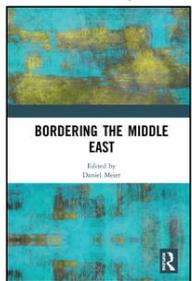
Market: Politics

: 152pp: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-13413-6: Jul 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-02633-1: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367134136](http://www.routledge.com/9780367134136)

## Bordering the Middle East



Edited by **Daniel Meier**, CNRS-PACTE, France

This volume focuses on the influence that borders in the Middle East can have on actors' identity building, as well as how local, national, or transnational actors re/define borders and boundaries. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Geopolitics*

Routledge

Market: Politics / Middle East

: 146pp

Hb: 978-0-367-21021-2: May 2019: \$140.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367210212](http://www.routledge.com/9780367210212)

### NEW IN PAPERBACK

## Comparative Perspectives on Environmental Policies and Issues



Edited by **Robert A. Dibble**, Indiana University Kokomo, USA

Series: *Routledge Research in Environmental Policy and Politics*

This book presents tools and concepts about environmental policies in several developed and developing countries. It explores a broad survey of ecological modernization theory, ecological feminism theory, environmental justice theory, the concept of sustainability, and research on environmental policies. Data were collected through surveys, interviews, and focus groups, and are used to analyze social, economic, and environmental impact on people.

Routledge

Market: Environmental Policy and Politics

6 x 9: 464pp

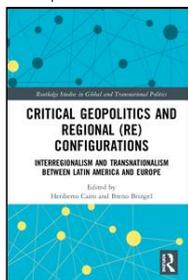
Hb: 978-0-415-81391-4: Feb 2014: \$175.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-38323-4: Aug 2018: \$56.00

eBook: 978-0-203-06781-9: Jan 2014

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138383234](http://www.routledge.com/9781138383234)

## Critical Geopolitics and Regional (Re)Configurations

Interregionalism and Transnationalism Between Latin America and Europe



Edited by **Heriberto Cairo** and **Breno Bringel**  
*Series: Routledge Studies in Global and Transnational Politics*

This book seeks to develop our understanding of the contemporary geopolitical reconfigurations of two regions of the world system with high cultural affinity and traditional close relations: Latin America and Europe.

This volume seeks to generate a new discussion among scholars of geopolitics, international relations, social theory and social movement studies by encouraging a development of an interregional and transnational perspective of the two regions.

Routledge

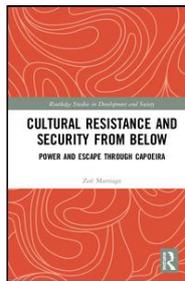
**Market:** International Relations / Globalization / Regional Studies  
 : 222pp; 11 illus; 11 line drawings; 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-61533-5; Jul 2019; **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-46318-1; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138615335](http://www.routledge.com/9781138615335)

## Cultural Resistance and Security from Below

Power and Escape through Capoeira



**Zoë Marriage**

*Series: Routledge Studies in Development and Society*

This book uses the Afro-Brazilian art of capoeira to examine how security has been pursued from below and what significance this has for security analysis and policy. The book brings the musical and corporeal narrative from capoeira into conversation with debates on security; these have typically been dominated by northern, white, military voices, and as a result, the perspective of the weaker player is routinely overlooked in security literature and policy making. This book will be of interest to scholars and students in the fields of security studies, development studies, political science and international studies.

Routledge

**Market:** Security Studies / Development  
 : 192pp

Hb: 978-0-367-02493-2; Jul 2019; **\$140.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367024932](http://www.routledge.com/9780367024932)

## Cultivating New Post-secular Political Space



Edited by **Roger Haydon Mitchell**, University of Lancaster, UK

This comprehensive volume provides crucial insights from contemporary academics and practitioners into how positive interventions might be made into post-secular political spaces that have emerged in the wake of the economic, political and social upheavals of the 2008 global financial crisis. The authors examine emerging attempts to understand and advance the cause of wellbeing within this context, addressing a variety of key issues including: motivating new social movements; recovering displaced and devalued political narratives; and overcoming adversarial party politics. This book was originally published online as a special issue of the journal *Global Discourse*.

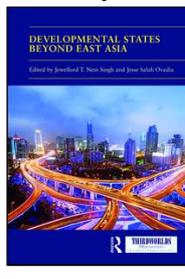
Routledge

**Market:** Politics / Global Discourse  
 : 166pp

Hb: 978-0-367-23677-9; May 2019; **\$140.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367236779](http://www.routledge.com/9780367236779)

## Developmental States beyond East Asia



Edited by **Jewellord T. Nem Singh**, Leiden University, The Netherlands and **Jesse Salah Ovidia**, University of Windsor, Canada

*Series: ThirdWorlds*

This comprehensive volume reviews recent scholarship regarding the role of the state in economic development. With a wide range of case studies of both successful and failed state-led development, the authors push the analysis of the developmental state beyond its original limitations and into the 21st century. This book expands the scope of research on state-led development to encompass new theoretical and methodological innovations and new topics such as governance,

institution building, industrial policy and the role of extractive industries. This book was originally published as a special issue of the journal *Third World Quarterly*.

Routledge

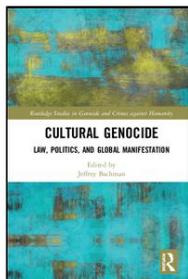
**Market:** Politics / Economic Development  
 : 208pp

Hb: 978-0-367-15198-0; Jun 2019; **\$140.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367151980](http://www.routledge.com/9780367151980)

## Cultural Genocide

Law, Politics, and Global Manifestations



Edited by **Jeffrey S. Bachman**, American University, USA  
*Series: Routledge Studies in Genocide and Crimes against Humanity*

This book explores concepts of Cultural genocide, its definitions, place in international law, the systems and methods that contribute to its manifestations, and its occurrences.

This volume is unique in its interdisciplinarity, regional coverage, and the various methods of cultural genocide represented, and will be of interest to scholars of genocide studies, cultural studies and human rights, international law, international relations, indigenous studies, anthropology, and history.

Routledge

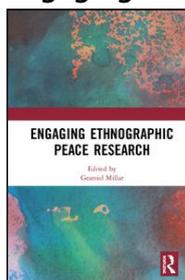
**Market:** Genocide/ US Politics/ US Foreign Policy

: 288pp; 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-38007-8; Jun 2019; **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-21410-0; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815380078](http://www.routledge.com/9780815380078)

## Engaging Ethnographic Peace Research



Edited by **Gearoid Millar**, University of Aberdeen, UK

The Ethnographic Peace Research (EPR) agenda is one of the key avenues to providing a methodological complement to the more theoretically-focused peacebuilding literature. This volume explores the application of the EPR approach in a number of post-conflict and conflict-affected societies around the world, considering the practical application and the different kinds of methods that may be useful components of an EPR project. Together, the authors provide new insights into the benefits, challenges, and ethics of the emerging EPR agenda. This book was originally published as a special issue of the journal *International Peacekeeping*.

Routledge

**Market:** Peace Studies

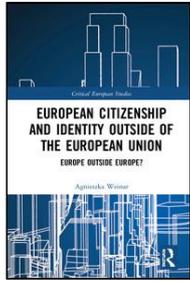
: 128pp

Hb: 978-0-367-23678-6; Apr 2019; **\$140.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367236786](http://www.routledge.com/9780367236786)

## European Citizenship and Identity Outside of the European Union

Europe Outside Europe?



Edited by **Agnieszka Weiner**, European University Institute, Italy

Series: *Critical European Studies*

This book critically engages with the concept of European identity and citizenship, and the role of the European Union in diaspora, membership and emigration policies. It presents original research on European governance of emigration and citizenship and considers European integration in a global context. It questions whether there can be a European diaspora outside European Union, if European governance of emigration is possible and whether the EU can or should govern its diasporas in the global era.

Routledge

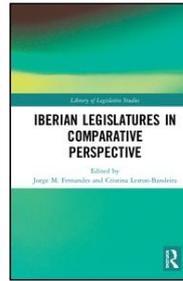
Market: European Politics

: 176pp; 26 illus; 26 line drawings; 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-54363-8; Jul 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-00630-9; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138543638](http://www.routledge.com/9781138543638)

## Iberian Legislatures in Comparative Perspective



Edited by **Jorge M. Fernandes**, University of Lisbon, Portugal, and **Cristina Leston-Bandeira**, University of Leeds, UK.

Series: *Library of Legislative Studies*

This comprehensive book analyses the development of the legislatures in the Iberian countries over the past 40 years, since democracy was introduced, to comparatively understand their role in these political systems and in sustaining their democratic systems.

Routledge

Market: European Politics

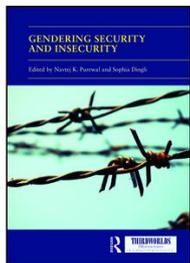
: 304pp; 7 illus; 7 line drawings; 36 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-47967-8; Jun 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-06522-1; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138479678](http://www.routledge.com/9781138479678)

## Gendering Security and Insecurity

Post/Neocolonial Security Logics and Feminist Interventions



Edited by **Navtej K. Purewal**, SOAS University of London, UK and **Sophia Dingli**, University of Glasgow, UK

Series: *ThirdWorlds*

This comprehensive volume contributes to debates which seek to move feminist scholarship away from the reification of the war/peace and security/economy divides. By foregrounding the empirical reality of the breakdown of these traditional divisions, the authors pay particular attention to frameworks which query their very existence. In doing so, the collection as a whole troubles the ubiquitous concept and practices of '(in)security' and their effects on differentially positioned subjects. This book was originally published as an online special issue of the journal

*Third World Thematics*.

Routledge

Market: Politics and Gender / Security Studies

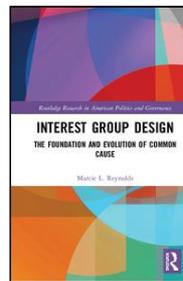
: 170pp

Hb: 978-0-367-19663-9; May 2019; \$140.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367196639](http://www.routledge.com/9780367196639)

## Interest Group Design

The Foundation and Evolution of Common Cause



Edited by **Marcie L. Reynolds**

Series: *Routledge Research in American Politics and Governance*

In *Interest Group Design*, Marcie L. Reynolds examines the evolution of Common Cause, the first national government reform lobby. Utilizing a mixed-methods approach to frame and analyze the history of Common Cause, Reynolds provides a lens for studying how key aspects of the U.S. political system—interest groups, collective action, lobbying, and representation—work as environments change. She extends work by previous scholars Andrew S. McFarland (1984) and Lawrence Rothenberg (1992) creating a sequence of analytical research about one interest group spanning almost fifty years, a unique contribution to political science.

Routledge

Market: International Relations/Foreign Policy

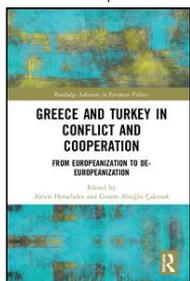
6 x 9; 224pp; 13 line drawings; 10 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19271-6; Jun 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27658-3; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367192716](http://www.routledge.com/9780367192716)

## Greece and Turkey in Conflict and Cooperation

From Europeanization to De-Europeanization



Edited by **Alexis Heraclides**, Panteion University of Social and Political Sciences, Greece, and **Gizem Alioğlu Çakmak**, Yeditepe University, Turkey

Series: *Routledge Advances in European Politics*

This book offers a sober, contemplative and comprehensive coverage of Greek-Turkish relations, covering in depth the current political climate, with due regard to the historical dimension. The book includes up to date accounts of the traditional areas of unresolved discord (Aegean, minorities, Cyprus, the Patriarchate), with emphasis on why they remain contentious until today, despite the thaw in Greek-Turkish relations from 1999 until recently.

Routledge

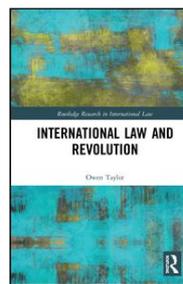
Market: European Politics

: 316pp; 11 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-30188-7; Jun 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-73215-1; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138301887](http://www.routledge.com/9781138301887)

## International Law and Revolution



Edited by **Owen Taylor**

Series: *Routledge Research in International Law*

This book explores the historical inter-relations between international law and revolution, with a focus on how international anti-capitalist struggle plays out through law. It analyses the meaning of revolution and what revolutionary activity might look like, before comparing this with legal activity to assess the basic compatibility between the two. Although international law currently serves mainly as an obstacle to the pursuit of a more egalitarian future, the book emphasises its potential to revolutionise international politics and bring about serious progressive transformations in the form of human rights and more equitable inter-state relations.

Routledge

Market: Law

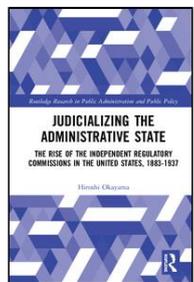
: 208pp

Hb: 978-0-367-07659-7; Jun 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02191-6; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367076597](http://www.routledge.com/9780367076597)

## Judicializing the Administrative State

The Rise of the Independent Regulatory Commissions in the United States, 1883-1937



Hiroshi Okayama, Keio University, Tokyo, Japan

Series: *Routledge Research in Public Administration and Public Policy*

Okayama demonstrates in this book that the American institutional combination of common law and the presidential system favored policy implementation through formal procedures by autonomous agencies, and that it induced the creation and development of independent regulatory commissions explicitly modeled after courts from the late nineteenth century. These commissions judicialized the state not only through their proliferation but also through the diffusion of their formal procedures to executive agencies over the next half century, which led to a highly fairness-oriented

administrative state.

Routledge

Market: US Public Administration/Political History

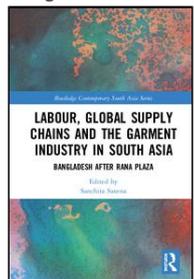
: 216pp

Hb: 978-1-138-30665-3; May 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14188-6; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138306653](http://www.routledge.com/9781138306653)

## Labour, Global Supply Chains and the Garment Industry in South Asia

Bangladesh after Rana Plaza



Edited by Sanchita Saxena, University of California-Berkeley, US

Series: *Routledge Contemporary South Asia Series*

Using the 2013 Rana-Plaza disaster as a departure point, and to prevent such tragedies from occurring in the future, this book presents an interdisciplinary analysis to address the disaster which resulted in a radical change in the functioning of the garment industry. The chapters present innovative ways of thinking about solutions that go beyond third-party monitoring.

Routledge

Market: Asian Politics, Asian Development

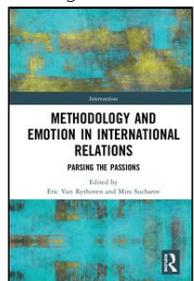
: 288pp; 12 line drawings; 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-36680-0; Jul 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43003-9; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138366800](http://www.routledge.com/9781138366800)

## Methodology and Emotion in International Relations

Parsing the Passions



Edited by Eric Van Rythoven and Mira Sucharov

Series: *Interventions*

This volume offers a state-of-the-art study of the diverse methodological approaches and issues in the study of emotions in international relations research.

Using a common framework for making discussions of methodology and emotion mutually intelligible, this work seeks to address this lacuna and will be of interest to students and scholars of international relations, research methods and IR theory.

Routledge

Market: International Relations/ Trauma & Memory Studies / Security Studies

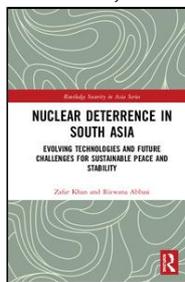
: 272pp; 6 illus; 6 line drawings; 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-33519-6; Jun 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44393-0; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138335196](http://www.routledge.com/9781138335196)

## Nuclear Deterrence in South Asia

Evolving Technologies and Future Challenges for Sustainable Peace and Stability



Zafar Khan, National Defense University, Pakistan and

Rizwana Abbasi, National Defense University, Pakistan

Series: *Routledge Security in Asia Series*

Under the core principles of security dilemma, this book analyses the prevailing security environment in South Asia and offers unilateral, bilateral, and multilateral frameworks to stabilize peace and ensure deterrence stability in the South Asian region.

Routledge

Market: Asian Politics, Security Studies

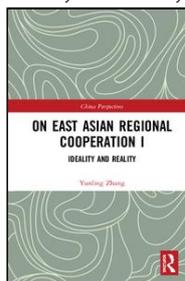
: 258pp; 4 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-21969-7; Jul 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26908-0; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367219697](http://www.routledge.com/9780367219697)

## On East Asian Regional Cooperation I

Ideality and Reality



Yunling Zhang

Series: *China Perspectives*

The year of 1997 saw the Asian Financial Crisis which turned out to be a disaster, but also opened up an opportunity for East Asia to establish cooperation mechanism. Starting with the crisis, this book examines the origin and development of the East Asian cooperation movement. More importantly, it investigates the obstacles and resistance, and provides insights into the cooperation within East Asia in the context of unstable political environment. Specifically, it expounds on East Asian Free Trade Area, monetary cooperation, as well as the cooperation within Northeast Asian and Asia-Pacific regions.

Routledge

Market: Politics/Asian Politics/Regional Cooperation

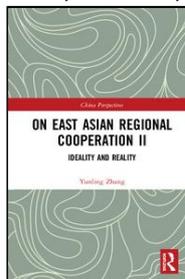
: 216pp; 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-37444-2; Jul 2019: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-24217-2; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815374442](http://www.routledge.com/9780815374442)

## On East Asian Regional Cooperation II

Ideality and Reality



Yunling Zhang

Series: *China Perspectives*

Instead of the East Asian Community, various functional mechanisms have come into being in the development of East Asian cooperation because of complicated historical and economic relations among the countries. This book examines the roles played by ASEAN (Association of Southeast Asian Nations), Japan, U.S., and China in the cooperation respectively. More importantly, China's strategic orientation in regional cooperation is studied in the last chapter. It observes that China, as a rising power, is re-establishing regional relations and order with the geographically neighbouring countries as the basis.

Routledge

Market: Politics/Asian Politics/Regional Cooperation

: 224pp

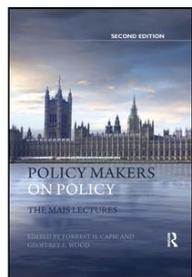
Hb: 978-0-815-38306-2; Jul 2019: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-20679-2; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815383062](http://www.routledge.com/9780815383062)

2nd Edition • NEW IN PAPERBACK

## Policy Makers on Policy

The Mais Lectures



Edited by **Forrest Capie**, City University of London, UK and **Geoffrey Wood**, University of Buckingham, UK

Series: *Routledge International Studies in Money and Banking*

Monetary policy is still one of the most contested areas of economics, yet since the original publication of *Policy Makers on Policy* much has changed. This new edition collects contributions from leading policy makers and practitioners to reflect on the aims of monetary policy and on what it can achieve, combining old chapters from Gordon Brown, Tony Blair, Kenneth Clarke, Geoffrey Howe and Nigel Lawson with new perspectives from Mervyn King, Jean-Claude Trichet, Ernst Welteke, Otmar Issing and Alastair Darling. A new introduction puts these contributions

in a new context and looks at lessons the recent past teaches us about how to deal with the turbulent present.

Routledge

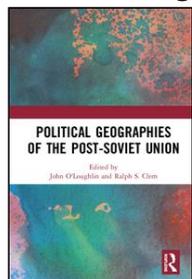
Market: Economics and Finance

: 6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 290pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-415-57368-9: Jun 2011: \$165.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-38425-5: Aug 2018: \$56.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138384255](http://www.routledge.com/9781138384255)

## Political Geographies of the Post-Soviet Union



Edited by **John O'Loughlin**, University of Colorado-Boulder, USA and **Ralph S. Clem**, Florida International University, USA

This comprehensive volume observes how, despite 25 years of transition and uncertainty in the countries that constituted the former Soviet Union, their political geographies remain in a state of flux. It reflects the broad range of changes across this important world region by engaging in insightful analysis of current developments in Central Asia, Ukraine, Russia, the Caucasus, and separatist regions. The authors explore new state alliances and the evolving cultural and geopolitical orientations of former Soviet citizens. The chapters in this book were originally published in the journal *Eurasian Geography and Economics*

Routledge

Market: Politics / Post-Soviet Union

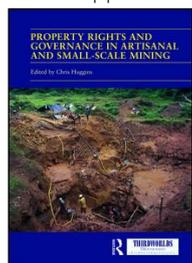
: 266pp

Hb: 978-0-367-23681-6: Jun 2019: \$140.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367236816](http://www.routledge.com/9780367236816)

## Property Rights and Governance in Artisanal and Small-Scale Mining

Critical Approaches



Edited by **Chris Huggins**, University of Ottawa, Canada

Series: *ThirdWorlds*

This book examines mining from a perspective of governance and rights, focusing on rights to land, natural resources and other forms of material 'property'. The chapters recognise the agency of artisanal miners and 'local communities' within the uneven hierarchies in which they are embedded, and acknowledge the difficulties of state regulation of such a complex set of issues. The authors use a variety of theoretical tools, engaging with political economy, political ecology, classical economic theory, and socio-cultural concepts derived from ethnographic methods. This book was originally published online

as a special issue of the journal *Third World Thematics*

Routledge

Market: Law / Property Rights

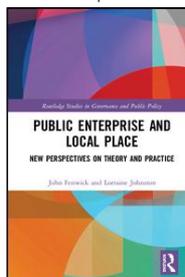
: 146pp

Hb: 978-0-367-23673-1: Jun 2019: \$140.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367236731](http://www.routledge.com/9780367236731)

## Public Enterprise and Local Place

New Perspectives on Theory and Practice



John Fenwick, Northumbria University, UK and **Lorraine Johnston**, Northumbria University, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in Governance and Public Policy*

This book presents the key interactions in local government and public enterprise, drawing together the challenges for local governance in the practice of public entrepreneurship and its response to collaboration, place and place making. Specifically, this book includes the impact of local partnerships and public entrepreneurs in local policy implementation.

Routledge

Market: Politics

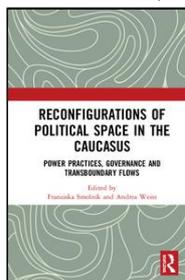
: 160pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-815-36293-7: Jul 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-11099-0: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815362937](http://www.routledge.com/9780815362937)

## Reconfigurations of Political Space in the Caucasus

Power Practices, Governance and Transboundary Flows



Edited by **Franziska Smolnik**, German Institute of International and Security Affairs, Berlin, Germany and **Andrea Weiss**

This comprehensive volume on the Caucasus region offers an innovative procedural perspective on the actual workings of power not necessarily tied to the nation-state. Its focus goes well beyond national scales to tackle the manifold impacts of transboundary flows. The authors provide original empirical data from the Caucasus region, with respect to the critical study of statehood. They also shed light on the diversity of political space and the ongoing process of spatial re-alignment. This book was originally published as a special issue of the journal *Eurasian Geography and Economics*.

Routledge

Market: Politics

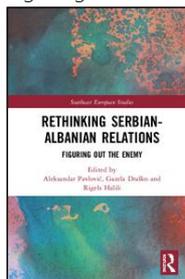
: 126pp

Hb: 978-0-367-23682-3: May 2019: \$140.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367236823](http://www.routledge.com/9780367236823)

## Rethinking Serbian-Albanian Relations

Figuring out the Enemy



Edited by **Aleksandar Pavlović**, University of Belgrade, Serbia, **Gazela Pudar Draško**, University of Belgrade, Serbia and **Rigels Halili**, University of Warsaw, Poland

Series: *Southeast European Studies*

Identifying and explaining common views, ideas and traditions, this volume challenges the concept of Serbian-Albanian hostility by reinvestigating recent and historical events in the region. The contributors put forward critically oriented initiatives and alternatives to shed light on a range of relations and perspectives. This interdisciplinary publication brings together historiographical, literary, sociological, political, anthropological and philosophical analyses and enquiries and will be of interest to researchers in the fields of sociology, politics, cultural studies, history or anthropology; and to academics working in Slavonic and East European studies.

Routledge

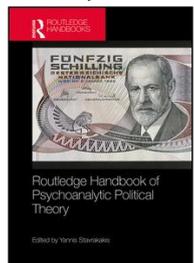
Market: Politics

: 280pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-57483-0: Jul 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-351-27316-9: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138574830](http://www.routledge.com/9781138574830)

## Routledge Handbook of Psychoanalytic Political Theory



Edited by **Yannis Stavrakakis**, Aristotle University of Thessaloniki, Greece

The field of 'psychoanalytic political theory' has now reached a stage in its development and rapid evolution that deserves to be registered, systematically defined and critically evaluated. *The Routledge Handbook of Psychoanalytic Political Theory* provides the first reference volume, which showcases the current state of psychoanalytic political theory, maps the genealogy of its development, identifies its conceptual and methodological resources and highlights its analytical innovations as well as its critical promise. The Handbook consists of 35 chapters, divided into five thematic sections, offering original, comprehensive and

critical reviews of this field of study.

Routledge

**Market:** Political Theory/Psychoanalysis

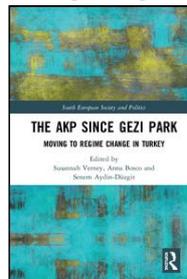
: 528pp; 5 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-69631-0; Aug 2019: **\$225.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-52477-1; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138696310](http://www.routledge.com/9781138696310)

## The AKP Since Gezi Park

Moving to Regime Change in Turkey



Edited by **Susannah Verney**, Anna Bosco, University of Trieste, Italy and **Senem Aydın-Düzgüt**, Sabanci University, Turkey

*Series: South European Society and Politics*

This volume about Turkey's Justice and Development Party (AKP) focuses on the later years of its rule, culminating in the 2017 referendum on the move to a presidential system. The chapters previously published as articles (Vol 19: issue 2 to Vol 22: issue 3) in *South European Society and Politics*

Routledge

**Market:** Turkey / Politics

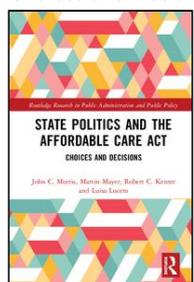
: 236pp

Hb: 978-1-138-49556-2; Jul 2019: **\$140.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138495562](http://www.routledge.com/9781138495562)

## State Politics and the Affordable Care Act

Choices and Decisions



Edited by **John C. Morris**, Old Dominion University, USA, **Martin K. Mayer**, Old Dominion University, USA, **Robert C. Kenter**, Old Dominion University, USA and **Luisa M. Lucero**, Old Dominion University, USA

*Series: Routledge Research in Public Administration and Public Policy*

Since President Trump election into office, the ACA has stayed in the headlines. Trump has continued to call for the replacement and repeal of the ACA. Unlike welfare reform, which was generally embraced by all states, the ACA has proven very divisive in some states, with some states actively seeking to block implementation. Alternative solutions continue to prove elusive.

To better understand the major factors driving decision making process and state level dynamics influencing state support or opposition of the ACA, this book examines the initial implementation through established support and opposition factors across four states.

Routledge

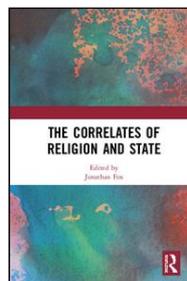
**Market:** Public Administration & Public Policy

6 x 9: 208pp; 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-62409-2; Jul 2019: **\$145.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-46103-3; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138624092](http://www.routledge.com/9781138624092)

## The Correlates of Religion and State



Edited by **Jonathan Fox**, Bar Ilan University, Ramat Gan, Israel

This comprehensive volume examines the nature, causes, and consequences of state religion policy in 183 countries between 1990 and 2014. The authors examine the impact of state religion policies on political, social, and economic issues including interstate militarized disputes, violent domestic conflict, terrorism and voting for political parties. They also examine some of the factors that influence state religion policy, including the attitudes of citizens toward religion and religious minorities, free and open elections, and having an independent judiciary. This book was originally published as a special issue of the journal *Religion, State & Society*.

Routledge

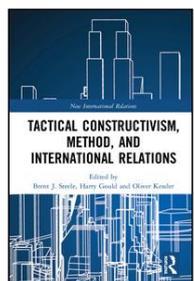
**Market:** Politics and Religion

: 180pp

Hb: 978-0-367-23685-4; May 2019: **\$140.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367236854](http://www.routledge.com/9780367236854)

## Tactical Constructivism, Method, and International Relations



Edited by **Brent J. Steele**, University of Utah, USA., **Harry Gould** and **Oliver Kessler**, Bielefeld University, Germany

*Series: New International Relations*

This is a book on methods, how scholars embody them and how working within, from or against constructivism has shaped that use and embodiment. A vibrant cross-section of contributors write of interdisciplinary encounters, first interactions with the 'discipline' of International Relations, discuss engagements in different techniques and tactics, and of pursuing different methods ranging from ethnographic to computer simulations, from sociology to philosophy and history.

It will be of interest to both students and scholars of methods and theory in International Relations and global politics.

Routledge

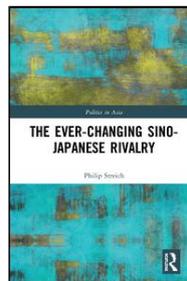
**Market:** International Relations / International Relations Theory

: 288pp; 2 illus; 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-08976-1; Jul 2019: **\$145.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-10903-9; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138089761](http://www.routledge.com/9781138089761)

## The Ever-Changing Sino-Japanese Rivalry



**Philip Streich**, Osaka University, Japan

*Series: Politics in Asia*

Examining the historic and contemporary relationship between China and Japan through the lens of the interstate rivalry literature, Streich analyses two periods of Sino-Japanese rivalry and the reasons for their ever-changing nature. He looks both at how rivalry theory can help us to understand the relationship between the two countries, and how this relationship can in turn inform rivalry theory. His results find that domestic politics and expected costs play a large role in determining when each state decides when to escalate, de-escalate, or maintain the status quo.

Routledge

**Market:** International Relations

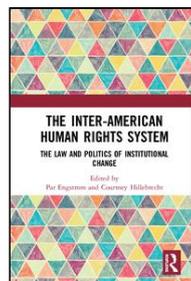
: 160pp; 14 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-38903-8; Jun 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-42422-9; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138389038](http://www.routledge.com/9781138389038)

## The Inter-American Human Rights System

The Law and Politics of Institutional Change



Edited by **Par Engstrom**, University College London, UK and **Courtney Hillebrecht**, University of Nebraska-Lincoln, USA

This comprehensive volume explores the institutional changes and transformations that the Inter-American Human Rights System has undergone since its creation, offering contributions and insights from a variety of disciplines including history, law, and political science. The authors examine institutional change from a variety of angles, including the process of change in historical context, normative and legal developments, and the dynamic relationship between the IAHRs and other regional and international human rights institutions. This book was originally published as a special issue of *The International Journal of Human Rights*.

Routledge

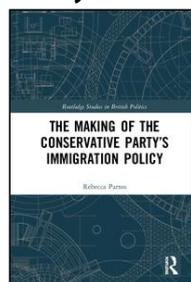
Market: Politics / Human Rights

: 162pp

Hb: 978-0-367-23686-1; Apr 2019: \$140.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367236861](http://www.routledge.com/9780367236861)

## The Making of the Conservative Party's Immigration Policy



Rebecca Partos

Series: *Routledge Studies in British Politics*

This book explains the development of the Conservative Party's immigration policy during the seven decades of 1945 to today. By bringing together existing theories from the fields of political science and migration studies, this book offers a new model of party policy-making, which could be modified and tested in other contexts.

Routledge

Market: British Politics

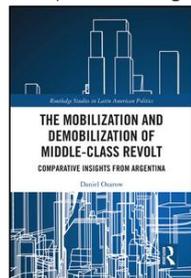
: 224pp; 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-54156-6; Jun 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-01065-8; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138541566](http://www.routledge.com/9781138541566)

## The Mobilization and Demobilization of Middle-Class Revolt

Comparative Insights from Argentina



Daniel Ozarow, Middlesex University, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in Latin American Politics*

Adopting Argentina's rebellion as a case study, Ozarow uses analysis of World Bank and Latinobarometer survey data with participant interviews to explain why non-politically active middle-class citizens become politicised and then eventually demobilize. Theoretically informed by Gramsci's notions of hegemony, ideology and class consciousness, it posits that to affect profound and lasting social change, multi-sectoral alliances and sustainable mobilising vehicles are required to maintain radical and emancipatory consciousness beyond periods of crisis. Comparisons with other national examples in Iceland, Russia, South Africa, and to a lesser extent, the UK, Greece and Spain

are included.

Routledge

Market: Latin American Politics/Social Movements

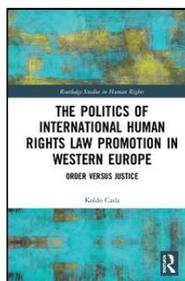
6 x 9: 258pp; 9 line drawings; 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35818-3; Mar 2019: \$145.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-12306-8; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815358183](http://www.routledge.com/9780815358183)

## Politics of International Human Rights Law Promotion in Western Europe

Order versus Justice



Koldo Casla, Newcastle University, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in Human Rights*

This book offers a critical reinterpretation of Western European States' programmatic support for International Human Rights Law (IHRL) since the 1970s. It examines the systemic or structural constraints inherent to the international legal system and argues that order trumps justice in Western Europe's promotion of international human rights norms.

Routledge

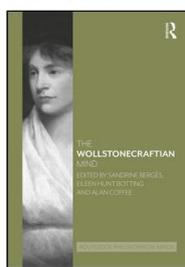
Market: Human Rights

: 224pp; 1 illus; 1 line drawings; 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-18911-2; Jul 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19915-8; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367189112](http://www.routledge.com/9780367189112)

## The Wollstonecraftian Mind



Edited by **Sandrine Bergès**, Bilkent University, Turkey, **Eileen Hunt Botting** and **Alan Coffee**

Series: *Routledge Philosophical Minds*

There has been a rising interest in the study of Mary Wollstonecraft (1759-1797) in philosophy, political theory, and the history of political thought in recent decades. *The Wollstonecraftian Mind* seeks to provide a comprehensive survey of her work, not only placing it in its historical context but also exploring its contemporary significance. Comprising 38 chapters by a team of international contributors this handbook is essential reading for philosophy and political thought students and researchers.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy

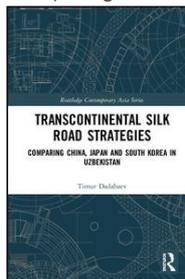
: 528pp

Hb: 978-1-138-70997-3; Jun 2019: \$220.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-18678-8; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138709973](http://www.routledge.com/9781138709973)

## Transcontinental Silk Road Strategies

Comparing China, Japan and South Korea in Uzbekistan



Timur Dadabaev, University of Tsukuba, Japan

Series: *Routledge Contemporary Asia Series*

Using the case study of Uzbekistan, the book focuses on the formation of the discourse of engagement with the region of Central Asia through the notion of the Silk Road narrative. The author puts forward the prospects for engagement and cooperation in the region by analysing initiatives such as the Eurasian/Silk Road Diplomacy of Japan of 1997, the Shanghai Process by China, Korean corporate offensive, and other so-called Silk Road initiatives (One Belt One Road, OBOR or the Belt and Road Initiative, BRI).

Routledge

Market: Asian Politics, International Relations

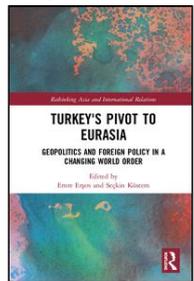
: 208pp; 11 line drawings; 15 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-20673-4; Jun 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26282-1; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367206734](http://www.routledge.com/9780367206734)

## Turkey's Pivot to Eurasia

Geopolitics and Foreign Policy in a Changing World Order



Edited by **Emre Erşen** and **Seçkin Köstem**  
Series: *Rethinking Asia and International Relations*

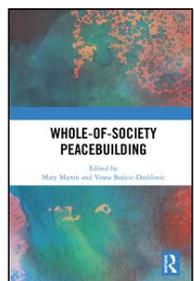
This book analyses the dimensions of Turkey's strategic rapprochement with the Eurasian states and institutions. It explores the geographical, political, economic, military and social dynamics that influence this process, while addressing the questions that arise from the difficulties in reconciling Ankara's strategic priorities with those of other Eurasian countries like Russia, China, Iran and India.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics/Foreign Policy  
: 248pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 6 tables  
Hb: 978-0-367-08566-7: Jun 2019: **\$149.95**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367085667](http://www.routledge.com/9780367085667)

## Whole-of-Society Peacebuilding



Edited by **Mary Martin**, London School of Economics and Political Science, UK and **Vesna Bojicic-Dzelilovic**, London School of Economics and Political Science, UK

This comprehensive volume sets out a 'Whole-of-Society' (WoS) approach which focuses on the social contexts within which conflict resolution and prevention take place. It offers a novel practitioner perspective to advance and enrich debates on ownership of peace processes, resilience, hybridity and liberal peacebuilding, and how these are influenced by local agency and social dynamics. Drawing on examples of conflicts in Ukraine, Mali, Yemen and Georgia, the authors seek to address the operational gaps between interventions designed by outsiders, and outcomes on the ground. This book was originally published

as a special issue of the journal *Peacebuilding*.

Routledge

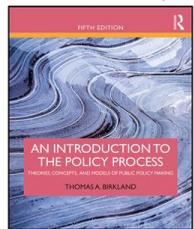
**Market:** Peace Studies  
: 124pp  
Hb: 978-0-367-23688-5: May 2019: **\$140.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367236885](http://www.routledge.com/9780367236885)

5th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

## An Introduction to the Policy Process

Theories, Concepts, and Models of Public Policy Making



**Thomas A Birkland**, North Carolina State University, USA  
Now in a thoroughly-revised 5<sup>th</sup> edition, *An Introduction to the Policy Process* provides students at all levels with an accessible, readable, and affordable introduction to the field of public policy. This edition includes examinations of new policy theory developments like the Narrative Policy Framework (NPF) and "What Does the Research Say?" boxes, demonstrating the ways in which concepts are applicable to policy problems. Providing the most up-to-date overview of the policy process, this book is ideal for upper level undergraduate and introductory graduate courses in Public Policy, Public Administration, and Political

Science programs.

Routledge

**Market:** Public Policy / Politics  
7-1/2 x 9-1/4: 448pp: 45 illus: 7 halftones: 38 line drawings: 18 tables  
Hb: 978-1-138-49560-9: Jul 2019: **\$190.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-49561-6: Jul 2019: **\$54.95**  
eBook: 978-1-351-02394-8: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138495616](http://www.routledge.com/9781138495616)

11th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

## Ideals and Ideologies

A Reader

**Terence Ball**, Arizona State University, **Richard Dagger**, University of Richmond and **Daniel I. O'Neill**, University of Florida

*Ideals and Ideologies: A Reader* is a comprehensive compilation of classic and original readings representing all of the major 'isms'. It offers students a generous sampling of key thinkers in different ideological traditions and places them in their historical and political contexts. Used on its own or with *Political Ideologies and the Democratic Ideal*, the title accounts for the different ways people use ideology and conveys the ongoing importance of ideas in politics.

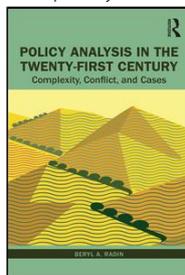
Routledge

**Market:** Politics  
7-3/8 x 9-1/4: 578pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings  
Hb: 978-0-367-23504-8: Jul 2019: **\$285.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-23505-5: Jul 2019: **\$99.95**  
eBook: 978-0-429-28682-7: Jul 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-65003-9  
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367235055](http://www.routledge.com/9780367235055)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## Policy Analysis in the Twenty-First Century

Complexity, Conflict, and Cases



**Beryl Radin**

*Policy Analysis in the Twenty-First Century* is designed to familiarize students with the diversity of experiences that they can expect to face in their practitioner role. Author Beryl Radin bases the discussion on case studies that illustrate realities in the current policy analysis environment and demonstrate the volatility and complexity of decision environments. Players in the cases illustrate three different stages of a career (beginning the career, mid-career, and people at the end of their career). This book will be required reading for faculty and masters level students in both public management and policy analysis classes. It may also be used in executive programs.

Routledge

**Market:** Public Administration and Public Policy  
6 x 9: 170pp: 2 line drawings: 2 tables  
Hb: 978-0-367-22542-1: Jun 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-22543-8: Jun 2019: **\$44.95**  
eBook: 978-0-429-27810-5: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367225438](http://www.routledge.com/9780367225438)

11th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

## Political Ideologies and the Democratic Ideal

Terence Ball, Richard Dagger and Daniel I. O'Neill

*Political Ideologies and the Democratic Ideal* analyzes political ideologies to help readers understand individual ideologies, and the concept of ideology, from a political science perspective. This best-selling title promotes open-mindedness and develops critical thinking skills. It covers a wide variety of political ideologies from the traditional liberalism and conservatism to recent developments in liberation politics, the emergence of the Alt-Right, and environmental politics.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics  
7-3/8 x 9-1/4: 420pp: 48 illus: 24 halftones: 24 line drawings  
Hb: 978-0-367-23509-3: Jul 2019: **\$285.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-23511-6: Jul 2019: **\$98.95**  
eBook: 978-0-429-28655-1: Jul 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-65001-5  
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367235116](http://www.routledge.com/9780367235116)

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

**Public Administration**

An Introduction

**Marc Holzer**, Rutgers University-Newark, USA and **Richard W Schwesler**, John Jay College of Criminal Justice, USA

Now in a thoroughly-revised 3<sup>rd</sup> edition, *Public Administration: An Introduction* provides students at all levels with a readable, cutting-edge, and affordable introduction to the field of public management. Carefully redesigned to address new developments in the field, this 3<sup>rd</sup> edition includes all-new chapters on data collection including 'big data,' and new material on trust in government, technology, a resurgence of interest in public and nonprofit service, fiscal stress, and the implications of long-neglected investments in infrastructure. All-new online student simulations provide hands-on experience working with concepts introduced in the book.

Routledge

**Market:** Public Administration

6 x 9: 448pp: 34 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-57964-4: Aug 2019: **\$236.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-57966-8: Aug 2019: **\$99.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-50787-8: Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138579668](http://www.routledge.com/9781138579668)

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

**Public Administration in Theory and Practice**

Raymond W Cox III

Hailed for its timelessness and timeliness, *Public Administration in Theory and Practice* examines public administration and provides students with an understanding of the practice of public administration. This revised third edition features an all-new 'Managerial Toolkit' section on important topics like transboundary interactions, citizen engagement, and decision making. *Public Administration in Theory and Practice, 3e* is an ideal introduction to the art and science of public administration for American MPA students, serving as essential secondary reading for upper-level undergraduate students seeking a fair and balanced understanding of public management.

Routledge

**Market:** Political Science

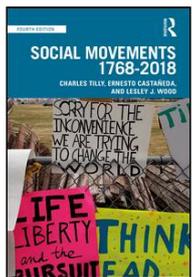
7-1/2 x 9-1/4: 320pp: 1 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-54438-3: Jul 2019: **\$240.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-54439-0: Jul 2019: **\$79.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-00394-0: Jul 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-205-78125-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138544390](http://www.routledge.com/9781138544390)

4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

**Social Movements 1768 - 2018**

**Charles Tilly, Ernesto Castañeda and Lesley J Wood**

*Social Movements 1768-2018* provides the most comprehensive historical account of the birth and spread of social movements. Renowned social scientist Charles Tilly applies his synthetic theoretical skills to explain the evolution of social movements over time and space in an accessible manner full of historical vignettes and examples. This new edition is updated and revised with young researchers and students in mind. Case studies, discussion questions, and unparalleled coverage provide insight into contemporary social movements including Black Lives Matter, immigrants' rights movements, Occupy Wall Street, The Indignados, the Catalan movement for independence, and more.

Routledge

**Market:** Sociology / Politics

6 x 9: 328pp: 6 halftones: 4 line drawings: 12 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-07607-8: Aug 2019: **\$180.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-07608-5: Aug 2019: **\$42.95**

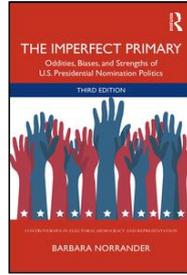
Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-612-05238-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367076085](http://www.routledge.com/9780367076085)

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

**The Imperfect Primary**

Oddities, Biases, and Strengths of U.S. Presidential Nomination Politics



**Barbara Norrander**, University of Arizona, USA

*Series: Controversies in Electoral Democracy and Representation*

In this thoroughly updated third edition of *The Imperfect Primary*, political scientist Barbara Norrander explores how presidential candidates are nominated, how that process bridges to the general election campaign, discusses past and current proposals for reform, and examines the possibility for more practical, incremental changes to the electoral rules. Through the modeling of empirical research to demonstrate how questions of biases can be systematically addressed, students can better see the advantages, disadvantages, and potential for unintended consequences in a whole host of reform proposals.

Routledge

**Market:** American Politics

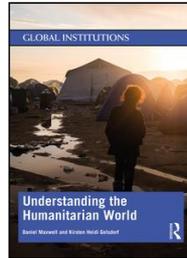
6 x 9: 240pp: 12 illus: 12 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-27493-1: Aug 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-27494-8: Aug 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-29637-6: Aug 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-78638-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367274948](http://www.routledge.com/9780367274948)

TEXTBOOK • READER

**Understanding the Humanitarian World**

**Daniel G Maxwell and Kirsten Gelsdorf**

*Series: Global Institutions*

Conflict and disaster have been part of human history for as long as it has been recorded. Today a large and complex 'global humanitarian response system' made up of a multitude of local, national, and international actors carries out a wide variety of responses. Understanding this intricate system, and the forces that shape it are the core focus of this book.

This book serves as a valuable introductory text to the way humanitarian action operates in the 21st century. It will be essential reading for students and practitioners or anyone with an interest in humanitarian action, international humanitarian and human rights law, disaster management and international relations.

Routledge

**Market:** Political Science

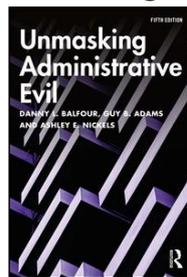
: 202pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-23293-1: May 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-23301-3: May 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-27918-8: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367233013](http://www.routledge.com/9780367233013)

5th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

**Unmasking Administrative Evil**

**Danny L. Balfour**, School of Public and Nonprofit

Administration, Grand Valley State University, USA, **Guy**

**Adams**, Harry S. Truman School of Public Affairs, University

of Missouri, USA and **Ashley Nickels**, Kent State University,

USA

*Unmasking Administrative Evil, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition* argues that the tendency toward administrative evil, as manifested in acts of dehumanization and genocide, is deeply woven into the identity of public affairs. Laying the groundwork for a more ethical and democratic public life – one that recognizes its potential for evil, and avoids state-sponsored dehumanization and destruction – *Unmasking Administrative Evil, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition* is required reading for

all students of administrative ethics and public service ethics, as well those in other administrative sciences.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics

6 x 9: 248pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-36207-9: Aug 2019: **\$180.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-36209-3: Aug 2019: **\$59.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-43229-3: Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138362093](http://www.routledge.com/9781138362093)

10th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Urban Politics

Cities and Suburbs in a Global Age

Myron Levine, Wright State University, USA

*Urban Politics, 10e* blends the most insightful classic and current political science and related literature with current issues in urban affairs. Each chapter has been thoroughly rewritten to clearly relate the content to current events and academic literature, including the importance of the intergovernmental city and the prospects for urban policy and change in and beyond the Trump administration. Mixing classic theory and research on urban politics with the most recent developments and data in urban and metropolitan affairs, *Urban Politics, 10e* is an ideal introductory textbook for students of metropolitan and regional politics and policy.

Routledge

Market: Political Science

7-1/2 x 9-1/4: 412pp: 43 halftones: 5 line drawings: 4 tables

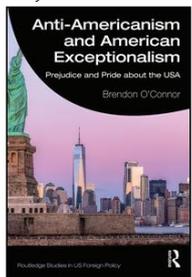
Hb: 978-1-138-60433-9; Aug 2019: \$240.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-60434-6; Aug 2019: \$99.95

eBook: 978-0-429-46854-4; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138604346](http://www.routledge.com/9781138604346)

## Anti-Americanism and American Exceptionalism

Prejudice and Pride about the USA



Brendon O'Connor, Griffith University, Brisbane, Australia  
Series: *Routledge Studies in US Foreign Policy*

This book argues against the tendency to see America as the worst or best nation and instead presents a case for seeing anti-Americanism as a counterproductive prejudice. There are many reasons to criticise American policies, politics and even society, but a crucial distinction must be drawn between criticism and prejudice. Offering precise and useful ways of understanding anti-Americanism and American exceptionalism that place the terms in their relevant political contexts, this volume is a useful and engaging resource for those researching or studying American politics and ideology, foreign policy, American culture and international relations.

Routledge

Market: Politics and Current Affairs

240pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-415-47428-3; Jul 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-415-47429-0; Jul 2019: \$47.95

eBook: 978-0-429-27743-6; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415474290](http://www.routledge.com/9780415474290)

## Delivering IoT Systems Manageability for Government Risk Mitigation and Provider Competitive Advantage

Charles A. Benson

Series: *Internal Audit and IT Audit*

This book defines what IoT Systems manageability looks like and what the associated resources and costs are of that manageability. It identifies IoT Systems performance expectations and addresses the difficult challenges of determining actual costs of IoT Systems implementation, operation, and management across multiple institutional organizations. It details the unique challenges that cities and institutions have in implementing and operating IoT Systems.

Auerbach Publications

Market: Business & Management

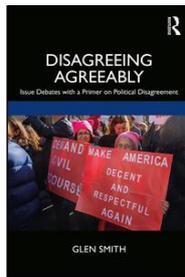
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 384pp: 12 tables

Pb: 978-1-138-59048-9; Jul 2019: \$79.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-49099-6; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138590489](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138590489)

## Disagreeing Agreeably

Issue Debates with a Primer on Political Disagreement



Glen Smith

This book facilitates civil discussion of controversial political issues. Unique to this book is a section that explains how to discuss politics without feeling angry or hostile toward people who hold different beliefs. In addition, the book provides concise and accessible debates of contemporary policy arenas including gun control, immigration, the Electoral College, voting, and affirmative action. For each topic, readers are shown that opposing arguments are based on values and concerns that are widely shared by most people regardless of their political leanings. Perfect for students, professors, and citizens alike, this book promotes civility without shying away from controversy.

Routledge

Market: Politics

6 x 9: 160pp

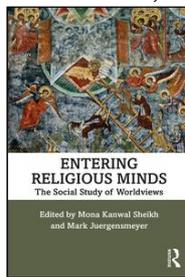
Hb: 978-0-367-22826-2; Jul 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-22827-9; Jul 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-27705-4; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367228279](http://www.routledge.com/9780367228279)

## Entering Religious Minds

The Social Study of Worldviews



Edited by Mona Kanwal Sheikh and Mark Juergensmeyer

Led by Mona Kanwal Sheikh and Mark Juergensmeyer, nine authors journey into the worlds of unusual, sometimes violent religious groups. Together, these original first-person contributions provide an integrated, problem-solving approach to field research in religious extremism, illustrating ground-breaking methods in gaining access to their subjects' worldviews. In a narrative style that is at once both conversational and rigorous, the book demonstrates for students, researchers and journalists the relevance of religious studies to political science, sociology and anthropology. It is particularly well-suited to upper-level courses at the intersection of religion and the social sciences.

Routledge

Market: Politics

6 x 9: 160pp

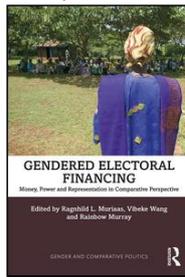
Hb: 978-1-138-60392-9; Aug 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-60393-6; Aug 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-46881-0; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138603936](http://www.routledge.com/9781138603936)

## Gendered Electoral Financing

Money, Power and Representation in Comparative Perspective



Edited by Ragnhild L. Muriaas, University of Bergen, Norway, Vibeke Wang, Chr. Michelsen Institute, Norway and Rainbow Murray, Queen Mary University of London, UK

Series: *Gender and Comparative Politics*

Illustrated by in-depth empirical research from seven country studies, *Gendered Electoral Financing* is the first cross-regional examination of the nexus between money and political recruitment across the world. This book develops a typology of different kinds of Gendered Electoral Financing schemes and build theories about its causes and consequences. By comparing how gendered electoral financing affect political recruitment processes in both established and emerging democracies, the authors identify whether and how the funding mechanisms incentivize a shift in political behavior.

Routledge

Market: Politics / Comparative Politics / Gender and Politics

6 x 9: 224pp: 6 line drawings: 6 tables

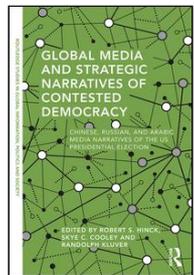
Hb: 978-0-367-24771-3; Jul 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-24773-7; Jul 2019: \$42.95

eBook: 978-0-429-28431-1; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367247737](http://www.routledge.com/9780367247737)

## Global Media and Strategic Narratives of Contested Democracy

Chinese, Russian, and Arabic Media Narratives of the US Presidential Election



Robert S. Hinck, Skye Cooley, Randolph Kluver, Oklahoma State University, USA and Natalie Khazaal, Texas A&M University, USA

*Series: Routledge Studies in Global Information, Politics and Society*

Analyzing 1,578 news stories from 62 sources within three regional media ecologies in China, Russia, and the Middle East, this book examines the world viewed the US 2016 presidential election, the issues that mattered around the world, and how nations made sense of how their media systems constructed presentations of the presidential election. Accessible as it is wide-ranging, its empirical detail will expand readers'

understanding of how the narratives told about the US election through national and regional media provide insight into how foreign nations construct US democracy, and reflect local understandings regarding the issues, and impacts, of US policy towards those nations.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics / Comparative Politics / Gender and Politics

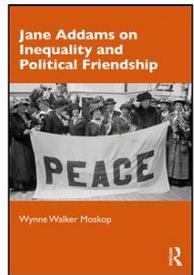
6 x 9: 176pp: 1 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-25778-1: Jul 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-25779-8: Jul 2019: **\$45.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-28980-4: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367257798](http://www.routledge.com/9780367257798)

## Jane Addams on Inequality and Political Friendship



Wynne Walker Moskop, Saint Louis University, USA

Drawing on several bodies of scholarship—including Addams's writings and secondary works about her collaborations, literature on Aristotelian political friendship, and feminist care scholarship on the global migration of care workers—Moskop shows the importance of Addams's practices to the continuing relevance of unequal economic relations for shaping possibilities for political friendship. Contributing to a lively conversation about Addams's work as a social reformer, *Jane Addams on Inequality and Political Friendship* is an invaluable resource to students of political theory, feminist theory, democratic theory, feminist philosophy, and American philosophy.

Routledge

**Market:** Political Theory/Feminist Theory/Democracy

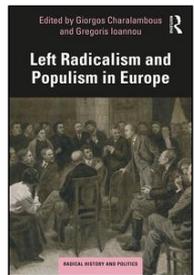
6 x 9: 176pp

Hb: 978-1-138-30334-8: Jul 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-30335-5: Jul 2019: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-0-203-73115-4: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138303355](http://www.routledge.com/9781138303355)

## Left Radicalism and Populism in Europe



Edited by Giorgos Charalambous, University of Cyprus and PRIO Cyprus Centre and Gregoris Ioannou

*Series: Routledge Studies in Radical History and Politics*

While there has been much focus in recent times on the rise of right-wing populism in Europe, there has been surprisingly little material on the phenomenon of left-wing populism. This edited collection seeks to fill that gap with an investigation of the relationship between the radical left and populism. Featuring a broad range of historical and contemporary case studies from across Europe, this is a much-needed empirical account of this phenomenon.

This book will be of considerable interest to researchers, scholars and students of left radicalism, European politics and the politics of social movements.

Routledge

**Market:** European Politics

: 288pp: 5 illus: 3 halftones: 2 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35417-8: Aug 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-35420-8: Aug 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-13363-0: Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815354208](http://www.routledge.com/9780815354208)

## Online Terrorist Propaganda, Recruitment, and Radicalization

Edited by John R. Vacca, TechWrite, Pomeroy, Ohio, USA

Online Terrorist Propaganda, Recruitment, and Radicalization is most complete treatment of the rapidly growing phenomenon of how terrorists' online presence is utilized for terrorism funding, communication, and recruitment purposes. The book offers coverage of how terrorist groups developed an online presence, the advancement of terrorist groups' online presences; their utilization of video, chat room, and social media; and the capability for propaganda, training, and recruitment. The real-world approach focuses on Islamic State of Iraq and Syria's (ISIS) or Islamic State of Iraq and the Levant (ISIL), as the ultimate lone wolf/self-radicalizing entity at this juncture.

CRC Press

**Market:** Terrorism/Computing

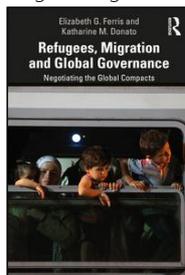
7 x 10: 368pp: 15 illus: 160 halftones: 18 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-04826-3: Aug 2019: **\$89.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-17025-1: Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138048263](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138048263)

## Refugees, Migration and Global Governance

Negotiating the Global Compacts



Elizabeth G. Ferris and Katharine M. Donato

Looking in particular at the two global migration and governance compacts resulting from the 2016 UN Declaration on Refugees and Migrants, this book asks what the international community can do on the one hand to affirm and strengthen safe, orderly, and regular migration to help drive economic growth and prosperity, whilst on the other hand responding to the problems caused by increasing numbers of refugees and irregular migrants. This highly engaging account of the very first global international migration declaration and compacts will be of interest to policy-makers, academics and students concerned with global migration and refugee governance.

Routledge

**Market:** Migration / International Relations / Development

: 256pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-38796-1: Jul 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-38801-2: Jul 2019: **\$34.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-17280-6: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815388012](http://www.routledge.com/9780815388012)

## Role Theory in the Middle East and North Africa

Politics, Economics and Identity



Yasemin Akbaba, Gettysburg College, USA and Özgür Özdamar, Bilkent University, Turkey

*Series: Role Theory and International Relations*

Using a rich combination of primary and secondary sources, elite interviews, and content analysis, Yasemin Akbaba and Özgür Özdamar apply role theory to analyze ideational (e.g. identity, religion) and material (e.g. security, economy) sources of national role conceptions in Egypt, Iran, Saudi Arabia and Turkey. The authors take a closer look at the transformation of these four powers' foreign policies since the beginning of Arab uprisings, with a specific focus on religion. *Role Theory in the Middle East and North Africa* offers a thought provoking and pioneering insight on the usefulness of role theory in the developing world foreign policy making.

Routledge

**Market:** International Relations/Foreign Policy

6 x 9: 160pp: 9 line drawings: 14 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-06482-9: May 2019: **\$149.95** • Pb: 978-1-138-06483-6: May 2019: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-16016-0: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138064836](http://www.routledge.com/9781138064836)

## Star Power

American Democracy in the Age of the Celebrity Candidate



Lauren Wright

Series: *Media and Power*

This book identifies and measures attributes of celebrities that make them at once well-equipped to win campaigns and poorly prepared to govern effectively. Through a multimethod approach that includes qualitative analysis, novel public opinion surveys, and survey experiments, this book assesses whether Americans are more likely to vote for celebrities than well-known traditional politicians and the implications of these preferences for American democracy. Perfect for students, scholars, and interested citizens, *Star Power* looks at the contemporary American political landscape through new lenses of research as well as popular

appeal.

Routledge

Market: Politics

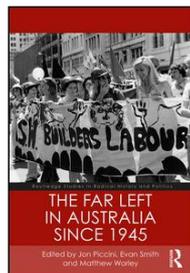
6 x 9: 176pp: 15 illus: 1 halftones: 13 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-60394-3; Jul 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-60395-0; Jul 2019: \$29.95

eBook: 978-0-429-46879-7; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138603950](http://www.routledge.com/9781138603950)

## The Far Left in Australia since 1945



Edited by Jon Piccini, Evan Smith and Matthew Worley,  
University of Reading, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in Radical History and Politics*

This collection, bringing together 14 chapters from leading and emerging figures in the Australian and international historical profession, for the first time charts some of the significant moments and interventions, revealing the Australian far left's often forgotten contribution to the nation's history.

Routledge

Market: Australian Politics/History

: 286pp

Hb: 978-1-138-04385-5; Jul 2018: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-54158-0; Oct 2018: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-48734-7; Jul 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138541580](http://www.routledge.com/9781138541580)

## The Survival Regime

Global War and the Political



Edgar Illas, Indiana University Bloomington, USA

*The Survival Regime* explores the concept of survival to describe the effects on politics of the fusion of war and capital in globalization. Through a critical dialogue with various contemporary thinkers (Galli, Hardt and Negri, Esposito, Agamben, Derrida, and Schmitt, among others), Edgar Illas theorizes survival as a global logic that overcomes the links between life and power explained by the Foucauldian paradigm of biopolitics. He examines parallel notions such as singularity, aleatoriness, eclecticism and distinction to question previous theorizations of the political based on class struggle, inclusion, hegemony, or recognition of demands.

Routledge

Market: Politics / International Relations / Critical Theory

6 x 9: 272pp: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-27943-1; Jul 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-27944-8; Jul 2019: \$44.95

eBook: 978-0-429-29886-8; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367279448](http://www.routledge.com/9780367279448)

## Asia-Pacific Regional Security Assessment 2018

Edited by I I S S

Harnessing the Institute's technical expertise to present detailed information on key strategic issues, the IIS publishes a range of Strategic Dossiers and Reports. They offer indispensable analysis for policymakers, academics and the corporate sector alike.

Routledge

**Market:** Security Studies / Asian Politics / International Relations

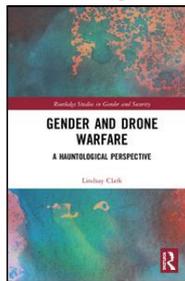
: 192pp

Pb: 978-0-860-79216-1; Jan 2019; \$145.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780860792161](http://www.routledge.com/9780860792161)

## Gender and Drone Warfare

A Hauntological Perspective



**Lindsay C. Clark**, University of New South Wales (UNSW), Canberra, Australia

*Series: Routledge Studies in Gender and Security*

This book provides a sustained analysis of the intersection and interaction between drone warfare and gender, with reflections on how this applies to military technological developments more generally

Routledge

**Market:** Security Studies / Gender Studies / International Relations

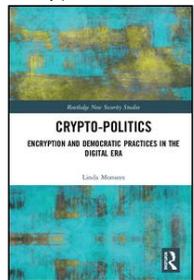
: 224pp; 1 illus; 1 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-58027-5; Jun 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-50747-2; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138580275](http://www.routledge.com/9781138580275)

## Crypto-Politics

Encryption and Democratic Practices in the Digital Era



**Linda Monsees**

*Series: Routledge New Security Studies*

This book examines current debates about the politics of technology and the future of democratic practices in the digital era. This book will be of much interest to students of critical security studies, science and technology studies, and International Relations.

Routledge

**Market:** Critical Security Studies / International Relations / Sociology

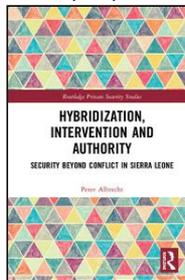
: 176pp; 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-31478-8; Jul 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45675-6; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138314788](http://www.routledge.com/9781138314788)

## Hybridization, Intervention and Authority

Security Beyond Conflict in Sierra Leone



**Peter Albrecht**, Danish Institute for International Studies, Denmark

*Series: Routledge Private Security Studies*

This book explains how security is organized from the local to the national level in post-war Sierra Leone, and how external actors attempted to shape the field through security sector reform.

Through historical and ethnographic perspectives, the book explores how practices of security sector reform have both shaped and been shaped by practices and discourses of security provision from the national to the local level in post-war Sierra Leone.

This book will be of much interest to students of critical security, anthropology, African politics and IR in general.

Routledge

**Market:** Peacebuilding / African Politics / Critical Security Studies

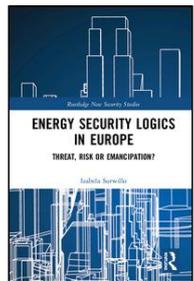
: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-10477-8; Aug 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10205-4; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138104778](http://www.routledge.com/9781138104778)

## Energy Security Logics in Europe

Threat, Risk or Emancipation?



**Izabela Surwillo**

*Series: Routledge New Security Studies*

This book analyses energy security dynamics in Europe through the prism of security logics. Drawing on the literature on securitization, security logics and security contexts, it scrutinizes energy security debates and policy developments in Germany, Poland and Ukraine, focusing on the pipeline politics, nuclear energy and renewables sector.

This book will be of much interest to students of critical security studies, energy policy, and European politics in general.

Routledge

**Market:** Energy Security / Critical Security Studies / European Politics

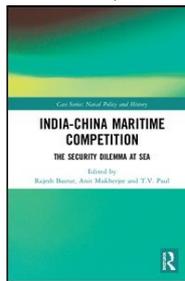
: 272pp; 4 illus; 4 line drawings; 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-38768-3; Jun 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42611-7; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138387683](http://www.routledge.com/9781138387683)

## India-China Maritime Competition

The Security Dilemma at Sea



Edited by **Rajesh Basur**, **Anit Mukherjee**, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore and **T.V. Paul**, McGill University, Montreal, Canada

*Series: Cass Series: Naval Policy and History*

This edited volume critically examines the concept of 'security dilemma' and its effects on India-China maritime competition. This book will be of much interest to students of strategic studies, international relations, maritime security and Asian politics.

Routledge

**Market:** Strategic Studies / International Relations / Asian Politics

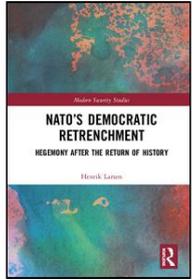
: 256pp; 5 illus; 5 line drawings; 13 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-00154-4; May 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44422-7; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367001544](http://www.routledge.com/9780367001544)

## NATO's Democratic Retrenchment

Hegemony after the Return of History



Henrik B. L. Larsen

Series: *Modern Security Studies*

Exploring NATO's post-Cold War determination to support democracy abroad, this book addresses the alliance's adaptation to the new illiberal backlashes in Eastern Europe, the Western Balkans and Afghanistan after the alleged 'return of history'. This volume will appeal to researchers of transatlantic relations, NATO's functional and geographical expansion, hegemony and great power politics, democracy promotion, lessons of the past, (Neoclassical) Realism, alliance theory, and the crisis of the liberal world order.

Routledge

Market: Politics

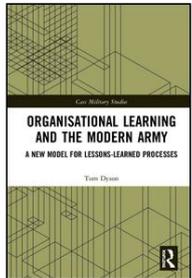
: 320pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 20 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-58528-7: Jul 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-50536-2: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138585287](http://www.routledge.com/9781138585287)

## Organisational Learning and the Modern Army

A New Model for Lessons-Learned Processes



Tom Dyson, Royal Holloway, University of London, UK

Series: *Cass Military Studies*

Drawing upon extensive original research, this book explores best-practice in army lessons-learned processes.

This book analyses the organisational processes and activities which can help improve tactical- and operational-level learning through case studies of lessons-learned in two key NATO armies: that of Britain and of Germany.

It will be of much interest to lessons-learned practitioners, and students of military and strategic studies, defence studies, organisation studies and security studies.

Routledge

Market: Military Studies / Defence Studies / Security Studies

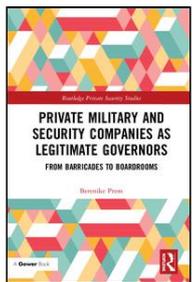
: 320pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 16 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-24712-6: Jul 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28401-4: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367247126](http://www.routledge.com/9780367247126)

## Private Military and Security Companies as Legitimate Governors

From Barricades to Boardrooms



Berenike Prem, University of Kiel, Germany

Series: *Routledge Private Security Studies*

While existing studies disproportionately emphasise the ability of companies and their clients to dominate and shape perceptions of the industry, this book offers an alternative explanation for the oft-cited normalization of PMSCs and the trend to privatise security by analysing the changing relationship between PMSCs and NGOs.

Gower

Market: Critical Security Studies / International Relations

: 288pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-33043-6: Jul 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44787-7: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138330436](http://www.routledge.com/9781138330436)

## Routledge Companion to Peace and Conflict Studies

Edited by Sean Byrne, University of Manitoba, Canada, Thomas Matyók, The University of North Carolina at Greensboro, USA, Imani Michelle Scott, Savannah College of Art and Design, USA and Jessica Senehi

This Companion examines contemporary challenges in Peace and Conflict Studies and offers practical solutions to these problems. This book will be of much interest to students of peace and conflict studies, peace studies, conflict resolution, transitional justice, reconciliation studies, social justice studies, and international relations.

Routledge

Market: Peace and Conflict Studies / International Relations

: 496pp: 13 illus: 7 halftones: 6 line drawings: 11 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-74277-2: Jul 2019: \$225.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-18207-0: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138742772](http://www.routledge.com/9781138742772)

### NEW IN PAPERBACK

## The EU and Effective Multilateralism

Internal and external reform practices



Edited by Edith Drieskens, Leuven University, Belgium and Louise G. van Schaik, Clingendael Institute, The Netherlands

Series: *Routledge Studies in European Security and Strategy*

This book aims to investigate the extent to which the EU has defined and operationalized the notion of effective multilateralism over the past decade. This book will be of much interest to students of EU politics, European security, international organisations, foreign policy and IR in general.

Routledge

Market: European Union Politics / Security Studies / International Relations

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 206pp: 2 tables

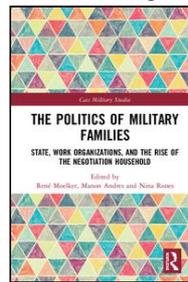
Hb: 978-0-415-71311-5: Jan 2014: \$170.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37745-5: Aug 2018: \$56.00

eBook: 978-1-315-88155-3: Apr 2014

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138377455](http://www.routledge.com/9781138377455)

## The Politics of Military Families

State, Work Organizations, and the Rise of the Negotiation Household



Edited by René Moelker, Manon Andres and Nina Rones

Series: *Cass Military Studies*

This book examines the politics of military families in relation to the tensions between the state, military organization, and private life. This book will be of much interest to students of military studies, sociology, organisational studies and politics.

Routledge

Market: Military Studies / Sociology

: 384pp: 15 illus: 15 line drawings: 41 tables

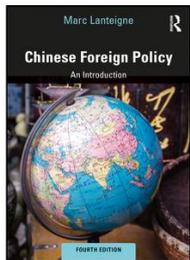
Hb: 978-0-367-13442-6: Jul 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02649-2: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367134426](http://www.routledge.com/9780367134426)

4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

**Chinese Foreign Policy**

An Introduction



**Marc Lanteigne**, Massey University Albany, New Zealand

This updated and expanded fourth edition of *Chinese Foreign Policy* seeks to examine the decision-makers, processes and rationales behind China's expanding international relations as well as offering an in-depth look at China's modern global relations. This book will be essential reading for students of Chinese Foreign Policy and Asian International Relations, and highly recommended for students of diplomacy, international security and IR in general.

Routledge

**Market:** Asian Studies / Chinese Politics / Security Studies

: 272pp

Hb: 978-1-138-34539-3; Jul 2019; **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-34540-9; Jul 2019; **\$39.95**

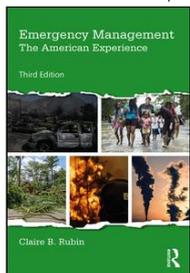
eBook: 978-0-429-43790-8; Jul 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-93569-3

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138345409](http://www.routledge.com/9781138345409)

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

**Emergency Management**

The American Experience



Edited by **Claire B. Rubin**

The newly updated edition of *Emergency Management: The American Experience* continues the tradition of all previous editions: a succinct yet comprehensive teaching and learning textbook to understand the essential political and policy underpinnings of emergency management in the United States. Documenting more than a century of historic disaster events in the U.S., foremost authorities who research, teach, and advise on emergency management, have revised and updated their contributions to reflect on the lessons learned since 2010.

Routledge

**Market:** Emergency Management

6 x 9; 320pp; 36 halftones; 10 line drawings; 14 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-35405-0; Aug 2019; **\$190.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-35406-7; Aug 2019; **\$52.95**

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138354067](http://www.routledge.com/9781138354067)

7th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

**National Security**

**Donald M. Snow**, University of Alabama, USA

The seventh edition of this highly successful textbook analyzes the history, evolution, and processes of national security policies. It examines national security from two fundamental fault lines: the end of the Cold War and the evolution of contemporary terrorism since 9/11. The book considers how the resulting era of globalization and geopolitics guides policy, covering everything from the global to the individual with the nation at its core. This book will continue to be highly beneficial to students and scholars working and studying in Security studies, Military and Strategic studies, Defence studies, Foreign Policy, US Politics and International Relations.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics

6 x 9; 432pp; 1 illus; 1 line drawings; 4 tables

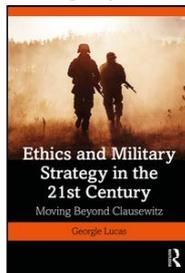
Hb: 978-1-138-37057-9; Aug 2019; **\$200.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-37058-6; Aug 2019; **\$99.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-42792-3; Aug 2019

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138370586](http://www.routledge.com/9781138370586)

**Ethics and Military Strategy in the 21st Century**

Moving Beyond Clausewitz



**George R. Lucas, Jr.**, Naval Postgraduate School, Monterey, USA

Series: *War, Conflict and Ethics*

This book examines the importance of 'military ethics' in the formulation and conduct of contemporary military strategy.

Routledge

**Market:** Strategic Studies / Ethics / War Studies

: 208pp

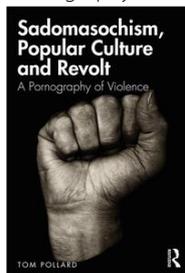
Hb: 978-1-138-73107-3; Jul 2019; **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-73109-7; Jul 2019; **\$45.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-18912-3; Jul 2019

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138731097](http://www.routledge.com/9781138731097)

**Sadomasochism, Popular Culture and Revolt**

Pornography of Violence



**Tom Pollard**

*Pornography of Violence* explores powerful connections between violent pornography and current gender wars, generational conflicts, political struggles, and racial and ethnic unrest. Long before these conflicts dominated headlines worldwide, they become embedded and contextualized in popular culture. Tracing the history of today's popular porn genres, including torture porn, revenge porn, war porn, and fascist porn, Tom Pollard reveals a "somasochistic trope" of fictional and real sexual violence and sexual justice that had largely remained hidden and suppressed, until mass movements like #MeToo saw it explode into public consciousness.

Routledge

**Market:** Homeland Security

6 x 9; 160pp; 10 halftones

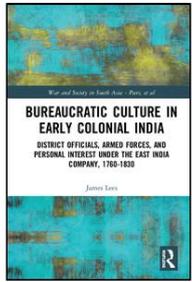
Hb: 978-0-367-21179-0; Jul 2019; **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-21757-0; Jul 2019; **\$35.95**

eBook: 978-0-367-21759-4; Jul 2019

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367217570](http://www.routledge.com/9780367217570)

## Bureaucratic Culture in Early Colonial India

District Officials, Armed Forces, and Personal Interest under the East India Company, 1760-1830



James Lees

Series: *War and Society in South Asia*

This book looks at how the fledgling British East India Company state of the 1760s developed into the mature Anglo-Indian empire of the 19th century. It investigates the early bureaucratic culture, primarily at the district level, and the influence of that culture on the nature and scope of colonial government in India. Further, it details the power relationship between local officials and their superiors at Fort William in Calcutta, and examines its wider implications. This will be of interest to researchers working within South Asian studies, British studies, administrative history, military history, and the history of colonialism.

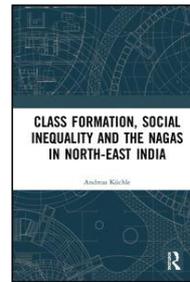
Routledge India

Market: Indian History / Post-colonialism / Imperialism Studies / Political Science  
: 212pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-61549-6; Jul 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28650-6; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138615496](http://www.routledge.com/9781138615496)

## Class Formation, Social Inequality and the Nagas in North-East India



Andreas Küchle, Data Science Researcher, Berlin

Focusing on the Nagas it analyses and challenges common perceptions about them as a class-less society with a uniform culture. It looks at the previously neglected themes of class formation and structure, division of work, emerging social milieus and cultural differentiation among the Naga youth—and presents fresh arguments about notions of modernity. Providing a theoretical understanding of inequality, this volume will be useful for scholars and researchers of Northeast India, tribal studies, exclusion studies, sociology, social anthropology, political studies, development studies, cultural studies and South Asian studies.

Routledge India

Market: sociology / political sociology / youth/ youth culture  
: 258pp: 31 illus: 31 line drawings: 20 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-34686-4; Mar 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27436-7; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138346864](http://www.routledge.com/9781138346864)

## By-Right, By-Design

Housing Development versus Housing Design in Los Angeles



Liz Falletta

Series: *Routledge Research in Planning and Urban Design*

*By Right, By Design* provides historical perspective, conceptual frameworks and practical strategies that cross and connect the diverse professions involved in housing production. The heart of the book is a set of six cross-disciplinary comparative case studies, each examining a significant Los Angeles housing design precedent approved by-variance and its associated development type approved as of right. Each comparison tells a different story about the often hidden relationships among the three primary disciplines shaping the built environment, some of which uphold, and others of which transgress, conventional disciplinary stereotypes.

Routledge

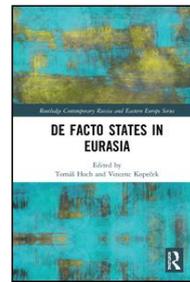
Market: Housing

6 x 9: 220pp: 77 illus: 41 halftones: 36 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-815-38505-9; Jun 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-20251-0; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815385059](http://www.routledge.com/9780815385059)

## De Facto States in Eurasia



Edited by Tomáš Hoch and Vincenc Kopeček

Series: *Routledge Contemporary Russia and Eastern Europe Series*

This book explores the phenomenon of de facto states in Eurasia, states such as, for example, Abkhazia, Nagorno-Karabakh and the Transnistrian Moldovan Republic. It examines how they are formed, what sustains them and how their differing development trajectories have unfolded. It argues that most of these de facto states have been formed with either direct or indirect support from Russia, but that they all have their own internal logic and are not simply puppets in the hands of a powerful patron. The book both provides detailed case studies and draws out general patterns, and in addition compares present day de facto states

with de facto states which existed in the past.

Routledge

Market: Russian and Eastern European Studies

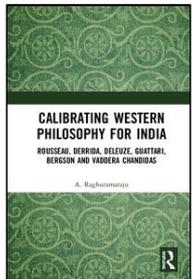
: 320pp: 9 illus: 9 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19912-8; Jul 2019: \$170.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-24404-9; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367199128](http://www.routledge.com/9780367199128)

## Calibrating Western Philosophy for India

Rousseau, Derrida, Deleuze, Guattari, Bergson and Vaddera Chandidas



A. Raghuramaraju, Professor, Department of Humanities and Social Sciences, Indian Institute of Technology Tirupati, Andhra Pradesh, India

This book proposes a new way of reading modern western philosophers in the Indian context. It questions the colonial methodology or the practice of importing theories of western philosophy, and shows how their unmediated applications are often incongruent and irrelevant in local frameworks. The author shows an alternative route to approaching philosophers from the West — Rousseau, Derrida, Deleuze, Guattari and Bergson — by bending and reassembling aspects of their ideas and theories to relate with the diversity and complexity of Indian society. He also offers insights on the politics of non-being and

negation from a neglected modern Indian philosopher, Vaddera Chandidas.

Routledge India

Market: Philosophy / Political Philosophy / Western Philosophy / Indian Philosophy / Critical Theory  
: 102pp

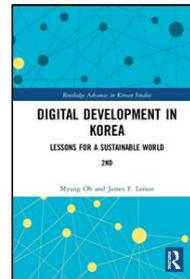
Hb: 978-1-138-60710-1; Jan 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02069-8; Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138607101](http://www.routledge.com/9781138607101)

## 2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Digital Development in Korea

Lessons for a Sustainable World



Myung Oh, KAIST and James F. Larson

Series: *Routledge Advances in Korean Studies*

*Digital Development in Korea* explores the central role of digital information and communication technology in South Korea. Analysing the role of ICT in green growth and sustainability, this new edition also demonstrates how concerns over public safety and the Olympic Games, are shaping next generation digital networks. Presenting a network-centric perspective to contextualize digital development politically, economically and socially, and in relation to globalization, urbanization and sustainability, it builds on firsthand experience to explain the formulation and implementation of key policy decisions.

Routledge

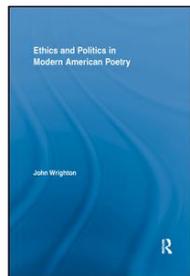
Market: Communication Studies, Information, Communication and Technology Studies, Korean Studies  
: 224pp: 27 illus: 1 halftones: 26 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-07691-7; Aug 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02211-1; Aug 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-415-60646-2

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367076917](http://www.routledge.com/9780367076917)

## NEW IN PAPERBACK

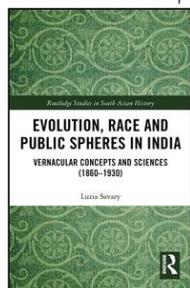
**Ethics and Politics in Modern American Poetry**

**John Wrighton**, University of Aberystwyth, UK  
*Series: Literary Criticism and Cultural Theory*  
 Relying upon the ethical philosophy of Emmanuel Levinas, Wrighton charts the development of ethical praxis in experimental work from the Objectivists of the 1920s, through to detailed analysis of the Black Mountain and Beat writers of the post-war era, and the "Language" poets, post-Vietnam.

Routledge  
**Market:** Literature  
 6 x 9: 222pp: 17 halftones  
 Hb: 978-0-415-80122-5: Jul 2009: **\$165.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-37764-6: Aug 2018: **\$56.00**  
 eBook: 978-0-203-37433-7: Jun 2012  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138377646](http://www.routledge.com/9781138377646)

**Evolution, Race and Public Spheres in India**

Vernacular Concepts and Sciences (1860-1930)



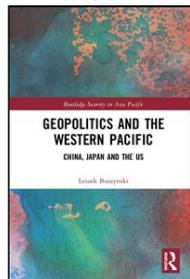
**Luzia Savary**, Formerly Swiss Federal Institute of Technology (ETH), Zurich, Switzerland

*Series: Routledge Studies in South Asian History*  
 This book provides an in-depth exploration of South Asian readaptations of race in vernacular languages. The focus is on a diverse set of printed texts, periodicals and books in Hindi and Urdu, two of the major print languages of British North India, written between 1860 and 1930. The author demonstrates that these sources provide a more varied and complex picture of the ways in which South Asians reinterpreted racial concepts, thereby highlighting the importance of scrutinising the vernacular dimensions of global entanglements. The first part of the book centres on the concepts of 'civilization' and 'civility'.

Routledge  
**Market:** Asian History, South Asia  
 : 178pp: 8 halftones  
 Hb: 978-1-138-54184-9: Apr 2019: **\$155.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-01008-5: Mar 2019  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138541849](http://www.routledge.com/9781138541849)

**Geopolitics and the Western Pacific**

China, Japan and the US



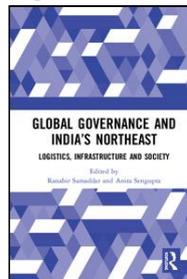
**Leszek Buszynski**, National Security College, Australian National University

*Series: Routledge Security in Asia Pacific Series*  
 This book examines the development of China's national ambitions under its current leader Xi Jinping and the dilemma they present for the United States and Japan. It emphasises the importance of geopolitics, that is the way national strategies and policies are shaped and determined by geographic location. Focusing on China's national rejuvenation, rapidly growing military capability, and on the likely impact on the region of China regaining the status it enjoyed in dynastic times, the book highlights the hard choices faced by the United States as it seeks to protect its geopolitical position in the Western Pacific.

Routledge  
**Market:** Asian Studies / Politics / International Relations  
 : 272pp: 9 line drawings  
 Hb: 978-1-138-47732-2: Jun 2019: **\$170.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-10512-5: Jun 2019  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138477322](http://www.routledge.com/9781138477322)

**Global Governance and India's North-East**

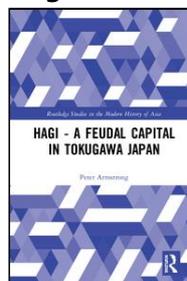
Logistics, Infrastructure and Society



Edited by **Ranabir Samaddar**, Distinguished Chair in Migration and Forced Migration Studies, Calcutta Research Group, Kolkata, India and **Anita Sengupta**

This book maps the convergence of governance and connectivity within Asia established through the spatial dynamics of trade, capital, conflict, borders, and mobility. Focusing on India's Northeast, in particular on India's Look and Act East Policy, the volume underscores how logistical governance in the region can bring economic and political transformations. Comprehensive and topical, this book will be useful for scholars and researchers of political studies, international relations, governance studies, development studies, and for government think tanks working on South and Southeast Asia.

Routledge India  
**Market:** Governance/ Political Studies/ Development studies / sociology  
 : 276pp: 5 illus: 5 halftones: 24 tables  
 Hb: 978-1-138-34270-5: Jun 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-28614-8: Jun 2019  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138342705](http://www.routledge.com/9781138342705)

**Hagi - A Feudal Capital in Tokugawa Japan**

**Peter Armstrong**

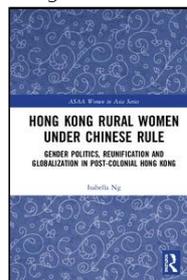
*Series: Routledge Studies in the Modern History of Asia*

The western Japanese city of Hagi is the town which has preserved the greatest level of Tokugawa period (1600-1868) urban and architectural fabric. The city is very important historically as it was the capital of the feudal daimyo domain – Choshu – which spearheaded the reform movement from the 1850s which led to the overthrow of the Tokugawa shogunate and the foundation of Japan in its modern form. This book is an urban and social history of this important town. It outlines the development of the layout of the city and its castle, relates this to the history of the Mori family, and their place in Japanese history, and sets Hagi in the context of the wider Choshu domain.

Routledge  
**Market:** Asian Studies / Japanese History  
 : 224pp: 9 halftones: 45 line drawings: 15 tables  
 Hb: 978-1-138-47729-2: Jun 2019: **\$170.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-10524-8: Jun 2019  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138477292](http://www.routledge.com/9781138477292)

**Hong Kong Rural Women under Chinese Rule**

Gender Politics, Reunification and Globalization in Post-colonial Hong Kong



**Isabella Ng**

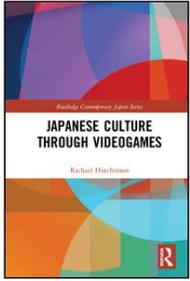
*Series: ASAA Women in Asia Series*

This book explores gender dynamics in the indigenous villages in post-handover Hong Kong. It looks at how Hong Kong's reunification with China has impacted the walled villagers, in particular women, and how the walled villages' current gender dynamics in return reflects the changes that have happened in Hong Kong after the reunification with China. It traces the historical development of the walled villages, outlines the nature of walled village society, and explores the changes currently at work including the erosion of the rural-urban divide, the increasing participation of indigenous women in Hong Kong society and the breakdown of traditional social norms, especially

patriarchy.

Routledge  
**Market:** Asian Studies / Gender Studies  
 : 240pp: 9 halftones: 3 line drawings: 2 tables  
 Hb: 978-1-138-49707-8: Jun 2019: **\$170.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-01986-6: Jun 2019  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138497078](http://www.routledge.com/9781138497078)

## Japanese Culture Through Videogames



Rachael Hutchinson, University of Delaware, USA

Series: *Routledge Contemporary Japan Series*

Examining a wide range of Japanese videogames, including arcade fighting games, PC-based strategy games and console JRPGs, this book assesses their cultural significance and shows how gameplay and context can be analysed together to understand videogames as a dynamic mode of artistic expression. Comparing Japanese videogames with its American counterparts, as well as other media forms, such as film, manga and anime, *Japanese Culture Through Videogames* will be useful to students and scholars of Japanese culture and society, as well as Game Studies, Media Studies and Japanese Studies more generally.

Routledge

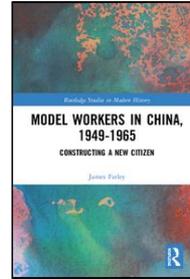
Market: Japan, Cultural Studies, Gaming  
: 352pp: 8 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-11138-0: Jun 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-02500-6: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367111380](http://www.routledge.com/9780367111380)

## Model Workers in China, 1949-1965

Constructing A New Citizen



James Farley, University of Kent, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in Modern History*

Seismic changes in ideology and economic policy in China followed the death of Mao Zedong but one aspect of culture that has remained constant. The use of 'Model Workers' in both a political and commercial context continues to thrive in China and although the messages they promote have largely changed, their continued use indicates the extent to which they are believed to be an effective form of persuasion.

This volume utilises the detailed analysis of posters, cinema, and translations of related propaganda interviews and articles to explore the extent the influence of the Model Worker

propaganda on national policy.

Routledge

Market: History

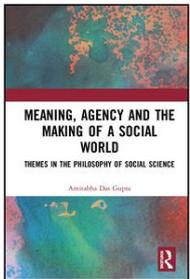
: 256pp: 44 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-29982-5: Jun 2019: \$115.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-09786-2: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138299825](http://www.routledge.com/9781138299825)

## Meaning, Agency and the Making of a Social World

Themes in the Philosophy of Social Science



Amitabha Das Gupta, Former Professor of Philosophy, University of Hyderabad, India

This book explores the complex nature of the social world and presents a philosophy of social science. It shows that a systematic philosophical engagement with the social world may be conceived in terms of three basic concerns — the epistemic, the methodological, and the ethical. The book examines how we cognize the social world, how we study the social world, and how it intersects with the ethical world.

Routledge

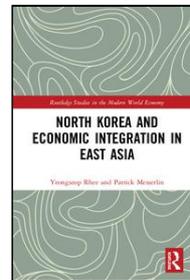
Market: Philosophy of Social Science / Political Philosophy / Sociology

: 384pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-61281-5: May 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-24416-2: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138612815](http://www.routledge.com/9781138612815)

## North Korea and Economic Integration in East Asia



Yeongseop Rhee, Seoul National University, South Korea and Patrick Messerlin

Series: *Routledge Studies in the Modern World Economy*

This book looks at external economic strategies that North Korea will show much interest in and are related with East Asian economic integration process for its reform and development. This book emphasizes that considering theoretical factors and conditions of North Korean economy, economic opening and integration should have a high priority, anteceding or at least being parallel to economic reform and transformation. This book is timely as it presents how a new economic blueprint on Korean peninsula may be accomplished.

Routledge

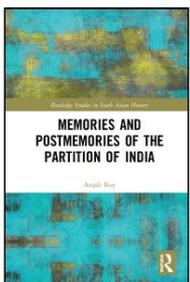
Market: Economics

: 152pp: 17 illus: 17 line drawings: 22 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-17976-2: Jul 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05879-0: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367179762](http://www.routledge.com/9780367179762)

## Memories and Postmemories of the Partition of India



Anjali Gera Roy, Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur, India

Series: *Routledge Studies in South Asian History*

By drawing upon current research in history, memory, narrative, violence, trauma, affect, home, nation, borders, refugees and citizenship, this book analyses the traumatizing effects of the somatic impact of direct violence and the aftermath of the equally traumatic experience of displacement, resettlement and struggle for survival shared by successive generations of survivors. At the same time, this book reveals the silences, stutters and stammers that interrupt survivors' narrations to bring attention to the untold stories repressed in their consensual narratives.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies

: 272pp: 8 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-58028-2: Jul 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-50745-8: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138580282](http://www.routledge.com/9781138580282)

## Northeast India and India's Act East Policy

Identifying the Priorities

Edited by M. Amarjeet Singh, Associate Professor of Sociology, Centre for North East Studies and Policy Research, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi, India

Series: *Routledge Studies on Think Asia*

This book offers an understanding of the expectations and challenges of Northeast India in the context of India's Act East policy. It examines how the policy is being pursued by the incumbent Bharatiya Janata Party-led central government and analyses its relevance from local perspectives. Contributors provide an examination of the differences between Look East and Act East policy and the expectations of India's neighboring countries. The first book to combine a balanced view of India's Act East policy and Northeast India, it will be of interest to policy makers and academics in the fields of Development Studies, International Relations, Northeast India and South Asian Politics.

Routledge

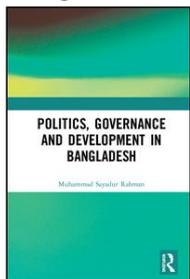
Market: Asian Politics, International Relations

: 224pp: 15 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-25060-7: Aug 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28579-0: Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367250607](http://www.routledge.com/9780367250607)

## Politics, Governance and Development in Bangladesh



Muhammad Sayadur Rahman, Associate Professor, Department of Public Administration at Jahangirnagar University, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh

This book explores the relationship between bureaucrats and elected politicians in Bangladesh and discusses how this impacts governance and development in the country from an empirical perspective. It looks at the interplay of politics and bureaucracy in ancient societies, western democracies and in the developing world while highlighting the uniqueness of the Bangladesh experience and its indigenous contexts of local governance. Through a detailed study, the book provides an analytical and theoretical framework to understanding the linkages between politics and bureaucracy, governance and development in South Asia and Bangladesh, with implications for geopolitics and economic growth.

Routledge India

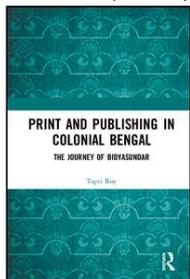
Market: South Asian Politics / Political Studies / Governance / Development Studies  
: 324pp: 12 illus: 12 line drawings: 71 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-57068-9; Jul 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31649-4; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138570689](http://www.routledge.com/9781138570689)

## Print and Publishing in Colonial Bengal

The Journey of Bidyasundar



Tapati Roy, Independent scholar based in Cambridge, United Kingdom

This book reconstructs the history of print and publishing in colonial Bengal by tracing the unexpected journey of Bharat Chandra's *Bidyasundar*, the first book published by a Bengali entrepreneur. This book looks at the developments and the parallel publishing initiatives of that time. It examines local enterprises in colonial Bengal engaged in producing and selling books and explores the ways in which they charted out a cultural space in the 19th century. The work sheds fresh light on book production and the culture of print, and narrates the processes behind the printing of books to understand the multi-layered literary practices they sustained.

Routledge India

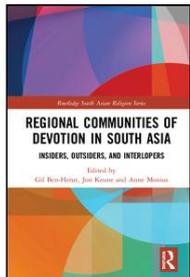
Market: History / Media & Cultural Studies / Literature / Print & Publishing Studies / South Asian Studies  
: 204pp: 10 illus: 10 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-62511-2; Nov 2018; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-39757-8; Nov 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138625112](http://www.routledge.com/9781138625112)

## Regional Communities of Devotion in South Asia

Insiders, Outsiders, and Interlopers



Edited by Gil Ben-Herut, University of South Florida, US, Jon Keune, Michigan State University, US and Anne E Monius, Harvard Divinity School, US

Series: *Routledge South Asian Religion Series*

The primary aim of this book is to reconsider and challenge inherited notions of the bhakta's or devotee's Other and unmask processes of representation that involve adoption, appropriation, and rejection of different social and religious agents.

Routledge

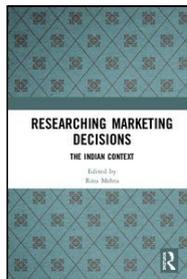
Market: Asian Religion  
: 240pp

Hb: 978-1-138-49583-8; Jul 2019; \$155.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-02338-2; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138495838](http://www.routledge.com/9781138495838)

## Researching Marketing Decisions

The Indian Context



Edited by Ritu Mehta, Associate Professor of Marketing, Indian Institute of Management Calcutta, India

This book looks at customer value creation through marketing decisions and analyses the critical phases of theoretical and methodological advancements in solving certain problems and customer-centric issues that firms face. The chapters highlight how theories have been borrowed from sociology, psychology and economics to understand phenomena such as customer preferences and decision-making, and how operations research and statistical tools have been applied to take optimal decisions on marketing-related issues such as channel management and pricing.

Routledge India

Market: Business & Economics / Marketing / Asian Studies

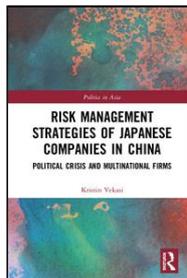
: 236pp: 10 illus: 10 line drawings: 40 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-06192-7; May 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-20355-8; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138061927](http://www.routledge.com/9781138061927)

## Risk Management Strategies of Japanese Companies in China

Political Crisis and Multinational Firms



Kristin Vekasi

Series: *Politics in Asia*

In the context of political tensions and rising economic interdependence between Japan and China, this book studies how Japanese multinational companies try to minimize damages and manage their own fear and uncertainty to sustain their business interests. Using a qualitative approach, including over 150 interviews with Japanese and Chinese business and industry leaders, combined with statistical analysis of unique firm-level data, this book brings a 'firm-level view' to this crucial case of political conflict amid economic interdependence.

Routledge

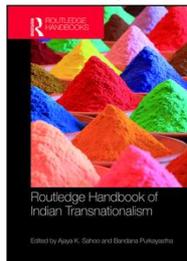
Market: Asian Politics, International Political Economy, Business

: 224pp: 23 illus: 23 line drawings: 10 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-20557-7; Jul 2019; \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26224-1; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367205577](http://www.routledge.com/9780367205577)

## Routledge Handbook of Indian Transnationalism



Edited by Ajaya Kumar Sahoo, University of Hyderabad, India and Bandana Purkayastha, University of Connecticut, US

The concept of crossing borders emerges as an important theme, along with the weaving of life in geographic and web spaces. The authors draw from a variety of archives and intellectual perspectives in order to map the narratives of Indian transnationalism and analyse the interplay of culture and structures within transnational contexts. The topics covered range from the history of transnational networks, activism, identity, gender, politics, labour, policy, performance, literature and more.

Routledge

Market: Asian Studies, Reference

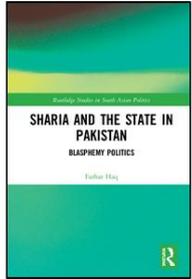
: 320pp: 2 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-08914-3; Aug 2019; \$220.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10938-1; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138089143](http://www.routledge.com/9781138089143)

## Sharia and the State in Pakistan

Blasphemy Politics



Farhat Haq, Monmouth College, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies in South Asian Politics*

Drawing on insights from Islamic studies, anthropology and legal studies to examine the interactions between ideas, institutions and political actors that have enabled blasphemy laws to become the site of continuous controversy, this book furthers the readers' understanding of Pakistani politics and presents the transformation of sharia from a pluralistic religious precepts to a set of rigid laws. Using new materials, including government documents and Urdu language newspapers, the author contextualises the larger political debate within Pakistan and utilises a comparative framework to weave descriptions of various events with discussions on sharia and blasphemy.

Routledge

Market: South Asian Studies, Asian Politics  
: 224pp: 4 halftones: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-15065-5: Jun 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05477-8: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367150655](http://www.routledge.com/9780367150655)

## Sri Lanka's Remittance Economy

A Multiscalar Analysis of Migration-Underdevelopment



Matt Withers, Sydney Asia Pacific Migration Centre, University of Sydney, Australia

Series: *Routledge Series on Asian Migration*

This book combines historical-structural analysis with qualitative research to contend that remittance inflows have reinforced patterns of uneven development in Sri Lanka.

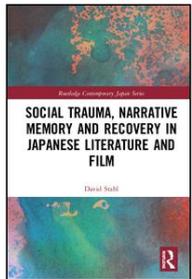
Routledge

Market: Asian Migration, South Asia  
: 208pp: 7 line drawings: 16 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-32004-8: Jun 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45355-7: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138320048](http://www.routledge.com/9781138320048)

## Social Trauma, Narrative Memory and Recovery in Japanese Literature and Film



David C. Stahl, Binghamton University, USA

Series: *Routledge Contemporary Japan Series*

This book provides a comprehensive analysis of major works in Japanese literature and film through the interpretive lens of trauma and PTSD studies. Focusing critical attention on the psychodynamics and enduring psychosocial aftereffects of social trauma, it also evaluates the themes of dissociation, failed mourning and psychological defence fantasies. This new critical approach sheds important new light on canonical Japanese novels and films and enables recognition and appreciation of integral psychosocial aspects of these traumatic narratives. As such, the book will be of huge interest to students and scholars of Japanese film and literature, as well as those of trauma studies.

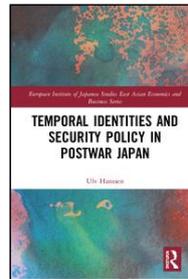
Routledge

Market: Japanese Literature, Literature, Film Studies  
: 256pp: 10 illus: 10 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-01936-2: Aug 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10374-7: Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138019362](http://www.routledge.com/9781138019362)

## Temporal Identities and Security Policy in Postwar Japan



Ulv Hanssen, European Institute of Japanese Studies, Sweden

Series: *European Institute of Japanese Studies East Asian Economics and Business Series*

Through a discourse analysis of Japanese parliamentary debates, this book explores how different understandings of Japan's history have led to sharply divergent security policies in the postwar period, whilst providing an explanation for security policy changes under Abe. Analyzing the ways identities can be constructed through 'temporal othering', as well as 'spatial othering', it examines the rise of a new form of identity in Japan since the end of the Cold War, one that is differentiated not from prewar and wartime Japan, but from postwar Japan. This

book will be invaluable to students and scholars of Japanese politics and foreign policy, as well as international relations.

Routledge

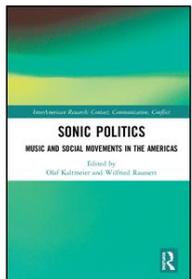
Market: Japanese Politics, International Relations, Security Studies  
: 256pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-33170-9: Jul 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44714-3: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138331709](http://www.routledge.com/9781138331709)

## Sonic Politics

Music and Social Movements in the Americas



Edited by Olaf Kaltmeier, Bielefeld University, Germany and Wilfried Raussert, Bielefeld University, Germany

Series: *InterAmerican Research: Contact, Communication, Conflict*

This volume analyses the narration of the social through music and the seismographic function of music to detect social problems and envision alternatives. Beyond state-driven attempts to link musical production to the official narrative of the nation, mass musical movements emerged during the 20th century that provided countercultural and alternative narratives of the social context. Providing a significant contribution to the study of music and politics/social movements from an inter-American perspective, this book will appeal to students

and scholars of U.S. and Latin American Cultural Studies, Transnational Studies, History and Political Studies, Area Studies, and Music Studies.

Routledge

Market: Politics/Music

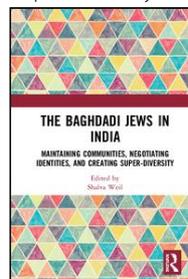
: 256pp: 11 illus: 11 halftones: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-38939-7: Jun 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-42393-2: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138389397](http://www.routledge.com/9781138389397)

## The Baghdadi Jews in India

Maintaining Communities, Negotiating Identities and Creating Super-Diversity



Edited by Shalva Weil, Hebrew University of Jerusalem, Israel

Series: *Routledge South Asian Religion Series*

Chapters on schools, institutions, and culture present how Baghdadis in India managed to maintain their communities by negotiating multiple identities in a stratified and complex society. Several disciplinary perspectives are utilised to explore the super-diversity of the Baghdadis and the ways in which they successfully adapted to new situations during the Raj, while retaining particular traditions and modifying and incorporating others.

Routledge

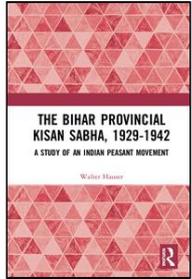
Market: Asian Studies  
: 240pp: 4 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-20325-2: Jun 2019: \$155.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-19787-2: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367203252](http://www.routledge.com/9780367203252)

## The Bihar Provincial Kisan Sabha, 1929-1942

A Study of an Indian Peasant Movement



Walter Hauser

This pioneering 1961 study by Walter Hauser, tracks the history of the Bihar peasant movement as it both influenced and was buffeted by national and international politics. Hauser offers here a penetrating analysis of the character of the movement and the mind of its leader as he grappled with and gravitated toward Marxism-Leninism in the 1930s and 1940s. Initially written as a Ph.D. dissertation at the University of Chicago, Hauser's path-breaking Bihar Provincial Kisan Sabha, 1929-1942 is now being published in its entirety for the first time. ; Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge

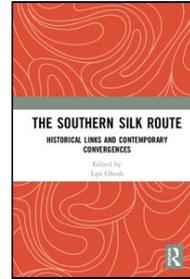
Market: History  
: 236pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-22597-1; Feb 2019; \$145.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-27593-7; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367225971](http://www.routledge.com/9780367225971)

## The Southern Silk Route

Historical Links and Contemporary Convergences



Edited by Lipi Ghosh

Southern Silk Route is the historic route, which runs from China to Myanmar and ends up in Assam. The route has historical importance as it served as a major artery of ancient trade articles. The book attempts to sketch out the historical dimensions of the route. The book has two parts- theoretical articles on the route judging from a scholar's perspective on one hand and explorers' insight in the practical perspective on the other, thus making it really interesting both for the scholar and the lay reader. ; Please note: Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

Routledge

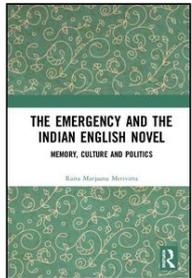
Market: Anthropology  
: 384pp: 12 illus: 12 halftones: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-22907-8; May 2019; \$145.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-27756-6; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367229078](http://www.routledge.com/9780367229078)

## The Emergency and the Indian English Novel

Memory, Culture and Politics



Raita Merivirta

This book examines the cultural trauma of the Indian Emergency through a reading of five seminal novels. It discusses the Emergency as an event that prompted the writing of several notable novels attempting to preserve the silenced and fading memory of its human rights violations and suspension of democracy. The author reads works by Salman Rushdie, Shashi Tharoor, Nayantara Sahgal and Rohinton Mistry in conjunction with government white papers, political speeches, memoirs, biographies and history, to explore the political and cultural amnesia among the general populace in the decades following the Emergency.

Routledge India

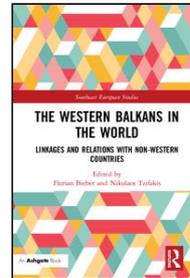
Market: Literary Criticism / Postcolonial Studies / Memory Studies  
: 256pp

Hb: 978-1-138-31298-2; Jun 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28574-5; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138312982](http://www.routledge.com/9781138312982)

## The Western Balkans in the World

Linkages and Relations with Non-Western Countries



Edited by Florian Bieber, University of Graz, Austria and Nikolaos Tzifakis

Series: *Southeast European Studies*

This book provides a detailed understanding of how different types of engagements impact upon the reform and EU integration of the Western Balkan region. It examines the influence of Russia, China, Turkey and the UAE in the region and analyses the range of existing links. Contributors offer an academic and multifaceted perspective of the role of external and non-Western actors in the region. It will be of interest to academics, postgraduate and research students, and think-tankers with research interest in IR and Southeast European Studies. European decision-makers will also gain an insight into the extent of non-Western influence in the region.

Routledge

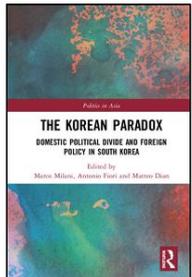
Market: Politics/Southeast European Politics  
: 320pp: 30 illus: 29 line drawings: 10 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19799-5; Jul 2019; \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-24334-9; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367197995](http://www.routledge.com/9780367197995)

## The Korean Paradox

Domestic Political Divide and Foreign Policy in South Korea



Edited by Marco Milani, University of Southern California Dornsife, USA, Antonio Fiori, University of Bologna, Italy and Matteo Dian, University of Bologna, Italy

Series: *Politics in Asia*

Bringing together an international line up of contributors, this book examines South Korea's foreign policy strategies designed to cope with the challenges of the post-Cold War regional order. Caught between economic interdependence with China and a security alliance with the US, it thus analyses the emergence of a 'Korean paradox'. An innovative study of the domestic sources of South Korean foreign policy, *The Korean Paradox* investigates South Korea's growing role at the regional and global levels. As such, it will be useful to students and scholars of Korean Studies,

International Relations and East Asian Studies more generally.

Routledge

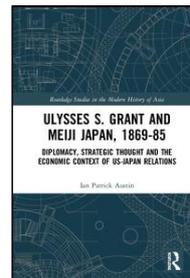
Market: Politics, Foreign Policy, Korea  
: 240pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-54240-2; Jun 2019; \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-351-00876-1; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138542402](http://www.routledge.com/9781138542402)

## Ulysses S. Grant and Meiji Japan, 1869-85

Diplomacy, Strategic Thought and the Economic Context of US-Japan Relations



Ian Patrick Austin, Edith Cowan University, Australia

Series: *Routledge Studies in the Modern History of Asia*

Ulysses S Grant was President, 1869-78, at a time when the United States was undergoing significant transformations, and growing in confidence as a world power. At the same time Japan, following the Meiji Restoration of 1868, was seeking to join the ranks of the developed states. This book explores the interaction of Grant with Meiji Japan, compares and contrasts developments in the two countries and assesses the impact each country had on the other. It discusses the travels of the Iwakura Mission in the United States, considers Grant's 1879 visit to Japan and examines the personal relationship between Grant, the Meiji emperor and the other leaders of the Meiji government.

Routledge

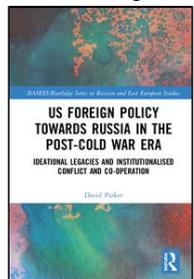
Market: Asian Studies / Japanese Studies  
: 272pp: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-22481-3; Jun 2019; \$170.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27510-4; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367224813](http://www.routledge.com/9780367224813)

## US Foreign Policy Towards Russia in the Post-Cold War Era

Ideational Legacies and Institutionalised Conflict and Co-operation



David Parker

Series: *BASEES/Routledge Series on Russian and East European Studies*

This book discusses how the ideas, expectations and mind-sets that formed within different US foreign policy making institutions during the Cold War have continued to influence US foreign policy making vis-à-vis Russia in the post-Cold War era, with detrimental consequences for US-Russia relations. It analyses what these ideas, expectations and mind-sets are, explores how they have influenced US foreign policy towards Russia as ideational legacies, including the ideas that Russia is untrustworthy, has to be contained and that in some aspects the relationship is necessarily adversarial, and outlines the

consequences for US-Russian relations.

Routledge

Market: Russian Studies / International Relations

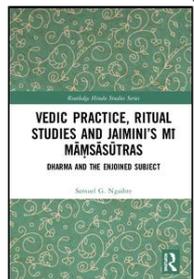
: 272pp

Hb: 978-1-138-32139-7: Jun 2019: \$170.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45255-0: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138321397](http://www.routledge.com/9781138321397)

## Vedic Practice, Ritual Studies and Jaimini's Mīmāṃsāsūtras

Dharma and the Enjoined Subject



Samuel G. Ngaihte

Series: *Routledge Hindu Studies Series*

Drawing on insights from Indian intellectual tradition, this book examines the conception of *dharma* by Jaimini in his *Mīmāṃsāsūtras*, assessing its contemporary relevance, particularly within ritual scholarship. Presenting a hermeneutical re-reading of the text, it investigates the relationship between subjectivity and tradition in the discussion of *dharma*, bringing it into conversation with contemporary discourses on ritual. The primary argument is that Jaimini's conception of *dharma* can be read as a philosophy of Vedic practice, centred on the enjoined of the subject, whose stages of transformation possess the structure of a hermeneutic tradition.

Routledge

Market: Asian Religion, Hinduism

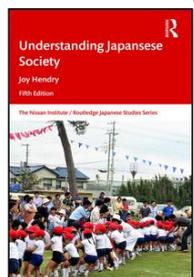
: 256pp

Hb: 978-0-367-26221-1: Aug 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29208-8: Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367262211](http://www.routledge.com/9780367262211)

5th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

## Understanding Japanese Society



Joy Hendry, Oxford Brookes University, UK

Series: *Nissan Institute/Routledge Japanese Studies*

Joy Hendry takes the reader into the heart of Japanese life. Providing a clear and accessible introduction to Japanese ways of thinking, which does not require any previous knowledge of the country, this book explores Japanese society through the worlds of home, work, play, religion and ritual, covering a full range of life experiences, from childhood to old age.

Routledge

Market: Japanese Culture and Society

: 368pp: 68 illus: 64 halftones: 4 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-815-38586-8: Jul 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-38587-5: Jul 2019: \$44.95

eBook: 978-1-351-17991-1: Jul 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-67914-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815385875](http://www.routledge.com/9780815385875)

## Cruise Tourism in the Caribbean

Selling Sunshine

Edited by Martha Honey

This book takes the reader a tour of the cruise industry, particularly in the Caribbean, exploring its history and growth. It explores the relative costs and benefits of cruise tourism and the fundamental economic, political, and environmental dilemmas for the industry. It explores the acceptance or non-acceptance of this form of tourism in some destinations and considers the extent to which destinations governments should focus on this form of tourism versus stayover tourism. It draws on case studies from Costa Rica, Dominican Republic, Bermuda and Cuba, providing cutting edge insights into the expanding cruise tourism industry in this region.

Routledge

Market: Tourism

: 168pp: 30 illus: 10 halftones: 15 line drawings: 22 tables

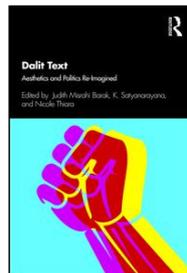
Hb: 978-0-367-19576-2: Jun 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-19581-6: Jun 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-20328-2: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367195816](http://www.routledge.com/9780367195816)

## Dalit Text

Aesthetics and Politics Re-imagined



Edited by Judith Misrahi Barak, K. Satyanarayana and Nicole Thiara

Companion to the much-acclaimed *Dalit Literatures in India*, this book examines questions of aesthetics and literary representation in a wide range of Dalit literary texts. It looks at how Dalit literature invokes the rich and complex legacy of oral, folk and performative traditions of communities. The essays systematically question the traditional emphasis on autobiographies, memoirs and other testimonial narratives to show how poems, novels or short stories have just as great an impact as non-fiction. They critically explore the interplay between the aesthetic and political for a genre of writing that has 'change' as its goal.

Routledge India

Market: Literary Criticism / South Asian Studies / Politics

: 296pp: 4 illus: 4 halftones

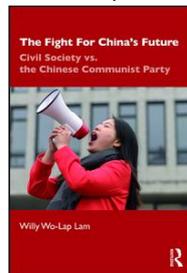
Hb: 978-1-138-49457-2: Jul 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-21841-6: Jul 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-367-14903-1: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367218416](http://www.routledge.com/9780367218416)

## The Fight for China's Future

Civil Society vs. the Chinese Communist Party



Willy Wo-Lap Lam

This book throws light on the quintessence of 21st Century Chinese politics through the prism of the struggle between the Chinese Communist Party (CCP) and China's vibrant intelligentsia and civil society. It examines Xi Jinping's 24-hour, multi-dimensional, AI-enabled police-state apparatus and explores the CCP's policy towards civil society. Through exclusive interviews with activists from different provinces, it analyses the experiences and aspirations of key stakeholders in Chinese society, especially intellectuals, human rights attorneys and Christian worshippers.

Routledge

Market: Politics, China

: 272pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18866-5: Jul 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-18869-6: Jul 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-19891-5: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367188696](http://www.routledge.com/9780367188696)

## The Politics of Belonging in Contemporary India

Anxiety and Intimacy

Edited by **Kaustav Chakraborty**

This volume looks at the emerging forms of intimacies in contemporary India. Drawing on rigorous academic research and pop culture phenomenon, the volume brings together themes of nationhood, motherhood, disability, ethnicity, and sexuality and attempts to understand them within a more complex web of issues related to space, social justice, marginality and communication. It focuses on the struggles for intimacy by the disabled, queer, dalit, and other subalterns to propose an alternative theory of the politics of belonging. This book will be useful to scholars and researchers of political studies, sociology, gender studies, women studies, cultural studies, and minority studies.

Routledge India

**Market:** Sociology / Minority Studies / Identity Studies / South Asian Studies

: 280pp

Hb: 978-1-138-56294-3: Jul 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-27307-1: Jul 2019: **\$39.95**

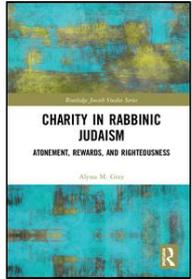
eBook: 978-0-429-29598-0: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367273071](http://www.routledge.com/9780367273071)



## Charity in Rabbinic Judaism

Atonement, Rewards, and Righteousness



Alyssa M. Gray

Series: *Routledge Jewish Studies Series*

Studying the many ideas about how giving charity atones for sin and other rewards in late antique rabbinic literature, this volume contains many, varied, and even conflicting ideas, as the multiplicity must be recognized and allowed expression.

As the study fills a gap in existing scholarship on charity and the rabbis, it is an invaluable resource for scholars and clergy interested in charity within comparative religion, history and religion.

Routledge

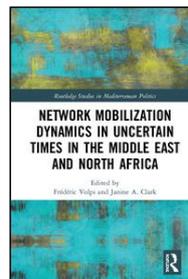
Market: Jewish Studies; Religion

: 272pp

Hb: 978-1-138-59996-3; Jun 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-47116-2; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138599963](http://www.routledge.com/9781138599963)

## Network Mobilization Dynamics in Uncertain Times in the Middle East and North Africa



Edited by Frédéric Volpi, University of Edinburgh, UK and Janine A. Clark, University of Guelph, Canada

Series: *Routledge Studies in Mediterranean Politics*

This comprehensive volume investigates the dynamics of mobilization and demobilization of social networks before, during and after episodes of political turbulence in the Middle East region, focusing particularly on the 2011 Arab uprisings. The authors consider important questions regarding agency, strategic action and institutional outcomes that have significance for social mobilization, social movements and authoritarian governance. This book was originally published as a special issue of the journal *Social Movement Studies*.

Routledge

Market: Middle East & North Africa / Politics

: 142pp

Hb: 978-0-367-23679-3; Apr 2019: \$140.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367236793](http://www.routledge.com/9780367236793)

## Conspiracy Theories in Turkey

Conspiracy Nation

Doğan Gürpınar

Series: *Conspiracy Theories*

This book provides a nuanced overview of the discourses of Turkish conspiracy theorists and examines how these theorists argue for and legitimize their worldview. The author discusses a broad range of conspiracy theories including some influenced by Kemalist and Islamist perspectives as well as those of the ruling Justice and Development Party (JDP). The most influential authors, books, references and images within the conspiracist milieu are all examined in detail.

This book will be an important source for scholars interested in extremism in Turkey, and the societal and political impact of conspiracy theories.

Routledge

Market: Politics and Current Affairs

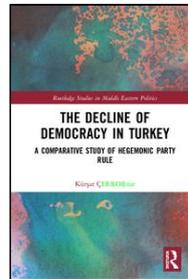
: 128pp; 11 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-03093-3; Jun 2019: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02036-0; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367030933](http://www.routledge.com/9780367030933)

## The Decline of Democracy in Turkey

A Comparative Study of Hegemonic Party Rule



Kürşat Çınar

Series: *Routledge Studies in Middle Eastern Politics*

This book explores the roots of the decline of democracy and the rise of hegemonic parties in Turkey, by comparing the Justice and Development Party (AKP) with other comparable cases throughout the world.

Analysing contemporary as well as historical cases of hegemonic parties, the volume will be of interest to researchers and students in a broad range of areas including democratization, political parties and Turkish politics.

Routledge

Market: Middle East Studies

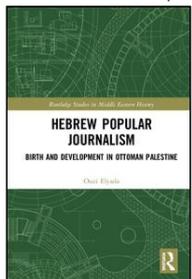
: 192pp; 10 line drawings; 18 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-20132-6; Jun 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-25971-5; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367201326](http://www.routledge.com/9780367201326)

## Hebrew Popular Journalism

Birth and Development in Ottoman Palestine



Ouzi Elyada

Series: *Routledge Studies in Middle Eastern History*

The book examines the birth, development, and mode of operation of the Hebrew popular press that progressed in Ottoman Palestine between 1884 and the eruption of World War I in 1914.

While profiling the readership of the popular Hebrew press the book also investigates reading practices. Analysing the contribution of the press to the modernization of the Hebrew language, this pioneering volume is a key resource for students and scholars of communication, media and Hebrew studies, and media and Jewish history.

Routledge

Market: Middle East Studies

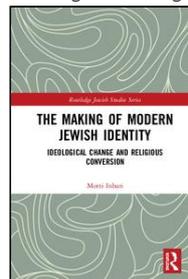
: 336pp; 15 illus; 15 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-17920-5; Jun 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05846-2; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367179205](http://www.routledge.com/9780367179205)

## The Making of Modern Jewish Identity

Ideological Change and Religious Conversion



Motti Inbari

Series: *Routledge Jewish Studies Series*

This book explores the process that led several modern Jewish leaders to make radical changes to their ideology regarding Zionism, Socialism, and Orthodoxy. The research compares their ideological change to acts of conversion, and examines the philosophical, sociological, and psychological path of their transformation.

Routledge

Market: Middle East Studies

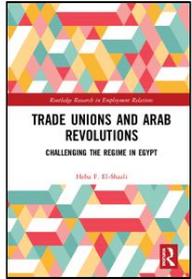
: 272pp

Hb: 978-0-367-13595-9; Jun 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02739-0; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367135959](http://www.routledge.com/9780367135959)

## Trade Unions and Arab Revolutions

Challenging the Regime in Egypt



Heba F. El-Shazli

Series: *Routledge Research in Employment Relations*

This book examines the combative role of Egyptian independent workers' formal and informal organizations as a contentious social movement to challenge the regime. It will examine the evolving role of workers as socio-economic actors and then as political actors in very political transitions.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

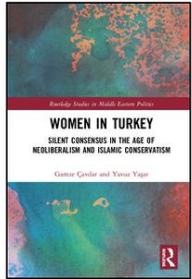
6 x 9: 240pp: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-14059-5; Jun 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02993-6; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367140595](http://www.routledge.com/9780367140595)

## Women in Turkey

Silent Consensus in the Age of Neoliberalism and Islamic Conservatism



Gamze Çavdar and Yavuz Yaşar

Series: *Routledge Studies in Middle Eastern Politics*

This book provides a socio-economic examination of the status of women in contemporary Turkey, assessing how policies have combined elements of neoliberalism and Islamic conservatism.

Adopting a political economy perspective emphasizing the material sources of gender relations, this book will be useful to students and scholars of Middle Eastern politics, political Islam and Gender Studies.

Routledge

Market: Middle East Studies

: 240pp: 16 illus: 16 line drawings: 9 tables

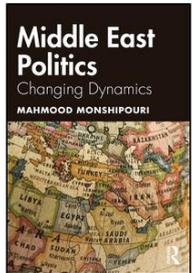
Hb: 978-1-138-54232-7; Jun 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-00912-6; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138542327](http://www.routledge.com/9781138542327)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

### Middle East Politics

Changing Dynamics



Mahmood Monshipouri

Aimed at undergraduate level courses, this brand-new textbook provides an overview of Middle Eastern politics, offering in-depth examination of the forces of stability, change, uncertainty, and progress in the region.

Providing a unique perspective on the major themes and current state of knowledge about the region, this new textbook will be invaluable to students of Middle Eastern politics.

Routledge

Market: Middle East Studies

: 424pp: 7 illus: 7 halftones: 8 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-18286-1; Jun 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-18284-7; Jun 2019: \$39.95

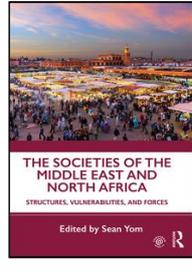
eBook: 978-0-429-06049-6; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367182847](http://www.routledge.com/9780367182847)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

### The Societies of the Middle East and North Africa

Structures, Vulnerabilities, and Forces



Edited by Sean Yom

This new textbook explores the societies and populations of the Middle East and North Africa. Presenting original chapters written by the world's leading Middle East scholars, it analyzes the social fabric of the region's varied countries to uncover the organizing structures, human vulnerabilities, and dynamic forces that shape everyday lives.

*The Societies of the Middle East and North Africa* is written in an accessible way, prioritizing social, cultural and economic dimensions. As such this textbook provides a comprehensive introduction to the field and will be invaluable to students of Middle Eastern politics and society, as well as sociology and

anthropology.

Routledge

Market: Middle Eastern Studies; Politics; International Relations

: 346pp: 61 illus: 26 halftones: 35 line drawings: 27 tables

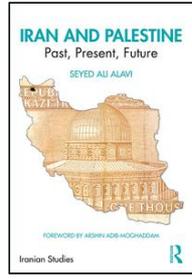
Hb: 978-1-138-58048-0; May 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-58050-3; May 2019: \$44.95

eBook: 978-0-429-50731-1; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138580503](http://www.routledge.com/9781138580503)

## Iran and Palestine

Past, Present, Future



Seyed Ali Alavi

Series: *Iranian Studies*

Examining the nature of relations between Iran and Palestine, this book investigates the relationship between state and authorities in the Middle East.

This unique and comprehensive coverage of Iran and Palestine's relationship is a key resource for scholars and students interested in international relations, politics, Islamic and Middle East studies.

Routledge

Market: Middle East Studies

: 208pp

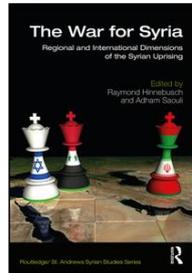
Hb: 978-0-367-22829-3; Jul 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-22831-6; Jul 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-27707-8; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367228316](http://www.routledge.com/9780367228316)

## The War for Syria

Regional and International Dimensions of the Syrian Uprising



Edited by Raymond Hinnebusch, University of St Andrews, UK and Adham Saouli

Series: *Routledge/St. Andrews Syrian Studies Series*

Examining the international dimensions of the Syrian conflict, this book studies external factors relating to the uprising. It explores the involvement of outside powers and the events' impact both on regional and international level.

Taking an innovative and interdisciplinary approach that seeks to capture the full complexity of the phenomenon, this book contributes significantly to our understanding of the Syrian conflict and will therefore be a valuable resource for anyone studying Middle Eastern Politics.

Routledge

Market: Middle Eastern Studies

: 340pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19371-3; Jul 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-19370-6; Jul 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-20196-7; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367193706](http://www.routledge.com/9780367193706)

## Winners and Losers in the 'Arab Spring'

Profiles in Chaos

Yossi (Joseph) Alpher

*Series: UCLA Center for Middle East Development (CMED) series*

This book looks at the way primarily external actors influenced and were influenced by the revolutionary chaos that erupted in the Arab Middle East in 2011. The Arab revolutions radically altered the Middle East dynamic and particularly the strategic standing of key actors, both locally and globally.

Winners and Losers in the 'Arab Spring' takes a global look at a massive regional upheaval that is far from over. It is an essential read for everybody interested in the Arab revolutions, Middle East and international strategic affairs.

Routledge

**Market:** Middle East Studies

: 160pp: 1 illus

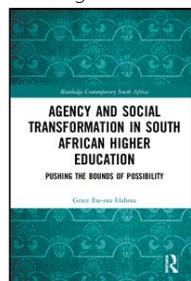
Hb: 978-0-367-22752-4: Aug 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-22753-1: Aug 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-27671-2: Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367227531](http://www.routledge.com/9780367227531)

## Agency and Social Transformation in South African Higher Education

Pushing the Bounds of Possibility



Grace Ese-osa Idahosa, University of Johannesburg, South Africa

Series: *Routledge Contemporary South Africa*

This book explores the process of transformation, discussing how individuals are capable of acting to enable transformation of structures and cultures through the lens of South African higher education. *Agency and Social Transformation in South African Higher Education* will be of interest to scholars and students of African higher education, transformation studies and postcolonial studies.

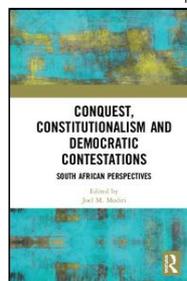
Routledge  
Market: Higher Education  
: 224pp

Hb: 978-0-367-07430-2; Jul 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02071-1; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367074302](http://www.routledge.com/9780367074302)

## Conquest, Constitutionalism and Democratic Contestations

South African Perspectives



Edited by Joel M. Modiri, University of Pretoria, South Africa

This comprehensive volume explores the 'renegotiation' of the legal and constitutional foundations of post-1994 South Africa, by pressing political and intellectual contestations circulating in academic and public discourse relating to continuities and discontinuities between the colonial-apartheid past and the post-1994 constitutional present. It marks out a complex field of contestation – involving competing histories, locations, visions and perspectives – that raises multifaceted questions regarding law, history and politics. This book was originally published as a special issue of the *South African Journal on Human Rights*.

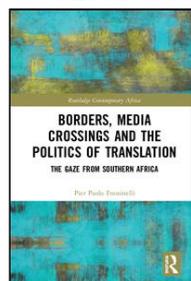
Routledge  
Market: African Politics  
: 250pp

Hb: 978-0-367-23684-7; Jul 2019: \$140.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367236847](http://www.routledge.com/9780367236847)

## Borders, Media Crossings and the Politics of Translation

The Gaze from Southern Africa



Pier Paolo Frassinelli, University of Johannesburg, South Africa

Series: *Routledge Contemporary Africa*

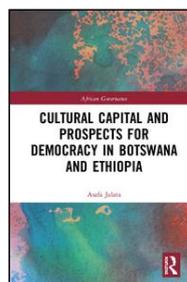
This book examines concepts of borders and translation within the context of social and cultural theory through the lens of southern Africa. With its focus on sociocultural borders and translation, this book will be of interest to scholars and students of media studies, African studies and cultural studies.

Routledge  
Market: Media, Africa  
: 152pp; 14 illus: 14 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-13956-8; Jun 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02938-7; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367139568](http://www.routledge.com/9780367139568)

## Cultural Capital and Prospects for Democracy in Botswana and Ethiopia



Asafa Jalata, University of Tennessee at Knoxville, USA

Series: *African Governance*

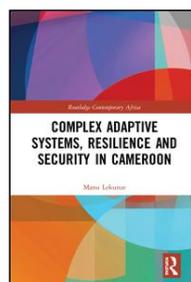
This book focuses on and examines the impact of cultural capital, political economy, social movements, and political consciousness on the potential development of substantive democracy in Botswana and Ethiopia. *Cultural Capital and Prospects for Democracy in Botswana and Ethiopia* will be of interest to scholars and students of African politics, political theory, and democratization.

Routledge  
Market: Politics  
: 240pp

Hb: 978-0-367-22853-8; May 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27718-4; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367228538](http://www.routledge.com/9780367228538)

## Complex Adaptive Systems, Resilience and Security in Cameroon



Manu Lekunze, University of Coventry, UK

Series: *Routledge Contemporary Africa*

This book comprehensively maps and analyses Cameroon's security architecture to uncover its contribution to security and resilience. The author examines the various actors involved in Cameroon's security and evaluates the organisational structure before analysing the different security systems that arise from the interplay between the different actors and structures. He shows how these security systems can be seen as complex adaptive systems that can be analysed using complexity science methods such as agent-based modelling.

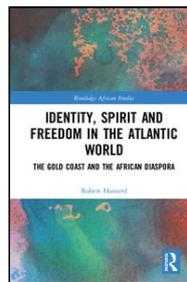
Routledge  
Market: Security Studies  
: 160pp; 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-22135-5; Jun 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27344-5; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367221355](http://www.routledge.com/9780367221355)

## Identity, Spirit and Freedom in the Atlantic World

The Gold Coast and the African Diaspora



Robert Hanserd, Columbia College, USA

Series: *Routledge African Studies*

This book applies oral, archival and other interdisciplinary evidence from West Africa and the Americas to analyses of new world Maroons, slaves and free blacks, examining a "Gold Coast" entrepot of Akan, Ga, Guan, and other peoples in an Atlantic era of non-linear, mutable intersection of contested history and culture. *Identity, Spirit and Freedom in the Atlantic World* will be of interest to scholars and students of African studies, the African diaspora, cultural studies, and Atlantic and American history.

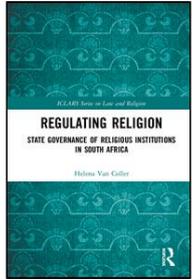
Routledge  
Market: African Studies / History / Diaspora Studies  
: 256pp; 18 illus: 18 halftones; 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-10409-9; Jul 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10234-4; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138104099](http://www.routledge.com/9781138104099)

## Regulating Religion

State Governance of Religious Institutions in South Africa



Helena Van Coller

Series: *ICLARS Series on Law and Religion*

This book focuses on government regulation of religious institutions in South Africa. PART 1 looks at some general themes relating to issues of law and religion relevant to the topic at hand. It sets out the background, introduction and general context of the theme within a South African context. PART 2 then discusses in more detail the rights, responsibilities and freedoms that are associated with this right within some specific spheres of society where regulation of religion has occurred or are necessary or has proved to be problematic.

Routledge

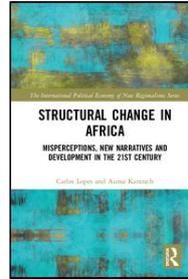
Market: Law and Religion

Hb: 978-1-138-29871-2; Jun 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-09845-6; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138298712](http://www.routledge.com/9781138298712)

## Structural Change in Africa

Misperceptions, New Narratives and Development in the 21st Century



Carlos Lopes and George Kararach

Series: *The International Political Economy of New Regionalisms Series*

Using ethnographic and historical materials, this book expands our knowledge about African development and makes practical suggestions as to how successful development in a complex, yet dynamic continent can be achieved. As a considered reflection on the 'Africa's transformation' narrative, it outlines the practical pathways necessary for Africa's sustainable development, providing policy makers and researchers with tested solutions. It will be of interest to all scholars, students and policy professionals working in African development, public policy, international political economy, economic policy and

politics.

Routledge

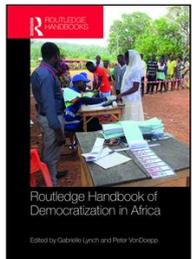
Market: Politics

: 264pp; 10 illus; 10 line drawings; 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-34844-8; Jul 2019; \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-43667-3; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138348448](http://www.routledge.com/9781138348448)

## Routledge Handbook of Democratization in Africa



Edited by Gabrielle Lynch, University of Warwick, UK and Peter VonDoepff, University of Vermont, USA

This volume explores the issues and debates surrounding the ongoing processes of democratization in sub-Saharan Africa, illuminating the central dynamics characterizing Africa's democratic experiments, and considering the connections between democratization and economic, social, and cultural developments on the continent. Encouraging a comprehensive view of key concerns and enhancing understanding of particular issues, the *Handbook of Democratization in Africa* represents a critical resource for experts and students of African politics, democratization, and African studies.

Routledge

Market: Politics

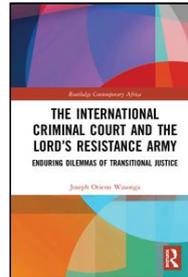
: 512pp; 41 illus; 41 line drawings; 11 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-08124-6; Jul 2019; \$220.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11297-8; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138081246](http://www.routledge.com/9781138081246)

## The International Criminal Court and the Lord's Resistance Army

Enduring Dilemmas of Transitional Justice



Joseph Otieno Wasonga, Kenyatta University, Kenya

Series: *Routledge Contemporary Africa*

This book interrogates the sharp contrast that emerged between demands of the norms of international rule of law and the interests of conflict resolution at a local level in northern Uganda. *The International Criminal Court and the Lord's Resistance Army* will be of interest to scholars and students of international law, African politics and conflict studies.

Routledge

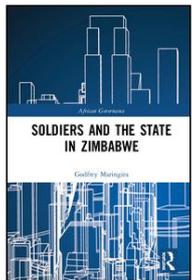
Market: Africa, Politics

: 192pp; 1 illus; 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-08606-0; Jul 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02332-3; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367086060](http://www.routledge.com/9780367086060)

## Soldiers and the State in Zimbabwe



Godfrey Maringira, University of the Western Cape, South Africa

Series: *African Governance*

This book explores the barrack experiences of soldiers in post-independence Zimbabwe, examining the concept of military professionalism within a state in political crisis. *Soldiers and the State in Zimbabwe* will be of interest to scholars and students of African Politics, military and security studies, and African studies.

Routledge

Market: Political Science / Security Studies / African Studies

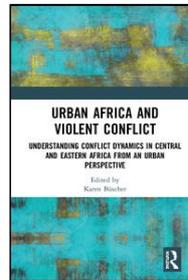
: 160pp

Hb: 978-1-138-49618-7; Jul 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-02234-7; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138496187](http://www.routledge.com/9781138496187)

## Urban Africa and Violent Conflict

Understanding Conflict Dynamics in Central and Eastern Africa from an Urban Perspective



Edited by Karen Büscher, Ghent University, Belgium

This comprehensive volume offers a profound analysis of the complex relationship between the dynamics of violent conflict and urbanisation in Central and Eastern Africa. The authors underline the need to look simultaneously at cities to understand ongoing conflict and violence, and at conflict-dynamics to understand current urbanisation processes in this part of the world. Building on empirical and analytical insights from a variety of case studies, this book demonstrates how emerging urbanism presents a fascinating window to investigate the transformative power of protracted violent conflict. It was originally published as a special issue of the *Journal of Eastern African Studies*.

Routledge

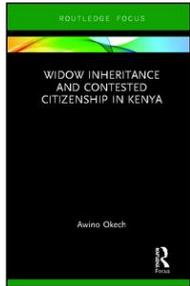
Market: African Studies / Conflict

: 220pp

Hb: 978-0-367-23687-8; Apr 2019; \$140.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367236878](http://www.routledge.com/9780367236878)

## Widow Inheritance and Contested Citizenship in Kenya



Awino Okech, SOAS University of London, UK

*Series: Routledge Studies on Gender and Sexuality in Africa*

This book examines the practice of widow inheritance in order to explore the intersection between power, gender and sexualities in Kenya. This book will be of interest to students and scholars of African gender studies and women's rights.

Routledge

**Market:** Gender Studies

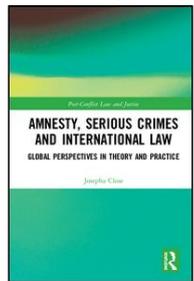
: 92pp

Hb: 978-0-367-07767-9; May 2019; \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02271-5; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367077679](http://www.routledge.com/9780367077679)

## Amnesty, Serious Crimes and International Law

Global Perspectives in Theory and Practice



**Josepha Close**, Middlesex University, London, UK

*Series: Post-Conflict Law and Justice*

Over the last few decades, there has been a growing tendency to consider that international law prohibits the grant of amnesty in respect of certain grave crimes. The question remains controversial, however, since there is no express treaty prohibition and general amnesty laws continue to be frequently passed in post-conflict and transitional contexts. This book argues that, while international legal or policy requirements restrict the freedom of states to extend amnesty in respect of serious crimes, or the effectiveness of amnesty laws in preventing the prosecution of such crimes, these restrictions do not add up to an absolute and universal prohibition.

Routledge

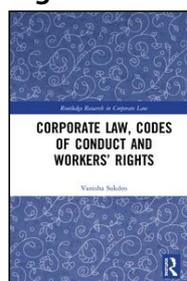
**Market:** Law / International Human Rights

: 296pp

Hb: 978-0-815-38579-0; Jun 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-18023-8; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815385790](http://www.routledge.com/9780815385790)

## Corporate Law, Codes of Conduct and Workers' Rights



**Vanisha H. Sukdeo**

*Series: Routledge Research in Corporate Law*

This book explores how increased regulation and governance of corporations can be used to help improve workers' rights. It posits that soft law techniques such as codes of conduct are more effective in protecting workers than 'hard law'. It starts by analysing the transnational regulation of corporations and codes of conduct, and then suggests a model code of conduct that can be used by corporations to help increase the protection of workers; through the use of a monitoring scheme, shareholders, activists and NGOs put pressure on the corporation to reform itself and enact a code which has obligations flowing both ways between the corporation and its employees.

Routledge

**Market:** Law

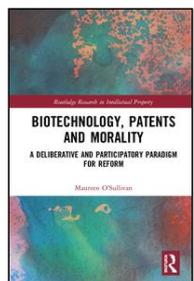
: 160pp; 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-18172-7; Jul 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-05988-9; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367181727](http://www.routledge.com/9780367181727)

## Biotechnology, Patents and Morality

A Deliberative and Participatory Paradigm for Reform



**Maureen O'Sullivan**, National University of Galway, Ireland

*Series: Routledge Research in Intellectual Property*

This book critiques the decision-making process in Article 53(a) of the European Patent Convention. To date, such decisions have been taken at high levels of expertise without much public involvement. The book eschews traditional solutions, such as those found within legislative, judicial and patent office realms and instead develops a radical blueprint for how these decisions can be put to the public. By examining wide-scale models of participatory democracy and deliberation, this book fills a significant gap in the literature. It will be invaluable for patent lawyers, academics, practitioners and intellectual property and patent officials.

Routledge

**Market:** Law

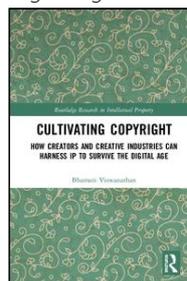
: 196pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18124-6; Jul 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-367-18127-7; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367181246](http://www.routledge.com/9780367181246)

## Cultivating Copyright

How Creators and Creative Industries Can Harness IP to Survive the Digital Age



**Bhamati Viswanathan**

*Series: Routledge Research in Intellectual Property*

*Cultivating Copyright* offers a framework for tailoring flexible strategies and adaptive solutions suited to diverse creative industries. Tailored solutions entail change on four fronts: business models and strategies, legal policies and practices, technological measures, and cultural and normative features. Creating strong creative industries through tailored solutions serves critical functions: promoting varied artistic endeavors and supporting democratic flourishing.

Routledge

**Market:** Law / Intellectual Property

6 x 9; 248pp

Hb: 978-1-138-47749-0; Jul 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-10480-7; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138477490](http://www.routledge.com/9781138477490)

## Brexit and the Car Industry

Matthew Humphreys and Doug Munro

*Series: Legal Perspectives on Brexit*

*Brexit and the Car Industry* explores the international position of the car market to argue that the hope of Brexit bringing regulatory freedom is illusory. The book starts by examining the structure of the vehicle industry, how its regulatory framework evolved and how the environment in which it operates is constrained by international standards and the practicalities associated with trading across different regulatory systems. By examining the evolution of vehicle regulations, particularly related to the environment, it argues that a UK independent path is not only impractical, but self-defeating.

Routledge

**Market:** Law

: 152pp; 19 illus; 4 tables

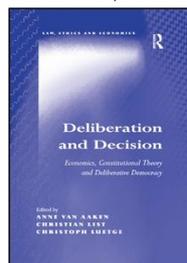
Hb: 978-0-367-08698-5; Jun 2019: **\$60.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-02387-3; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367086985](http://www.routledge.com/9780367086985)

## NEW IN PAPERBACK

### Deliberation and Decision

Economics, Constitutional Theory and Deliberative Democracy



**Anne van Aaken and Christian List**

*Series: Law, Ethics and Economics*

*Deliberation and Decision* explores ways of bridging the gap between two rival approaches to theorizing about democratic institutions: constitutional economics on the one hand and deliberative democracy on the other. The two approaches offer very different accounts of the functioning and legitimacy of democratic institutions. Although both highlight the importance of democratic consent, their accounts of such consent could hardly be more different. This book provides a comprehensive overview of the recent debate between the two approaches and makes new and original contributions to that debate.

Routledge

**Market:** Legal Theory

: 296pp

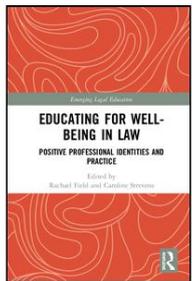
Hb: 978-0-754-62358-8; Feb 2004: **\$165.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-38346-3; Aug 2018: **\$56.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-25825-6; Mar 2017

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138383463](http://www.routledge.com/9781138383463)

## Educating for Well-Being in Law

Positive Professional Identities and Practice



Edited by **Rachael Field** and **Caroline Strevens**

Series: *Emerging Legal Education*

Bringing together the current international body of knowledge on key issues for educating for well-being in law, this offers comparative perspectives across different international jurisdictions, illustrate the range of theoretical lenses that are helpful in analysing well-being and the law (including socio-legal, psychological and ethical theories), and will also provide tested research methodologies and strategies for educating for well-being in law.

Routledge

: 240pp: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-47756-8: Jul 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-10440-1: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138477568](http://www.routledge.com/9781138477568)

### NEW IN PAPERBACK

## Genetics and Gene Therapy



Edited by **Sheila A.M. McLean**

Series: *The International Library of Medicine, Ethics and Law*

*Genetics and Gene Therapy* shows the wide range of the debate and the very real significance that genetics and its associated developments have for human beings, covering concerns ranging from regulation to cloning.

Routledge

Market: Law

7 x 10: 568pp

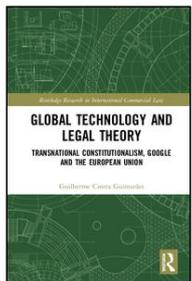
Hb: 978-0-754-62055-6: Mar 2005: **\$400.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-37826-1: Aug 2018: **\$56.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-25451-7: Sep 2017

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138378261](http://www.routledge.com/9781138378261)

## Global Technology and Legal Theory

Transnational Constitutionalism, Google and the European Union



Edited by **Guilherme Cintra Guimarães**

Series: *Routledge Research in International Commercial Law*

This book investigates the transnational constitutional dimension of recent conflicts between Google and the European Union in the areas of competition, taxation and human rights. More than a simple case study, it explores how the new conflicts originating from the worldwide expansion of the Internet economy are being dealt with by the institutional mechanisms available at the European level. This analysis of these conflicts exposes the tensions and contradictions between, on the one hand, legal and political systems that are limited by territory, and on the other hand, the inherently global functioning of the internet.

Routledge

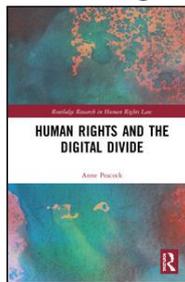
Market: Law

: 240pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18195-6: Jul 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-06002-1: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367181956](http://www.routledge.com/9780367181956)

## Human Rights and the Digital Divide



Edited by **Anne Peacock**, U.S. Department of State, USA

Series: *Routledge Research in Human Rights Law*

The Internet's importance for freedom of expression and other rights comes in part from the abilities it bestows on users. Unlike broadcast media, the Internet allows people to create and share information rather than just receive it. Within the context of existing freedom of expression guarantees, this book critically evaluates the goal of bridging the "digital divide," the gap between those who have access to the Internet and those who do not.

Routledge

Market: Law / Human Rights

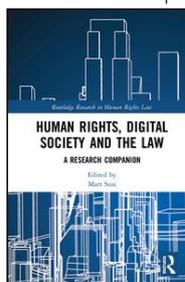
: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-48606-5: Jun 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-04679-4: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138486065](http://www.routledge.com/9781138486065)

## Human Rights, Digital Society and the Law

A Research Companion



Edited by **Mart Susi**, Tallinn University, Estonia

Series: *Routledge Research in Human Rights Law*

This book explores the main fundamental issues and practical dimensions related to the safeguarding of human rights in the Internet, which are at the focus of current academic debates. It provides a comprehensive analysis with a forward-looking perspective of bringing order into the somewhat chaotic online dimension of human rights and addresses the matter of private digital censorship, the apparent inefficiency of existing judicial systems to react to human rights violations online, the uncertainty of liability for online human rights violations. It will be of value to those interested in human rights law and legal regulation of the internet.

Routledge

Market: Law / Human Rights

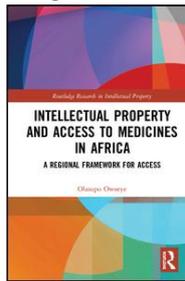
: 512pp: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-49306-3: Jun 2019: **\$220.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-02538-6: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138493063](http://www.routledge.com/9781138493063)

## Intellectual Property and Access to Medicines in Africa

A Regional Framework for Access



Edited by **Olasupo Ayodeji Owwoye**

Series: *Routledge Research in Intellectual Property*

This book examines the scope of the existing flexibilities in international IP law for promoting access to medicines. By adopting qualitative research methods to investigate how African countries may effectively use IP to serve public health purposes through the stratagem of regional integration, this book will be a valuable contribution to the existing literature on intellectual property.

Routledge

Market: Law

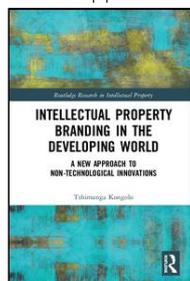
: 296pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-34338-2: Jun 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-43918-6: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138343382](http://www.routledge.com/9781138343382)

## Intellectual Property Branding in the Developing World

A New Approach to Non-Technological Innovations



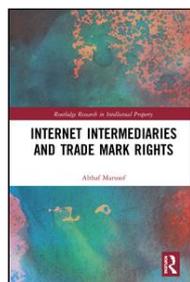
**Tshimanga Kongolo**

*Series: Routledge Research in Intellectual Property*

This book will assist scholars and academics dealing with innovation, branding, and IP issues and will provide both context and guidance to policymakers from the developing world through the success stories. This book will serve as a useful scientific material that will provide an invaluable resource for all professionals and will be of interest to researchers, academics, policymakers, and students in the fields of intellectual property law, commercial law, international law, and innovation.

Routledge  
**Market:** Law / Intellectual Property  
 : 140pp; 25 tables  
 Hb: 978-1-138-29896-5; Jun 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-28670-4; Jun 2019  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138298965](http://www.routledge.com/9781138298965)

## Internet Intermediaries and Trade Mark Rights



**Althaf Marsoof**, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore

*Series: Routledge Research in Intellectual Property*

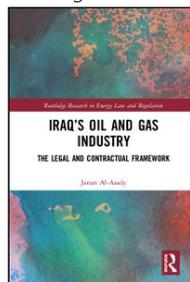
The three substantive parts of this book focus on monetary remedies, approaches in the US and continental EU Member States, and injunctive relief as a means of holding internet intermediaries accountable for making infringing content available to internet users. In making these recommendations for legal reform, gaps and problems in existing approaches and approaches adopted in other jurisdictions are systematically considered, making this book particularly valuable to students at an advanced level, academics, practitioners, and policymakers interested in the protection and enforcement of trademark rights

and intellectual property rights.

Routledge  
**Market:** Law / Intellectual Property  
 : 298pp; 1 tables  
 Hb: 978-0-815-38246-1; Jun 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-20851-2; Jun 2019  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815382461](http://www.routledge.com/9780815382461)

## Iraq's Oil and Gas Industry

The Legal and Contractual Framework



**Janan Al-Asady**

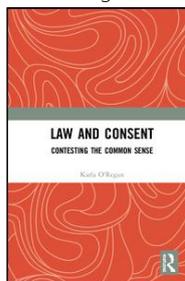
*Series: Routledge Research in Energy Law and Regulation*

this book provides a comprehensive insight into the key foundations of Iraq's oil industry, and assists in the development of a core area of domestic law to promote economic recovery following years of instability. It addresses the development of oil legislation and the formation of contracts since the US and allied occupation of Iraq in 2003. Current and prospective legislation is assessed against the framework of the constitution along with the different types of oil agreements and their terms.

Routledge  
**Market:** Law  
 : 288pp; 2 halftones; 2 tables  
 Hb: 978-0-367-14969-7; Jul 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-05418-1; Jul 2019  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367149697](http://www.routledge.com/9780367149697)

## Law and Consent

Contesting the Common Sense

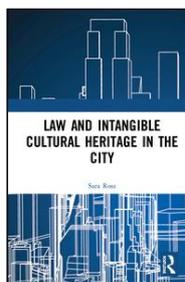


**Karla M. O'Regan**

Consent is everywhere. It regulates our relationships with social and political institutions, with one another, and even with our own bodies. The wide variety of issues that consent is assigned to adjudicate suggests that it means – and does – different things in different contexts. This stands in stark contrast to the 'common sense' claim that is often made about consent as a story of universal freedom, a tale of free will and inalienable agency. This book demonstrates that, in contrast to its common sense story of autonomy, consent more often operates as an act of submission than as a kind of personal freedom or agency.

Routledge  
**Market:** Law/History/Philosophy  
 : 264pp  
 Hb: 978-1-138-61250-1; Jul 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-46501-7; Jul 2019  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138612501](http://www.routledge.com/9781138612501)

## Law and Intangible Cultural Heritage in the City



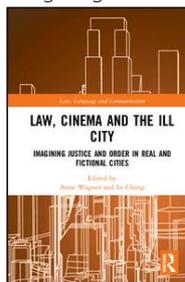
**Sara Ross**

This book addresses the legal and regulatory challenges of protecting intangible urban heritage. This book will be of considerable interest to those teaching, studying and working in the fields of cultural heritage, urban development and planning, and law.

Routledge  
**Market:** Law/Urban Studies/Anthropology  
 : 264pp  
 Hb: 978-0-367-23316-7; Jul 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-28891-3; Jul 2019  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367233167](http://www.routledge.com/9780367233167)

## Law, Cinema, and the Ill City

Imagining Justice and Order in Real and Fictional Cities



Edited by **Anne Wagner and Le Cheng**

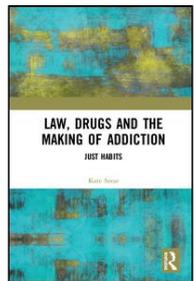
*Series: Law, Language and Communication*

This book uses film and television as a resource for addressing the social and legal ills of the city. It presents a range of approaches to view the ill city through cinematic and televisual characterization in urban frameworks, political contexts, and cultural settings. Each chapter deconstructs the meaning of urban space as public space while critically focussing on order and justice, exploring disorder, lawlessness and revenge. The approach presents a careful balance between theory and application. The original and novel ideas presented in this book will be essential reading for those interested in the presentation of law and place in cultural texts such as film.

Routledge  
**Market:** Law/Film Studies/Urban Studies  
 : 130pp  
 Hb: 978-1-138-33761-9; May 2019: **\$140.00**  
 \* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138337619](http://www.routledge.com/9781138337619)

## Law, Drugs and the Making of Addiction

Just Habits



Kate Seear

Drawing on ideas from Science and Technology Studies (STS), this book examines how the law and legal practices constitute addiction. It considers how law makes multiple versions of addiction possible and what these versions, in turn, do. In other words, it examines 'addicting' through law, and considers law and addiction's mutually co-constitutive action in the making of worlds. Based upon data collected in Australia and Canada, including analyses of statutes and case law, as well as interviews with lawyers and judges, the book examines the processes through which both the object of 'addiction' and 'addicted subjectivities' emerge through law and legal practices.

Routledge

Market: Law/Sociology/Health

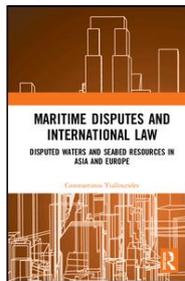
: 208pp

Hb: 978-1-138-32463-3; Jul 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45079-2; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138324633](http://www.routledge.com/9781138324633)

## Maritime Disputes and International Law

Disputed Waters and Seabed Resources in Asia and Europe



Constantinos Yiallourides

The settlement of the maritime boundary disputes between China and Japan in the East China Sea, and between Greece and Turkey in the Aegean Sea, is politically deadlocked. While diplomatic settlement efforts have been ongoing for the past several decades, neither side in each case appears prepared to back down from its respective maritime and territorial claims. Several incidents at sea have occurred, prompting diplomatic protests, military standoffs, even exchange of fire.

Routledge

Market: Law

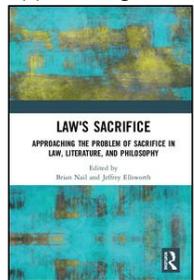
: 304pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37520-3; Jun 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-24053-6; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815375203](http://www.routledge.com/9780815375203)

## Law's Sacrifice

Approaching the Problem of Sacrifice in Law, Literature, and Philosophy



Edited by Brian W. Nail and Jeffrey A. Ellsworth

This volume examines the relationship between law and sacrifice as a crucial nexus for theorizing the dynamics of creation, destruction, transcendence, and violence within the political and legal discourse of western society. Engaging with the work of preeminent theorists of sacrifice, such as Maurice Blanchot, René Girard, Giorgio Agamben, Jacques Derrida, and Roberto Esposito, this collection examines from an interdisciplinary perspective the sacrificial logic that characterizes the cultural and political dynamics of law in society.

Routledge

Market: Law/Philosophy/Politics

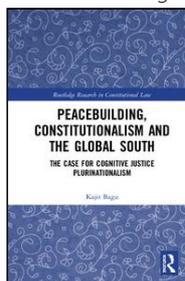
: 232pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18093-5; Jul 2019: \$49.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-05948-3; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367180935](http://www.routledge.com/9780367180935)

## Peacebuilding, Constitutionalism and the Global South

The Case for Cognitive Justice Plurinationalism



Kajit Bagu

Series: *Routledge Research in Constitutional Law*

This book presents the case that liberal constitutionalism in the global South is a legacy of colonialism and is inappropriate as a means of securing effective peace in regions that have been subject to recurrent conflict. The work demonstrates the failure of liberal constitutionalism in guaranteeing peace in the postcolonial global South. It develops an alternative, more compelling constitutionalism for peacebuilding in conflicted regions.

The book will be an invaluable resource for researchers, academics and policy-makers with an interest in constitutional

legal theory, peacebuilding and postcolonial studies

Routledge

Market: Constitutional Law/Law and Politics

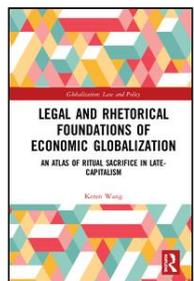
: 312pp; 1 halftones; 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-20256-9; Jul 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26048-3; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367202569](http://www.routledge.com/9780367202569)

## Legal and Rhetorical Foundations of Economic Globalization

An Atlas of Ritual Sacrifice in Late-Capitalism



Keren Wang

Series: *Globalization: Law and Policy*

This book examines the subtle ways in which rhetorics of sacrifice are re-appropriated into the workings of marketization politics, and are deployed in rendering dehumanizing measures of the prevailing political-economic system that make them appear palpable and inescapable. It presents a study of the ritual inculcation of materially exploitative public policies in a diverse set of political and legal contexts. It explores ways of critically interrogating the broader implications of the governing techniques of late-capitalism, by engaging its 'mythical' and ritual practices. The critical analysis gives due consideration to the modern rituals of sacrifice within neoliberal discourse.

Routledge

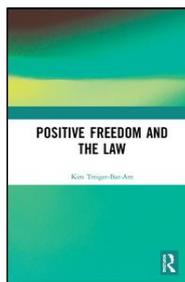
Market: Globalization/Law/Politics

: 184pp; 8 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-18840-5; Jun 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19868-7; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367188405](http://www.routledge.com/9780367188405)

## Positive Freedom and the Law



Kim Treiger-Bar-Am

We should stop thinking of freedom as limited to a right to be left alone - this book explores how Kantian philosophy and Jewish thought gives rise to a concept of positive freedom.

Positive freedom must be understood as inextricably linked to the obligation to respect the autonomy and dignity of others. Test cases examine the law of expression of authorial rights, and women's prayer at the Western Wall in Jerusalem. Rights of copyright owners and of authorities at the Western Wall require that all authors - including so-called users - and all worshippers - including those whose interpretation of Jewish law differs from that put forward by the authorities - are to be shown respect.

Routledge

Market: Law and Philosophy

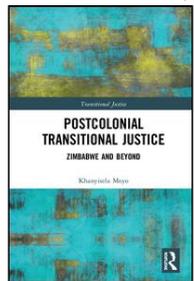
: 296pp

Hb: 978-0-367-13786-1; Jun 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27666-8; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367137861](http://www.routledge.com/9780367137861)

## Postcolonial Transitional Justice

Zimbabwe and Beyond



Khanyisela Moyo

Series: *Transitional Justice*

This book contributes to a deeper understanding of transitional justice by examining the complexities of transition in postcolonial societies. Focusing particularly on Zimbabwe, but drawing also on relevant comparative legal material from other postcolonial polities, the book draws on postcolonial legal theory to challenge the assumption that a domestic rule of law 'deficit' may be remedied with recourse to international law. Taking up the paradigmatic perception that international law is neutral and has fixed rules, it demonstrates how complex issues which arise during postcolonial transitions require a more critical adoption of transitional justice mechanisms.

Routledge

Market: Law/Politics/Criminology

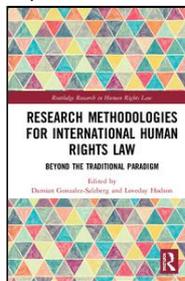
: 240pp

Hb: 978-1-138-48574-7; Jun 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-04820-0; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138485747](http://www.routledge.com/9781138485747)

## Research Methods for International Human Rights Law

Beyond the traditional paradigm



Edited by Damian Gonzalez-Salzburg and Loveday Hodson

Series: *Routledge Research in Human Rights Law*

This collection focuses on cross-theoretical discussion that brings together an array of different analytical methods and theoretical lenses that can be used for conducting research within the field. As such, it provides a coherent, accessible and diverse account of key theories and methods. Each chapter focuses on one specific method or theory, and follows the same uniform structure, which allows for fruitful comparison between the different approaches. The text adopts a grounded approach to law, through the use of case studies, that will help students, academics, and practitioners to better appreciate the multiple understandings of human rights.

Routledge

Market: Human Rights Law/International Law/Research Methods

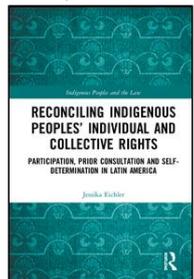
: 288pp

Hb: 978-1-138-60355-4; Jul 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46897-1; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138603554](http://www.routledge.com/9781138603554)

## Reconciling Indigenous Peoples' Individual and Collective Rights

Participation, Prior Consultation and Self-Determination in Latin America



Jessika Eichler

Series: *Indigenous Peoples and the Law*

Both conceptual ambiguities and practice-related difficulties arising in vernacularisation processes point to the need of deeper reflection. Internal power struggles, vulnerabilities and intra-group inequalities go unnoticed in that context leaving persisting forms of neo-colonialism, neo-liberalism and patriarchalism largely untouched. This is to the detriment of groups within indigenous communities such as women, the elderly or young people, alongside intergenerational rights representing considerable intersectional claims and agendas.

Routledge

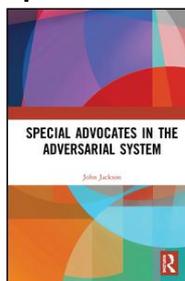
Market: Law/Indigenous Studies/Anthropology

: 208pp; 32 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-20330-6; Jun 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-22086-0; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367203306](http://www.routledge.com/9780367203306)

## Special Advocates in the Adversarial System



John Jackson, University of Nottingham, UK

This book explores the role of special advocates in different types of proceedings where national security has provided the justification for closed proceedings. The book examines the different types of special advocates, how they are chosen and supported, what professional obligations they owe their 'clients' and how their position differs from ordinary counsel within the adversarial system. Attention is paid to two roles that special advocates play in secret proceedings: the 'disclosure' role in which advocates argue for greater disclosure to be made to excluded parties and the 'substantive' role in which they represent the interests of the excluded party in secret hearings.

Routledge

Market: Law/ Security Studies

: 344pp; 3 line drawings; 7 tables

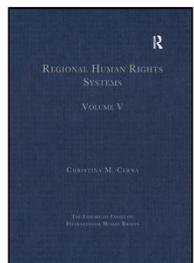
Hb: 978-1-138-24201-2; Aug 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-27877-3; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138242012](http://www.routledge.com/9781138242012)

### NEW IN PAPERBACK

## Regional Human Rights Systems

Volume V



Edited by Christina M. Cerna

Series: *The Library of Essays on International Human Rights*

The essays selected for this volume of articles trace the history of regional human rights systems, often surpassing the UN systems, considering in particular the expansion of their membership to include almost all independent countries in the region, and their evolution towards recognition of a 'right to democracy'.

Routledge

Market: Law / Political Science

7 x 10: 592pp

Hb: 978-1-409-43911-0; Aug 2014: \$400.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-38402-6; Sep 2018: \$56.00

eBook: 978-1-315-24493-8; Dec 2016

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138384026](http://www.routledge.com/9781138384026)

### NEW IN PAPERBACK

## Surveillance, Crime and Social Control



Edited by Dean Wilson and Clive Norris

Series: *International Library of Criminology, Criminal Justice and Penology - Second Series*

This important collection draws together key contemporary writings to explore how the surveillance gaze has been directed in the name of crime control. Key issues include theories on surveillance, CCTV, undercover police surveillance, bodies databases and technologies, and surveillance futures. It will be an essential collection for law librarians and criminologists.

Routledge

Market: Law

7 x 10: 610pp

Hb: 978-0-754-62460-8; Nov 2006: \$435.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37833-9; Aug 2018: \$56.00

eBook: 978-1-315-24200-2; May 2017

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138378339](http://www.routledge.com/9781138378339)

## Terrorism and State Surveillance of Communications

Edited by **Simon Hale-Ross** and **David Lowe**, Liverpool John Moores University School of Law, UK

This book is a collection of work based on selected papers presented at a symposium 'Removing Safe Spaces: Terrorism, Communication and International Human Rights' in June 2018. The main theme of the book focuses on the terrorist threat facing the UK and the EU, terrorist organisations' use of electronic communications and the law governing relevant agencies, and police powers to access to electronic communications, assessing its evidential role and how those powers are balanced with human rights law.

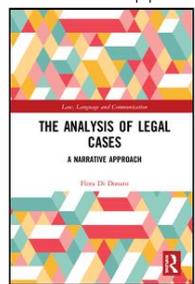
Routledge  
Market: National Security Law  
: 144pp

Hb: 978-0-367-02540-3; May 2019: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-39904-6; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367025403](http://www.routledge.com/9780367025403)

## The Analysis of Legal Cases

A Narrative Approach



Flora Di Donato

Series: *Law, Language and Communication*

This book examines the role played by narrative and culture in constructing facts and legal cases in reaching their solution. In the first part it recalls epistemological turns in legal thinking as it moves from theory to practice to show how facts are constructed within the legal process. By combining interdisciplinary paradigms and methods, it analyses the evolution of facts from one stage of a dispute to another, focusing on the activity of narrative to show how legal stories take shape in the authentic dimensions of everyday life.

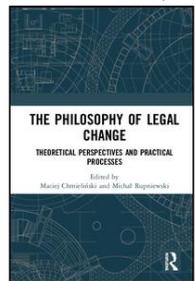
Routledge  
Market: Law and Language/Legal Theory  
: 316pp; 1 halftones; 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-415-78893-9; Jul 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-22308-7; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415788939](http://www.routledge.com/9780415788939)

## The Philosophy of Legal Change

Theoretical Perspectives and Practical Processes



Edited by **Maciej Chmieliński** and **Michał Rupniewski**

This book examines the rapid and multi-directional processes of change to which democratic legal systems have recently been subject. It has three main objectives: to encourage deeper understanding of the problems of legal change within the diversity of Western political and legal thought; to examine the development of the processes of change in terms of their normative and prudential acceptability; to interpret actual processes of change with a view to the general theoretical and normative background. The book will be a valuable resource for students and scholars of law and jurisprudence, including comparative legal studies and human rights law, political theory, and philosophy.

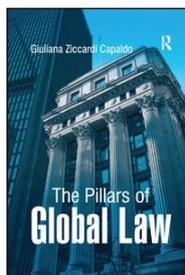
Routledge  
Market: Legal Philosophy/Political Philosophy  
: 282pp; 1 illus; 3 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-58628-4; Jul 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-50470-9; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138586284](http://www.routledge.com/9781138586284)

NEW IN PAPERBACK

## The Pillars of Global Law



Giuliana Ziccardi Capaldo

This book deals with the transformation of the international legal system into a new world order. Looking at concepts and principles, processes and emerging problems, it examines the impact of global forces on international law. The book addresses important changes in key legal issues; it reconstructs a complex legal framework, and the emergence of a new international order that has still not been studied in depth, providing a compass that will prove a useful resource for students, researchers and policy makers within the field of law and with an interest in international relations.

Routledge  
Market: International Law/Legal Theory  
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 452pp

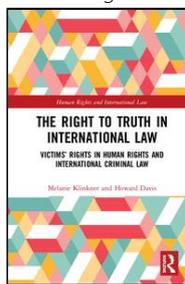
Hb: 978-0-754-67345-3; Sep 2008: \$185.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37649-6; Sep 2018: \$56.00

eBook: 978-1-315-55467-9; Feb 2016

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138376496](http://www.routledge.com/9781138376496)

## The Right to the Truth in International Law

Victims' Rights in Human Rights and International Criminal Law



Edited by **Melanie Klinkner**, Bournemouth University, UK and **Howard Davis**, Bournemouth University, UK

Series: *Human Rights and International Law*

The United Nations has established a right to the truth to be enjoyed by victims of gross violations of human rights. The origins of the right stem from the need to provide victims and relatives of the missing with a right to know what happened. It encompasses the verification and full public disclosure of the facts associated with the crimes from which they or their relatives suffered. The importance of the right to the truth is based on the belief that, by disclosing the truth, the suffering of victims is alleviated.

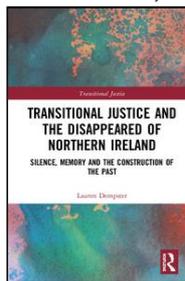
Routledge  
Market: Law/ Political Science  
: 296pp

Hb: 978-1-138-96144-9; Jul 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-65978-7; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138961449](http://www.routledge.com/9781138961449)

## Transitional Justice and the 'Disappeared' of Northern Ireland

Silence, Memory, and the Construction of the Past



Lauren Dempster

Series: *Transitional Justice*

This book employs a transitional justice lens to address the 'disappearances' that occurred during the Northern Ireland conflict – or 'Troubles' – and the post-conflict response to these 'disappearances'. Pursuing an interdisciplinary approach, and based on extensive empirical research, this book provides a multifaceted exploration of the practice of 'disappearing', as it engages the key transitional justice themes of silence, memory, truth, acknowledgement and apology.

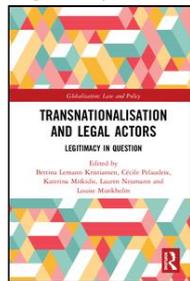
Routledge  
Market: Law/Politics  
: 288pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37564-7; Jun 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-23938-7; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815375647](http://www.routledge.com/9780815375647)

## Transnationalisation and Legal Actors

Legitimacy in Question



Edited by **Bettina Lemann Kristiansen, Cécile Pelaudeix**, Aarhus University, **Katerina Mitkidis, Lauren Neumann** and **Louise Munkholm**

Series: *Globalization: Law and Policy*

The book investigates how states and non-state actors interact in transnational settings and pays attention to the understudied question of what effect transnational tendencies have on the legitimacy of legal actors, norms and processes. It seeks to confront three fundamental questions: Has legitimacy significantly changed? Who creates norms and with which consequences for legal procedures and norms? The book considers the question of legitimacy from a broad range of legal perspectives, including environmental law, human rights law

and commercial law.

Routledge

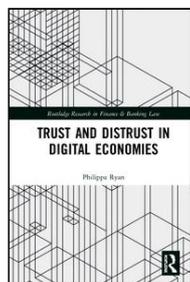
Market: Transnational Law/Legal Philosophy

: 296pp: 1 illus: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-34697-0: Jun 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-43715-1: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138346970](http://www.routledge.com/9781138346970)

## Trust and Distrust in Digital Economies



**Philippa Ryan**, University of Technology Sydney, Australia

Series: *Routledge Research in Finance and Banking Law*

Beyond identifying and characterising the particular types of risk and liability that may arise in decentralised digital economies, *Trust and Distrust in Decentralised Economies* suggests safeguards for regulators and participants in different types of distributed networks. It explores relationships between people; between people and businesses operating on the internet; and the role of agents or third parties in establishing trust and discharging obligations on behalf of their clients. It shows the latest state of knowledge on the topic and will be of interest to researchers, academics, practitioners, and students.

Routledge

Market: Law / Banking & Finance

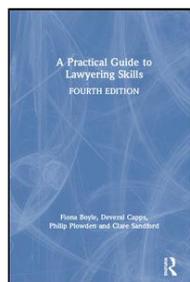
6 x 9: 256pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-47748-3: Jun 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-10484-5: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138477483](http://www.routledge.com/9781138477483)

4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## A Practical Guide to Lawyering Skills



**Fiona Boyle, Deverall Capps**, University of Northumbria, UK, **Philip Plowden**, University of Northumbria, UK and **Clare Sandford**

Lawyering skills are increasingly part of undergraduate law degrees as well essential elements in the postgraduate vocational law courses, the LPC and the BPTC. This fully updated 4th edition continues to bring together the theory and practice of these skills in an accessible and practical context.

Routledge

Market: Law / Legal Skills

: 384pp: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-34706-4: Jul 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-34704-0: Jul 2019: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-16976-9: Jul 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-859-41975-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815347040](http://www.routledge.com/9780815347040)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## Tort Law

**Nathan Tamblyn** and **Timon Hughes-Davies**

Series: *Spotlights*

What happens if a driver carelessly crashes into another car? Or a newspaper publishes a story which makes derogatory comments about someone? Tort law is a collection of such misbehaviours or misadventures where the law deems it appropriate to intervene with civil remedies.

This new textbook addresses a range of the most prominent torts. The law is explained with clear writing and an accessible approach, relating the subject to everyday examples. There are key learning points to help anchor the reader's basic understanding, and sections of analysis to guide the reader to a more advanced critical engagement.

Routledge

Market: Law / Tort Law

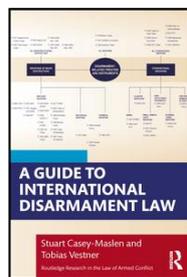
: 312pp: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-55458-0: Jul 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-55459-7: Jul 2019: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-14909-7: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138554597](http://www.routledge.com/9781138554597)

## A Guide to International Disarmament Law



**Stuart Casey-Maslen**, University of Pretoria, South Africa and **Tobias Vestner**, The Geneva Centre for Security Policy, Switzerland

Series: *Routledge Research in the Law of Armed Conflict*

While an internationally accepted definition of disarmament does not yet exist, it is widely agreed that disarmament encompasses or interrelates with prohibitions and restrictions on the development, production, stockpiling, testing, and transfer of weapons and on their destruction. In addition to clarifying these elements, this guide will also consider the relationship between disarmament and the law of armed conflict, and with the United Nations Security Council, development, human security, public health, and human rights.

Routledge

Market: Law / International / War & Conflict Studies

: 288pp: 1 halftones: 4 tables

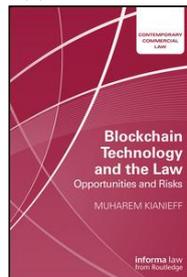
Hb: 978-0-815-36386-6: Jun 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-36387-3: Jun 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-10811-9: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815363873](http://www.routledge.com/9780815363873)

## Blockchain Technology and the Law

Opportunities and Risks



**Muharem Kianieff**

Series: *Contemporary Commercial Law*

*Blockchain Technology and the Law: Opportunities and Risks* is one of the first texts to offer a critical analysis of Blockchain and the legal and economic challenges faced by the new technology.

Included in this book:

- A introduction to smart contracts, and their potential,
- The impact that Blockchain has already had on financial services, and the possible risks and issues that may arise in the future.
- The future of Blockchain technology.

Of interest to academics, policy-makers and legal practitioners, this book will offer an introduction as to how the technology works and will how it can be successfully deployed.

Informa Law from Routledge

Market: Law/Commercial Law

: 216pp

Hb: 978-1-138-48887-8: Apr 2019: **\$235.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-03922-2: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138488878](http://www.routledge.com/9781138488878)

## Culture and International Law

Proceedings of the International Conference of the Centre for International Law Studies (CILS 2018), October 2-3, 2018, Malang, Indonesia

Edited by **Hikmahanto Juwana**, Faculty of Law, Universitas Indonesia, Depok, Indonesia, **Jeffrey Thomas**, School of Law, University of Missouri-Kansas city, USA, **Mohd Hazmi Mohd Rusli**, Faculty Of Syariah And Law ,Universiti Sains Islam Malaysia, Nilai, Malaysia and **Dhiana Puspitawati**, Faculty of Law, Universitas Brawijaya, Malang, Indonesia

This book consists of academic papers presented and discussed during the 9<sup>th</sup> International Conference of the Centre of International Law Studies (9<sup>th</sup> CILS Conference) held in Malang, Indonesia, 2-3 October 2018. The title of the book represents the major theme of the conference: "Culture and International Law." This book aims to give a useful contribution to the existing literature on International Law, specifically focussing on cultural issues from the perspective of cultural heritage and rights, economic as well as armed conflict.

CRC Press

**Market:** Law

: 486pp

Hb: 978-1-138-38766-9; Jun 2019: **\$199.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-42603-2; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138387669](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138387669)

## Reimagining the State

Theoretical Challenges and Transformative Possibilities

Edited by **Davina Cooper**, **Nikita Dhawan** and **Janet Newman**

*Series: Social Justice*

Is it possible to reimagine the state in ways that open up projects of political transformation? This interdisciplinary collection provides alternative perspectives to the 'antistatist' of much critical writing and contemporary political movement activism. Contributors explore ways of reimagining the state that attend critically to the capitalist, neoliberal, gendered and racist conditions of contemporary polities, yet seek to hold onto the state in the process. Drawing on postcolonial, poststructuralist, feminist, queer, Marxist, and anarchist thinking, they consider how states might be reread and reclaimed for radical politics.

Routledge

**Market:** Law/Politics

: 300pp; 6 illus

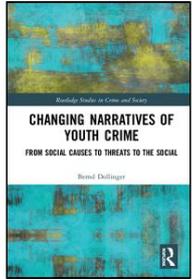
Hb: 978-0-815-38215-7; Aug 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-38219-5; Aug 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-20911-3; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815382195](http://www.routledge.com/9780815382195)

## Changing Narratives of Youth Crime

From Social Causes to Threats to the Social



Edited by **Bernd Dollinger**, University of Siegen, Germany

Series: *Routledge Studies in Crime and Society*

In recent years, Western societies have experienced a fundamental transformation in the way crime is understood and dealt with. This book draws on a narrative perspective on crime, which is predicated on the currently thriving field of narrative criminology. This book will be of great interest to students and scholars of youth crime and justice, as well as criminology, sociology, politics and social work more broadly.

Routledge

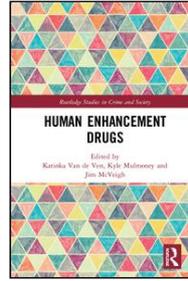
Market: Criminology/Sociology

: 200pp

Hb: 978-0-367-07469-2; Jul 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02095-7; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367074692](http://www.routledge.com/9780367074692)

## Human Enhancement Drugs



Edited by **Katinka Van de Ven**, National Drug & Alcohol Research Centre, University of New South Wales, Sydney, Australia, **Kyle J. D. Mulrooney**, University of Kent, UK and **Jim McVeigh**, Liverpool John Moores University, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in Crime and Society*

Bringing together a range of experts across sociology, criminology, psychology, public health, sports science and law, this book analyses the trends and developments in research on human enhancement drugs to promote effective policy responses. This collection will serve as a reference for students, academics, practitioners, law enforcement and others working in this area to reflect on the current state of research and

consider future priorities. This detailed exploration will provide a valuable knowledge base for those interested in human enhancement drugs, while also promoting critical discussion.

Routledge

Market: Criminology/Sociology

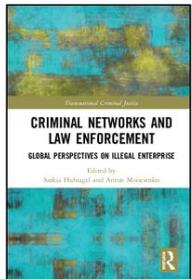
: 320pp; 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-55279-1; Jul 2019; \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-14832-8; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138552791](http://www.routledge.com/9781138552791)

## Criminal Networks and Law Enforcement

Global Perspectives On Illegal Enterprise



Edited by **Saskia Hufnagel** and **Anton Moiseienko**

Series: *Transnational Criminal Justice*

This collection analyses illicit networks and discusses the practical implications for law enforcement and crime prevention. The authors draw on various methodologies and apply them to a variety of international criminological settings, from illegal fishing in the Indo-Pacific to corruption networks in Ecuador and Venezuela. International in focus, it examines how and why criminals form networks of cooperation, what patterns of interaction within those networks are observable in various contexts, and how they can be disrupted. It presents a valuable resource for scholars of criminology and criminal law, law enforcement personnel, and advanced students of criminology.

Routledge

Market: Criminal Law/Criminology

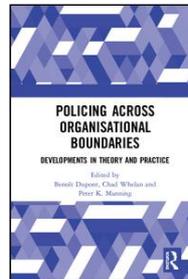
: 264pp; 28 line drawings; 21 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-38600-1; Jul 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-17619-4; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815386001](http://www.routledge.com/9780815386001)

## Policing Across Organisational Boundaries

Developments in Theory and Practice



Edited by **Benoît Dupont**, Université de Montréal, Canada, **Chad Whelan**, Deakin University, Australia and **Peter K. Manning**, Northeastern University, USA

This book promotes new theoretical frameworks and research questions that seek to advance knowledge of policing across internal and external organisational boundaries, specifically at the structural level of analysis. It addresses police theory, policy and practice, and also provides new directions for future research on intra- and inter-organisational policing.

This book was originally published as a special issue of *Policing and Society*

Routledge

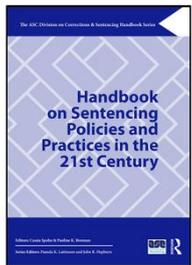
Market: Criminology / Policing

: 120pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18291-5; Jun 2019; \$140.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367182915](http://www.routledge.com/9780367182915)

## Handbook on Sentencing Policies and Practices in the 21st Century



Edited by **Cassia Spohn** and **Pauline Brennan**

Series: *The ASC Division on Corrections & Sentencing Handbook Series*

*Sentencing Policies and Practices in the 21<sup>st</sup> Century* focuses on the evolution and consequences of sentencing policies and practices, with sentencing broadly defined to include plea bargaining, judicial and juror decision making, and alternatives to incarceration, including participation in problem-solving courts. This is Volume 4 of the American Society of Criminology's Division on Corrections and Sentencing handbook series. Previous volumes focused on risk assessment, disparities in punishment, and the consequences of punishment decisions.

The handbooks provide a comprehensive overview of these topics for scholars, students, practitioners, and policymakers.

Routledge

Market: Criminal Justice / Sentencing

7 x 10: 404pp; 36 illus; 16 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-13649-9; Jun 2019; \$240.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367136499](http://www.routledge.com/9780367136499)

## Routledge International Handbook of Delinquency and Health

Edited by **Michael G. Vaughn**, Saint Louis University, USA, **Christopher P. Salas-Wright**, Boston University and **Dylan B. Jackson**

The *Routledge International Handbook of Delinquency and Health* presents state-of-the-art research and theorizing on the intersections between health, delinquency, and the juvenile justice system. This volume represents an agenda-setting scholarly resource for the expansion of research and policy-making across the international delinquency and health continuum, and will be an essential resource for all who study or work in the field. It is the largest and most comprehensive work of its kind, featuring contributions from scholars from multiple nations and global regions.

Routledge

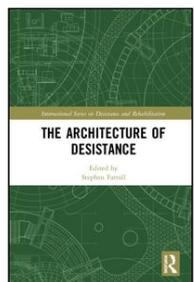
Market: Criminal Justice / Delinquency

7 x 10: 512pp; 10 illus; 10 line drawings; 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-25692-0; Aug 2019; \$240.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28919-4; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367256920](http://www.routledge.com/9780367256920)

## The Architecture of Desistance



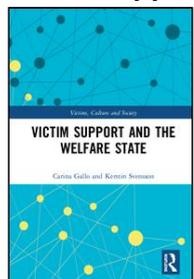
Edited by **Stephen Farrall**, University of Sheffield, UK  
*Series: International Series on Desistance and Rehabilitation*  
 Bringing together leading figures, and drawing upon case studies from around the world, this book seeks to fill a vacuum in the contemporary literature on desistance by considering processes and practices at a societal level that influence how and why people desist from crime. This book will be invaluable reading to students and scholars of criminology, sociology and social studies engaged in studies of desistance, criminology, criminal justice, victimology, penology and probation.

Routledge

**Market:** Criminology/Sociology  
 : 320pp: 3 line drawings: 11 tables  
 Hb: 978-1-138-61732-2: Jun 2019: **\$140.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138617322](http://www.routledge.com/9781138617322)

## Victim Support and the Welfare State



**Carina Gallo**, Lund University, Sweden and **Kerstin Svensson**, Lund University, Sweden  
*Series: Victims, Culture and Society*

This book provides a rich analysis of the history of Swedish victim support. With the majority research on victim support centering on the Anglosphere, this book offers a unique case study for considering the role of the victim in the criminal justice system. Drawing on archival material and interviews with key representatives for the National Association for Victim Support (BOJ), this book examines what role the victim movement has played in a changing welfare state. The book will be of interest to scholars and students of criminology, sociology, social policy, civil society studies, and social work, and those engaged in

studies of victims and victimology.

Routledge

**Market:** Criminology/Sociology  
 : 184pp: 6 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-58479-2: May 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-50574-4: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138584792](http://www.routledge.com/9781138584792)

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

## A Hands-On Introduction to Forensic Science

Cracking the Case, Second Edition

**Mark M. Okuda**, Evergreen Valley College, San Jose, California, USA and **Frank H. Stephenson, PhD.**, Thermo Fisher Scientific, Carlsbad, California, USA

A Hands-On Introduction to Forensic Science, Second Edition continues in the tradition of the first edition taking a wholly unique approach to teaching forensic science. Each chapter begins with a brief, fictional narrative that runs through the entire book; it is a crime fiction narrative that describes the interaction of a veteran homicide detective teamed with a criminalist and the journey they take together to solve a missing persons case. Step-by-step the book progressive reveals pieces of information about the crime, followed by the more traditional presentation of scientific principles and concepts on a given forensic topics.

CRC Press

**Market:** Forensics & Criminal Justice  
 8-1/2 x 11: 568pp: 338 halftones: 17 line drawings

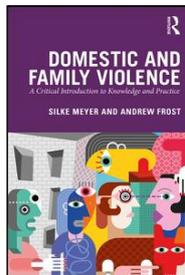
Hb: 978-1-138-49566-1: Aug 2019: **\$79.95** • eBook: 978-1-351-02382-5: Aug 2019  
 Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-482-23490-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138495661](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138495661)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## Domestic and Family Violence

A Critical Introduction to Knowledge and Practice



**Silke Meyer**, Central Queensland University, Australia and **Andrew Frost**, Central Queensland University, Australia

Domestic and family violence is an enduring social and public health issue of endemic proportions and global scale with multiple and lasting consequences for those directly affected. This book tackles current debates in the field and addresses the social norms and settings that perpetuate this type of violence, along with implications for service delivery. Written in a clear and direct style, this book will appeal to students and scholars of criminology, sociology, and social work engaged in studies of domestic and family violence, violence against women, and intimate partner violence. It will be an invaluable resource for those designing, coordinating and conducting service responses.

Routledge

**Market:** Criminology/Sociology  
 : 174pp

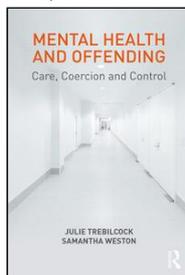
Hb: 978-1-138-55272-2: Jun 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-55273-9: Jun 2019: **\$39.95**  
 eBook: 978-1-315-14828-1: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138552739](http://www.routledge.com/9781138552739)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## Mental Health and Offending

Care, Coercion and Control



**Julie D Trebilcock**, University of Middlesex, UK and **Samantha K Weston**, Keele University, UK

This book explores the controversial relationship between mental health and offending and looks at the ways in which offenders with mental health problems are cared for, coerced and controlled by the criminal justice and mental health systems. It provides a much-needed criminological approach to the field of forensic mental health. This book is essential reading for undergraduate and postgraduate courses in mental health offered by departments of criminology, criminal justice, sociology, social work, nursing and public policy. It will also be of interest to a wide range of mental health and criminal justice practitioners.

Routledge

**Market:** Criminology/Sociology  
 : 280pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-69792-8: Jul 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-69793-5: Jul 2019: **\$53.95**  
 eBook: 978-1-315-52037-7: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138697935](http://www.routledge.com/9781138697935)

## Casino and Gaming Resort Investigations



**Derk J. Boss**, DJ Boss and Associates, Las Vegas, Nevada, USA and **Alan W. Zajic**, Security/Gaming Consultant, Wadsworth, Nevada, USA

*Casino and Gaming Resort Investigations* addresses the continued and growing need for gaming security professionals to properly and successfully investigate the increasing and unique types of crime they will face in their careers. As the gaming industry has grown, so has the need for competent and highly skilled investigators who must be prepared to manage a case of employee theft one day to a sophisticated sports book scam the next. This book was written for and directed at gaming security and surveillance professionals, including gaming regulators, and tribal gaming authorities.

CRC Press

**Market:** Forensics & Criminal Justice  
 6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 184pp

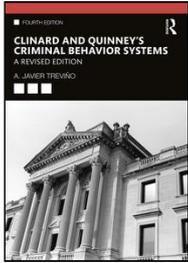
Hb: 978-1-482-24636-0: Jul 2019: **\$110.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-25954-9: Jul 2019: **\$39.95**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367259549](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367259549)

4th Edition • NEW EDITION

**Clinard and Quinney's Criminal Behavior Systems**

A Revised Edition



A. Javier Treviño

An important classic, familiar to virtually all criminologists, *Clinard and Quinney's Criminal Behavior Systems: A Revised Edition* begins with a discussion of the construction of types of crime and then formulates and utilizes a useful typology of criminal behavior systems. The author examines the criminal career of the offender in each category, public and legal attitudes toward these individuals, support systems they may have, attitudes of the offenders, and other features. The discussion of each category of crime is thorough and enlightening, and takes the reader far in understanding the huge problem of crime and establishing intelligent definitions to study it.

Routledge

**Market:** Criminal Justice/Criminal Behavior Systems

7 x 10: 208pp: 1 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-02664-6: Jun 2019: **\$175.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-02665-3: Jun 2019: **\$53.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-39846-9: Jun 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-870-84180-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367026653](http://www.routledge.com/9780367026653)**Islamophobic Hate Crime**

A Student Textbook



Imran Awan, Birmingham City University, UK and Irene Zempi, Nottingham Trent University, UK

This book provides a short, clear and concise introduction to Islamophobic hate crime. It builds on current research, and contributes to our understanding of Islamophobia and the various responses to this form of hate crime and victimization. As one of the first student resources dedicated to the subject of Islamophobia, this book will be instructive and important reading for those engaged in a range of topics in criminology, including hate crime, victimology and victimization, crime and media, and gender and crime.

Routledge

**Market:** Criminology/Sociology

: 168pp: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-55268-5: Jul 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-55270-8: Jul 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-14827-4: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138552708](http://www.routledge.com/9781138552708)**Justice Alternatives**

Edited by Pat Carlen, University of Leicester, UK and Leandro Ayres França, Faculdade Estácio Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil

Bringing together 35 leading thinkers, analysts and campaigners from around the world, this collection presents a range of ongoing struggles for justice from abolitionist, transitional, transformative, indigenous, green, and restorative perspectives. *Justice Alternatives* is essential reading for students of criminology, criminal justice, and law as well as for other scholars and activists concerned about social justice, policing, courts, imprisonment, mass supervision, rights and privatized justice.

Routledge

**Market:** Criminology/Sociology

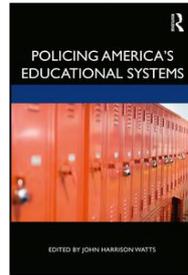
: 412pp: 8 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-60532-9: Jul 2019: **\$170.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-60533-6: Jul 2019: **\$53.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-46817-9: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138605336](http://www.routledge.com/9781138605336)**Policing America's Educational Systems**

Edited by John Harrison Watts



*Policing America's Educational Systems*, edited by J. Harrison Watts, aids in the development of new insights on the methods of policing in today's modern educational environment. It makes the subject come alive by the generous use of topical examples. The authors of each chapter are subject matter experts with both an academic and a practitioner background. Designed for courses in school or campus policing within criminal justice, social work, and sociology programs, this book is also appropriate for in-service training for professionals involved in school or campus policing and safety.

CRC Press

**Market:** Forensics and Criminal Justice

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 216pp: 2 illus: 5 halftones: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19199-3: Jun 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-498-78498-6: Jun 2019: **\$39.99**

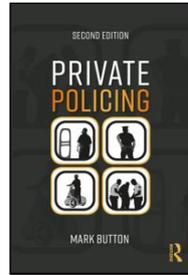
eBook: 978-1-315-15571-5: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367191993](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367191993)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

**Private Policing**

Mark Button, University of Portsmouth, UK



The second edition of *Private Policing* details the substantial involvement of private agents and organisations involved in policing beyond the public police. It develops a taxonomy of policing and explores in depth each of the main categories, examining the degree of privateness, amongst several other issues. The main categories include the public police; hybrid policing; voluntary policing; and the private security industry. *Private Policing* is ideal reading for students of policing and security courses, academics with an interest in private policing and security, and practitioners from security and policing.

Routledge

**Market:** Criminology/Law

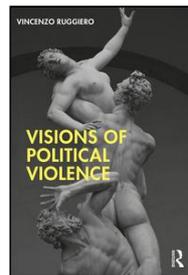
: 268pp: 10 line drawings: 23 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-37508-1: Apr 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-37509-8: Apr 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-24077-2: Apr 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-903-24052-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815375098](http://www.routledge.com/9780815375098)**Visions of Political Violence**

Vincenzo Ruggiero



In this book, Vincenzo Ruggiero offers a typology of different forms of political violence. From systemic and institutional violence, to the behaviour of crowds, to armed conflict and terrorism, Ruggiero draws on a range of perspectives from criminology, social theory, political science, critical legal studies and literary criticism to consider how these forms of violence are linked in an interdependent field of forces. This book will be of interest to all those engaged in research on violence, terrorism, armed conflict, and crimes of the powerful; it makes an important contribution to criminological and social theory.

Routledge

**Market:** Criminology/Sociology

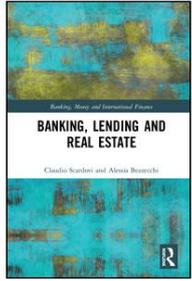
: 216pp

Hb: 978-0-367-26101-6: Aug 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-26103-0: Aug 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-29146-3: Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367261030](http://www.routledge.com/9780367261030)

## Banking, Lending and Real Estate



**Claudio Scardovi**, Alix Partners LLP, UK and **Alessia Bezzecchi**, Bocconi University, Italy

*Series: Banking, Money and International Finance*

Deals directly with the risk/return multiple trade-offs emerging as a result of the closely intertwined relationship between banking and real estate. It provides a "state of the art" representation and analysis of the holistic and proactive strategies that best practices in banking are adopting to manage these issues and plan for a new set of interrelations, driving a "virtuous circle", as opposed to the current one. This "best practice" analysis comes from the authors' experience of real life consulting projects in the EMEA region and from working with global, regional and domestic banks and the real estate players

acting across its value chain.

Routledge

**Market:** Economics

: 208pp: 69 illus: 69 line drawings: 18 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-23547-5; Jun 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-28030-6; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367235475](http://www.routledge.com/9780367235475)

## Beyond Rationality in Organization and Management

Edited by **Robert McMurray**, The York Management School, UK and **Alison Pullen**, Macquarie University, Australia

*Series: Routledge Focus on Women Writers in Organization Studies*

A critical, intellectually provocative text that provides a nuanced and practical account of rationality in organizational contexts, making it clear that women have and continue to write ground breaking work on the subject. Each Women Writer is introduced and analysed by an expert in their field. This book is relevant to students, researchers and practitioners with an interest in business and management, organizational studies, critical management studies, gender studies and sociology. Like all the books in the series, it will also be of interest to anyone who wants to see, think and act differently.

Routledge

**Market:** Business & Management

: 120pp: 4 illus: 4 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-23393-8; Jun 2019: **\$70.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-27965-2; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367233938](http://www.routledge.com/9780367233938)

## Business Intelligence for Small and Medium-Sized Enterprises

An Agile Roadmap toward Business Sustainability

**Lila Rao-Graham**, **Maurice L. McNaughton** and **Gunjan Mansingh**

There is a misconception of some business leaders that BI is for those large, multinational, resource intensive enterprises, however, this is not the case. Small and medium-sized enterprises (SMEs) have an excellent opportunity to harness their natural agility to compete and to do this they should look to business analytics. This book presents a process model that can be adapted by organizations looking to acquire agility through analytics. It describes the steps of this model and provides real world examples. It provides researchers, practitioners and students with a thorough understanding of implementing strategic business analytics.

Auerbach Publications

**Market:** Business & Management

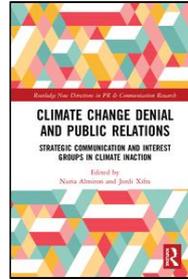
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 168pp: 14 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-58421-1; Jul 2019: **\$89.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-31637-1; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138584211](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138584211)

## Climate Change Denial and Public Relations

Strategic communication and interest groups in climate inaction



Edited by **Nuria Almiron**, Universitat Pompeu Fabra, Barcelona, Spain and **Jordi Xifra**, Universitat Pompeu Fabra, Barcelona, Spain

*Series: Routledge New Directions in Public Relations & Communication Research*

This is the first book on climate denial and lobbying that combines the ideology of denial and the role of anthropocentrism in the study of interest groups and communication strategy. *Climate Change Denial and Public Relations: Strategic communication and interest groups in climate inaction* is a critical approach to climate change denial from a strategic communication perspective. This unique volume is recommended reading for students and scholars of communication and public relations.

Routledge

**Market:** Public Relations & Communication Studies

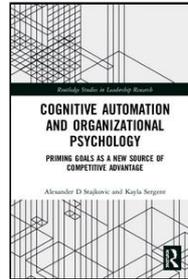
: 240pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35883-1; Jul 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-12179-8; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815358831](http://www.routledge.com/9780815358831)

## Cognitive Automation and Organizational Psychology

Priming Goals as a New Source of Competitive Advantage



**Alexander D Stajkovic** and **Kayla Sergent**

*Series: Routledge Studies in Leadership Research*

Stajković and Sergent refute the common assumption that technological automation is the only way forward. Instead, they directly tackle the issue of employee cognitive overload by proposing cognitive automation as an alternative solution. The authors present a sampling of cutting-edge research showing that conscious guidance is not required for all goal pursuing; goal-directed behavior at work can be automated via priming of subconscious goals. This book is a deep well of valuable information for those interested in solving real work problems with application of science of organizational behavior (SOB).

Routledge

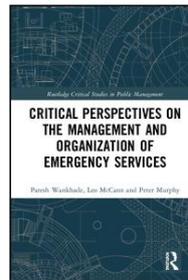
**Market:** Business & Management

6 x 9: 192pp: 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-27269-2; Jun 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-29588-1; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367272692](http://www.routledge.com/9780367272692)

## Critical Perspectives on the Management and Organization of Emergency Services



**Paresh Wankhade**, **Leo McCann**, University of Manchester, UK and **Peter Murphy**, at Nottingham Business School, UK

*Series: Routledge Critical Studies in Public Management*

This book provides an in-depth, scholarly and comprehensive analysis of the changing landscape of emergency service provision and clearly addresses a gap in the market for a critical volume on the emergency services.

Routledge

**Market:** Business & Management

6 x 9: 312pp: 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-09765-0; May 2019: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-10444-7; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138097650](http://www.routledge.com/9781138097650)

## Cryptocurrencies

A Primer on Digital Money

Mark Grabowski, Adelphi University, New York, USA

Series: *Routledge Focus on Economics and Finance*

Cryptocurrencies such as Bitcoin are arguably the hottest investment product currently available. A recent survey by Ipsos found that 8% of Americans own cryptocurrency and an additional 21% are interested in investing. The New York Times reported in February that many universities are scrambling to offer courses on the topic in response to growing student demand. This book provides a plain-language primer on how to confidently navigate the rapidly evolving world of cryptocurrency. It covers what cryptocurrency is, how to acquire it, how to send and receive it, along with investment strategies. Bitcoin, blockchain technology, history and legal issues are also covered.

Routledge

Market: Economics

: 136pp: 18 illus: 17 halftones: 1 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19267-9; Jun 2019: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-20147-9; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367192679](http://www.routledge.com/9780367192679)

## Developing Informed Intuition for Decision-Making

Jay Liebowitz, Harrisburg University of Science and Technology, Pennsylvania, USA

Series: *Data Analytics Applications*

This book examines how to develop the main traits that are necessary to become an "informed intuitant". Case studies and examples of successful "informed intuitants" are a major component of the book. "Intuitant" is someone who has the intuitive awareness to be successful. "Informed intuitant" indicates that the individual/decision maker not only applies his/her intuition but also verifies it through using data-driven approaches (such as data analytics). Some of this work resulted from research examining how well do executives trust their intuition.

Taylor & Francis

Market: Business & Management

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 216pp: 11 tables

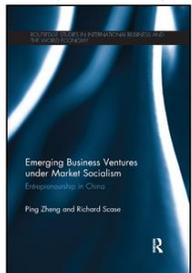
Hb: 978-0-367-25857-3; Aug 2019: \$129.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367258573](http://www.routledge.com/9780367258573)

### NEW IN PAPERBACK

## Emerging Business Ventures under Market Socialism

Entrepreneurship in China



Ping Zheng, Canterbury Christ Church University, UK and Richard Scase, University of Kent, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in International Business and the World Economy*

The rapidly changing market environment in China requires more research to understand fully the empirical processes of management practice and the business landscape in which they operate. This comparative perspective will be of interest to academics, researchers and advanced students of business growth and enterprise management.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 176pp: 17 illus: 17 line drawings: 9 tables

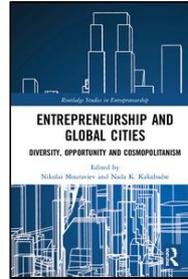
Hb: 978-0-415-50131-6; Dec 2013: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37684-7; Aug 2018: \$56.00

eBook: 978-0-203-59096-6; Dec 2013

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138376847](http://www.routledge.com/9781138376847)

## Entrepreneurship and Global Cities

Diversity, Opportunity and Cosmopolitanism



Edited by Nikolai Mouraviev, Abertay University, Scotland, UK and Nada K. Kakabadse, Reading University, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in Entrepreneurship*

This book elucidates the policy approaches related to the formation of the cosmopolitan environment that supports entrepreneurship in large urban areas. The book's core theme is the relationship between cosmopolitanism and entrepreneurship whilst the latter is viewed as a key driver of economic growth, sustainability and prosperity.

Routledge

Market: Business / Entrepreneurship

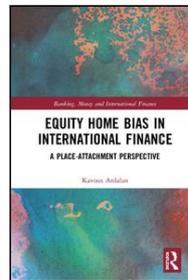
6 x 9: 136pp: 8 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-14056-4; Jun 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02991-2; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367140564](http://www.routledge.com/9780367140564)

## Equity Home Bias in International Finance

A Place-Attachment Perspective



Kavous Ardalan, Marist College, USA

Series: *Banking, Money and International Finance*

The book's approach is unique in that it does not use data and statistical methods but rather discusses the issues in conceptual terms. The opening chapter provides, for the first time, a comprehensive and up-to-date review of the extant literature, while chapter two offers a philosophically multi-paradigmatic view of Place Attachment. Chapter three gives readers a clear explanation for the longstanding Equity Home Bias Puzzle, while the fourth chapter analyses the social-psychological underpinnings of Place Attachment and considers the effect of multi-culturalism on the future of Equity Home Bias, and looks to the future of place attachment and its effect on the home

bias.

Routledge

Market: Economics

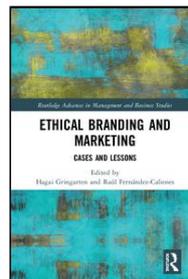
: 256pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-23067-8; Jun 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27818-1; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367230678](http://www.routledge.com/9780367230678)

## Ethical Branding and Marketing

Cases and Lessons



Edited by Hagai Gringarten, St. Thomas University, USA and Raúl Fernández-Calienes, St. Thomas University, USA

Series: *Routledge Advances in Management and Business Studies*

*Ethical Branding and Marketing: Cases and Lessons* provides current perspectives on fascinating global cases focusing on the specific combination of the two fields of "ethics" and "branding," on their relationship, and on how that joint perspective shapes brands, companies, business strategies, and the market itself.

The book provides the reader with real, updated insight into ethical decision making; helps students integrate ethics, branding strategy, and real life, complex situations into an effective

learning process; and provides the reader with up-to-date ethical branding cases from around the world.

Routledge

Market: Business / Ethics

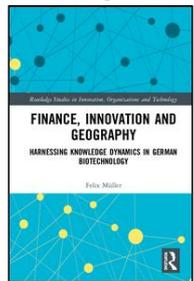
6 x 9: 176pp: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-33727-5; May 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44252-0; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138337275](http://www.routledge.com/9781138337275)

## Finance, Innovation and Geography

Harnessing Knowledge Dynamics in German Biotechnology



**Felix C. Müller**, Leibniz Institute for Research on Society and Space (IRS), Germany

*Series: Routledge Studies in Innovation, Organizations and Technology*

This book focusses on biotechnology innovation processes from the perspective of relational economic geography. It reconstructs the unfolding in time and space of eight innovations in German biotechnology. Each one is represented in a qualitative case study. The analysis focusses on the relational work of building, transforming, ending and replacing of collaborative relationships and organizational arrangements surrounding emergent innovations – including investment relations and relational work by investors. In this way, the contribution of investors to

unfolding innovations is studied sensitivity to context and situated interactions.

Routledge

**Market:** Innovation Management

: 192pp; 3 illus; 3 line drawings; 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-39549-2; May 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-18382-6; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815395492](http://www.routledge.com/9780815395492)

## Flexible Working in Organisations

A Research Overview

**Clare Kelliher**, Cranfield University, UK and **Lilian M. de Menezes**, City University, UK

*Series: State of the Art in Business Research*

The transformation of working environments in the digital age has enabled increased flexibility for employers and employees. The phenomenon of flexible working can be beneficial for both organizations and employees, but debate and research continues into the implementation and outcomes of flexible working practices.

This book provides an expert overview of the empirical evidence and offers critical commentary on the state of knowledge in the field of flexible working and new forms of work.

Routledge

**Market:** Business & Management

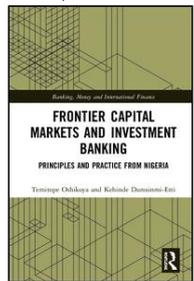
: 72pp; 2 illus; 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35632-5; May 2019; \$60.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-12834-6; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815356325](http://www.routledge.com/9780815356325)

## Frontier Capital Markets and Investment Banking

Principles and Practice from Nigeria



**Temitope W. Oshikoya**, West African Monetary Institute, Ghana and **Kehinde Durosini-Etti**, Variant Advisory, Nigeria

*Series: Banking, Money and International Finance*

This book discusses the role of capital markets and investment banking in Nigeria, the largest frontier market economy in the world. It provides a synopsis of the economic attractiveness, financial systems, intermediation, capital markets, as well as the regulatory framework within a frontier market. It explores capital raising through equity underwriting, debt underwriting, and private equity, paying particular attention to putting capital to work on mergers and acquisitions, project and infrastructure finance, and real estate finance. Further, it analyses asset management, pension industry, and securities trading in a

frontier market.

Routledge

**Market:** Economics

: 296pp; 24 illus; 24 line drawings; 59 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19113-9; Jun 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-20051-9; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367191139](http://www.routledge.com/9780367191139)

## Globalization and Entrepreneurship in Small Countries

**Mirjana Radović-Marković** and **Rajko Tomaš**

*Series: Routledge Focus on Business and Management*

This book considers important business principles and makes them accessible for entrepreneurs and small business owners. It addresses the role of managers and leaders and management techniques in the context of global strategy of companies, as well as the culture diversity that comes with globalization of organizations.

Routledge

**Market:** Business & Management

5-1/2 x 8-1/2; 174pp; 24 illus; 24 line drawings; 8 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-25075-1; Jun 2019; \$70.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28587-5; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367250751](http://www.routledge.com/9780367250751)

### NEW IN PAPERBACK

## Imagining Organizations

Performative Imagery in Business and Beyond



Edited by **Paolo Quattrone**, IE Business School, Spain, **Nigel Thrift**, University of Warwick, Coventry, UK, **Chris McLean**, University of Manchester, Manchester and **Francois-Regis Puyou**, Audencia, Nantes Management School, France

*Series: Routledge Studies in Management, Organizations and Society*

*Imagining Business* addresses the question of how we visualise organizations and their activities as an important aspect of managerial work, focusing on practices and performances, organizing and ordering, and media and technologies. Moreover, it aims to provide a focal point for the growing collection of studies that explore how various business artefacts draw on the

power of the visual to enable various forms of organizing and organizations in diverse contexts.

Routledge

**Market:** Business and Management

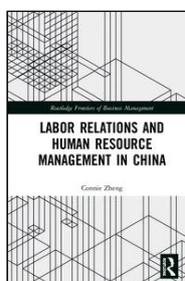
6 x 9; 264pp; 30 halftones

Hb: 978-0-415-88064-0; Aug 2011; \$165.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37799-8; Aug 2018; \$56.00

eBook: 978-0-203-80790-3; Jun 2013

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138377998](http://www.routledge.com/9781138377998)

## Labor Relations and Human Resource Management in China



**Connie Zheng**, Deakin University, Australia

*Series: Routledge Frontiers of Business Management*

This book takes a strategic approach and provides a comprehensive review of books and papers about human resource management (HRM) and labor relations management in China especially since China's accession to the World Trade Organization (WTO) in 2001. The book provides a historical snapshot of how HRM has been rooted in China and its rhetoric impact on China's national economic development, continuing enterprise reform and sustaining individual creativity and innovation. It discusses and analyzes HRM and spirituality in the context of a rising aspiration of achieving the 'Chinese Dream' as conceptualized by President Xi Jinping.

Routledge

**Market:** Business

: 220pp; 4 illus; 4 line drawings; 17 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-17977-9; Jun 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05880-6; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367179779](http://www.routledge.com/9780367179779)

## Power, Politics and Exclusion in Organization and Management

Edited by **Robert McMurray**, The York Management School, UK and **Alison Pullen**, Macquarie University, Australia

Series: *Routledge Focus on Women Writers in Organization Studies*

There is a long tradition of research on politics, power and exclusion in areas such as sociology, social policy, politics, women's studies and philosophy. However, it has made limited inroads into mainstream management research and teaching, particularly where the work of women writers is concerned. This book considers the ways in which women have challenged the power, politics and exclusion wrought by others. It will be relevant to students and researchers across business and management, organizational studies, critical management studies, gender studies and sociology.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

: 128pp

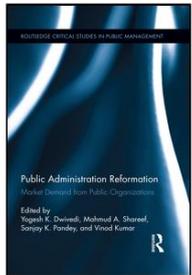
Hb: 978-0-367-23399-0; Jun 2019: **\$70.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-27968-3; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367233990](http://www.routledge.com/9780367233990)

### NEW IN PAPERBACK

## Public Administration Reformation

Market Demand from Public Organizations



Edited by **Yogesh K. Dwivedi**, Swansea University, UK, **Mahmud Shareef**, North South University, Bangladesh, **Sanjay K Pandey**, Rutgers University, USA and **Vinod Kumar**, Carleton University, Canada

Series: *Routledge Critical Studies in Public Management*

*Public Administration Reform* examines several commonly-held assumptions about public administration: the public sector is slow and bureaucratic; government employees are frequently disengaged; and government agencies are sometimes wasteful. This book takes a timely look at the heightened need for public administration reform as a result of the economic challenges currently faced by nations across the globe.

Routledge

Market: Business and Management

6 x 9: 312pp: 17 halftones: 17 tables

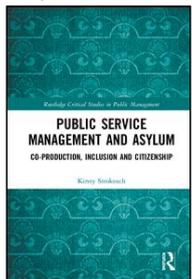
Hb: 978-0-415-83667-8; Nov 2013: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-37782-0; Aug 2018: **\$56.00**

Pb: 978-1-138-33998-9; Feb 2019: **\$49.95** • eBook: 978-0-203-69442-8; Nov 2013

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138377820](http://www.routledge.com/9781138377820)

## Public Service Management and Asylum

Co-production, Inclusion and Citizenship



Edited by **Kirsty Strokosch**, University of Edinburgh, UK

Series: *Routledge Critical Studies in Public Management*

*Public Service Management and Asylum: Co-production, Inclusion and Citizenship* offers a comprehensive exploration of co-production from the public administration and service management perspectives.

Routledge

Market: Business / Public Management

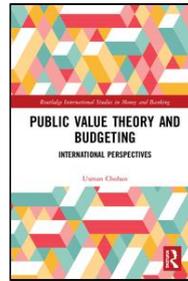
6 x 9: 208pp: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-33314-7; Jun 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-44615-3; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138333147](http://www.routledge.com/9781138333147)

## Public Value Theory and Budgeting

International Perspectives



Edited by **Usman W Chohan**, UNSW Canberra, Australia

Series: *Routledge International Studies in Money and Banking*

This book revisits public value theory with a new lens at a time when impasses caused by ostensibly intractable problems have begun to hold the theory back. Yet, as the chapters of this book show, public value's problems can be systematically engaged through international budgeting perspectives, and the vitality of public value theory can be applied towards the pressing socio-administrative problems of our times, and within contexts from around the world. This is an exploration that is interesting both for public managers and practitioners as well as for academics and scholars of public administration.

Routledge

Market: Economics

: 168pp: 10 illus: 1 halftones: 9 line drawings: 16 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-07769-3; Jun 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-02272-2; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367077693](http://www.routledge.com/9780367077693)

### NEW IN PAPERBACK

## Reappraising State-Owned Enterprise

A Comparison of the UK and Italy



Edited by **Franco Amatori**, Bocconi University, Italy, **Robert Millward**, University of Manchester, UK and **Pier Angelo Toninelli**, University of Milan-Bicocca, Italy

Series: *Routledge International Studies in Business History*

This volume compares the role played by State intervention in the economy in the United Kingdom and Italy. In both nations, the State played an important role as Entrepreneur in the 20<sup>th</sup> century but with different aims in each country. The crisis of 2008/2009 compels us to reconsider State intervention in the economy as a tool that cannot be undervalued.

Routledge

Market: Business History

6 x 9: 286pp

Hb: 978-0-415-87832-6; Mar 2011: **\$165.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-37798-1; Aug 2018: **\$56.00**

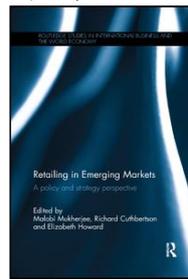
eBook: 978-0-203-81874-9; Jun 2013

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138377981](http://www.routledge.com/9781138377981)

### NEW IN PAPERBACK

## Retailing in Emerging Markets

A policy and strategy perspective



Edited by **Malobi Mukherjee**, University of Oxford, UK, **Richard Cuthbertson**, University of Oxford, UK and **Elizabeth Howard**, University of Oxford, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in International Business and the World Economy*

Providing a comprehensive and up to date assessment of the development of retailing in emerging economies, this book captures the interplay between retail policy and retail strategy to highlight the nuances of how they inform each other and the theoretical implications for retail development as a whole.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 280pp: 12 illus: 12 line drawings: 28 tables

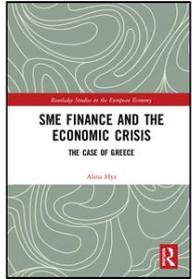
Hb: 978-0-415-73087-7; Sep 2014: **\$175.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-38318-0; Aug 2018: **\$56.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-84987-4; Sep 2014

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138383180](http://www.routledge.com/9781138383180)

## SME Finance and the Economic Crisis

The Case of Greece



Alina Hyz, University of West Attica, Greece

Series: *Routledge Studies in the European Economy*

This book offers a detailed analysis of the financing problems of Greek SMEs, within a liberalized financial system and within an economic environment of fiscal and monetary constraints. Financial liberalization means elimination of quantitative and price controls on domestic banking, thus making the allocation of funds more competitive. Fiscal austerity, on the other hand, leads to a reduction of expansion opportunities for SMEs. The author argues that the availability of investment capital, and not only the short-term financing of current needs, is one of key factors determining the growth opportunities of SMEs.

Routledge

Market: Economics

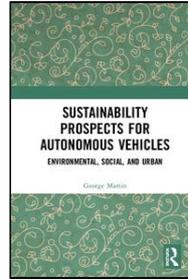
: 140pp; 29 illus; 29 line drawings; 11 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-38812-3; Jun 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42580-6; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138388123](http://www.routledge.com/9781138388123)

## Sustainability Prospects for Autonomous Vehicles

Environmental, Social, and Urban



George T. Martin

The Autonomous Vehicle (AV) has been strongly heralded as the most exciting innovation in automobility for decades. Autonomous Vehicles are no longer an innovation of the future (seen only in science fiction), but are now being road-tested for use. And yet whilst the technical and economic success and possibilities of the AV have been widely debated, there has been a notable lack of discussion around the social, behavioural and environmental implications. This book is the first to address these issues and to deeply consider the environmental and social sustainability outlook for the AV and how it will impact on communities.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

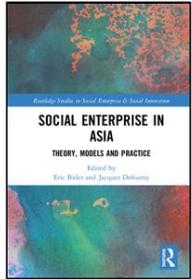
: 168pp; 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-36331-6; Jun 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-10995-6; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815363316](http://www.routledge.com/9780815363316)

## Social Enterprise in Asia

Theory, Models and Practice



Edited by Eric Bidet, Le Mans University, France and Jacques Defourny, Université de Liège, Belgium

Series: *Routledge Studies in Social Enterprise & Social Innovation*

The first of a series of four ICSEM books, *Social Enterprise in Asia* will serve as a key reference and resource for teachers, researchers, students, experts, policy makers, journalists and other categories of people who want to acquire a broad understanding of the phenomena of social enterprise and social entrepreneurship as they emerge and develop across the world.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

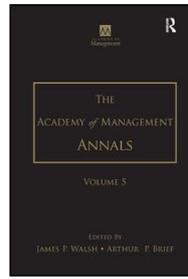
6 x 9; 312pp; 27 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-21159-2; Jun 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26576-1; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367211592](http://www.routledge.com/9780367211592)

NEW IN PAPERBACK

## The Academy of Management Annals, Volume 5



Edited by James P. Walsh, University of Michigan, USA and Arthur P. Brief, University of Utah, USA

Series: *The Academy of Management Annals*

This fifth installment in the prestigious Academy of Management Annals features critical and comprehensive chapters on action research, global work, institutional complexity, crisis management, mentoring at work and firm-market boundaries. Volume 5 also examines the dynamics of greed and greedy behaviour, a particularly relevant topic in the wake of recent organizational and financial scandals.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

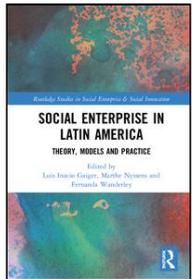
6 1/7 x 9 1/5; 720pp

Hb: 978-0-415-65991-8; Dec 2011: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37715-8; Aug 2018: \$56.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138377158](http://www.routledge.com/9781138377158)

## Social Enterprise in Latin America

Theory, Models and Practice



Edited by Luis Inacio Gaiger, Universidade do Vale do Rio dos Sinos, Brazil, Marthe Nyssens, Université Catholique de Louvain, Belgium and Fernanda Wanderley, Bolivian Catholic University "San Pablo" (IISEC-UCB), Bolivia

Series: *Routledge Studies in Social Enterprise & Social Innovation*

The second of a series of four ICSEM books, this book will serve as a key resource for teachers, researchers, students, experts, policy makers, journalists and other categories of people who want to acquire a broad understanding of the phenomena of social enterprise and social entrepreneurship as they emerge and develop across the world.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

6 x 9; 304pp; 23 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-15119-5; Jun 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05516-4; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367151195](http://www.routledge.com/9780367151195)

## The Business of New Process Diffusion

Management of the Early Float Glass Start-ups

Brychan Celfyn Thomas and Alun Merlyn Thomas

Series: *Routledge Focus on Business and Management*

This short text explores entrepreneurship, innovation and process diffusion through the example of the development of float glass. The significance of the glass industry as a vehicle for studying innovation activities has been recognised for some time. By using it as an example to draw out the key themes of innovation and diffusion theory, this book uses its specific industrial history to form an illuminating case study. This short-form volume provides a concise but rich resource for researchers and students of the theory and practice of innovation, new process diffusion and start-up management.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

: 88pp; 16 illus; 12 halftones; 4 line drawings; 4 tables

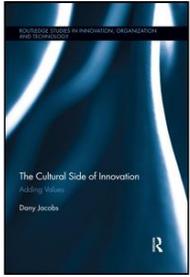
Hb: 978-1-138-58719-9; Jun 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-50410-5; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138587199](http://www.routledge.com/9781138587199)

## NEW IN PAPERBACK

**The Cultural Side of Innovation**

Adding Values



Dany Jacobs, University of Amsterdam, the Netherlands

*Series: Routledge Studies in Innovation, Organizations and Technology*

This book places culture at the center of discussions on innovation, beginning with a comprehensive introduction to innovation's various forms, including the history, sociology, and economics of innovation. Insights from marketing and psychology are integrated into a complexity theory framework, which are then utilized to evaluate case studies of organizations experiencing repeated innovation successes. The sometimes fraught relationship of firms to creativity is discussed, and a new model for calculating the creativity of an economy is

presented.

Routledge

**Market:** Business and Management

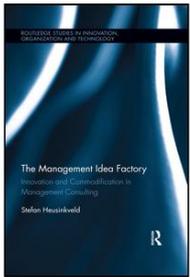
6 x 9: 214pp: 24 illus: 2 halftones: 22 line drawings: 15 tables

Hb: 978-0-415-71619-2: Nov 2013: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-37748-6: Aug 2018: **\$56.00**Pb: 978-1-138-34015-2: Feb 2019: **\$49.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-88004-4: Nov 2013\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138377486](http://www.routledge.com/9781138377486)

## NEW IN PAPERBACK

**The Management Idea Factory**

Innovation and Commodification in Management Consulting



Stefan Heusinkveld, Free University Amsterdam, The Netherlands

*Series: Routledge Studies in Innovation, Organizations and Technology*

This book reveals how the development of new ideas and practices takes shape in consultancies. The work addresses questions such as: In which ways do consultancies sense the contemporary market needs? How do new ideas and practices become established within a consultancy? The research presented in this book can be seen in the light of emerging research into 'knowledge-based innovation' and 'new concept development' that concentrate on empirically studying how

knowledge entrepreneurs seek to develop commercially viable ideas and practices that have the potential to have a significant impact on management and organizational praxis.

Routledge

**Market:** Business and Management

6 x 9: 144pp: 11 tables

Hb: 978-0-415-50330-3: Oct 2013: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-37685-4: Aug 2018: **\$56.00**Pb: 978-1-138-34065-7: Feb 2019: **\$49.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-88410-3: Nov 2013\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138376854](http://www.routledge.com/9781138376854)**The Politics of Organizational Change**

Robert Price, University of Suffolk, UK

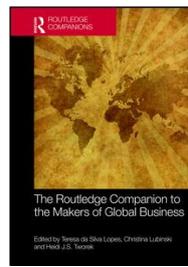
*Series: Routledge Focus on Business and Management*

*The Politics of Organizational Change* explores the relationship between self-interest, power, politics and managing organizational change from a theoretical perspective. It encourages the fundamental questioning of the relationship between self-interest, power and control inherent within organizational change, and discusses the attendant implications for managing change. It will be of value to those who require a text that goes beyond set patterns of coverage found in textbooks dealing with managing change.

Routledge

**Market:** Business / Organizational Change

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 102pp

Hb: 978-1-138-60579-4: May 2019: **\$70.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-46795-0: May 2019\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138605794](http://www.routledge.com/9781138605794)**The Routledge Companion to the Makers of Global Business**

Edited by Teresa da Silva Lopes, University of York, UK, Christina Lubinski, Copenhagen Business School, Denmark and Heidi J.S. Tworek, University of British Columbia, Canada

*Series: Routledge Companions in Business, Management and Accounting*

*The Routledge Companion to the Makers of Global Business* draws together a wide array of state-of-the-art research on this area of business. It aims to deepen our historical understanding of how firms and entrepreneurs contributed to transformative processes of globalization. The 37 chapters span the Middle Ages to the present day, analyzing the emergence of institutions and actors alongside key contextual factors for global business

development. With dedicated chapters focused on challenges such as political risk, sustainability and economic growth, this prestigious collection provides a one-stop shop for a key business discipline.

Routledge

**Market:** Business & Management

: 618pp: 16 illus: 16 line drawings: 21 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-24265-4: Jul 2019: **\$240.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-27781-3: Jul 2019\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138242654](http://www.routledge.com/9781138242654)**The Two Sides of Korean Administrative Culture**

Competitiveness or Collectivism?

Tobin Im, Seoul National University, South Korea

*Series: Routledge Focus on Public Governance in Asia*

This book explores two contradictory aspects of the Korean culture: competitiveness and collectivism. These two major concepts describe the dynamics of Korean public organizations, which explain the Hangang River Economic Miracle and political democratization. However, not many studies have focused on how competition within the central government, that is, competition among different agencies, has led to an overall competitive government. This book attempts to do so and explains how competition contributed to the rapid economic growth of Korea.

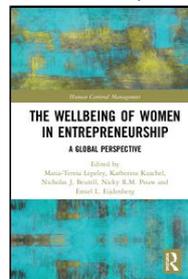
Routledge

**Market:** Public Administration

: 110pp: 12 illus: 12 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-15013-6: Apr 2019: **\$60.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-05447-1: Apr 2019\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367150136](http://www.routledge.com/9780367150136)**The Wellbeing of Women in Entrepreneurship**

A Global Perspective



Edited by Maria-Teresa Lepeley, Global Institute for Quality Education, Katherina Kuschel, Universidad Tecnológica Metropolitana, Chile, Nicholas J. Beutell, Iona College, USA, Nicky R.M. Pouw, University of Amsterdam, The Netherlands and Emiel L. Eijdenberg, James Cook University Singapore

*Series: Human Centered Management*

Women perform nearly two-thirds of total work (including household duties), comprise one-third of the formal labor force, but receive only one-tenth of the world income and own one-hundredth of the world's property. This book brings together scholars to provide a unique global vision of the wellbeing of women entrepreneurs to foster sustainable

development and inclusive societies. It focuses on programs that help women entrepreneurs reach levels of wellbeing that in turn ensure business sustainability and increased prosperity. It will be of great interest to those in the disciplines of business management, entrepreneurship, sustainable development and women's studies.

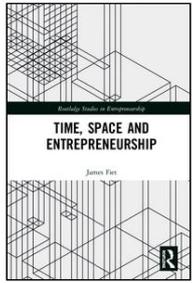
Routledge

**Market:** Business & Management

: 440pp: 33 illus: 7 halftones: 26 line drawings: 32 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-23438-6: Jul 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-27983-6: Jul 2019\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367234386](http://www.routledge.com/9780367234386)

## Time, Space and Entrepreneurship



James O. Fiet, University of Louisville, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies in Entrepreneurship*

Identifying opportunities is essential to successful entrepreneurial activity but good opportunities may be missed if entrepreneurs fail to understand when and where to search for them, or appreciate the significance of timing and place in their search. Developing theories to solve these problems, the book also offers practical solutions for aspiring entrepreneurs, giving them an opportunity to practice while gaining an understanding of both why and how these approaches work. Combining theoretical and practical guidance, this book will be of great interest to entrepreneurship researchers, educators, students and aspiring entrepreneurs.

Routledge

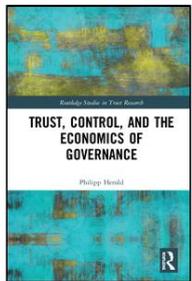
Market: Business & Management

: 208pp: 1 halftones: 6 line drawings: 12 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-13968-1: Jul 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02943-1: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367139681](http://www.routledge.com/9780367139681)

## Trust, Control, and the Economics of Governance



Philipp Herold

Series: *Routledge Studies in Trust Research*

*Trust, Control, and the Economics of Governance* is a highly necessary development of institutional economics to reflect progress made in trust research and is a relevant addition for practitioners to better understand the role of trust in the governance of contemporary cooperation-structures. It will be of interest to researchers, academics, and students in the fields of economics and business management, institutional economics, and business ethics.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

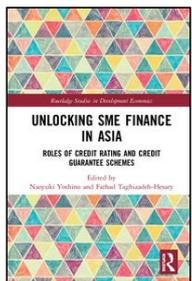
6 x 9: 216pp: 19 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-25090-4: Jun 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28601-8: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367250904](http://www.routledge.com/9780367250904)

## Unlocking SME Finance in Asia

Roles of Credit Rating and Credit Guarantee Schemes



Edited by Naoyuki Yoshino, Asian Development Bank Institute, Japan and Farhad Taghizadeh-Hesary, Waseda University, Japan

Series: *Routledge Studies in Development Economics*

This book proposes new and sustainable models to help ease the access of SMEs to finance and boost economic growth and job creations in Asia. This book looks at the difficulties of SMEs in accessing to finance and suggests ways on how to mitigate these challenges. It suggests how we can develop credit information infrastructures for SMEs to remedy the asymmetric information problem and to utilize credit rating techniques for the development of a sustainable credit guarantee scheme.

Routledge

Market: Economics

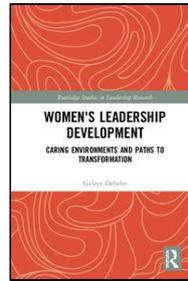
: 464pp: 110 illus: 110 line drawings: 73 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-35342-8: Jul 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-40106-0: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138353428](http://www.routledge.com/9781138353428)

## Women's Leadership Development

Caring Environments and Paths to Transformation



Gelaye Debebe, George Washington University, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies in Leadership Research*

Leadership development is a huge industry though research on developing women leaders is dwarfed by the mainstream. Focusing on women-only training, the author uses rich descriptive data to explore the substantive changes women undergo in training as well as to explore the characteristics and processes of the training environment that lead to positive developmental outcomes. Providing a theoretical framework to guide practice and research, this book will be important reading for researchers interested in leadership and women's studies.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

6 x 9: 200pp

Hb: 978-1-138-92001-9: Jul 2019: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-68745-2: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138920019](http://www.routledge.com/9781138920019)

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## American Public School Finance



William A. Owings, Old Dominion University, USA and Leslie S. Kaplan

Designed for aspiring school leaders, this text presents the realities of school finance policy and issues, as well as the tools for formulating and managing school budgets. The authors move beyond coverage found in other texts by providing critical analysis and unique chapters on misconceptions about school finance; fiscal capacity, fiscal effort, adequacy, and efficiency; demographic issues; and spending and student achievement. Examining local, state, and federal education spending, this text gives readers the foundation to understand school finance and knowledgeably educate colleagues, parents, and other stakeholders about its big-picture issues, facts, and trends.

Routledge

Market: Education

7 x 10: 352pp: 32 illus: 68 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-49994-2: Aug 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-49996-6: Aug 2019: \$79.95

eBook: 978-1-351-01379-6: Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138499966](http://www.routledge.com/9781138499966)

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Called to Account

Financial Frauds that Shaped the Accounting Profession

Paul M. Clikeman, University of Richmond, USA

The failure of the accounting profession to detect fraud, prevent scandal, or control corporate behaviour has characterized its contemporary history. Updated to account for the global financial crisis and great recession, the new edition includes more coverage of international issues. Additional analysis is provided on cases such as Lehmann Brothers and Colonial Bank. Replete with useful pedagogical features, *Called to Account* remains a vital teaching resource to engage students and encourage classroom discussion.

Routledge

Market: Accounting

: 296pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-32707-8: Jul 2019: \$200.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-32708-5: Jul 2019: \$79.95

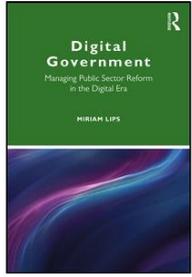
eBook: 978-0-429-44947-5: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138327085](http://www.routledge.com/9781138327085)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Digital Government**

Managing Public Sector Reform in the Digital Era



Edited by **Miriam Lips**, Victoria University of Wellington, New Zealand  
 Series: *Routledge Masters in Public Management*

*Digital Government* presents a public management perspective on e-Government and ICT-enabled change in the public sector. It incorporates theoretical and empirical insights along with international case studies to provide students with a broader and deeper understanding of the complex and multidisciplinary nature of e-Government initiatives, impacts, and implications.

This textbook is ideal for postgraduate students on courses in public administration, public management, public policy, political science and international relations and e-government. It is also suitable for Public Service managers who are experiencing the

impact of ICTs in the public sector.

Routledge

Market: Business &amp; Management

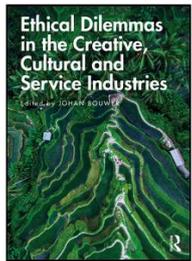
: 288pp: 1 halftones: 44 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-65564-5: Aug 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-65565-2: Aug 2019: **\$59.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-62240-8: Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138655652](http://www.routledge.com/9781138655652)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Ethical Dilemmas in the Creative, Cultural and Service Industries**

Edited by **Johan Bouwer**, NHTV Breda University of Applied Sciences, The Netherlands

*Ethical Dilemmas in the Creative, Cultural and Service Industries* enhances professional ethical awareness and supports student's development of skills for ethical decision-making, in these growing sectors.

This will be invaluable reading for students studying Tourism, Hospitality, Leisure, Events, Marketing, Healthcare, Logistics, Retail and Game development. It will also be a suitable resource for in-company training of practitioners already working in this wide range of domains.

Routledge

Market: Tourism

: 288pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-21011-3: Jun 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-21015-1: Jun 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-26483-2: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367210151](http://www.routledge.com/9780367210151)

## 5th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

**Healthcare Politics and Policy in America**

Kant Patel and Mark E Rushefsky, Missouri State University, USA

This fully updated fifth edition gives expanded attention to contemporary issues including the aging of the American population, physician shortages, gene therapy, specialty drugs, and the opioid crisis. A new chapter has been added on the Trump administration's failed attempts at repealing and replacing the Affordable Care Act and subsequent attempts at undermining it via executive orders.

Routledge

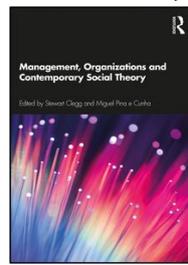
7 x 10: 310pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 22 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-37633-0: Aug 2019: **\$165.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-02774-2: Aug 2019: **\$54.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-39787-5: Aug 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-765-62605-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367027742](http://www.routledge.com/9780367027742)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Management, Organizations and Contemporary Social Theory**

Edited by **Stewart Clegg**, University of Technology, Sydney, Australia and **Miguel Pina e Cunha**, Nova University of Lisbon, Portugal

Social theorists speculate about large-scale social questions, asking of any phenomenon, how is it possible? This book addresses how various social theories contribute key insights into the nature of organizations and management.

Drawing on research from international contributors, this valuable textbook is an essential resource for students and introduces key social theories and theorists making them accessible to a management audience. The chapters include objectives and end-of-chapter reflective questions, as well as a

glossary for readers grappling with new terms, available in the book and as a downloadable document.

Routledge

Market: Business &amp; Management

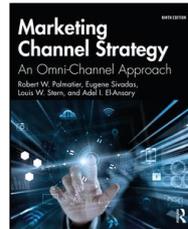
: 320pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings: 3 tables

Pb: 978-0-367-23377-8: Jun 2019: **\$40.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-27959-1: Jun 2019\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367233778](http://www.routledge.com/9780367233778)

## 9th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

**Marketing Channel Strategy**

An Omni-Channel Approach



Edited by **Robert W. Palmatier**, Eugene Sivadas, Louis W. Stern and **Adel I. El-Ansary**

*Marketing Channel Strategy: An Omni-Channel Approach* is the first book on the market to offer a completely unique, updated approach to channel marketing. Palmatier and Sivadas have adapted this classic text for the modern marketing reality by building a model that shows students how to engage customers across multiple marketing channels simultaneously and seamlessly.

Routledge

Market: Marketing channels

8 x 10: 344pp: 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59393-0: Jul 2019: **\$265.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-26209-9: Jul 2019: **\$99.95**

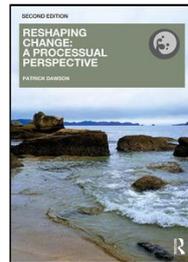
eBook: 978-0-429-29199-9: Jul 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-133-35708-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367262099](http://www.routledge.com/9780367262099)

## 2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

**Reshaping Change**

A Processual Perspective



Edited by **Patrick Dawson**

Series: *Routledge Studies in Organizational Change & Development*

This book views change as an ongoing process that should not be solidified or treated as a series of linear events. In drawing on data collected from over 40 years of research, it highlights the theoretical and practical value of using a processual perspective. Illustrative examples from a range of organizations including: Micro-X, General Motors, Pirelli Cables, BHP Billiton, Royal Dutch Shell, British Rail, British Aerospace, Hewlett Packard, Laubman and Pank and the CSIRO make the approach understandable and accessible to both researchers and practitioners.

Routledge

Market: Business and Management, Change Management, Organizational Behaviour and HRM

6 x 9: 296pp: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-57468-7: Jun 2019: **\$220.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-48650-8: Jun 2019: **\$70.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-26492-1: Jun 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-28410-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138486508](http://www.routledge.com/9781138486508)

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Rethinking Public Relations

Persuasion, Democracy and Society

Kevin Moloney, Bournemouth University, UK and Conor McGrath, University of Ulster, Ireland

This third edition of *Rethinking Public Relations* continues the argument of previous editions that public relations is weak propaganda. However, while earlier editions focused on PR as representative of the uneven power distribution in society, this book goes further, conceiving the power of PR as more than just structural but also as having an important rhetorical component. Maintaining the rigorous and critical stance of previous editions, this new edition will also prove accessible to Masters level and final-year undergraduate students studying public relations, media and communications studies. It will also be of great value to practitioners who seek to widen PR's 'voice'.

Routledge

Market: Business and Management  
: 232ppHb: 978-1-138-59365-7: Aug 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-31300-5: Aug 2019: \$49.95  
eBook: 978-0-429-48931-0: Aug 2019\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367313005](http://www.routledge.com/9780367313005)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## The Fundamental Principles of Finance

Robert Irons, Elmira College, USA

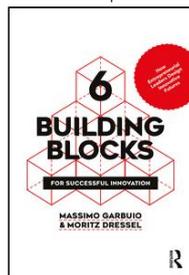
The Fundamental Principles of Finance offers a new and innovative approach to financial theory. The book introduces three fundamental principles of finance that flow throughout the theoretical material covered in most corporate finance textbooks. These fundamental principles are developed in their own chapter of the book, then referred to in each chapter introducing financial theory.

Routledge

Market: Finance and Accounting  
: 224pp: 19 illus: 19 line drawings: 20 tablesHb: 978-1-138-47751-3: Aug 2019: \$180.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-47752-0: Aug 2019: \$59.95  
eBook: 978-0-429-29497-6: Aug 2019\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138477520](http://www.routledge.com/9781138477520)

## 6 Building Blocks for Successful Innovation

How Entrepreneurial Leaders Design Innovative Futures



Massimo Garbuio and Moritz Dressel

This book takes you inside the minds of the world's most effective innovators to answer these questions and more. In real stories from industries as diverse as healthcare, finance, technology and telecommunications, business leaders reveal what it takes to bring new products and services to life. They weigh in on the big debates: how to design an innovative organization of diverse voices, how to protect and grow ideas so they succeed, and how to tune corporate radar to inspiration and turn the signals received into new value.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management  
: 208pp: 1 halftonesHb: 978-0-367-23464-5: Jul 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-23461-4: Jul 2019: \$39.95  
eBook: 978-0-429-27994-2: Jul 2019\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367234614](http://www.routledge.com/9780367234614)

## Aviation and Human Factors

How to Incorporate Human Factors into the Field

Jose Sanchez-Alarcos

Air Safety is right now in a point where the chances to be killed in an Aviation accident are far lower than the chances to get the big prize in many of the major lotteries. However, keeping or improving that performance level requires a critical analysis of some events that, despite scarce, point to structural failures in the learning process. The effect of these failures could increase in the next future if there is not a clear and right development path. This book tries to identify what is wrong, why there are things to fix and some Human Factors principles to keep in aircraft design and operations.

CRC Press

Market: Ergonomics and Human Factors

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 208pp: 13 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-24573-3: Jul 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-28324-6: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367245733](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367245733)

## Business Innovation and Development in Emerging Economies

Proceedings of the 5th Sebelas Maret International Conference on Business, Economics and Social Sciences (SMICBES 2018), July 17-19, 2018, Bali, Indonesia

Edited by Inwan Trinugroho, Faculty of Economics and Business, Universitas Sebelas Maret, Surakarta, Indonesia and Evan Lau, Faculty of Economics and Business, Universiti Malaysia Sarawak, Malaysia

Business Innovation driven by the advancement of technology has dramatically changed the business landscape over recent years, not only in advanced countries but also in emerging markets. It is expected that business innovation could help achieve economic inclusion, which has been a global initiative over the last decade, creating opportunities for all people to benefit from the economic development. These proceedings provide an outlet for discussing the importance of business innovation, especially in emerging countries in helping to reach inclusive economies. The papers cover the subject areas management, accounting, finance, economics and social sciences.

CRC Press

Market: Business &amp; Administration

: 800pp

Hb: 978-1-138-35996-3: May 2019: \$269.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-43338-2: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138359963](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138359963)

## Business, Peacebuilding and Sustainable Development

Edited by Jason Miklian, Peace Research Institute Oslo, Norway, Rina M. Alluri and John Elias Katsos

Series: *Business and Peacebuilding*

The intersection of business, peace and sustainable development is becoming an increasingly powerful space, and is already beginning to show the capability to drive major global change. This book deciphers how different forms of corporate engagement in the pursuit of peace and development have different impacts and outcomes. It looks specifically at how the private sector can better deliver peace contributions in fragile, violent and conflict settings. It is the first book to compile the state-of-the-field in one place and is therefore an essential guide for students, researchers, policy-makers and practitioners on the role of business in peace.

Routledge

Market: Business &amp; Management

: 256pp: 2 line drawings

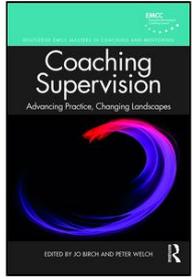
Hb: 978-0-367-17503-0: Jun 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-17506-1: Jun 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-05722-9: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367175061](http://www.routledge.com/9780367175061)

## Coaching Supervision

Advancing Practice, Changing Landscapes



Edited by **Jo Birch** and **Peter Welch**

Series: *Routledge EMCC Masters in Coaching and Mentoring*

To meet the gold standard of coaching and mentoring, supervisors must not only meet the highest expectations of best practice, but also provide support, guidance and reflective space. Offering a range of accessible applied research, practice examples, case studies, guidelines and reflective prompts from global thought leaders, it will help you bring pragmatic solutions to complex challenges. It is essential reading for professionals who want to stretch and deepen their practice, keep up-to-date with current studies, challenge and catalyse their own thinking, and embrace learning from real-world examples and research.

Routledge

**Market:** Business & Management

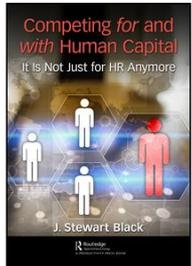
: 240pp; 27 illus: 17 line drawings: 10 tables

Pb: 978-0-367-25565-7; May 2019; **\$46.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-28289-8; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367255657](http://www.routledge.com/9780367255657)

## Competing for and with Human Capital

It Is Not Just for HR Anymore



**J. Stewart Black**

This book fills this gap in three major sections. The first section helps leaders understand why what they believe at a superficial level (that people are their most important asset) is profoundly true. The second section provides a systematic process and set of tools to help leaders get the people they want to want them. The third section helps leaders position people so that they can create sustainable competitive advantage.

Productivity Press

**Market:** Business & Management

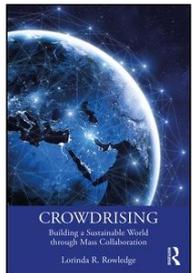
7 x 10; 256pp; 45 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-24719-5; Jun 2019; **\$39.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-28409-0; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367247195](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367247195)

## CrowdRising

Building a Sustainable World through Mass Collaboration



**Lorinda R. Rowledge**

Open innovation enabled through crowdsourcing is one of the hottest topics in management strategy today. Particularly striking – and of vital importance to the world – are the pioneering efforts to apply crowdsourcing technology and open innovation to solve social, environmental and economic sustainability challenges. *CrowdRising* sets out, as context, the daunting challenges and emerging shifts, then highlights the experiences of leaders and early adopters, identifies implementation guidelines, critical success factors and lessons learned, and finally projects where the field is going in the future.

Routledge

**Market:** Business & Management

: 272pp; 14 illus: 3 halftones: 6 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-783-53349-7; Jul 2019; **\$110.00** • Pb: 978-1-783-53377-0; Jul 2019; **\$34.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-28590-5; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781783533770](http://www.routledge.com/9781783533770)

## Discrete Mathematical Structures

A Succinct Foundation

**B. V. Senthil Kumar**, Nizwa College of Technology and **Hemen Dutta**, Department of Mathematics, Gauhati University

Series: *Mathematics and its Applications*

Those interested in learning about engineering or computer science require a book which contains fundamental concepts on discrete mathematical structures in an easy to understand style. This book will include concepts that are used in many fields, and will offer a number of solved examples to make the topic easily digestible.

CRC Press

**Market:** Engineering-Industrial & Manufacturing

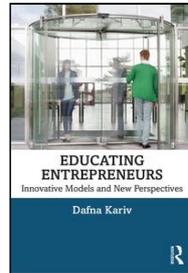
6-1/8 x 9-1/4; 352pp; 74 illus: 46 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-14869-0; Jul 2019; **\$169.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-05368-9; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367148690](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367148690)

## Educating Entrepreneurs

Innovative Models and New Perspectives



**Dafna Kariv**, College of Management, Academic Studies, Israel

*Educating Entrepreneurs* provides an impressively broad and thorough overview of the field of entrepreneurship education, along with practical tools for students to be able to evaluate the strengths and weaknesses of the different options that exist, as well as for these programs' developers and managing teams to be able to plan and manage such processes.

Routledge

**Market:** Business & Management

6 x 9; 256pp; 11 tables

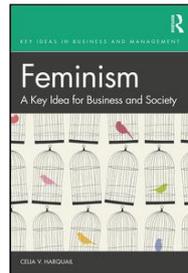
Hb: 978-1-138-54283-9; Jul 2019; **\$165.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-54284-6; Jul 2019; **\$59.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-00800-6; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138542846](http://www.routledge.com/9781138542846)

## Feminism

A Key Idea for Business and Society



**Celia V. Harquail**

Series: *Key Ideas in Business and Management*

In this concise book, feminist thought is made accessible and relevant to both students and management practitioners. An empowering introduction to an often-overlooked key idea, this book illuminates how feminist thinking can liberate our understanding of work and management. *Feminism: A Key Idea for Business and Society* boldly challenges assumptions about both feminism and business. As one of the first books to offer feminist insights and critiques of business to the practicing manager, business student and non-academic, this book offers a fresh, positive vision that is remarkably relevant.

Routledge

**Market:** Business & Management

: 224pp; 3 tables

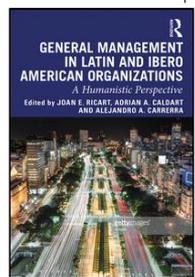
Hb: 978-1-138-31509-9; Jul 2019; **\$110.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-31518-1; Jul 2019; **\$33.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-45650-3; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138315181](http://www.routledge.com/9781138315181)

## General Management in Latin and Ibero American Organizations

A Humanistic Perspective



Edited by **Joan E. Ricart, Adrian A. Caldart and Alejandro A. Carrera**

This book provides an examination of the General Manager, which encompasses their roles as Strategist, Organizational Designer and Institutional Leader. It explores the humanist perspective based on the conviction that maintaining high ethical standards is a pre-condition to healthy, long-term prosperity of firms and, more importantly, the development of employees.

*General Management in Latin and Ibero American Organizations* is an invaluable resource that will be of great interest to practitioners and students in the field of International Business,

Management, HRD, Organization Studies, Strategy in Emerging Markets, Leadership and Corporate Governance.

Routledge

**Market:** Business & Management

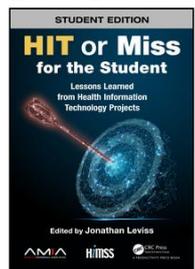
: 290pp: 39 illus: 39 line drawings: 20 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-23433-1: Jul 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-23435-5: Jul 2019: **\$48.95**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367234355](http://www.routledge.com/9780367234355)

## HIT or Miss for the Student

Lessons Learned from Health Information Technology Projects



Edited by **Jonathan Leviss**

Series: *HIMSS Book Series*

HIT or Miss for Student: Lessons Learned from Health Information Technology Projects presents and dissects a wide variety of HIT failures so that the students can understand in each case what went wrong and why and how to avoid such problems, without focusing on the involvement of specific people, organizations, or vendors. The lessons may be applied to future and existing projects, or used to understand why a previous project failed. The student also learns how common causes of failure affect different kinds of HIT projects and with different results.

Productivity Press

**Market:** Business & Management

7 x 10: 192pp: 10 illus

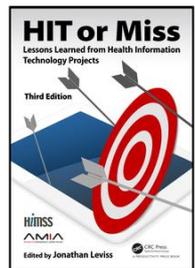
Hb: 978-0-367-18568-8: Jul 2019: **\$69.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-19685-0: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367185688](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367185688)

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

## HIT or Miss, 3rd Edition

Lessons Learned from Health Information Technology Projects



Edited by **Jonathan Leviss**

Series: *HIMSS Book Series*

The third edition of HIT or Miss: Lessons Learned from Health Information Technology Projects presents and dissects a wide variety of HIT failures so that the reader can understand in each case what went wrong and why and how to avoid such problems, without focusing on the involvement of specific people, organizations, or vendors. The lessons may be applied to future and existing projects, or used to understand why a previous project failed. The reader also learns how common causes of failure affect different kinds of HIT projects and with different results.

Productivity Press

**Market:** Business & Management

7 x 10: 200pp: 10 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-14346-6: Jul 2019: **\$59.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-03140-3: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367143466](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367143466)

## Improving Schools Using Systems Leadership

Turning Intention into Reality

**Ian Macdonald, Clive Dixon and Tony Tiplady**

Systems Leadership provides those involved in the design and delivery of educational services with a coherent toolkit to help design and run an effective organization. It integrates models of leadership, teamwork, capability, structure and systems to help create and sustain improvement over time. This book explains how Systems Leadership can and has been applied in schools to bring clarity to the purpose, structure and systems within a school and have a major impact on its success. Based on both theory, real data on education improvements at school and regional level, and case studies, it provides readers with an easy-to-follow, integrated framework for running a good school.

Routledge

**Market:** Education/Schools

: 256pp: 31 illus: 2 halftones: 29 line drawings: 17 tables

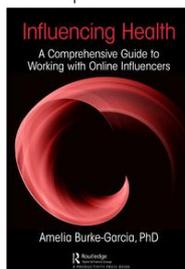
Hb: 978-1-138-55614-0: Jul 2019: **\$155.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-55611-9: Jul 2019: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-14986-8: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138556119](http://www.routledge.com/9781138556119)

## Influencing Health

A Comprehensive Guide to Working with Online Influencers



**Amelia Burke-Garcia**

An easy-to-read guidebook for marketers and health communicators alike, this book leverages storytelling as a means for sharing lessons learned and providing readers with practical knowledge about the online marketing industry and influencer community.

Productivity Press

6 x 9: 272pp: 10 illus: 3 tables

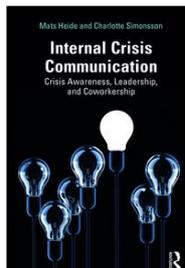
Hb: 978-0-367-26039-2: Jul 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-24992-2: Jul 2019: **\$49.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-29117-3: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367249922](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367249922)

## Internal Crisis Communication

Crisis Awareness, Leadership and Coworkership



**Mats Heide, Lund University, Sweden and Charlotte Simonsson, Lund University, Sweden.**

Most organizations have a crisis response plan yet much of the emphasis has been on action outside of the organization. This book is one of the first guides to communication inside organizations, before, during and after a crisis, to provide a complete, holistic guide for managers to help them manage and contain crises. It includes an in-depth real-life case study from the author's own experience, which makes practical application explicit and the methodology clear. The methods included will be invaluable for communication professionals, security officers and crisis managers, as well as valuable reading for students and researchers interested in crisis and risk

management.

Routledge

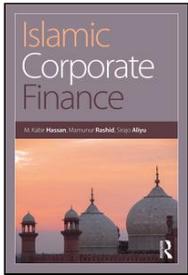
**Market:** Business & Management

: 176pp: 7 illus: 5 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-35407-4: Jun 2019: **\$60.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-42504-2: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138354074](http://www.routledge.com/9781138354074)

## Islamic Corporate Finance



Edited by **M. Kabir Hassan**, University of New Orleans, USA, **Mamunur Rashid** and **Sirajo Aliyu**, Federal Polytechnic Bauchi, Nigeria

This book offers a full range of topics of corporate finance for Islamic organizations. It also provides a global comparison of Shari'ah screening, dividend policy and capital structure of Islamic firms, details on global Islamic equity markets, trends and performance of Islamic debt (Sukuk) market, and a brief on hybrid securities that can be used in Islamic finance. This is a useful reference for anyone who wishes to learn more about corporate Islamic finance.

Routledge

**Market:** Business

: 256pp: 47 illus: 43 line drawings: 43 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-48091-9; Jun 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-48092-6; Jun 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-06150-6; Jun 2019

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138480926](http://www.routledge.com/9781138480926)

## Letters to a Young Leader

A New Leadership for a New Generation

**Robert B. Denhardt**

Based on his experience teaching leadership to thousands of undergraduates, graduate students, and advanced practitioners, Denhardt speaks person-to-person with young leaders about their questions and their concerns as they enter into the somewhat flawed world of leadership today. The result is a call for a new leadership for new generation.

Routledge

**Market:** Business & Management

6 x 9: 196pp

Hb: 978-0-367-24399-9; Jul 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-24400-2; Jul 2019: **\$44.95**

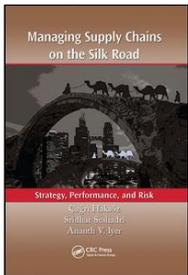
eBook: 978-0-429-28504-2; Jul 2019

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367244002](http://www.routledge.com/9780367244002)

### NEW IN PAPERBACK

## Managing Supply Chains on the Silk Road

Strategy, Performance, and Risk



Edited by **Çağrı Haksöz**, Sabanci University, Istanbul, Turkey, **Sridhar Seshadri**, University of Texas, Austin, USA and **Ananth V. Iyer**, Purdue University, West Lafayette, Indiana, USA

This book presents the valuable and effective emerging supply chain practices, strategies, methods, and perspectives of "the Silk Road", regions that include Japan, Korea, China, Hong Kong, Singapore, India, Iran, Central Asia, Turkey, Arabian Peninsula, Balkans, and Italy). It takes a results-oriented, comparative approach to supply chain management covering structural, strategic, and operational topics. It provides insights for managers both to assess performance and to hedge risk. This handbook not only spans regions, but also industries and is a

contemporary resource on a topic that no competitive supply chain executive can afford to ignore.

CRC Press

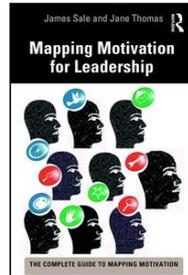
**Market:** Business Management

6 x 9: 323pp: 43 illus: 15 tables

Hb: 978-1-439-86720-4; Dec 2011: **\$86.95** • Pb: 978-1-138-37454-6; Sep 2018: **\$71.00**

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138374546](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138374546)

## Mapping Motivation for Leadership



**James Sale**, Motivational Maps Limited, UK and **Jane Thomas**, Premier Life Skills Limited, UK

Series: *The Complete Guide to Mapping Motivation*

This is a practical guide to leadership in the C21st and builds on the '4+1' model outlined in the author's original book "Mapping Motivation: Unlocking the Key to Employee Engagement". There is an increasing body of evidence, that the single most important aspect of being a leader relates to managing emotions effectively, and this management goes way beyond simply 'understanding' emotional intelligence; it is in fact a practice and one that is intimately connected with personal development and growth, and with energy. Energy, as Mapping Motivation

made clear, is synonymous with motivation. The effective leaders of tomorrow will be those who understand their motivators.

Routledge

**Market:** Business & Management

: 216pp: 78 illus: 1 halftones: 77 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-815-36756-7; Aug 2019: **\$69.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-25704-6; Aug 2019

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815367567](http://www.routledge.com/9780815367567)

### 3rd Edition - NEW EDITION

## Not What the Doctor Ordered

Liberating Caregivers and Empowering Consumers for Successful Health Reform

**Jeffrey C. Bauer**, Independent Health Futurist and Medical Economist, Chicago, Illinois, USA

This 25th Anniversary edition of *Not What the Doctor Ordered*, takes a look back at the predictions and recommendations made by Dr. Bauer when the first book published. He updates each of his points and gives us a status report of the impact of each recommendation. He goes even further to make his future predictions and recommendations on the state of healthcare today and going into the future.

Productivity Press

**Market:** Business & Management

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 192pp: 10 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-05080-8; Jul 2019: **\$39.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-16864-7; Jul 2019

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138050808](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138050808)

## Optimizing Your Supply Chain Performance

How to Assess and Improve Your Company's Strategy and Execution Capabilities

**Raymond Kelly**

Most companies are continuously trying to reduce their supply chain costs, time to market, and inventory -- This book presents the "how-to's" (and a few "how-NOT-to's!") for conducting an assessment of a company's supply chain as well as identifying areas for improvement. It covers techniques, tools, and methodologies for evaluating a company's current working methods (current state) versus industry best practices and operational optimization. It identifies performance gaps and suggests planning and implementing improved ways of working (the future and ideal states).

Productivity Press

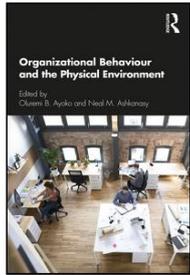
7 x 10: 352pp: 100 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-20846-2; Jul 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-20844-8; Jul 2019: **\$49.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-26372-9; Jul 2019

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367208448](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367208448)

## Organizational Behaviour and the Physical Environment



Edited by **Oluremi B. Ayoko**, University of Queensland, Australia and **Neal M Ashkanasy**

This book looks at how the physical environment of work shapes organizational behaviour, demonstrating that our physical surroundings at work can have a big influence on employee productivity, performance and wellbeing. Drawing upon the latest research, it provides comprehensive coverage of the different aspects of the physical environment at work – the buildings, furnishings, equipment, lighting, air quality and their configurations. It will be invaluable supplementary reading for advanced students, researchers and practitioners across the fields of organizational behaviour, HRM, organizational and environmental psychology, and workspace design.

Routledge

**Market:** Business & Management

: 352pp: 14 illus: 7 halftones: 7 line drawings: 11 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-05352-6; Jul 2019: **\$175.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-05353-3; Jul 2019: **\$59.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-16723-7; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138053533](http://www.routledge.com/9781138053533)

## People, Place and Global Order

Foundations of a Networked Political Economy

**Andrew Taylor and Adam Bronstone**

Globalisation and technology are combining to change socio-economic relationships. Using deliberately accessible language for students and the general reader, the authors draw upon socially innovative models of economic organisation from the nineteenth century to present a model to master this new economy for the common good. The book illustrates, with practical examples, how digital networks can be leveraged and provides a commons checklist to identify suitable conditions for organisations to flourish and provide the means to more effectively evaluate opportunities.

Routledge

**Market:** Business & Management

: 152pp: 8 line drawings: 3 tables

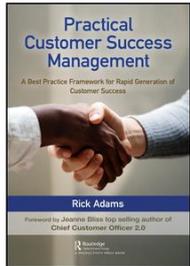
Hb: 978-0-367-19763-6; Jun 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-19764-3; Jun 2019: **\$59.99**

eBook: 978-0-429-24313-4; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367197643](http://www.routledge.com/9780367197643)

## Practical Customer Success Management

A Best Practice Framework for Rapid Generation of Customer Success



**Rick Adams**

This book provides a simple-to-follow best practice framework that explains what the core CSM (customer success management) steps are at each stage of the customer journey to business outcome success. The book describes and explains which situations each step applies to and provides recommendations for activities or tasks that the CSM can perform to complete each step, together with detailed explanations and step-by-step guidance for successfully completing each activity or task. Included in this book are tools and templates that enable rapid completion of each task and ensure consistency of approach both across multiple customer engagements and by multiple CSMs within a team.

Productivity Press

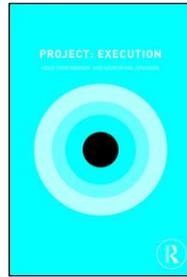
**Market:** Business & Management

6 x 9: 240pp: 20 illus: 47 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-18276-2; Jul 2019: **\$49.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-06045-8; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367182762](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367182762)

## Project: Execution



**Helgi Thor Ingason**, Reykjavik University, Iceland and **Haukur Ingi Jonasson**, Reykjavik University, Iceland

Project leaders and project orientated organisations need to understand strategic planning to understand their position and environment, and make rational decisions when selecting and defining their projects and programs. *Project: Execution* is also an ideal introductory textbook to progressive programs on strategic planning, with a focus on collaborative work, open strategy, and an exploration of open strategic planning on a social level. With a wealth of learning tools and case studies to demonstrate best practice, it is the ideal guide to project planning for anyone that wants their planning decisions to be as wise as they are savvy.

Routledge

**Market:** Business & Management

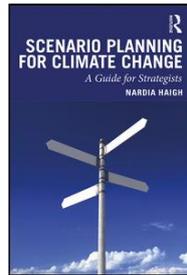
: 288pp: 139 illus: 3 halftones: 112 line drawings: 24 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-33867-8; Jul 2019: **\$60.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-44153-0; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138338678](http://www.routledge.com/9781138338678)

## Scenario Planning for Climate Change

A Guide for Strategists



**Nardia Haigh**

Climate change, and the resultant impact on resource management and societal wellbeing, is one of the greatest challenges facing businesses and their long-term performance. Uncertainty about access to resources, unanticipated weather events, rapidly changing market conditions and potential social unrest is felt across all business and industry sectors. This book sets out an engaging step-by-step scenario-planning method that executives, Board members, managers and consultants can follow to develop a long-term strategy for climate change tailored for their business.

Routledge

**Market:** Business & Management

: 200pp: 4 line drawings: 14 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-49838-9; Jun 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-49840-2; Jun 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-01635-3; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138498402](http://www.routledge.com/9781138498402)

## Success Is Within

The 21 Ways for Achieving Results, Prosperity, and Fulfillment by Changing Your Leadership Mindset

**Payal Nanjiani**

Drawing from a blend of Eastern and Western wisdom, this book blends true-life storytelling about the challenges of actual business professionals with insights drawn from traditional parables from classic "wisdom books" to inspire readers to think-through how to transform their mindsets. Ultimately, the book helps magnify one's inner power: the power of one's mind. The book calls on business professionals to unleash their "inner leader." When they recognize the power of their inner leader, they will become unstoppable.

Productivity Press

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 192pp: 10 illus

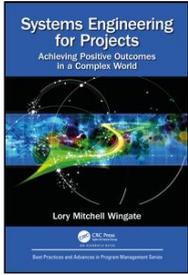
Hb: 978-0-367-23267-2; Jun 2019: **\$89.95** • Pb: 978-0-367-23263-4; Jun 2019: **\$27.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-27904-1; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367232634](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367232634)

## Systems Engineering for Projects

Achieving Positive Outcomes in a Complex World



Lory Mitchell Wingate

Series: *Best Practices in Portfolio, Program, and Project Management*

This book is a comprehensive, go-to manual on the application of systems engineering processes to projects of all types and complexity. It is based on systems engineering concepts found within the International Council on Systems Engineering (INCOSE) Systems Engineering Handbook 4th Edition, and the International Systems Engineering Standard ISO/IEC 15288, which it is based upon. The overarching summaries, thorough description of systems engineering processes, broad case studies, key point summaries, and 'apply now' sections provide a solid

basis for understanding how to apply these processes to projects of all types to obtain positive outcomes.

Auerbach Publications

Market: Business & Management

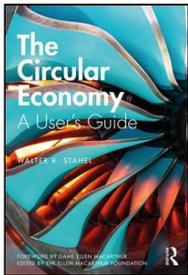
7 x 10: 294pp

Hb: 978-0-815-36295-1; Sep 2018: \$99.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-46457-7; Sep 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815362951](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815362951)

## The Circular Economy

A User's Guide



Walter R Stahel

This book, written by Walter Stahel, who is widely recognised as one of the key people who formulated the concept of the Circular Economy, is the perfect introduction for anyone wanting to quickly get up to speed with this vitally important topic for ensuring sustainable development. It sets out a new framework that refines the concept of a Circular Economy and how it can be applied at industrial levels.

This concise book presents the key themes for busy managers and policymakers and some of the newest thinking on the topic of the Circular Economy from one of the leading thinkers in the field.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

: 112pp: 1 tables

Pb: 978-0-367-20017-6; Jul 2019: \$39.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367200176](http://www.routledge.com/9780367200176)

## The Innovator's Discussion

The Conversational Skills of Entrepreneurial Teams

Betsy Campbell, Krause Innovation Studio, Pennsylvania State University, USA

Few ideas about innovation and entrepreneurship have caught on as well as the lean-startup and design-thinking approaches to breakthroughs and new ventures. However, despite incorporating these practices into their work, most innovative entrepreneurial teams still fail. *The Innovator's Discussion* explains why, and shows readers how to develop the unseen skills that differentiate successful teams from the rest. It shows them how high-performance teams verbally accomplish their work, and offers tools and techniques to cultivate these conversational competencies. Through engaging examples and exercises, this book enables readers and their team mates to build a conversational advantage.

Routledge

Market: Innovation and Entrepreneurship

: 160pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 18 tables

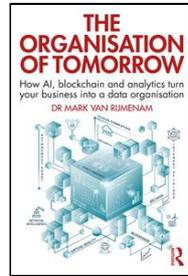
Hb: 978-1-138-49792-4; Jul 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-49791-7; Jul 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-351-01751-0; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138497917](http://www.routledge.com/9781138497917)

## The Organisation of Tomorrow

How AI, blockchain and analytics turn your business into a data organisation



Mark Van Rijmenam

*The Organisation of Tomorrow* presents a new model of doing business and explains how big data analytics, blockchain and artificial intelligence force us to rethink existing business models and develop organisations that will be ready for human-machine interactions.

This book offers governments, professional services, manufacturing, finance, retail and other industries a clear approach for how to develop products and services that are ready for the 21st century. It is a must-read for every organisation that wants to remain competitive in our fast-changing world.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

: 216pp: 1 illus: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-23471-3; Jul 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-23470-6; Jul 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-27997-3; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367234706](http://www.routledge.com/9780367234706)

## Tourism Innovation

Technology, Sustainability and Creativity

Edited by Vanessa Ratten, La Trobe Business School, La Trobe University, Vitor Braga, Polytechnic Institute Porto School, Jose Álvarez-García, Universidad de Extremadura Escuela Politecnica and Maria de la Cruz del Rio-Rama, University of Vigo

Series: *Innovation and Technology Horizons*

Tourism can take many different forms and types but increasingly it is viewed as one of the most innovative industries. This book showcases the innovations in tourism through a creativity, sustainability and technology perspective. Readers of this book will gain a global perspective on how the tourism industry is changing and taking advantage of emerging technologies, which will help them to foresee potential changes in the industry and plan for the future. This book is suitable for tourism industry professionals, researchers and policy experts who are interested in how innovation is embedded in the tourism industry.

Routledge

Market: Business

: 176pp: 14 illus: 14 line drawings: 29 tables

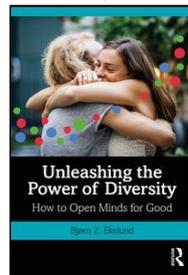
Hb: 978-0-367-07787-7; Jul 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-07789-1; Jul 2019: \$46.95

eBook: 978-0-429-02281-4; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367077891](http://www.routledge.com/9780367077891)

## Unleashing the Power of Diversity

How to Open Minds for Good



Bjorn Z. Ekelund

The complex problems that many organizations and teams now face are global in scope, including cultural, social and environmental issues. In this ground-breaking book, award-winning consultant and author, Bjorn Ekelund, presents a clear step-by-step approach to communicate with people who have different mindsets, perspectives and cultural backgrounds. It is relevant and applicable across various contexts – within the workplace; inter-professional; across different industries and cultures, and between corporate, governmental and NGO groups.

Routledge

Market: Business & Management

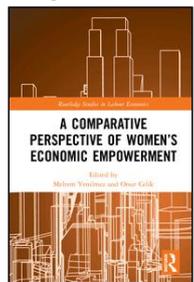
: 200pp: 10 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-60270-0; Jun 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-60271-7; Jun 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-46946-6; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138602717](http://www.routledge.com/9781138602717)

## A Comparative Perspective of Women's Economic Empowerment



Edited by **Meltem Ince Yenilmez**, Yasar University, Turkey and **Onur Burak Celik**, Yasar University, Turkey

Series: *Routledge Studies in Labour Economics*

This book provides an insightful approach to dissecting the contemporary issues surrounding women's empowerment and gender inequality in Turkey. It sheds light on the possible remedies within the target country and the concerted efforts made to create a reliable framework to discuss gender conflicts. The focal point of the book is to lend a voice in support of the improvement of the plight of women, and to call attention to their need for economic and social empowerment in present day Turkey. This is a collection of arguments from renowned international scholars, who share practical strategies for the

cooperation of states to facilitate bilateral and regional agreements.

Routledge

Market: Economics

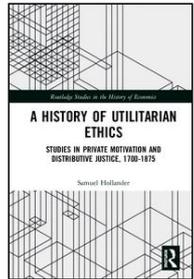
: 264pp; 9 illus; 9 line drawings; 33 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-14694-8; Jun 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05314-6; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367146948](http://www.routledge.com/9780367146948)

## A History of Utilitarian Ethics

Studies in Private Motivation and Distributive Justice, 1700-1875



**Samuel Hollander**

Series: *Routledge Studies in the History of Economics*

In this landmark volume, Samuel Hollander presents a fresh and compelling history of moral philosophy from Locke to John Stuart Mill, showing that a 'moral sense' can actually be considered compatible with utilitarianism.

The book also explores the link between utilitarianism and distributive justice. Hollander engages in close textual exegesis of the works relating to individual authors, while never losing sight of the intellectual relationships between them. Tying together the greatest of the British moral philosophers, this volume reveals an unexpected unity of eighteenth and

nineteenth century ethical doctrine at both the individual and social level.

Routledge

Market: Economics / Philosophy

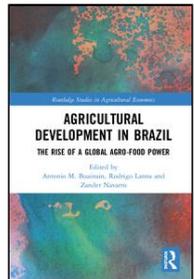
: 464pp

Hb: 978-0-367-24387-6; Jul 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-367-24389-0; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367243876](http://www.routledge.com/9780367243876)

## Agricultural Development in Brazil

The Rise of a Global Agro-food Power



Edited by **Antonio M. Buainain**, Universidade Estadual de Campinas, Brazil, **Rodrigo Lanna**, Universidade Estadual de Campinas, Brazil and **Zander Navarro**, Embrapa, Brazil

Series: *Routledge Studies in Agricultural Economics*

Brazilian agriculture has experienced huge transformation over the last decades, and its conflicting facets have fed different and opposing narratives. This book covers the changes, exploring issues including the role of agriculture in the contemporary Brazilian economy, environmental challenges, and the processes of social differentiation. Written in an engaging and accessible style, it is perfect for all those interested in learning about Brazilian agriculture. It will be of particular interest to

undergraduate and graduate students of economic development, agricultural economics, rural sociology, comparative economic development, rural development and agricultural policies.

Routledge

Market: Economics

: 296pp; 29 illus; 29 line drawings; 26 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-49277-6; Jun 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-02974-2; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138492776](http://www.routledge.com/9781138492776)

## Automation, Capitalism and the End of the Middle Class

**Jon-Arild Johannessen**, Nord University, Oslo, Norway

Series: *Routledge Focus on Economics and Finance*

In this book, the author argues that a new form of capitalism is emerging at the threshold of the Fourth Industrial Revolution. He asserts that we are in the midst of a transition from democratic capitalism to feudal capitalism and highlights how robotization and innovation is leading to a social crisis for the middle classes as economic inequality is on the rise. The book demonstrates the various effects of robotization on the middle class, where middle-class jobs are transformed, deconstructed, re-constructed and new part time jobs are created for the middle class.

Routledge

Market: Economics

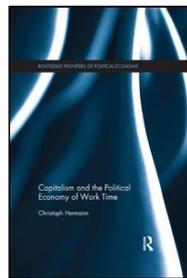
: 112pp; 11 illus; 11 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-25724-8; May 2019: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28941-5; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367257248](http://www.routledge.com/9780367257248)

### NEW IN PAPERBACK

## Capitalism and the Political Economy of Work Time



**Christoph Hermann**, University of Vienna, Austria

Series: *Routledge Frontiers of Political Economy*

This book takes the persistence of long work hours as starting point to investigate the relationship between capitalism and work time. It does so by discussing major theoretical schools and their explanations for the length and distribution of work hours, as well as tracing major changes in production and reproduction systems, and analyzing their consequences for work hours.

Routledge

Market: Economics

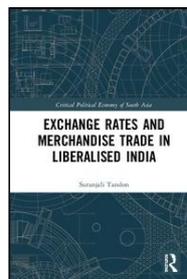
6 1/7 x 9 1/5; 236pp; 3 illus; 3 line drawings; 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-415-81023-4; Oct 2014: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37765-3; Aug 2018: \$56.00

eBook: 978-1-315-74577-0; Oct 2014

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138377653](http://www.routledge.com/9781138377653)

## Exchange Rates and Merchandise Trade in Liberalised India



**Suranjali Tandon**, Assistant Professor, National Institute of Public Finance and Policy, New Delhi, India

Series: *Critical Political Economy of South Asia*

This book examines the linkages between exchange rates and India's merchandise trade since the 1990s. It looks at India's trade in the post-liberalisation period through its two main components: commodities and trading partners, and provides a bird's eye view through aggregate analyses accompanied by a historical narrative of the evolution of trade and exchange rate dynamics. Presenting a comprehensive analysis of bilateral and product-specific trade, the book explores the impact of exchange rate on labour intensive sectors and charts out major development.

Routledge India

Market: economics / trade / economic history

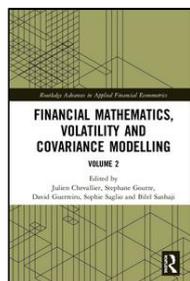
: 240pp; 64 illus; 64 line drawings; 50 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-58520-1; Jul 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28867-8; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138585201](http://www.routledge.com/9781138585201)

## Financial Mathematics, Volatility and Covariance Modelling

Volume 2



Edited by **Julien Chevallier**, University Paris 8, France, **Stéphane Goutte**, University Paris 8, France, **David Guerreiro**, University Paris 8, France, **Sophie Saglio**, University Paris 8, France and **Bilel Sanhaji**, University Paris 8, France

*Series: Routledge Advances in Applied Financial Econometrics*

Offering a series of advanced chapters on applied financial econometric techniques, *Financial Mathematics, Volatility and Covariance Modelling: Volume 2* provides a key repository on the current state of knowledge, the latest debates and recent literature on financial mathematics, volatility and covariance modelling. This book will be useful to students and researchers in applied econometrics; academics and students seeking convenient access to an unfamiliar area. It will also be of great interest established researchers seeking a single repository on the current state of knowledge, current debates and relevant literature.

Routledge

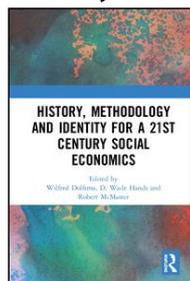
Market: Economics

: 400pp: 121 illus: 121 line drawings: 36 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-06094-4; Jun 2019: **\$190.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-16273-7; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138060944](http://www.routledge.com/9781138060944)

## History, Methodology and Identity for a 21st Century Social Economics



Edited by **Wilfred Dolfsma**, Loughborough University, UK, **D. Wade Hands**, University of Puget Sound, USA and **Robert McMaster**, University of Glasgow

This book seeks to advance social economic analysis, economic methodology, and the history of economic thought in the context of twenty-first century scholarship and socio-economic concerns. Bringing together carefully selected chapters by leading scholars it examines the central contributions that John Davis has made to various areas of scholarship. This unique volume will be essential reading for advanced students and researchers across social economics, history of economic thought, economic methodology, political economy and philosophy of social science.

Routledge

Market: Economics

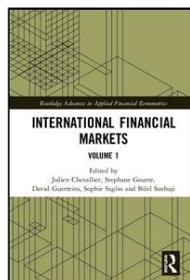
: 168pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-11106-9; Jun 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-20074-8; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367111069](http://www.routledge.com/9780367111069)

## International Financial Markets

Volume 1



Edited by **Julien Chevallier**, University Paris 8, France, **Stéphane Goutte**, University Paris 8, France, **David Guerreiro**, University Paris 8, France, **Sophie Saglio**, University Paris 8, France and **Bilel Sanhaji**, University Paris 8, France

*Series: Routledge Advances in Applied Financial Econometrics*

Offering a series of advanced chapters on applied financial econometric techniques, *International Financial Markets: Volume 1* provides a key repository on the current state of knowledge, the latest debates and recent literature on international financial markets. This book will be useful to students and researchers in applied econometrics; academics and students seeking convenient access to an unfamiliar area. It will also be of great interest established researchers seeking a single repository on the current state of knowledge, current debates and relevant literature.

Routledge

Market: Economics

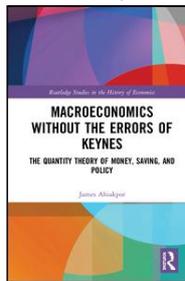
: 472pp: 98 illus: 98 line drawings: 99 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-06092-0; Jun 2019: **\$190.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-16277-5; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138060920](http://www.routledge.com/9781138060920)

## Macroeconomics without the Errors of Keynes

The Quantity Theory of Money, Saving, and Policy



**James C.W. Ahikpor**, California State University, USA

*Series: Routledge Studies in the History of Economics*

Modern macroeconomics is in a stalemate, with seven schools of thought attempting to explain the workings of a monetary economy.

This book pinpoints as the source of this confusion errors made by Keynes in his reading of classical macroeconomics. It argues that if these misunderstandings are resolved, it will lead to economic policies consistent with promoting the employment and economic growth that Keynes was seeking.

The book will be crucial reading for all scholars with an interest in the foundations of Keynes' theories, and anyone seeking to understand current debates regarding macroeconomic policy-making.

Routledge

Market: Economics

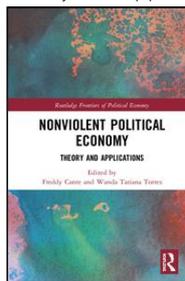
: 288pp: 10 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-65856-1; Jun 2019: **\$160.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-62073-2; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138658561](http://www.routledge.com/9781138658561)

## Nonviolent Political Economy

Theory and Applications



Edited by **Freddy Cante**, Universidad del Rosario, Colombia and **Wanda Tatiana Torres**, Universidad del Rosario, Colombia

*Series: Routledge Frontiers of Political Economy*

*Nonviolent Political Economy* offers a set of theoretical solutions and practical guidelines to build an economy of nonviolence which implies a social state of peacefulness, involving minimal violence and minimal destruction of nature. Discussing cutting-edge developments, this book provides valuable tools to build alternatives to the prevailing models of (violent) political economy. It will be of great interest to a public of critical citizens, students and researchers from a range of disciplines and backgrounds, and all those seeking to understand the

fundamental concepts of nonviolent political economy.

Routledge

Market: Economics

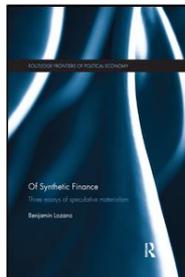
: 264pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-50284-0; Jul 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-14510-5; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138502840](http://www.routledge.com/9781138502840)

## NEW IN PAPERBACK Of Synthetic Finance

Three Essays of Speculative Materialism



**Benjamin Lozano**, University of California Santa Cruz, USA

*Series: Routledge Frontiers of Political Economy*

Synthetic finance revolutionizes materialism such that we can now create wealth in the process of universally distributing it. While financial innovation in global capitalism provided the conditions for the 2008 financial crisis, it has also engineered a set of financial technologies with universal distributive potential. This book explains this possibility and demonstrates how it can be achieved through the use of rigorous ontological exposition of the radical, nomadic and distributive power of synthetic finance.

Routledge

Market: Economics

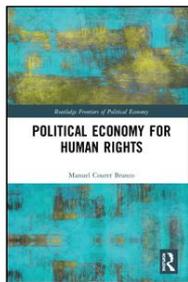
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 142pp: 12 illus: 12 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-79084-1; Jul 2014: **\$175.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-37932-9; Sep 2018: **\$56.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-76395-8; Sep 2014

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138379329](http://www.routledge.com/9781138379329)

## Political Economy for Human Rights



Manuel Couret Branco, University of Evora, Portugal.

Series: *Routledge Frontiers of Political Economy*

There has been a miscommunication between mainstream economics and human rights that has paved the way to a justificatory ideology that validates the submission of human rights to the logic of market capitalism. This book shows how the discourse of mainstream economics' is intrinsically opposed to the strengthening of human rights and outlines the principles upon which a human rights-based political economy can be built. It will offer students, academics, activists, and policy makers, useful tools to understand some of the main contradictions of contemporary societies and new paths leading to a more just and fraternal world.

Routledge

Market: Economics

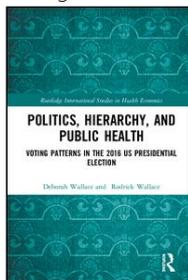
: 176pp

Hb: 978-1-138-73207-0; Jul 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29318-4; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138732070](http://www.routledge.com/9781138732070)

## Politics, Hierarchy, and Public Health

Voting Patterns in the 2016 US Presidential Election



Deborah Wallace, New York State Psychiatry Institute at Columbia University, USA and Rodrick Wallace

Series: *Routledge International Studies in Health Economics*

Following on from their previous books, the authors continue their exploration of the geography of early mortality from age-related chronic conditions, of risk behaviors and their health outcomes, and of infant and child mortality, all due to rigid hierarchy. They divide the 50 states into those that gave their electoral college votes to Trump and those that gave theirs to Clinton in the 2016 presidential election and compare the two sets for socioeconomic and public health profiles. They deliberately apply only simple standard statistical methods in the public health analyses: t-test, Mann-Whitney test, bivariate regression, and backward stepwise multivariate regression.

Routledge

Market: Economics

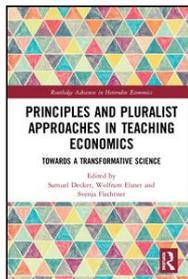
: 160pp; 80 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-22444-8; Jul 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27488-6; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367224448](http://www.routledge.com/9780367224448)

## Principles and Pluralist Approaches in Teaching Economics

Towards a Transformative Science



Edited by Samuel Decker, Berlin School of Economics, Germany, Wolfram Elsner, Universität Bremen, Germany and Svenja Flechtner, University of Siegen, Germany

Series: *Routledge Advances in Heterodox Economics*

This volume is a state-of-the-art compilation of diverse and innovative perspectives, principles, and a number of practiced approaches of fields, courses, and methods of pluralist economics teaching. It fosters constructive controversy aiming to incite authors and commentators to engage in fruitful debate. *Principles and Pluralist Approaches in Teaching Economics* is a unique collection of diverse perspectives on the methodology and applications of pluralist economics teaching. It will be a great resource for those teaching economics at various levels

as well as researchers and intermediate and advanced students searching for pluralism in economics.

Routledge

Market: Economics

: 352pp; 23 illus; 23 line drawings; 15 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-03768-7; Jul 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-17773-1; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138037687](http://www.routledge.com/9781138037687)

## Russian Trade Policy

Achievements, Challenges and Prospects

Edited by Sergei Sutyryn, Saint-Petersburg State University, Russia, Olga Y. Trofimenko, Saint-Petersburg State University, Russia and Alexandra Koval, Saint-Petersburg State University, Russia

Series: *Routledge Studies in the European Economy*

This book reveals the recent trends in Russian trade policy in order to provide a deeper understanding of the main challenges and barriers to its development. It investigates the main factors influencing the evolution of Russian trade policy; the impact of trade policy on actual Russian trade flows and vice-a-versa; and considers what the reasonable expectations might be regarding the future prospects of Russian trade policy. It explores in detail, developments such as Russia's accession to the WTO, Western sanctions, followed by Russia's retaliatory ban on the import of agricultural products and uncovers changes in its relations with trade partners, trade patterns and trade-related issues.

Routledge

Market: Economics

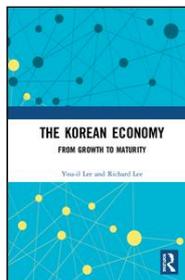
: 360pp; 44 illus; 44 line drawings; 45 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-61449-9; Jun 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46404-1; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138614499](http://www.routledge.com/9781138614499)

## The Korean Economy

From Growth to Maturity



You-il Lee, University of South Australia, Australia and Richard Lee, University of South Australia, Australia

Series: *Routledge Studies in the Modern World Economy*

This book takes an in-depth, amalgamated look at Korea's globalization drive from the early 2000s (Kim Dae-jung regime, 1998-2003) to the present period (Park Geun-hye, 2013-2017). The book provides both empirical and qualitative insights (economic, socio-cultural and political economic analysis) into the Korean political economy and would be a very useful reference to other emerging economies, experiencing similar globalization paths.

Routledge

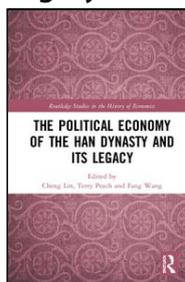
Market: Political Economy

: 114pp; 2 illus; 2 line drawings; 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-56389-6; Jun 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-12203-8; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138563896](http://www.routledge.com/9781138563896)

## The Political Economy of the Han Dynasty and Its Legacy



Edited by Cheng Lin, Terry Peach and Fang Wang, Shanghai University of Economics and Finance, China

Series: *Routledge Studies in the History of Economics*

This book contains original essays on various aspect of the Han's political economy and its legacy, written by leading Chinese and Western scholars whose collective expertise spans Economic History, History of Economic Thought and Sinology. It offers refreshingly diverse interpretations of major events, policies and ideas that were current in what was arguably the most formative and influential period of China's history.

It will be of interest not only to specialist economic historians and historians of economic thought, but also to historians of any stripe who are concerned with this remarkable period of China's history.

Routledge

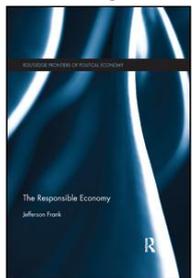
Market: Economics

: 248pp; 9 illus; 7 halftones; 2 line drawings; 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-06075-3; Jun 2019; \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-16291-1; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138060753](http://www.routledge.com/9781138060753)

## NEW IN PAPERBACK

**The Responsible Economy**

Jefferson Frank, Royal Holloway, University of London, UK  
 Series: *Routledge Frontiers of Political Economy*

After the 'financial crisis' and 'Great Recession', some have called for replacing standard economic theory by heterodox models based upon behavioural approaches. *The Responsible Economy* argues that there is nothing wrong with economic theory. Instead, the problem has been a 'devil's pact' of simplistic pro-market economics combined with simplistic Keynesian monetary policy.

Routledge

Market: Economics

6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 198pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-415-59847-7: Nov 2014: **\$175.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-37698-4: Aug 2018: **\$56.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-74509-1: May 2015

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138376984](http://www.routledge.com/9781138376984)

**Urban Policy in Latin America**

Towards the Sustainable Development Goals?

Edited by Michael Cohen, The New School, USA, Maria Carrizosa, The New School, USA and Margarita Gutman, The New School, USA

Series: *Routledge Studies in Development Economics*

This book evaluates the impact of 20 years of urban policies in six Latin American countries: Argentina, Brazil, Chile, Colombia, Ecuador and Mexico. Taken as a whole, the book provides a critical assessment of the economic, social and environmental consequences of urban interventions during Habitat II. The country-level chapters have been written by recognized experts in urban issues, with first-hand knowledge of the Habitat process. The latter part of the volume considers wider topics such as the Habitat Commitment Index, the New Urban Agenda and the regional and global-scale lessons that can be extracted from this group of countries.

Routledge

Market: Economics / Urban Studies

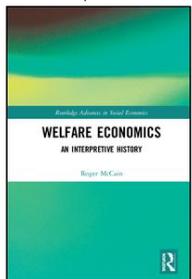
: 456pp: 62 illus: 62 line drawings: 26 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-13699-4: Aug 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-02813-7: Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367136994](http://www.routledge.com/9780367136994)

**Welfare Economics**

An Interpretive History



Roger McCain, Drexel University, USA

Series: *Routledge Advances in Social Economics*

Welfare economics is the systematic study of normative policy recommendations in economics. Applied welfare economics is an attempt to say "what ought to be" with respect to government policy, and theoretical welfare economics is the attempt to learn how to create a reliable applied welfare economics. Although it was an important specialization in economics in the mid-twentieth century, welfare economics has received less attention in the twenty-first century. This book explores the history of welfare economics, drawing on both philosophy and economics, with a view to explaining its rise and subsequent decline.

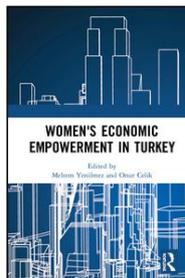
Routledge

Market: Economics

: 242pp

Hb: 978-1-138-68564-2: Jun 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-54311-6: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138685642](http://www.routledge.com/9781138685642)

**Women's Economic Empowerment in Turkey**

Edited by Meltem Ince Yenilmez, Yasar University, Turkey and Onur Burak Celik, Yasar University, Turkey

This book provides an insightful approach to dissecting the contemporary issues surrounding women's empowerment and gender inequality in Turkey. It sheds light on the possible remedies within the target country and the concerted efforts made to create a reliable framework to discuss gender conflicts. The focal point of the book is to lend a voice in support of the improvement of the plight of women, and to call attention to their need for economic and social empowerment in present day Turkey. This is a collection of arguments from renowned international scholars, who share practical strategies for the cooperation of states to facilitate bilateral and regional

agreements.

Routledge

Market: Economics

: 184pp: 6 illus: 1 halftones: 5 line drawings: 41 tables

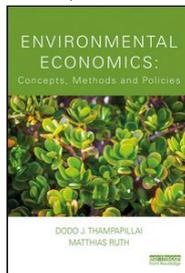
Hb: 978-0-367-14718-1: Jun 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-05315-3: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367147181](http://www.routledge.com/9780367147181)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Environmental Economics**

Concepts, Methods and Policies



Dodo J. Thampapillai and Matthias Ruth

*Environmental Economics* explores the ways in which economic theory and its applications must be modified to explicitly accommodate the goal of sustainability and the vital role played by environmental capital. Divided into five key parts, it drills down into issues and challenges including consumer demand; production and supply; market organisation; renewable and non-renewable resources; environmental valuation; macroeconomic stabilisation, and international trade and globalisation. This textbook will be a vital resource for upper-level undergraduate and postgraduate students studying not only environmental economics/ecological economics but also economics in general.

Routledge

Market: Environment/Economics/Policy

: 340pp: 94 illus: 94 line drawings: 18 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-06003-6: Jun 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-06005-0: Jun 2019: **\$59.95**

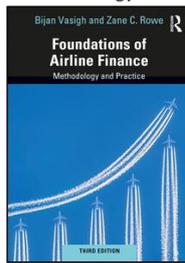
eBook: 978-1-315-16324-6: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138060050](http://www.routledge.com/9781138060050)

## 3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

**Foundations of Airline Finance**

Methodology and Practice



Bijan Vasigh, Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University, USA and Zane C. Rowe

This book is an accessible, up-to-date introduction to the current state of the aviation industry which provides readers with the tools necessary to understand the volatile and often complicated nature of airline finance. *Foundations of Airline Finance* provides an introduction to the basics of finance – including time value of money, the valuation of assets, and revenue management – and the particular intricacies of airline finance where there can be wild fluctuations in both revenues and costs. The third edition of this text has been extensively updated to reflect the many changes in the air transport industry that have taken place since

the publication of the second edition.

Routledge

Market: Finance/Transport

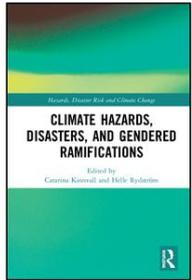
: 664pp: 238 illus: 238 line drawings: 214 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-36776-0: Jul 2019: **\$205.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-36781-4: Jul 2019: **\$80.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-42929-3: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138367814](http://www.routledge.com/9781138367814)

## Climate Hazards, Disasters, and Gender Ramifications



Edited by **Catarina Kinnvall**, Lund University, Sweden and **Helle Rydstrom**, Lund University, Sweden  
*Series: Routledge Studies in Hazards, Disaster Risk and Climate Change*

This timely book explores the diversified ramifications of climate hazards by exploring how disasters become gendered in regard of the powers, privileges, and hierarchies that condition specific kinds of harm and violences. It also explores how disasters become countered by individual and collective mobilization, agency, and coping strategies. It seeks to critically engage with notions of the Anthropocene, gender, vulnerability, resilience, risk, security, violence, right, and the politics of aid and governance. Empirical perspectives provide fresh and valuable

insights to establish how gendered hazards and ramifications are being configured and contested.

Routledge

**Market:** Climate Change/Disasters

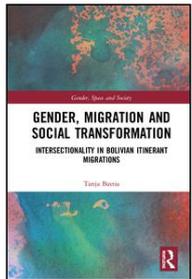
: 328pp: 6 illus: 6 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-35436-4: Jul 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-42486-1: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138354364](http://www.routledge.com/9781138354364)

## Gender, Migration and Social Transformation

Intersectionality in Bolivian Itinerant Migrations



**Tanja Bastia**

*Series: Gender, Space and Society*

This book looks at how migrants from a peri-urban neighbourhood on the outskirts of Cochabamba, Bolivia, make sense of the migration journeys they have undertaken. This book will be useful to researchers and students within the sectors of Human Geography, Latin America Area Studies and Development Studies.

Routledge

**Market:** Migration/Political Geography

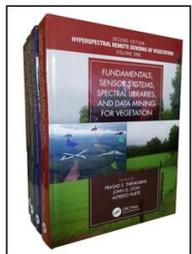
: 224pp: 19 illus: 15 halftones: 4 line drawings: 12 tables

Hb: 978-1-472-43237-7: Jun 2019: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-55585-0: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781472432377](http://www.routledge.com/9781472432377)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Hyperspectral Remote Sensing of Vegetation, Second Edition, Four Volume Set



Edited by **Prasad S. Thenkabail**, U.S. Geological Survey, Arizona, USA, **John G. Lyon**, Clifton, Virginia, USA and **Alfredo Huete**, University of Technology, Sydney

*Series: Hyperspectral Remote Sensing of Vegetation, Second Edition*

This book demonstrates the experience, utility, methods and models used in studying terrestrial vegetation using hyperspectral data. Written by global experts, each chapter focuses on specific applications, reviews existing "state-of-art" knowledge, highlights the advances made, and provides guidance for appropriate use of hyperspectral data in study of

vegetation and its numerous applications such as crop yield modeling, crop biophysical and biochemical property characterization, and crop moisture assessment. The second edition includes extensive discussions on data processing and how to implement data processing mechanisms in a standard, fast, and efficient manner for their applications.

CRC Press

**Market:** Environmental Science

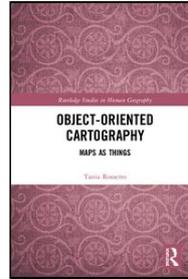
7 x 10: 1478pp: 618 illus: 139 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-06625-0: Dec 2018: **\$499.95**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138066250](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138066250)

## Object-Oriented Cartography

Maps as Things



**Tania Rossetto**, Università degli Studi di Padova, Italy

*Series: Routledge Studies in Human Geography*

Object-Oriented Cartography provides an innovative perspective on the changing nature of maps and cartographic study.

Through a renewed theoretical reading of contemporary cartography, this book acknowledges the shifted interest from cartographic representation to mapping practice and proposes an alternative consideration of the 'thingness' of maps.; Proposing methods to further develop this kind of cartographic research, this book will be invaluable reading for researchers and graduate students in the fields of Cartography and Geohumanities.

Routledge

**Market:** Geography

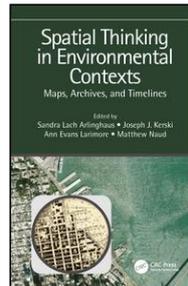
: 200pp: 36 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-34615-4: Jun 2019: **\$140.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138346154](http://www.routledge.com/9781138346154)

## Spatial Thinking in Environmental Contexts

Maps, Archives, and Timelines



Edited by **Sandra Lach Arlinghaus**, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan, USA, **Joseph J. Kerski**, Environmental Systems Research Institute, Lakewood, Colorado, USA, **Ann Evans Larimore** and **Matthew Naud**

This book aims to cultivate the spatial thinking "habit of mind" which is the geographic view on how the world works, including how environmental systems and relationships function, and how we can approach and solve environmental problems using GIS technology. It will explain why spatial thinking matters and help readers integrate a variety of spatial and other types of data to describe and analyze an event or phenomenon in an environmental context. This is the first book to examine this powerful tool, and describe the concepts and procedures of analyzing real-world data using GIS. It will be very valuable for both qualitative and quantitative researchers and environmental specialists.

CRC Press

**Market:** Environmental Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 248pp: 271 illus: 33 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-63185-4: Jul 2019: **\$139.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-20852-7: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138631854](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138631854)

## Biogeology

Evolution in a Changing Landscape

**Bernard Michaux**

*Series: CRC Biogeography Series*

This detailed exposition gives background and context to how modern biogeography has got to where it is now. For biogeographers and other researchers interested in biodiversity and the evolution of life on islands, it provides an overview of a large swathe of the globe encompassing Wallace and the western Pacific. Each chapter also includes an analysis of many major theoretical and philosophical issues of modern biogeographic theory, so that those interested in a more philosophical approach will find the book stimulating and thought-provoking.

CRC Press

**Market:** Life Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 275pp: 22 illus: 4 tables

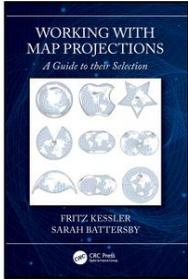
Hb: 978-0-367-14793-8: Jul 2019: **\$375.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-14723-5: Jul 2019: **\$149.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-05344-3: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367147235](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367147235)

## Working with Map Projections

A Guide to their Selection



**Fritz Kessler**, Pennsylvania State University, PA, USA and  
**Sarah Battersby**, Tableau Software, Seattle, WA, USA

This book explains why for any given map there isn't a single "best" map projection. Selecting a projection is a matter of understanding compromises and consequences of showing a 3-D space in two dimensions. It presents a clear understanding of the processes necessary to make logical decisions on selecting an appropriate map projection for a given data set. It discusses the logic needed in the selection process, why certain decisions should be made, and explains the consequences of any inappropriate decision made during the selection process. The book helps readers weigh the benefits and consequences of choosing one projection over another to suit the map's intended

purpose.

CRC Press

**Market:** Environmental Science

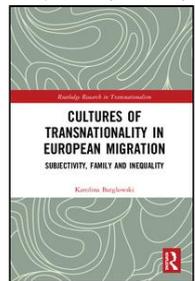
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 318pp: 320 illus: 25 tables

Pb: 978-1-138-30498-7: May 2019: **\$89.95** • eBook: 978-0-203-73141-3: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138304987](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138304987)

## Cultures of Transnationality in European Migration

Subjectivity, Family and Inequality



Karolina Bargłowski

Series: *Routledge Research in Transnationalism*

This book explores the cultural and social patterns that shape people's migration, the historical and contemporary patterns of their movement and the manifold consequences of their migration for themselves and their families. It will be of broad interest to scholars and students of transnational migration, European development, cultural sociology, intersectionality, and subjectivity. Specifically, it will appeal to scholars interested in the cultural ramifications of moving and staying as well as those interested in the interplay of gender, ethnicity, and class, in the making of social inequality.

Routledge

Market: Migration / Development / European Studies

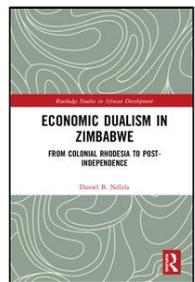
: 240pp; 5 illus; 5 line drawings; 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-55794-9; Jun 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-15114-4; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138557949](http://www.routledge.com/9781138557949)

## Economic Dualism in Zimbabwe

From Colonial Rhodesia to Post-Independence



Daniel B. Ndelela

Series: *Routledge Studies in African Development*

This book identifies the root causes of income inequality in underdeveloped economies and proposes new solutions for structural reform in economies that have long neglected and exploited working people. It focuses on the case of Zimbabwe, a classic example of an African post-colonial state continuing with dualistic economic structures whilst simultaneously laying the blame for the initiation of this form of underdevelopment with colonialism. This book will be of interest to graduate-level students, scholars, researchers and policy practitioners in the fields of Development Studies, Economics, Agricultural Policy, Labour Policy, Economic Planning and African Studies.

Routledge

Market: Development Studies

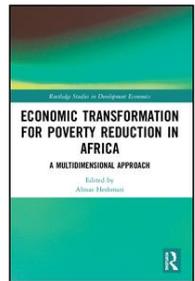
: 232pp; 11 illus; 11 line drawings; 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-15086-0; May 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05492-1; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367150860](http://www.routledge.com/9780367150860)

## Economic Transformation for Poverty Reduction in Africa

A Multidimensional Approach



Edited by Almas Heshmati, Sogang University, South Korea; Jönköping University, Sweden

Series: *Routledge Studies in Development Economics*

This book is an edited volume which contains empirical studies on determinants of poverty and its reduction in Africa. It looks at multidimensional measures of poverty, production and productivity related factors, policies influencing poverty and random, hazardous but preventive factors influencing poverty levels and their reduction.

Routledge

Market: Economics

: 318pp; 20 illus; 20 line drawings; 81 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-21945-1; Apr 2019; \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-21946-8; Apr 2019; \$54.95

eBook: 978-0-429-26893-9; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367219468](http://www.routledge.com/9780367219468)

## Improving the Sustainable Development Goals

Strategies and the Governance Challenge

Lars Niklasson

Series: *Routledge Focus on Environment and Sustainability*

This book explores how implementation of the Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) can be developed, especially in developing countries. The content, strengths and weaknesses of the SDGs are critically examined, alongside their relationship to ongoing academic research. The authors also investigate the actions of governments over the past three years by looking at the national strategies they have presented at annual meetings of the United Nations High-Level Political Forum.

Routledge

Market: Development / Sustainable Development

: 130pp; 14 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-14210-0; May 2019; \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-03170-0; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367142100](http://www.routledge.com/9780367142100)

## Industrial Development in Mexico

Policy Transformation from Below

Walid Tijerina

Series: *Routledge Studies in Latin American Development*

This book explores developmental policymaking across the multiple levels of Mexico's contemporary state, arguing that much of the innovations in industrial policy have been driven at the subnational level. With most literature on new developmentalism focusing on the national level, this book is an important exploration of the differentiated and rewarding results that may be found below the state's centre. *Industrial Development in Mexico* will be an important read for scholars across the fields of Political Science, Political Economy, and Latin American Development.

Routledge

Market: Latin American Development

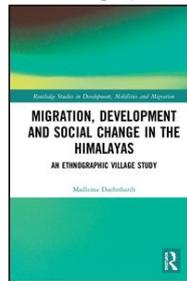
: 128pp; 9 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-20946-9; May 2019; \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26431-3; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367209469](http://www.routledge.com/9780367209469)

## Migration, Development and Social Change in the Himalayas

An Ethnographic Village Study



Madleina Daehnhardt

Series: *Routledge Studies in Development, Mobilities and Migration*

This book teases out the reasons for, and the socioeconomic impacts of, different types of migration on contemporary rural households and individuals. The author creatively depicts the dynamic microcosm of one village in the North Indian Kumaun Himalayas, near the border with Chinese Tibet, giving voice to the life stories of a range of migrants. The theoretical implications of the study are teased out to inform our understanding of rural-urban migration trends and impacts more generally, and as such the book will be of interest to researchers of the South Asian region, but also of internal migration in the global context.

Routledge

Market: Migration / Development / Asian Studies

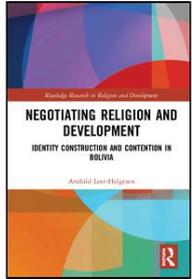
: 272pp; 55 illus; 55 halftones; 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-15096-9; Aug 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05498-3; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367150969](http://www.routledge.com/9780367150969)

## Negotiating Religion and Development

Identity Construction and Contention in Bolivia



Arnhild Leer-Helgesen, University of Agder, Norway  
Series: *Routledge Research in Religion and Development*

This book argues that relationships between religion and development in faith-based development work are constructed through repeated processes of negotiation. Faith-based development involves a complex interplay between theological interpretations and theories of human development; between identities as professional practitioners and as believers; between different religious traditions at local, regional and international levels; and between institutional structures and individual agency. Drawing on a study of Christian faith-based development work in the Bolivian Andes, this book will interest researchers working in development studies and religious

studies.

Routledge

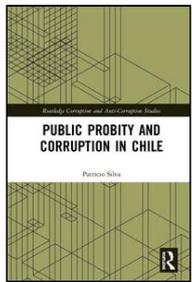
Market: Religion / Development / Latin America

: 184pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-39232-8; Jul 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-40225-8; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138392328](http://www.routledge.com/9781138392328)

## Public Probit and Corruption in Chile



Patricio Silva

Series: *Routledge Corruption and Anti-Corruption Studies*

In most Latin American countries key officials and political figures have been involved in big corruption scandals in the last decade. However, instead of analysing notoriously bad cases, this book focuses on Chile, which shows the lowest levels of corruption in the region. The book presents a long-term historical analysis of Chile's low level of tolerance for public cases of corruption, providing valuable insights for other countries in the region on the factors and actors which can help to prevent public corruption. As such, this book will be of interest to researchers of corruption and public probity both in Chile and further afield.

Routledge

Market: Latin American Studies / Politics / Development

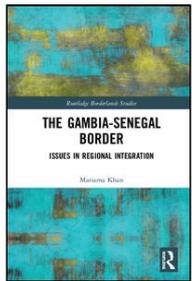
: 280pp

Hb: 978-1-138-33116-7; Jun 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-44744-0; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138331167](http://www.routledge.com/9781138331167)

## The Gambia-Senegal Border

Issues in Regional Integration



Mariama Khan

Series: *Routledge Borderlands Studies*

This book interrogates the validity of longstanding claims that Gambians and Senegalese are "one" people in two countries and explores how that claim intersects with the politics and development needs of the two countries. This book's skilful exploration of intersecting macro-level and micro-level relations in the Senegambia region will be of interest to scholars of African politics, regional studies, international development, and border studies.

Routledge

Market: Development / Africa / Border Studies

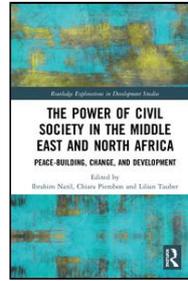
: 248pp: 12 illus: 12 halftones: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-38786-7; Jun 2019: \$140.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138387867](http://www.routledge.com/9781138387867)

## The Power of Civil Society in the Middle East and North Africa

Peace-building, Change, and Development



Edited by Ibrahim Natil, Chiara Pierobon and Lilian Tauber

Series: *Routledge Explorations in Development Studies*

This book investigates the power of civil society in the Middle East and North Africa, in the context of the post-Arab Spring era, as well as more long-standing challenges and constraints in the region. Over the course of the book, the authors investigate how the sector has succeeded in achieving its own objectives despite these shifting conditions, the restrictive political environment and the complexity of the sociocultural and economic context. This book will be of particular interest to researchers working on development, peace-building, conflict resolution, civil society, and politics within the MENA region.

Routledge

Market: Civil Society / Development / Middle East and African Studies

: 216pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-21006-9; Jun 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26500-6; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367210069](http://www.routledge.com/9780367210069)

## The Routledge Handbook of International Development, Mental Health and Wellbeing

Edited by Laura Davidson

This handbook addresses the topic of mental health and sustainable development in the context of the new UN agenda, examining its implications for national and international policy-makers, decision-makers and funding agencies. Conceptual, evidence-based and practical arguments crossing a range of disciplines are presented here from the world's leading researchers and practitioners active in the field of mental health. Together, they explore why a commitment to investing in the fulfilment of SDG 3 ought to be an absolute global priority.

Routledge

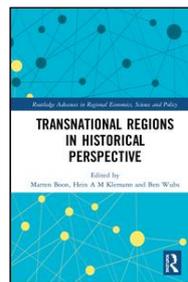
Market: Law/Development/Health Studies

: 464pp: 3 illus: 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-02773-5; Jul 2019: \$220.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-39784-4; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367027735](http://www.routledge.com/9780367027735)

## Transnational Regions in Historical Perspective



Edited by Marten Boon, Norwegian University of Science and Technology, Norway, Hein A M Klemann, Erasmus University Rotterdam, the Netherlands and Ben Wubs, Erasmus University Rotterdam, the Netherlands

Series: *Routledge Advances in Regional Economics, Science and Policy*

National competitiveness has become a misnomer, as competitiveness is increasingly understood as a regional phenomenon and regions are not confined to the boundaries of the nation state. This book focusses on the port of Rotterdam and its hinterland – i.e. the Lower Rhine and the Ruhr area.

A transnational perspective is imperative to understand the historical trajectories of the port, the hinterland and the region itself. This book brings geography and the transnational study of regions back into the historical discipline, linking places to larger geographical scales and to systems of production and consumption and the global chains in which they are organised.

Routledge

Market: Geography, Politics, Economics, Business

: 224pp: 22 illus: 22 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-67085-3; Aug 2019: \$160.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-61740-4; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138670853](http://www.routledge.com/9781138670853)

## TEXTBOOK · READER

**Rural Development**

**Adam Pain**, Danish Institute for International Studies, Denmark and **Kjell Hansen**, Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences, Sweden

*Rural Development* is a textbook that critically examines economic, social and cultural aspects of rural development efforts both in the global north and in the global south. By consistently using examples from the north and the south the book highlights similarities of processes as well as differences in contexts. The book is written in a way that makes it accessible for undergraduates while at the same time opens for the kind of deeper reading used by master students and Ph.D.'s. Every chapter is linked to discussion questions as well as suggested further readings and useful websites.

Routledge

**Market:** Development Studies/Rural Studies

: 344pp: 49 illus: 47 halftones: 2 line drawings: 18 tables

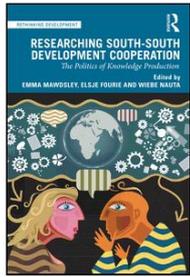
Hb: 978-1-138-77564-0: Jun 2019: \$144.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-77566-4: Jun 2019: \$48.95

eBook: 978-1-315-77364-3: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138775664](http://www.routledge.com/9781138775664)

**Researching South-South Development Cooperation**

The Politics of Knowledge Production



Edited by **Emma Mawdsley**, **Elsje Fourie** and **Wiebe Nauta**

Series: *Rethinking Development*

Over the last two decades the expanding role of Southern countries as development partners has led to tectonic shifts in global development ideas, practices, norms and actors. This book examines this rapidly growing and complex phenomenon, asking to what extent existing assumptions, conceptual frameworks and definitions of 'development' need to be reframed in the context of researching this new landscape. This book will be of interest to anyone conducting research on development in the Global South, whether they are a practitioner or policy maker, or a student or researcher in politics,

international development, area studies, or international relations.

Routledge

**Market:** International Development / Politics / Research Methods

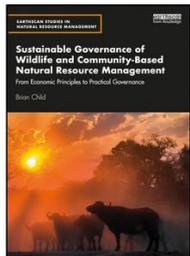
: 224pp: 2 illus: 2 halftones: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-31068-1: Jul 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-31095-7: Jul 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138310957](http://www.routledge.com/9781138310957)

**Sustainable Governance of Wildlife and Community-Based Natural Resource Management**

From Economic Principles to Practical Governance



**Brian Child**, University of Florida, Gainesville, USA

Series: *Earthscan Studies in Natural Resource Management*

This book develops the Sustainable Governance Approach and the principles of Community-Based Natural Resource Management (CBNRM). It provides practical examples of successes and failures in implementation, and lessons about the economics and governance of wild resources with global application. Based on the author's extensive experience this book will be key reading for students of natural resource management, sustainable land use, community forestry, conservation and development. Providing practical but theoretically robust tools for implementing CBNRM it will also appeal to professionals and practitioners working in communities and in conservation and development.

Routledge

**Market:** Environment & Sustainability / Geography / Development

: 392pp: 73 illus: 72 halftones: 1 line drawings: 42 tables

Hb: 978-0-415-79327-8: Jun 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-415-79329-2: Jun 2019: \$51.95

eBook: 978-1-315-21115-2: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415793292](http://www.routledge.com/9780415793292)

## Airplanes, the Environment, and the Human Condition

Hans A. Baer

This book examines the aviation industry from an anthropological perspective, focussing on the sector's environmental impact and the challenges facing attempts to shift to more sustainable solutions. Baer outlines how airplanes have become a key component of modern cultural and social life, and how the world system has become increasingly dependent on them to function. He critically examines current attempts to mitigate the climatic impact of the air travel, argues for a fundamental shift away from air transport, and suggests that such a shift may only be achieved through a more fundamental shift in the world system.

Routledge

**Market:** Anthropology

: 208pp: 36 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19265-5: Aug 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-18605-0: Aug 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-20148-6: Aug 2019

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367186050](http://www.routledge.com/9780367186050)

## Understanding Tuberculosis and its Control

Anthropological and Ethnographic Approaches

Edited by **Helen Macdonald** and **Ian Harper**

Drawing on ethnographic case studies from around the world, the volume considers: the relationship between global and national policies and their unintended effects; the emergence and impact of introducing new diagnostics; the reliance on and use of statistical numbers for representing tuberculosis and the politics of this; the impact of the disease on health workers as well as patients; the rise of drug resistant forms and issues of attempted control. Together the examples showcase the value of an anthropological understanding to demonstrate the broader bio-political and social dimensions of tuberculosis and attempts to deal with it.

Routledge

**Market:** Anthropology

: 280pp: 12 illus: 8 halftones: 4 line drawings: 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-31427-6: Jul 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-31428-3: Jul 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-45710-4: Jul 2019

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138314283](http://www.routledge.com/9781138314283)

## On Insignificance

The Loss of Meaning in the Post-Material Age

Massimo Leone, University of Turin, Italy

Focussing on the anthropological consequences of the disappearing of materiality and sensory embodiment, *On Insignificance* highlights some of the most perturbing patterns of insignificance that have seeped into our everyday lives. Seeking to explain the semiotic causes of feelings of meaningless, Leone posits that caring for the singularities of the world is the most viable way to resist the alienating effects of the digital bureaucratization of meaning. The book will be of interest to scholars of anthropology, cultural studies, semiotics, aesthetics, communication studies and social theory.

Routledge

**Market:** Anthropology

: 232pp: 39 illus: 39 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-61831-2: May 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-61830-5: May 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-46127-9: May 2019

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138618305](http://www.routledge.com/9781138618305)

## The Secret Lives of Anthropologists

Lessons from the Field

Edited by **Bonnie L. Hewlett**

This book addresses the difficult conditions researchers may face in the field and provides lessons in how to navigate the various social, political, economic, health and environmental challenges involved in fieldwork. It also sheds important light on aspects often considered 'secret' or taboo. A range of senior anthropologists offer the benefit of their experience conducting research in diverse cultures around the world. The contributions combine engaging personal narrative with consideration of theory and methods.

Routledge

**Market:** Anthropology

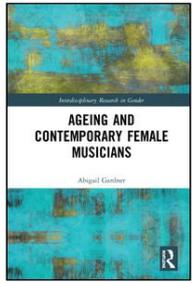
: 280pp

Hb: 978-1-138-50185-0: Aug 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-50186-7: Aug 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-14458-0: Aug 2019

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138501867](http://www.routledge.com/9781138501867)

## Ageing and Contemporary Female Musicians



Abigail Gardner

Series: *Interdisciplinary Research in Gender*

*Ageing and Contemporary Female Musicians* focuses on ageing within contemporary popular music. It argues that context, genres, memoirs, racial politics and place all contribute to how women are 'aged' in popular music.

*Ageing and Contemporary Female Musicians* is a vital intergenerational feminist viewpoint for researchers and students in gender studies, popular music, popular culture, media studies, cultural studies and ageing studies.

Routledge

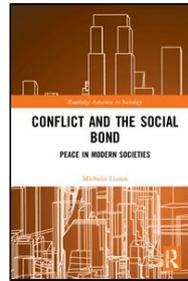
Market: Gender Studies  
: 176pp: 2 illus: 2 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-04806-5; Aug 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-17041-1; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138048065](http://www.routledge.com/9781138048065)

## Conflict and the Social Bond

Peace in Modern Societies



Michalis Lianos

Series: *Routledge Advances in Sociology*

Is violent conflict inevitable? What is it in our social nature that makes us conduct wars, genocides and persecutions? The answer lies in how we are programmed to bond and form communities that demand loyalty in order to let us belong. The analysis in this book cuts through the social sciences in order to show the fundamentals of violent conflict. Written in a clear and direct style, this volume will appeal to students, researchers and scholars with an interest in political sociology, anthropology, international relations, war studies, as well as conflict and peace studies.

Routledge

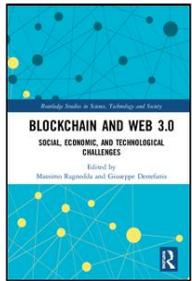
Market: Sociology/International Relations/Politics  
: 192pp: 8 illus: 8 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-29800-2; Jul 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-09886-9; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138298002](http://www.routledge.com/9781138298002)

## Blockchain and Web 3.0

Social, Economic, and Technological Challenges



Edited by Massimo Ragnedda, Northumbria University, UK and Giuseppe Destefanis, University of Hertfordshire, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in Science, Technology and Society*

This book seeks to underline the risks and opportunities offered by the advent of blockchain technologies and the rise of the web 3.0. This interdisciplinary book explains how such technologies are disruptive and examines comparatively the concrete social, economic, technological and legal consequences of these disruptions. Such a comparative perspective has also been underemphasized in the debate about blockchain, and this under emphasis leads to weaknesses in our understanding of decentralized technologies.

Routledge

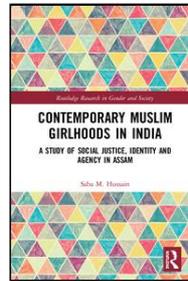
Market: Sociology/Media Studies/Cultural Studies  
: 344pp: 46 halftones: 25 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-13984-1; Jul 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02953-0; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367139841](http://www.routledge.com/9780367139841)

## Contemporary Muslim Girlhoods in India

A Study of Social Justice, Identity and Agency in Assam



Saba M. Hussain, University of Warwick, UK

Series: *Routledge Research in Gender and Society*

Based on empirical research in India, this book presents a post-colonial feminist analysis of subjectivities available to Muslim girls and the ways in which they are inhabited and negotiated. Examining government education policies together with the narratives of teachers and parents, the author explores the manner in which gender, class, ethnicity and religion intersect to confer and reinforce – or challenge – certain subjectivities. A study of the imposition of subjectivities that label Muslim girls as economically subordinate and culturally different, this book analyses Muslim girls' reconstructions of self in terms of reflexivity, resilience and agency, and conformity.

Routledge

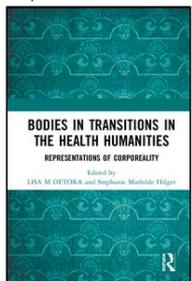
Market: Sociology/education/gender  
: 176pp: 2 illus: 2 halftones: 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-60644-9; Jul 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46765-3; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138606449](http://www.routledge.com/9781138606449)

## Bodies in Transition in the Health Humanities

Representations of Corporeality



Edited by Lisa M Detora and Stephanie Mathilde Hilger

In recent years, the transitioning body has become the subject of increasing scholarly, medical, and political interest. Yet sexual transition is only one possible type of transformation, and this interdisciplinary collection seeks to enable productive dialogue about bodily transformation and its meanings.

This collection will be of key interest to faculty and students in women's studies/gender studies, cultural studies, studies of visual and material culture, medical/health humanities, disability studies, and rhetorics of science, health and medicine, and will be a useful resource for scholars across interdisciplinary fields of study.

Routledge

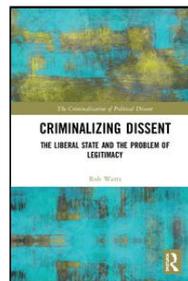
Market: Gender, health studies, health humanities  
: 216pp

Hb: 978-0-815-35606-6; Jul 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-12874-2; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815356066](http://www.routledge.com/9780815356066)

## Criminalizing Dissent

The Liberal State and the Problem of Legitimacy



Rob Watts, RMIT University, Australia

Series: *The Criminalization of Political Dissent*

The book makes a major contribution to political theory, legal studies and sociology. Linking legal, political and normative studies in new ways, Watts shows that ultimately liberal-democracies rely more on sovereignty and the capacity for coercion and declarations of legal 'states of exception' than on liberal-democratic principles. In a time marked by a deepening crisis of democracy, the book argues dissent is increasingly valuable.

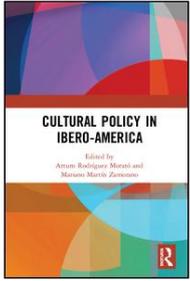
Routledge

Market: Sociology/Politics/Law  
: 336pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-48871-7; Jul 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-03958-1; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138488717](http://www.routledge.com/9781138488717)

## Cultural Policy in Ibero-America



Edited by **Arturo Rodríguez Morató** and **Mariano Martín Zamorano**

This book provides a broad overview of the development of Ibero-American cultural policy in a thought-provoking and innovative way, and allows international researchers an overarching view of the peculiarities and the latest achievements in the field. This book was originally published as a special issue of the *International Journal of Cultural Policy*.

Routledge

Market: Cultural Policy / Latin America

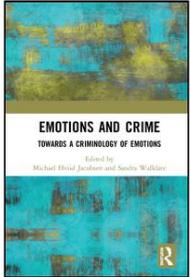
: 144pp

Hb: 978-0-367-27215-9; Jun 2019; \$140.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367272159](http://www.routledge.com/9780367272159)

## Emotions and Crime

Towards a Criminology of Emotions



Edited by **Michael Hviid Jacobsen**, Aalborg University, Denmark and **Sandra Walklate**, University of Liverpool, UK  
Building on research into emotions within sociology, this book seeks to show how criminologists can take emotions seriously and why criminology needs to begin considering emotions as a central element of its theoretical, conceptual and methodological apparatus. With attention to the different emotional dimensions of crime, victimhood, the criminal justice system, the practice of criminological research and the discipline of criminology, the authors show how crime and emotions are inextricably connected, and illustrates both the hidden and pervasive role of emotions in criminological work.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Criminology

: 240pp

Hb: 978-1-138-49788-7; Jun 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-01763-3; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138497887](http://www.routledge.com/9781138497887)

## Empowerment

A Primer

Aaron Schutz

This book provides an interdisciplinary examination of the multiple meanings of 'empowerment.' Rather than seeking to define and critique this term, it draws out a range of different meanings, exploring diverse possibilities for action and engagement.

This will be of great interest to advanced students and scholars in a wide variety of fields, particularly social work, public health, sociology, education, and international development, among others, as an introductory yet comprehensive study of the nuances of empowerment.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Health Care/Social Work

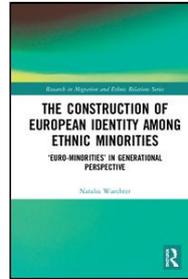
: 6 illus: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-23321-1; Jun 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27932-4; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367233211](http://www.routledge.com/9780367233211)

## The Construction of European Identity among Ethnic Minorities

'Euro-Minorities' in Generational Perspective



Natalia Waechter, Ludwig-Maximilian University, Munich, Germany

Series: *Research in Migration and Ethnic Relations Series*

This book is concerned with European identities among ethnic minorities who live along the eastern border of the European Union. Based on findings from quantitative and qualitative empirical research, it investigates the attitudes and perceptions of the EU held by members of ethnic minorities groups, based on their constructions of European identity. Adopting a comparative approach, the author explores different processes of identity construction across several age and ethnic minority groups, to develop a theory of European identities in which ethnic identities can be seen as a missing link in explaining

relationships between different national, regional and supranational identities.

Routledge

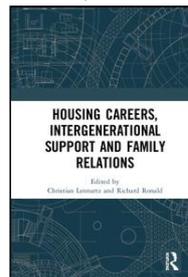
Market: Sociology/Politics

: 208pp: 6 illus: 6 line drawings: 25 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-36464-6; Jul 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43123-4; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138364646](http://www.routledge.com/9781138364646)

## Housing Careers, Intergenerational Support and Family Relations



Edited by **Christian Lennartz**, PBL Netherlands Environmental Assessment Agency, the Netherlands and **Richard Ronald**, University of Amsterdam, the Netherlands

This comprehensive volume explores how housing wealth transfers have impacted the integration of families, society and the economy, with a focus on the (re)negotiation of the 'generational contract'. The authors address the increasing role that family support and intergenerational transfers are playing in sustaining the formation of new households and the transition of young adults towards social and economic autonomy. This book draws on diverse international cases and a variety of methodologies to advance our understanding of housing as a key driver of contemporary social relations and inequalities. It

was originally published as a special issue of the journal *Housing Studies*.

Routledge

Market: Sociology of the Family / Housing

: 204pp

Hb: 978-0-367-26282-2; Jun 2019; \$140.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367262822](http://www.routledge.com/9780367262822)

## Investments in a Sustainable Workforce in Europe



Edited by **Tanja van der Lippe**, Utrecht University, Netherlands and **Zoltán Lippényi**, Utrecht University, Netherlands

Series: *Routledge Advances in Sociology*

The book contributes a new, large-scale survey of 259 organizations, 869 work units, and 11,011 employees in six diverse economic sectors in the Bulgaria, Finland, Germany, Hungary, the Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Sweden and UK to study the causes and consequences of organizational investments.

Routledge

Market: Sociology of Work/Organization Studies/Social Policy

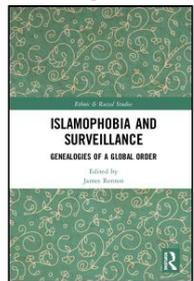
: 304pp: 30 line drawings: 37 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-47726-1; Jun 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-10532-3; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138477261](http://www.routledge.com/9781138477261)

## Islamophobia and Surveillance

Genealogies of a Global Order



Edited by **James Renton**

Series: *Ethnic and Racial Studies*

The War on Terror has established a new global order of political structures, legislation, and technologies designed to spy on the world's Muslims. This book explains the origins and trajectories of this political system. The consequences of the new surveillance order transcend the West's Muslim Question and threaten the very existence of the liberal democratic state. *Islamophobia and Surveillance* will, therefore, be of interest to those studying a range of subjects related to international co-operation, modern political systems and security studies, as well as Islamophobia. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Ethnic and Racial Studies*.

Routledge

Market: Surveillance / Islam

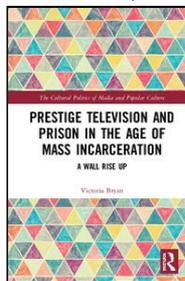
: 144pp

Hb: 978-0-367-19030-9; Jun 2019; \$140.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367190309](http://www.routledge.com/9780367190309)

## Prestige Television and Prison in the Age of Mass Incarceration

A Wall Rise Up



Victoria M. Bryan, Cleveland State Community College, USA

Series: *The Cultural Politics of Media and Popular Culture*

This book examines various programmes across the genres of drama, comedy and horror that utilize prison as a central theme or setting to show how they conform to or challenge the standard conversation about the prison industrial complex and the common understanding of prisons as violent spaces where we house the worst among us. Drawing on the work of Angela Davis, Doran Larson, Dylan Rodriguez, Michelle Alexander, and Lisa Guenther, the author presents focused studies of *Orange Is the New Black*, *Rectify*, *American Horror Story* and *The Walking Dead* to explore the responsibility of television to represent prison in as authentic a fashion as possible.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Popular Culture / Criminology

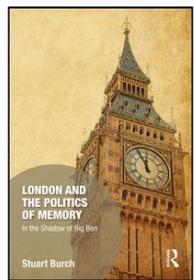
: 176pp

Hb: 978-1-138-23451-2; Aug 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-30671-1; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138234512](http://www.routledge.com/9781138234512)

## London and the Politics of Memory

In the Shadow of Big Ben



Stuart Burch

Series: *Memory Studies: Global Constellations*

This book provides an original, impassioned exploration of memory studies and the uses of the past in the present. It capitalises on London's global appeal and Big Ben's iconic status. Moving beyond this familiar facade the reader will journey around the hidden histories of Westminster's streets, squares and statues. By linking theory with empirical examples, it becomes possible to tackle complex issues in a grounded, accessible manner. This book will be of interest to scholars and students from a wide variety of disciplines including sociology, culture and media studies, English literature, film and television studies, heritage studies, history, politics, and human geography.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/collective memory

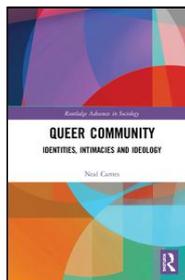
: 240pp; 23 illus; 23 halftones

Hb: 978-1-472-44638-1; Jul 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-59291-6; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781472446381](http://www.routledge.com/9781472446381)

## Queer Community

Identities, Intimacies, and Ideology



Neal Carnes, N/A

Series: *Routledge Advances in Sociology*

Using empirical work carried out by the author, *Queer Community* describes queer-identified people, their intimate relationships, and how they are evolving as a unique community along politically-charged, ideological lines.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Gender Studies/Cultural Studies

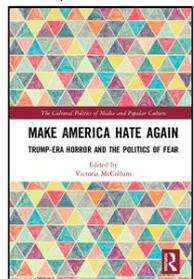
: 154pp

Hb: 978-0-367-13967-4; Mar 2019; \$54.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-02942-4; Feb 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367139674](http://www.routledge.com/9780367139674)

## Make America Hate Again

Trump-Era Horror and the Politics of Fear



Edited by **Victoria McCollum**, Ulster University, Northern Ireland

Series: *The Cultural Politics of Media and Popular Culture*

This book shows how the horror genre has adapted itself to the transformation of contemporary American politics and the mutating role of traditional and new media in the era of Donald Trump's Presidency of the US. Exploring horror's renewed potential for political engagement in a socio-political climate characterised by the angst of civil conflict, the deception of 'alternative facts' and the threat of nuclear or biological conflict and global warming, it examines the intersection of film, politics, and American culture and society through a bold critical analysis of popular horror films and television shows, and the broader

culture within which they have become gravely significant.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Cultural Studies

: 256pp; 9 illus; 9 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-49828-0; Jul 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-01651-3; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138498280](http://www.routledge.com/9781138498280)

## Race, Nation, War

Japanese American Forced Removal, Public Policy and National Security

**Ayanna Yonemura**, California State University Sacramento, USA

This book examines international post-9/11 policies by connecting them to the United States' violations of Japanese Americans' human rights during World War II. Analysing the policies of the US, *Race, Nation, War* illustrates how ideas of race and masculinity shaped the indefinite leave policy which moved Japanese Americans out of camps and impacted policymakers' arguments that indefinite leave did not threaten national security or national identity. The book will appeal not only to scholars of planning, but also to those with interests in American Studies, gender studies, race and ethnicity, sociology, history, and public policy.

Routledge

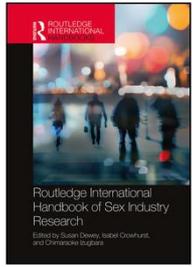
Market: Sociology/Politics

: 128pp; 10 illus; 10 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-60637-1; Jun 2019; \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46769-1; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138606371](http://www.routledge.com/9781138606371)

## Routledge International Handbook of Sex Industry Research



Edited by **Susan Dewey**, University of Wyoming, USA, **Isabel Crowhurst**, University of Essex, UK and **Chimaraoke Izugbara**

Series: *Routledge International Handbooks*

The *Routledge International Handbook of Sex Industry Research* unites forty-five contributions from researchers, sex workers, activists, and practitioners who live and work in twenty-eight countries throughout the world. Tightly focused on the contemporary state of the multidisciplinary field of sex industry research through eight carefully selected themes, the *Handbook* sets a clear agenda for future research, activism, and policymaking.

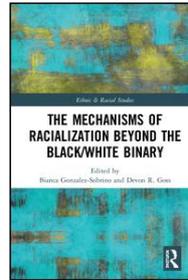
Routledge

Market: Sociology/Criminology/Gender and Women's Studies  
: 620pp: 13 illus: 13 halftones

Hb: 978-0-815-35412-3: Nov 2018: \$220.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-13391-3: Nov 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815354123](http://www.routledge.com/9780815354123)

## The Mechanisms of Racialization Beyond the Black/White Binary



Edited by **Bianca Gonzalez-Sobrinho** and **Devon R. Goss**  
Series: *Ethnic and Racial Studies*

This book focuses on the mechanisms that undergird the operation of racialization and works to empirically define the specific mechanisms by which racialization outside of black-white paradigm operates. Serving as a guiding point to future research, this book will be of interest to all scholars of race, and those seeking to understand the ideologies, actions, interactions, structures and social practices associated with racialization. This book was originally published as a special issue of *Ethnic and Racial Studies*.

Routledge

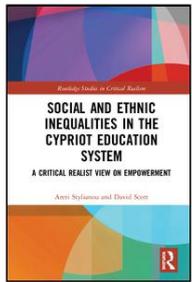
Market: Race and Ethnicity / Racialization  
: 172pp

Hb: 978-0-367-27334-7: Aug 2019: \$140.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367273347](http://www.routledge.com/9780367273347)

## Social and Ethnic Inequalities in the Cypriot Education System

A Critical Realist View on Empowerment



Edited by **Areti Stylianou** and **David Scott**

Series: *Routledge Studies in Critical Realism*

This book advances critical realist ideas in empirical research in order to close the theory-practice gap and shift the emphasis from epistemology to ontology with regard to teachers' empowerment to provide inclusive education. With a focus on the school context rather than the agency of the individual teacher, the authors use empirical data from case studies to demonstrate teachers' disempowerment as real, and rooted in features of reality. Offering a unified critical realist model, the book challenges taken-for-granted ideas and practices concerning the empowerment of teachers in inclusive education and seeks to set the ground for a more holistic and inclusive

educational change.

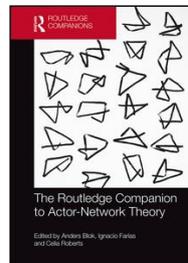
Routledge

Market: Sociology/Education  
: 176pp: 5 illus: 5 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-30439-0: Jun 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-73019-5: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138304390](http://www.routledge.com/9781138304390)

## The Routledge Companion to Actor-Network Theory



Edited by **Anders Blok**, University of Copenhagen, Denmark, **Ignacio Fariás**, Technical University of Munich, Germany and **Celia Roberts**, Lancaster University, UK

This companion explores ANT as an intellectual practice, tracking its movements and engagements with a wide range of other academic and activist projects. Showcasing the work of a diverse set of 'second generation' ANT scholars from around the world, it highlights the exciting depth and breadth of contemporary ANT and its future possibilities. *The Routledge Companion to Actor-Network Theory* will be an inspiring and lively companion to academics and advanced undergraduates and postgraduates from across many disciplines across the social sciences including

Sociology, Geography, Politics and Urban Studies, Environmental Studies and STS.

Routledge

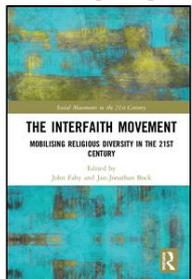
Market: Science and Technology Studies/Social Theory  
: 472pp: 23 illus: 10 halftones: 13 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-08472-8: Jul 2019: \$220.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-11166-7: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138084728](http://www.routledge.com/9781138084728)

## The Interfaith Movement

Mobilising Religious Diversity in the 21st Century



Edited by **John Fahy**, Georgetown University, Qatar and **Jan-Jonathan Bock**, The Woolf Institute, Cambridge

Series: *Social Movements in the 21st Century: New Paradigms*

This volume explores the history and development of the interfaith movement by engaging with new theoretical perspectives and a diverse range of case studies from around the world. The first book to bring together experts in the fields of religion, politics and social movement theory to offer an in-depth social analysis of the interfaith movement, it not only sheds new light on the movement itself, but challenges the longstanding academic division of labour that confines 'religious' and 'social' movements to separate spheres of inquiry.

Routledge

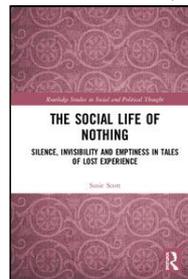
Market: Sociology/Politics/Religion  
: 256pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-60630-2: Aug 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-46776-9: Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138606302](http://www.routledge.com/9781138606302)

## The Social Life of Nothing

Silence, Invisibility and Emptiness in Tales of Lost Experience



Edited by **Susie Scott**, University of Sussex, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in Social and Political Thought*

Nothing really matters. All the things that we do not do, have or become in our lives can be important in shaping self-identity. From jobs turned down to great loves lost, secrets kept and truths untold, people missed and souls unborn, we understand ourselves through other, un-lived lives that are imaginatively possible. This book explores the realm of negative social phenomena – no-things, no-bodies, non-events and no-where places – that lies behind the mirror of experience. *The Social Life of Nothing* is a thought-provoking book that will appeal to scholars across the social sciences, arts and humanities, but its message also resonates with the interested general reader.

Routledge

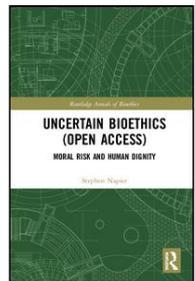
Market: Sociology/Social Theory/Cultural Studies  
: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-29797-5: Jun 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-09890-6: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138297975](http://www.routledge.com/9781138297975)

## Uncertain Bioethics (Open Access)

Moral Risk and Human Dignity



Stephen Napier, Villanova University, USA

Series: *Routledge Annals of Bioethics*

This book aims to make a significant contribution to the bioethics literature by culling the insights from contemporary moral psychology to highlight the epistemic pitfalls and distorting influences on our apprehension of value. Napier incorporates research from epistemology addressing pragmatic encroachment and the significance of peer disagreement to justify what he refers to as *epistemic diffidence* when considering harming or killing human beings. He applies this framework to issues in bioethics including abortion, stem cell research, euthanasia, decision-making for patients in a minimally conscious state, and risky research on competent subjects.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy / Bioethics

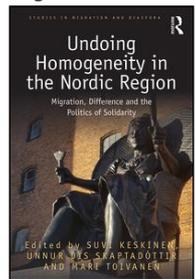
6 x 9: 312pp

Hb: 978-0-815-37298-1; Aug 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-24451-0; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815372981](http://www.routledge.com/9780815372981)

## Undoing Homogeneity in the Nordic Region

Migration, Difference and the Politics of Solidarity



Edited by Suvi Keskinen, University of Turku, Finland, Mari Toivanen, University of Turku, Finland and Unnur Dís Skaptadóttir, University of Iceland

Series: *Studies in Migration and Diaspora*

With studies of both national minorities and migrants, this book challenges the notion of homogeneity as a crucial determinate of social cohesion and societal security in the Nordic region. Exposing the varied histories of migration and the longstanding presence of ethnic minorities in the region that are ignored by dominant narratives, it examines the implications of notions of homogeneity for the everyday lives of migrants and racialised minorities, as well as the increasing securitisation of those

perceived not to be part of the homogenous nation.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Migration

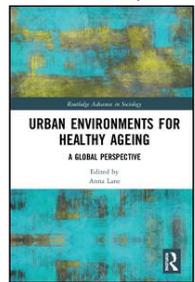
: 256pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-56427-5; Jun 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-12232-8; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138564275](http://www.routledge.com/9781138564275)

## Urban Environments for Healthy Ageing

A Global Perspective



Edited by Anna P Lane, Singapore University of Technology and Design

Series: *Routledge Advances in Sociology*

Bringing together stakeholders from Europe, Asia, Australia and North America, this book presents new evidence and critical reviews of current knowledge to promote ongoing discussions on: affordable and accessible housing to support ageing in place; built environment supports for health-enhancing physical activity and mobility; planning and design strategies and approaches to promote healthy and active ageing in cities and communities. The book content is framed by socio-ecological models of ageing and wellbeing that emphasize the dynamic interconnections between people and environment.

Routledge

Market: Urban Sociology

: 256pp: 58 halftones: 8 line drawings: 24 tables

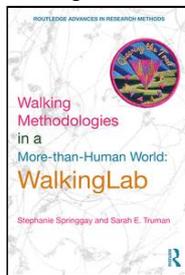
Hb: 978-0-367-19755-1; Jun 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-24309-7; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367197551](http://www.routledge.com/9780367197551)

NEW IN PAPERBACK

## Walking Methodologies in a More-than-human World

WalkingLab



Stephanie Springgay, Ontario Institute for Studies in Education, University of Toronto, Canada and Sarah E. Truman, Melbourne Graduate School of Education, University of Melbourne, Australia

Series: *Routledge Advances in Research Methods*

This book extends existing walking research to think beyond the human as the privileged mode of moving from point to point, of being affected, and the 'how' of doing research. Based on case studies from multi-year, multi-site projects around the world, the volume introduces the diversity of existing walking methodologies across the social sciences and humanities, whilst challenging human-centric and phenomenological research on walking through an attention to theories of movement, affect and relationality. Analysing new types of walking methodologies, this volume will appeal to scholars and researchers with interests in research methods and education.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/cultural studies/methods/walking

: 164pp

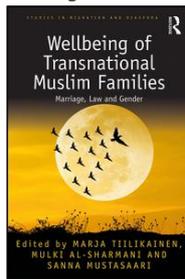
Hb: 978-1-138-29376-2; Jan 2018: \$145.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-26495-6; May 2019: \$49.95

eBook: 978-1-315-23191-4; Dec 2017

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367264956](http://www.routledge.com/9780367264956)

## Wellbeing of Transnational Muslim Families

Marriage, Law and Gender



Edited by Marja Tiilikainen, University of Helsinki, Finland, Mulki Al-Sharmani, University of Helsinki, Finland and Sanna Mustasaari, University of Helsinki, Finland

Series: *Studies in Migration and Diaspora*

Based on empirical research in the Nordic region and further afield, this volume affords a more complete understanding of the practices of transnational migrant families, as well as the processes through which family relations and rights are negotiated between family members and with state institutions and laws, whilst contributing to the growing literature on migrant wellbeing. As such, it will appeal to scholars of sociology and social policy with interests in migration and transnational communities, wellbeing and the family.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/migration/family

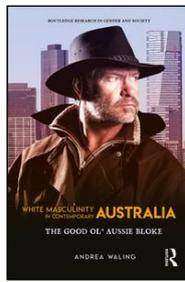
: 240pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-29367-0; Jun 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-23197-6; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138293670](http://www.routledge.com/9781138293670)

## White Masculinity in Contemporary Australia

The Good Ol' Aussie Bloke



Andrea Waling, La Trobe University, Australia

Series: *Routledge Research in Gender and Society*

Spanning the disciplines of sociology, history, media and cultural studies of popular culture, this book offers a historical exploration of Australian masculine tropes and an examination of contemporary representations of masculinity in the media. With attention to a range of thematic issues, including race, gender, sexuality, mythmaking, media representation, class, and nationality, it draws on new qualitative research and interview material to investigate the ways in which everyday Australian men take up, or reject such ideas. As such it will appeal to scholars across the social sciences with interests in gender and sexuality, Australian studies, and contemporary popular culture.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/gender

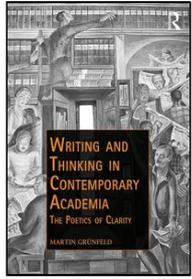
: 256pp: 12 illus: 8 halftones: 4 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-63328-5; Aug 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-20776-6; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138633285](http://www.routledge.com/9781138633285)

## Writing and Thinking in Contemporary Academia

The Poetics of Clarity



Martin Grünfeld, University of Copenhagen, Denmark

Series: *Public Intellectuals and the Sociology of Knowledge*

This book explores the nature of clarity in academic writing, by scrutinizing the ideal of clarity beyond its apparently self-evident value. Through a multi-method analysis of the ideal of clarity, the author offers a sketch of what is termed 'the poetics of clarity' as a field of tension in the academy with important implications for sentence formation, authorial positioning and textual organization.

Routledge

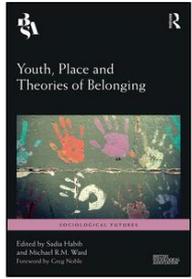
Market: Sociology/Philosophy

: 160pp

Hb: 978-1-138-31213-5; Jul 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45842-2; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138312135](http://www.routledge.com/9781138312135)

## Youth, Place and Theories of Belonging



Edited by Sadia Habib, Goldsmith's University, UK and Mike RM Ward, Swansea University

Series: *Sociological Futures*

Drawing on interdisciplinary perspectives, *Youth, Place and Theories of Belonging* showcases cutting-edge empirical research on young people's lifeworlds. The scholars demonstrate that belonging is personal, infused with individual and collective histories as well as interwoven with conceptions of place. In studying how young people adapt to social change the research highlights the plurality of belonging, as well as its temporal and fleeting nature. Written in a direct and clear style, this collection of essays will be of interest to researchers working in geography, theories of affect, gender, mobility, performativities, and theories

of space/place.

Routledge

Market: Sociology/Youth Studies

: 232pp; 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 2 tables

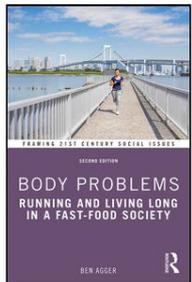
Hb: 978-1-138-55962-2; Jun 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-71241-2; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138559622](http://www.routledge.com/9781138559622)

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Body Problems

Running and Living Long in a Fast-Food Society



Ben Agger, University of Texas, USA

Series: *Framing 21st Century Social Issues*

This much expanded new edition explores the relationship between the body and society in a fast-food society. Agger focuses on issues of food, exercise, work, dieting, eating disorders, fashion, bariatric and cosmetic surgery, and health. The new edition updates examples and statistics throughout and it offers three timely chapters that did not appear previously.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Health

7 x 10: 128pp; 4 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-65874-5; Jul 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-65875-2; Jul 2019: \$24.95

eBook: 978-1-315-62060-2; Jul 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-89198-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138658752](http://www.routledge.com/9781138658752)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## Interfacing Ourselves

Living in the Digital Age



Edited by Cristina Bodinger-deUriarte

This book consists of new work that examines digital life on three levels: individuals and digital identity; relationships routinely intertwining digital and physical connections; and broader institutional and societal realities that define the context of living in the digital age. Ultimately, the book presents the need for living a mindful digital life by developing greater awareness as an individual, a social being, and a netizen and citizen.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Cultural Studies

6 x 9: 254pp; 4 tables

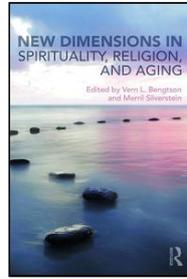
Hb: 978-0-367-23506-2; Jun 2019: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-23510-9; Jun 2019: \$38.95

eBook: 978-0-429-28010-8; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367235109](http://www.routledge.com/9780367235109)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## New Dimensions in Spirituality, Religion, and Aging



Edited by Vern L Bengtson, University of Southern California Edward R. Roybal Institute of Aging and Merrill Silverstein, Merrill Silverstein is Marjorie Cantor Professor of Aging Studies and the inaugural holder of the Marjorie Cantor Chair in Aging Studies at Syracuse University

This book expands the traditional focus of religiosity to evaluate recent research and findings on the role of secular spirituality in the aging process. Contributors look at the ways that conventional religion and other forms of spirituality affect human development. They show how myth-creation operates in the way humans make meaning in their lives. Chapters reveal life-stage processes and show the impacts of different spiritualities in health and longevity. The book points to further

research to enhance current knowledge, care approaches, and policies.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Aging / Religion

6 x 9: 294pp; 10 illus: 3 halftones: 7 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-61480-2; Aug 2018: \$168.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-61481-9; Sep 2018: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-46389-1; Sep 2018

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138614819](http://www.routledge.com/9781138614819)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## Rethinking Diversity Frameworks in Higher Education

Edna B. Chun and Joe R. Feagin

Written to address the structural and behavioral barriers in higher education settings, this book offers concrete and innovative approaches, concepts and guidance for educational leaders to enact transformational and sustained diversity change within their campus cultures. The authors draw extensively upon interview studies and qualitative research findings to illustrate the reproduction of social inequality through behavioral and process-based outcomes in these environments. Its series of practical recommendations will assist presidents, provosts, executive officers, faculty, administrators and beyond.

Routledge

Market: Sociology / Education

6 x 9: 260pp; 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-27952-3; Aug 2019: \$160.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-27953-0; Aug 2019: \$39.95

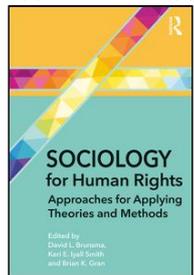
eBook: 978-0-429-29892-9; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367279530](http://www.routledge.com/9780367279530)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Sociology for Human Rights**

Approaches for Applying Theories and Methods



Edited by **David L. Brunnsma**, **Keri E. Iyall Smith** and **Brian K. Gran**

As sociologists deepen their examinations of human rights in their teaching, research and thinking, it is essential that their work is conducted in a manner that is both mindful and critical of the knowledge we are building upon in both sociology and human rights. As the authors of this volume reveal, creating sociological knowledge that examines human rights for the expansion of human rights is something that sociologists are well equipped to undertake, whether through the use of mathematics, comparative-historical analysis, the study of emotions, conversations, or social psychology.

Routledge

**Market:** Sociology / Human Rights

6 x 9: 216pp: 4 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-25755-2: Jul 2019: **\$165.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-25756-9: Jul 2019: **\$40.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-28966-8: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367257569](http://www.routledge.com/9780367257569)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**The Corporate Rich and the Power Elite in the Twentieth Century**

How They Won, Why Liberals and Labor Lost

G William Domhoff

This book demonstrates exactly how the corporate rich (the owners and managers of large incorporated income-producing properties) developed and implemented the policies and government structures that allowed them to dominate the United States in the twentieth century. Domhoff frames his analysis within three historical developments, he argues, that have made overall domination possible: the successful resistance of unions, the initiation and subsequent limitation of government social programs, and the creation of a postwar international economic system. A remarkable look into nature of power in America during the 20th century, with added significance for the current era.

Routledge

**Market:** Sociology / Political Science

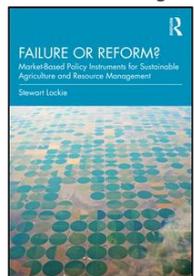
6 x 9: 568pp

Hb: 978-0-367-25202-1: Jul 2019: **\$199.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-25389-9: Jul 2019: **\$59.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-28752-7: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367253899](http://www.routledge.com/9780367253899)**Failure or Reform?**

Market-Based Policy Instruments for Sustainable Agriculture and Resource Management



Stewart Lockie

Using case studies from around the world, this book investigates how instruments like eco-standards, payments for ecosystem services, pollution trading and community-based natural resource management perform in practice, and what can be learned about applying them more effectively. While the approach is primarily sociological, it is deliberately written to bridge the gap between sociology, economics, environmental science, and the concerns of environmental policy makers.

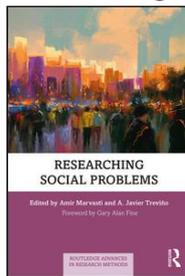
Routledge

**Market:** Sociology/Environmental Policy

: 176pp: 8 illus: 8 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-22338-7: Jul 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-22339-4: Jul 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-40494-3: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138223394](http://www.routledge.com/9781138223394)**Researching Social Problems**

Edited by **Amir Marvasti**, Penn State Altoona, USA and **A. Javier Treviño**, Wheaton College, USA

*Series: Routledge Advances in Research Methods*

This book covers a wide range of contemporary methods for researching social problems and connects these approaches to the broader substance and theories of social problems. Chapters follow a uniform structure, with each offering research examples and a broad description of the related method and its theoretical context, together with a 'how-to' guide for applying that method using substantive examples from the field of social problems. For every method explored, there is a research example that fully reviews and illustrates the application of the particular

method, before giving a full assessment of the method's strengths and weaknesses and latest developments.

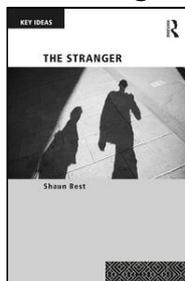
Routledge

**Market:** Sociology/research methods/social problems

: 240pp: 5 illus: 5 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-09173-3: Jul 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-09174-0: Jul 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-10788-2: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138091740](http://www.routledge.com/9781138091740)**The Stranger**

Shaun Best, University of Winchester, UK

*Series: Key Ideas*

This book explores the concept of the stranger as a 'modern' social form, identifying the differing conceptions of strangerhood presented in the literature since the publication of Georg Simmel's influential essay 'The Stranger'. Organised both chronologically and thematically, it begins with Simmel's major essays on the stranger and culminates with an analysis of Zygmunt Bauman's thought on the subject, with each chapter introducing an idea or key theme initially discussed by Simmel before discussing the development of the theme in the work of others, including Schütz, Derrida and Levinas.

Routledge

**Market:** Sociology/Social Theory

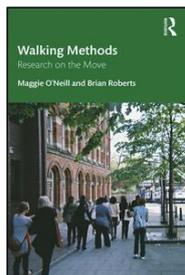
: 184pp

Hb: 978-1-138-31219-7: Jun 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-31220-3: Jun 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-45837-8: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138312203](http://www.routledge.com/9781138312203)**Walking Methods**

Research on the Move



**Maggie O'Neill**, University of Durham, UK and **Brian Roberts**, Independent Academic, UK

Social research methods are being transformed by digital technologies and developments in narrative, visual, biographic and performative work. This book introduces and explores walking as an innovative new method for doing social research, showing how its sensate and kinaesthetic attributes facilitate connections with lived experiences, journeys and memories, communities and identities. The book situates walking methods historically and in relation to new work on mobilities, the digital and the sensory. It combines theory with a series of fascinating case examples. Practical exercises help to make this a rich resource for research teaching and practice.

Routledge

**Market:** Sociology / Mobilities / Research Methods

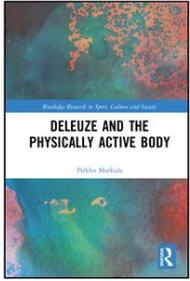
: 288pp: 20 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-18247-9: Jul 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-18248-6: Jul 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-64644-2: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138182486](http://www.routledge.com/9781138182486)

## Deleuze and the Physically Active Body



Pirkko Markula, University of Alberta, Canada

Series: *Routledge Research in Sport, Culture and Society*

This volume examines Gilles Deleuze's philosophy as it relates to the study of the physically active body. It explores theoretical and practical examples of how the physically active body can be examined as a material, social, political, and cultural entity using a Deleuzian perspective. This is fascinating reading for students and researchers working in the fields of the Sociology of Sport, Sport and Politics, and Sport and Social Theory.

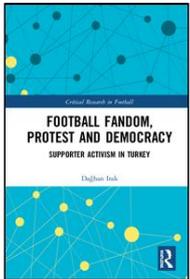
Routledge  
Market: Sport  
6 x 9: 224pp

Hb: 978-1-138-67673-2; Jun 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-54378-9; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138676732](http://www.routledge.com/9781138676732)

## Football Fandom, Protest and Democracy

Supporter Activism in Turkey



Dağhan Irak, University of Strasbourg, France

Series: *Critical Research in Football*

This book offers an in-depth and inside approach to the socio-political history of football in Turkey, where fandom is often revered as part of the national identity, presenting the historical context for football events in the country. Based on original research, the book explores the complex political processes at play in modern Turkey and deepens our understanding of fandom, fan activism and protest movements, questioning all presuppositions about the society and football fandom in Turkey. Interdisciplinary in nature, this book is a valuable resource for scholars and students of sports sociology, popular culture studies, Turkish studies and media studies.

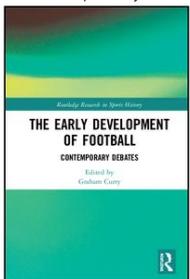
Routledge  
Market: Sport Studies / Politics / Middle Eastern Studies  
: 208pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-24971-7; Jun 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28528-8; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367249717](http://www.routledge.com/9780367249717)

## The Early Development of Football

Contemporary Debates



Edited by Graham Curry, University of Leicester, UK

Series: *Routledge Research in Sports History*

This fascinating collection brings together leading football historians and sociologists from the UK, Germany, the USA and Australia to offer fresh perspectives on the early development of football (soccer), not only illuminating our understanding of the early history of the world's most popular sport but also the importance of sport in our broader social and cultural history. *The Early Development of Football* is an important resource for anyone working in the history of football or sport in general, football studies, or the sociology of sport. It is also a useful read for those interested in sport management and the development of sports organisations and rules.

Routledge  
Market: Sport History / Social and Cultural History  
: 216pp: 9 illus: 8 halftones: 1 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-26253-2; Jun 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29222-4; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367262532](http://www.routledge.com/9780367262532)

## Who Owns Sport?

Edited by Andrew Adams, Bournemouth University, UK and Leigh Robinson, Cardiff Metropolitan University, UK

Series: *Routledge Focus on Sport, Culture and Society*

This fascinating collection of essays explores the complex economic, political, cultural and social claims over sport, from multi-disciplinary perspectives including philosophy, history, political science and management. Important reading for scholars and students with an interest in sport and society, sport management, policy or development, as well as those studying political science, economics, philosophy and development studies. This is also a useful resource for practitioners, managers and those working strategically with sport.

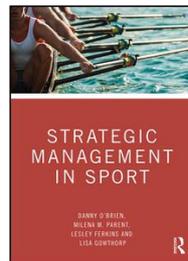
Routledge  
Market: Sport management  
: 130pp: 2 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-24988-5; May 2019: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28535-6; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367249885](http://www.routledge.com/9780367249885)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

### Strategic Management in Sport



Danny O'Brien, Bond University, Australia, Milena M. Parent, University of Ottawa, Canada, and the Norwegian School of Sport Sciences, Lesley Ferkins, Auckland University of Technology, New Zealand and Lisa Gowthorp, Bond University, Australia

What role can strategic thinking play in contemporary sport management? It can be the difference between leading or languishing – it's *that* important! Covering sport at all levels, from community-based sport to elite sport, this is the first textbook to focus on strategic management in a sport context. Full of real-world case studies from diverse, international sport business environments, and useful pedagogical features such

as review questions and guides to online resources, this is an essential text for any sport management course and an invaluable resource for sport development, recreation management or events management courses.

Routledge  
Market: Sport Studies / Business and Management  
: 172pp: 31 illus: 4 halftones: 27 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-29002-0; May 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-29003-7; May 2019: \$59.95

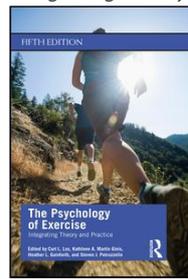
eBook: 978-1-315-26667-1; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138290037](http://www.routledge.com/9781138290037)

## 5th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

### The Psychology of Exercise

Integrating Theory and Practice



Curt L. Lox, Kathleen A. Martin Ginis, Heather Gainforth and Steven J. Petruzzello

Now in its fifth edition, *The Psychology of Exercise: Integrating Theory and Practice* is the ideal resource for upper-level undergraduate courses devoted to the study of exercise behavior. This edition includes a substantial revision of the theory and intervention chapters, with a focus on the most popular theories currently thriving in the field, a discussion of environmental influences on behavior, and an expanded presentation of intervention components, design, and evaluation. Separate chapters are also dedicated to popular topics such as personality, self-perceptions, stress, anxiety, depression, emotional well-being, cognitive function, and health-related

quality of life.

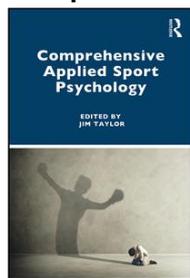
Routledge  
Market: Sport & Exercise Science  
7 x 10: 464pp: 78 halftones: 19 line drawings: 53 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-18679-1; Aug 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-18680-7; Aug 2019: \$79.95

eBook: 978-0-429-28748-0; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367186807](http://www.routledge.com/9780367186807)

## Comprehensive Applied Sport Psychology



Edited by **Jim Taylor**

Comprehensive Applied Sport Psychology is the first professional book aimed at offering a truly expansive and deep exploration of all acts that sport psychologists and mental trainers perform, from assessment to athletic success and everything in between and beyond.

Routledge

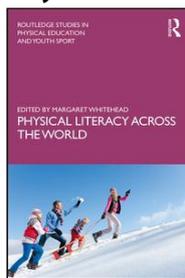
**Market:** Sport Psychology  
: 496pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-58735-9; Aug 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-58788-5; Aug 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-50368-9; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138587885](http://www.routledge.com/9781138587885)

## Physical Literacy across the World



Edited by **Margaret Whitehead**, University of Bedfordshire, UK

*Series: Routledge Studies in Physical Education and Youth Sport*

This book records the progress of physical literacy over the last decade. It examines developments, issues and controversies in physical literacy studies, and looks at how the concept has been implemented around the world. Contributions from across the world tell unique stories of the way physical literacy is changing perceptions of physical activity through research and the generation of scholarly writing, the creation of new policies and the development of partnerships with a range of professions.

This is important reading for anyone with an interest in physical activity, health and well-being, sport studies, physical education or philosophy related to physical activity.

Routledge

**Market:** Physical Education

: 320pp: 32 illus: 2 halftones: 9 line drawings: 21 tables

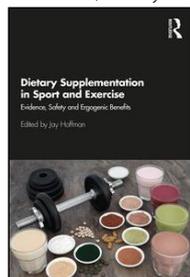
Hb: 978-1-138-57154-9; Jun 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-57155-6; Jun 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-203-70269-7; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138571556](http://www.routledge.com/9781138571556)

## Dietary Supplementation in Sport and Exercise

Evidence, Safety and Ergogenic Benefits



Edited by **Jay R Hoffman**, Institute of Exercise Physiology and Wellness, University of Central Florida, USA

This book provides an evidence-based approach to the physiological mechanisms linked with popular supplements, and examines their ergogenic benefits in athletes. The text covers various supplements, and emerging ergogenic aids, and discusses dosage, ceiling effects and washout periods, safety and legality. It also offers an insight into the efficacy of certain dietary supplements in unique populations. This important reading for advanced undergraduate and graduate students in exercise science, health and nutrition, strength coaches, athletic trainers, nutritionists and personal trainers, and medical professionals.

Routledge

**Market:** Sports Nutrition

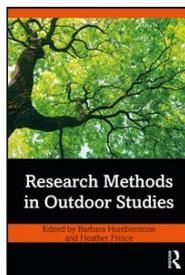
: 336pp: 4 halftones: 20 line drawings: 19 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-61083-5; Jun 2019: **\$165.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-61084-2; Jun 2019: **\$53.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-46556-7; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138610842](http://www.routledge.com/9781138610842)

## Research Methods in Outdoor Studies



Edited by **Barbara Humberstone**, Buckinghamshire New University, UK and **Heather Prince**, University of Cumbria, UK

*Series: Routledge Advances in Outdoor Studies*

Over the last two decades Outdoor Studies has emerged as an innovative and vibrant field of study. This is the first book to offer a comprehensive appraisal of established and cutting-edge research methods as applied to Outdoor Studies. Covering qualitative, quantitative and mixed methods, the book examines key methodologies, themes and technologies. Featuring contributions from leading researchers from a variety of disciplinary backgrounds, this is an essential text for any Outdoor Studies course or for researchers looking for innovative and creative research techniques.

Routledge

**Market:** Outdoor Studies/Sport Studies/Education/Environmental Studies/Research Methods

: 384pp: 30 illus: 9 halftones: 21 line drawings: 12 tables

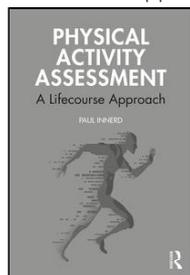
Hb: 978-0-367-18870-2; Aug 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-18883-2; Aug 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-19900-4; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367188832](http://www.routledge.com/9780367188832)

## Physical Activity Assessment

A Lifecourse Approach



Edited by **Paul Innerd**, University of Sunderland, UK

*Series: Routledge Research in Physical Activity and Health*

*Physical Activity Assessment: A Lifecourse Approach* is the first book to approach the assessment of physical activity for health from a lifecourse perspective and provide students and researchers with guidance on conducting lifecourse studies.

The book provides readers with a thorough grounding in physical activity assessment from a lifecourse perspective and assesses current methods of measurement. It offers guidance on the optimal measurement techniques of physical activity across the lifecourse. This is important reading for any students taking modules in physical activity measurement or physical

activity and health, and any researchers conducting lifecourse physical activity studies.

Routledge

**Market:** Physical Activity & Health

: 208pp: 18 illus: 11 line drawings: 11 tables

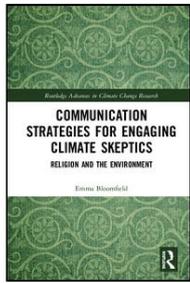
Hb: 978-1-138-05998-6; Jul 2019: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-05999-3; Jul 2019: **\$53.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-16326-0; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138059993](http://www.routledge.com/9781138059993)

## Communication Strategies for Engaging Climate Skeptics

Religion and the Environment



Emma Frances Bloomfield

Series: *Routledge Advances in Climate Change Research*

This book examines climate skepticism and proposes strategies for engaging climate skeptics. Rather than thinking of skeptics as a single unified group, this book argues that it is essential to recognize there are different types of skeptics so that we can better tailor our communication strategies to engage with them on issues of the environment and climate change.

Routledge  
Market: Climate Change / Environmental Communication  
: 216pp

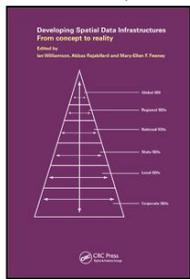
Hb: 978-1-138-58593-5; May 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-50492-1; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138585935](http://www.routledge.com/9781138585935)

NEW IN PAPERBACK

## Developing Spatial Data Infrastructures

From Concept to Reality



Edited by Ian P. Williamson, University of Melbourne, Australia, Abbas Rajabifard, University of Melbourne, Australia and Mary-Ellen F. Feeney, University of Melbourne, Australia

Developing Spatial Data Infrastructures: from Concept to Reality provides an overview of SDI policies, concepts, and standards and practices associated with the design, implementation, and operation of an SDI. It identifies key factors, such as socio-political, economic, and cultural issues that influence the success of SDI initiatives and introduces the concept of an SDI hierarchy based on hierarchical spatial reasoning. It builds on an International Symposium on Spatial Data Infrastructure held in Melbourne by presenting a series of alternative long-term visions and

identifying many of the forces for change. Both professionals and students will find this book useful.

CRC Press  
Market: Environmental Engineering  
6 1/7 x 9 1/5: 338pp

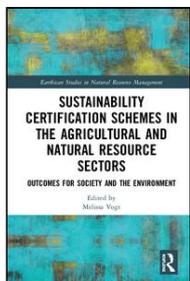
Hb: 978-0-415-30265-4; Jul 2003: **\$185.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-37250-4; Aug 2018: **\$71.00**

eBook: 978-0-429-20492-0; Jul 2003

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138372504](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138372504)

## Sustainability Certification Schemes in the Agricultural and Natural Resource Sectors

Outcomes for Society and the Environment



Edited by Melissa Vogt

Series: *Earthscan Studies in Natural Resource Management*

Certification schemes set standards through intra-market private and multi-stakeholder mechanisms regulated voluntarily rather than legislatively. This book provides a balanced review of a range of international certification schemes across various agricultural and natural resource sectors. These include biodiversity, water quality, animal welfare, fisheries and seafood, biochar, forest products, coffee, cacao, biofuels and jewellery from sustainable mining. It is aimed at advanced students, researchers and professionals in agribusiness, natural resource economics, sustainability assessment and corporate social responsibility.

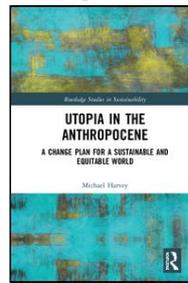
Routledge  
Market: Environment, Business, Agriculture  
: 256pp; 28 illus: 5 halftones: 10 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-57297-3; May 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-203-70173-7; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138572973](http://www.routledge.com/9781138572973)

## Utopia in the Anthropocene

A Change Plan for a Sustainable and Equitable World



Michael Harvey, Interactional Coaching, London, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in Sustainability*

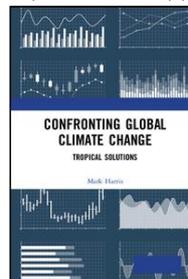
*Utopia in the Anthropocene* takes a cross-disciplinary approach to analyse our current world problems, identify the key resistance to change and take the reader step-by-step towards a more sustainable, equitable, and rewarding world. It presents paradigm-shifting models of economics, political decision-making, business organization, and leadership and community life. These are supported by psychological evidence, utopian literature and inspirational changes in history.

Routledge  
Market: Sustainability / Sustainable Development  
: 288pp; 1 line drawings  
Hb: 978-1-138-31111-4; Jun 2019: **\$140.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138311114](http://www.routledge.com/9781138311114)

## Confronting Global Climate Change

Experiments & Applications in the Tropics



Mark Harris

This book offers a solutions-based approach to climate change problems which potentially impinge on human beings within the tropics. It largely comprises research articles with supplementary applications and illustrations. The effects of atmospheric phenomena, energy acquisition, wind power, CO<sub>2</sub> sequestration, are linked with soils, aquatic life, reducing deforestation, rainwater harvesting and clay pot farming, climate, plant disease and food security to show that no area of life is untouched by the phenomenon of climate change. It discusses specific problem areas and provides an overview of geotechnical and sustainable solutions to lessen the impact of climate.

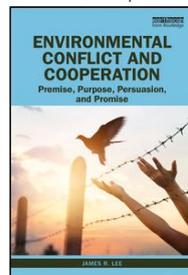
CRC Press  
Market: Environmental Engineering  
7 x 10: 416pp; 394 illus: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-20311-5; Jun 2019: **\$159.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-28484-7; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367203115](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367203115)

## Environmental Conflict and Cooperation

Premise, Purpose, Persuasion, and Promise



James R. Lee

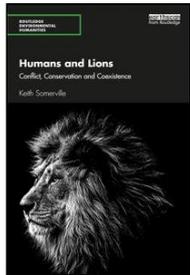
This book explores the evolution of environmental conflict as a field of study, conceptualising the boundaries and examining the various research methods used to approach this multi-disciplinary topic. Drawing on a wide range of case studies that are clearly highlighted and analysed over the course of the chapters, this book will be of great interest to students and scholars of environmental conflict and peacebuilding, environmental politics and security studies more broadly.

Routledge  
Market: Environmental Conflict / Security Studies  
: 280pp; 27 illus: 27 line drawings: 47 tables  
Hb: 978-0-815-35249-5; Jul 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-35251-8; Jul 2019: **\$49.95**  
eBook: 978-1-351-13924-3; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815352518](http://www.routledge.com/9780815352518)

## Humans and Lions

Conflict, Conservation and Coexistence



**Keith Somerville**

Series: *Routledge Environmental Humanities*

This book places lion conservation and the relationship between people and lions both in historical context and in the context of the contemporary politics of conservation in Africa. The killing of Cecil the Lion in July 2015 brought such issues to the public's attention. This book will be of interest to students and scholars of environmental and African history, wildlife conservation, environmental management and political ecology, as well as the general reader.

Routledge

**Market:** Environment / Sustainability

: 280pp: 1 illus: 4 tables

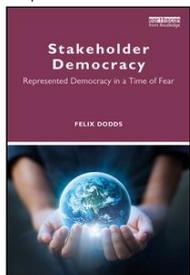
Hb: 978-1-138-55802-1: Jul 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-55803-8: Jul 2019: **\$46.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-15118-2: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138558038](http://www.routledge.com/9781138558038)

## Stakeholder Democracy

Represented Democracy in a Time of Fear



**Felix Dodds**, University of North Carolina & Tellus Institute, USA, **Jan-Gustav Strandenaes**, **Minu Hemmati**, **Carolina Duque Chopitea**, **Bernd Lakemeier**, **Susanne Salz**, **Jana Borkenhagen** and **Laura Schmitz**

In the context of sustainable development, this book describes how we are moving from representative to participatory democracy, and how we are now in a 'Stakeholder Democracy'. The book is essential reading for professionals and trainees engaging in multi-stakeholder processes for policy development and to implement agreements. It will also be useful for students of sustainable development, politics and international relations.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics / Environment / Sociology

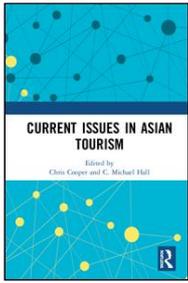
: 240pp: 26 illus: 9 halftones: 2 line drawings: 15 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-38692-6: Jun 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-38693-3: Jun 2019: **\$49.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-17442-8: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815386933](http://www.routledge.com/9780815386933)

## Current Issues in Asian Tourism

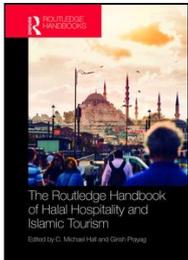


Edited by **Chris Cooper**, Leeds Beckett University, UK and **C. Michael Hall**, University of Canterbury, New Zealand  
This comprehensive volume was put together in response to the growing amount of research on tourism in Asia and an increasing number of authors from Asian countries. The first part focuses on three areas: the motivations of different types of Asian tourist; the characteristics and behaviour of particular Asian tourist segments; and finally, an analysis of specific research issues. The second part goes on to explore the governance and organisation of tourism in the Asian region, and the nature of Asian growth and competitiveness as it relates to tourism. The articles in this book were originally published in the journal *Current Issues in Tourism*.

Routledge  
**Market:** Asian Tourism  
: 256pp  
Hb: 978-0-367-26097-2; Jun 2019: **\$140.00**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367260972](http://www.routledge.com/9780367260972)

## Routledge Handbook of Halal Hospitality and Islamic Tourism



Edited by **C. Michael Hall**, University of Canterbury, New Zealand and **Girish Prayag**  
The Routledge Handbook of Halal Hospitality and Islamic Tourism provides a greater understanding of the current debates associated with Islamic tourism and halal hospitality in the context of businesses, communities, destinations and the wider socio-political context.

This handbook will be of significant interest to upper level students, researchers and academics in the various disciplines of Tourism, Hospitality, Food Studies, Marketing, Religious Studies, Geography, Sociology, and Islamic Studies.

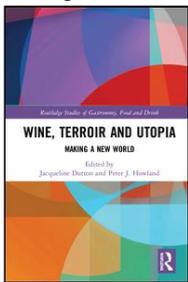
Routledge  
**Market:** Hospitality and Tourism  
: 356pp; 7 illus: 5 halftones; 44 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-55705-5; Jul 2019: **\$220.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-15060-4; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138557055](http://www.routledge.com/9781138557055)

## Wine, Terroir and Utopia

Making a New World



Edited by **Jacqueline Dutton** and **Peter J. Howland**, Sociology, Massey University, New Zealand  
*Series: Routledge Studies of Gastronomy, Food and Drink*  
Wine, Terroir and Utopia critically explores these three concepts from multi-disciplinary and intersecting perspectives, focusing on the ways in which they collide to make new worlds, new wines, new places and new peoples.

This volume will be of great interest to upper level students, researchers and academics in the fields of Sociology, Geography, Tourism, Hospitality, Wine Studies and Cultural Studies. It will also greatly appeal to practitioners and enthusiasts in the worlds of wine production, consumption and marketing.

Routledge  
**Market:** Hospitality and Wine Studies  
: 304pp; 14 illus: 12 halftones; 2 line drawings  
Hb: 978-1-138-58814-1; Jul 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-49247-1; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138588141](http://www.routledge.com/9781138588141)

## World Heritage and Tourism

Marketing and Management

**Bailey Ashton Adie**, Southampton Solent University, UK

*Series: Routledge Focus on Tourism and Hospitality*

This book provides a comprehensive discussion of the phenomenon of World Heritage tourism through a critical, global perspective that encompasses both supply and demand.

This will be of great interest to upper-level students, researchers and academics in the fields of Tourism, Heritage Studies and Geography as well as practitioners in these fields who wish to better understand the crucial interplay of these areas.

Routledge

**Market:** Tourism

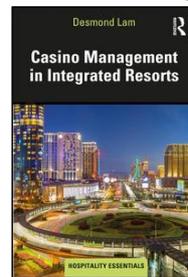
: 136pp; 2 illus: 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-58360-3; Jun 2019: **\$60.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-50665-9; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138583603](http://www.routledge.com/9781138583603)

### TEXTBOOK • READER

## Casino Management in Integrated Resorts



**Desmond Lam**

*Series: Hospitality Essentials Series*

Casino Management in Integrated Resorts introduces students to the changing nature of casino businesses within the framework of an integrated resort or hospitality organisation.

Written in an accessible style, this book is suitable for readers with no prior knowledge of, or experience in, casino operations. It will be an essential introductory yet comprehensive resource for all those undertaking casino management courses.

Routledge

**Market:** Hospitality Management

: 184pp; 7 illus: 7 line drawings; 16 tables

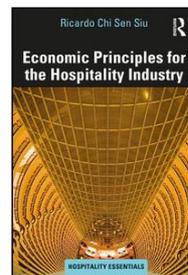
Hb: 978-1-138-09748-3; Aug 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-09750-6; Aug 2019: **\$59.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-10484-3; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138097506](http://www.routledge.com/9781138097506)

### TEXTBOOK • READER

## Economic Principles for the Hospitality Industry



**Ricardo Chi Sen Siu**

*Series: Hospitality Essentials Series*

Economics Principles for the Hospitality industry is the ideal introduction to the fundamentals of economics in this dynamic and highly competitive sector.

This will be an essential introductory yet comprehensive resource on economics for all hospitality students.

Routledge

**Market:** Hospitality

: 240pp; 34 illus: 10 halftones; 24 line drawings; 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-09064-4; Jul 2019: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-09065-1; Jul 2019: **\$59.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-10852-0; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138090651](http://www.routledge.com/9781138090651)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## Hospitality Finance and Accounting

Essential Theory and Practice

Edited by **Rob van Ginneken**, NHTV Breda University of Applied Sciences, Netherlands*Series: Hospitality Essentials Series*

Hospitality Finance and Accounting provides a uniquely concise, accessible and comprehensive introduction to hospitality, finance and accounting from a managerial perspective. By avoiding unnecessary jargon and focusing on the essentials, this book offers a crucial breakdown of this often overly-complex subject area.

This will be an essential introductory yet practical resource for all Hospitality students and future managers within the industry.

Routledge

**Market:** Hospitality

: 176pp: 31 illus: 1 halftones: 13 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-58348-1: Jun 2019: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-58350-4: Jun 2019: **\$55.95**

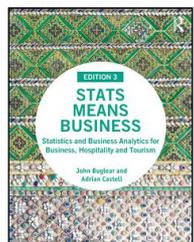
eBook: 978-0-429-50670-3: Jun 2019

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138583504](http://www.routledge.com/9781138583504)

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Stats Means Business

Statistics and Business Analytics for Business, Hospitality and Tourism

**John Buglear and Adrian Castell**

Stats Means Business is an introductory and comprehensive textbook written especially for Hospitality, Tourism and other Business students who take Statistics or Quantitative Methods modules. By minimising technical language, providing clear definitions of key terms and giving emphasis to interpretation rather than technique, this book caters for beginners in the subject.

Stats Means Business is an ideal accessible and practical introduction to statistics and quantitative research methods for Hospitality, Business and Tourism students.

Routledge

**Market:** Tourism and Hospitality

: 320pp: 83 illus: 115 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-58821-9: Jul 2019: **\$170.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-58822-6: Jul 2019: **\$65.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-49243-3: Jul 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-856-17947-8

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138588226](http://www.routledge.com/9781138588226)

Taylor & Francis is the official distributor for Guilford Press books in the UK, Europe and Israel. Customers from the USA, Canada and the rest of the world should purchase Guilford Press titles (indicated below) via [www.guilford.com](http://www.guilford.com)

## Analysis of Integrated Data



Edited by **Li-Chun Zhang**, Department of Social Statistics, University of Southampton, UK and **Raymond L. Chambers**, University of Wollongong, Australia

*Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Statistics in the Social and Behavioral Sciences*

The quality of the integration of multiple data sources is key to ensuring that the data can be properly analyzed. This book presents statistical methods for analyzing integrated data, covering uncertainty due to linkage and matching, target population uncertainty, and survey design and analysis. It brings together some of the leading researchers in the field to present the state of the art in methods and applications. Real examples

are included throughout for illustration, with software implementation where possible.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

**Market:** Statistics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 280pp: 22 illus: 22 line drawings: 55 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-72798-3: May 2019: **\$99.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-12041-6: Jul 2019

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498727983](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498727983)

## Deviance Among Physicians

Fraud, Violence, and the Power to Prescribe

**Christina Policastro**, University of Tennessee, **Natasha N. Johnson**, Georgia State University and **Thaddeus L. Johnson**, Georgia State University

This book responds to a growing number of concerns regarding deviant physician actions such as physically and sexually abusive behaviors, fabricating medical findings and records, and taking advantage of patients (e.g., filing fraudulent Medicaid claims). It offers a comprehensive overview of a variety of different fraudulent behaviors committed within the medical profession, explores theoretical explanations for physician deviance, and goes on to consider potential responses such as Medicaid Fraud Control Units, the Questionable Doctors database, and the ability of doctors to police themselves.

Routledge

**Market:** Criminology/Medical Ethics

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 92pp: 3 illus: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-11050-5: Jun 2019: **\$60.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-02447-4: Jun 2019

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367110505](http://www.routledge.com/9780367110505)

## European Review of Social Psychology: Volume 29

Edited by **Gordon Hodson** and **Rhiannon Turner**

*Series: Special Issues of the European Review of Social Psychology*

The ERSP is an international open-submission review journal, published under the auspices of the European Association of Social Psychology. It provides an outlet for substantial, theory-based reviews of empirical work addressing the full range of topics covered by the field of social psychology. Authorship is international, and papers are edited with the help of a distinguished editorial board. The journal welcomes theoretical contributions that are underpinned by a substantial body of empirical research, which locate the research program within a wider body of published research in that area, and provide an integration that is greater than the sum of the published articles.

Routledge

**Market:** Social Psychology

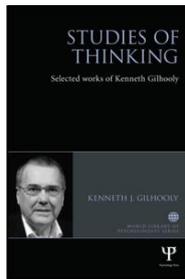
: 416pp

Hb: 978-0-367-25174-1: Apr 2019: **\$190.00**

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367251741](http://www.routledge.com/9780367251741)

## Studies of Thinking

Selected works of Kenneth Gilhooly



**Kenneth J. Gilhooly**, Brunel University London, UK

*Series: World Library of Psychologists*

In the *World Library of Psychologists* series, international experts themselves present career-long collections of what they judge to be their finest pieces. Kenneth Gilhooly has an international reputation as an eminent scholar and pioneer in the field of thinking and reasoning. A specially written introduction gives an overview of his career and contextualises the selection in relation to changes in the field during this time. It will be essential reading for students and researchers wanting to trace key developments in thinking and reasoning over the last forty years.

Routledge

**Market:** Thinking and Reasoning

: 288pp: 29 illus: 77 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-84887-0: Jul 2015: **\$175.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-92916-6: Feb 2019: **\$49.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-72594-9: Jul 2015

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138929166](http://www.routledge.com/9781138929166)

## The Idea of Suicide

Contagion, Diffusion, and Cultural Imitation

Michael J. Kral

Series: *Researching Social Psychology*

This book is about a new theory of suicide as cultural mimesis, or as an idea that is internalized from culture. Written as part of a new, critical focus in suicidology, this volume moves away from the dominant, strictly scientific understanding of suicide as the result of a mental disorder, and towards positioning suicide as an anthropologically salient, community-driven phenomenon. Written by a leading researcher in the field, this volume presents a conception of suicide as culturally scripted, and it demonstrates how suicide becomes a cultural idiom of distress that for some can become a normative option.

Routledge

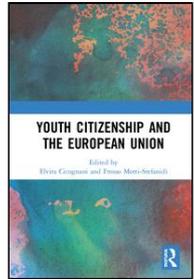
Market: Psychology

6 x 9: 160pp

Hb: 978-0-367-02659-2; Jun 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-39848-3; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367026592](http://www.routledge.com/9780367026592)

## Youth Citizenship and the European Union



Edited by **Elvira Cicognani** and **Frosso Motti-Stefanidi**

This book asks whether and how European youth identify with the EU, trust EU institutions and engage in EU issues. It investigates the factors and processes that predict the different ways in which young people engage with social and political issues and become active European citizens. With contributions from a variety of disciplines including psychology, political science, communications and education, and spanning geographic contexts across Europe, this book will be of interest to researchers studying contemporary European youth and the construction of young people's identity. This book was first published as a special issue of the *European Journal of Developmental Psychology*.

Routledge

Market: Social Psychology / European Citizenship

: 132pp

Hb: 978-0-367-23655-7; Apr 2019: \$140.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367236557](http://www.routledge.com/9780367236557)

## 2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER Children & Television

Barrie Gunter, University of Leicester, UK (Emeritus) and Jill Gunter

Series: *Psychology Press & Routledge Classic Editions*

Does violence on TV lead to violent behaviour? *Children and Television* presents research evidence into the effects of television on children and their responses to it. This Classic Edition includes a new introduction to the current context of the book, exploring the emergence of new TV channels, enhanced home recording capacity, archiving and streaming services replacing traditional forms of viewing with non-linear viewing, and their impact on children.

Routledge

Market: Psychology/Children and Media

: 296pp; 4 tables

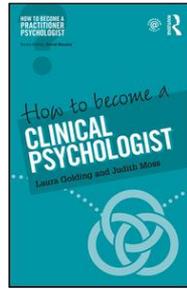
Hb: 978-0-367-25651-7; Jul 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-24980-9; Jul 2019: \$46.95

eBook: 978-0-429-28882-1; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367249809](http://www.routledge.com/9780367249809)

## STUDENT REFERENCE

### How to Become a Clinical Psychologist



Laura Golding, University of Liverpool, UK and Judith Moss, University of Manchester, UK

Series: *How to become a Practitioner Psychologist*

Being a clinical psychologist can be both challenging and hugely rewarding, and this practical guide gives all the information required to pursue a career in the field. Detailing the educational pathway you'll need to follow, tips on choosing voluntary or other work that may help you, and insights on the reality of life in the role, this is indispensable and essential reading for anyone interested in this fulfilling professional, from A-level students to psychology undergraduate to career changers.

Routledge

Market: Clinical Psychology

: 126pp; 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-415-78666-9; Jun 2019: \$115.00 • Pb: 978-0-415-78667-6; Jun 2019: \$29.95

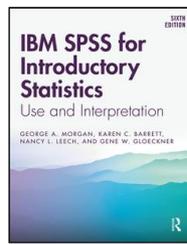
eBook: 978-1-315-22685-9; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415786676](http://www.routledge.com/9780415786676)

## 6th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

### IBM SPSS for Introductory Statistics

Use and Interpretation, Sixth Edition



George A. Morgan, Colorado State University, USA, Karen C. Barrett, Colorado State University, Nancy L. Leech, University of Colorado at Denver, USA and Gene W. Gloeckner, Colorado State University

Designed to help students analyze and interpret research data using IBM SPSS, this user-friendly book, written in easy-to-understand language, shows readers how to choose the appropriate statistic based on the design, and to interpret outputs appropriately. The sixth edition includes updated screenshots and instructions for IBM SPSS 24 and Windows 10, and adds helpful callouts to make the book even clearer and

easy to use.

Routledge

Market: Statistics

8-1/2 x 11: 272pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57822-7; Jun 2019: \$175.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-57821-0; Jun 2019: \$49.95

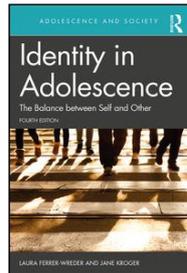
eBook: 978-0-429-28765-7; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138578210](http://www.routledge.com/9781138578210)

## 4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

### Identity in Adolescence 4e

The Balance between Self and Other



Laura Ferrer Wreder, Department of Psychology, Stockholm University and Jane Kroger

Series: *Adolescence and Society*

This 4th edition has been completely revised to address the huge social shifts in the concept of identity over the past decade. The notion of a stable identity is questioned as ideas about the fluidity of sexual, cultural and gender identity are discussed, and coverage of identity crises throughout the lifespan demonstrates how identity development now goes beyond the adolescent period. Social influences on identity including the role of new media are considered alongside different influential developmental models, including the work of Erikson and Kegan.

The book is ideal reading for students of adolescent development, identity and developmental psychology.

Routledge

Market: Developmental Psychology

: 230pp; 1 line drawings; 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-05559-9; Jul 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-05560-5; Jul 2019: \$46.95

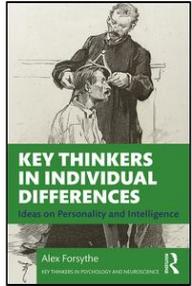
eBook: 978-1-315-16580-6; Jul 2019 • Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-138-16779-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138055599](http://www.routledge.com/9781138055599)

## STUDENT REFERENCE

## Key Thinkers in Individual Differences

Ideas on Personality and Intelligence



Alex Forsythe

*Series: Key Thinkers in Psychology and Neuroscience*

This book features coverage of influential people in personality and intelligence, and examines the academic and scientific contribution they made to the field. The author uses a thematic structure and a phenomenological lens to explore the background, interconnections, controversies and 'conversations' related to these individuals throughout history. Drawing on theorists from Carol Dweck and Carl Rogers to Isabel Briggs-Myers and Hans Eysenck, *Key Thinkers* presents an accessible review of the influences, theories and application of the most significant figures in the field, and will be of interest to psychology students and a broader readership alike.

Routledge  
Market: Personality  
: 232pp

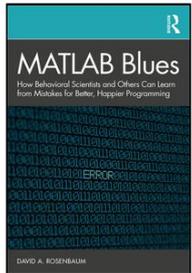
Hb: 978-1-138-49415-2; Jun 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-49421-3; Jun 2019: \$24.95  
eBook: 978-1-351-02650-5; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138494213](http://www.routledge.com/9781138494213)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

## MATLAB Blues

How Behavioral Scientists and Others Can Learn from Mistakes for Better, Happier Programming



David A. Rosenbaum, University of California, Riverside, USA

All undergraduate and graduate psychology students need to take a course in research methods and statistics, and then apply the techniques to their research projects. However, psychologists have only recently begun to incorporate the powerful tool that computing programming can bring to their research. MATLAB offers a huge array of tools for psychologists and, while there are books on the market tailored to psychologists, including one by the current authors, none provides the hand-on, practical guidance, and accompanying code, that this book has.

Routledge  
Market: Research Methods

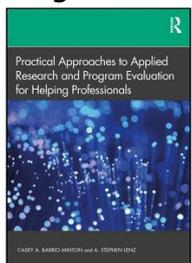
7 x 10: 160pp; 7 halftones; 64 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-48053-7; Aug 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-48054-4; Aug 2019: \$52.95  
eBook: 978-0-429-29909-4; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138480544](http://www.routledge.com/9781138480544)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

## Practical Approaches to Applied Research and Program Evaluation for Helping Professionals



Casey A. Barrio Minton, University of Tennessee–Knoxville, USA and A. Stephen Lenz, Texas A&amp;M University–Corpus Christi, USA

*Practical Approaches to Applied Research and Program Evaluation for Helping Professionals* is a comprehensive textbook that presents master's-level counseling students with the skills and knowledge they need to successfully evaluate the effectiveness of mental health services and programs. Each chapter, aligned with 2016 CACREP standards, guides counseling students through study design and evaluation fundamentals that will help them understand existing research and develop studies to best assess their own applied research questions.

Routledge  
Market: Counseling/Program Evaluation  
7 x 10: 256pp; 18 illus; 18 line drawings; 17 tables

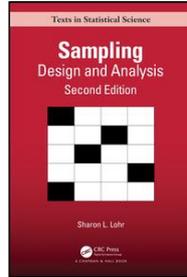
Hb: 978-1-138-07038-7; Jun 2019: \$215.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-07039-4; Jun 2019: \$89.95  
eBook: 978-1-315-10893-3; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138070394](http://www.routledge.com/9781138070394)

## 2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Sampling: Design and Analysis

Design and Analysis



Sharon L. Lohr

This authoritative text, used as a standard reference by numerous survey organizations, teaches sampling using real data sets from social sciences, public opinion research, medicine, public health. Can be used for a graduate class for statistics students a class with students from business, sociology, psychology, or biology. Readers should be familiar with concepts from an introductory statistics class including linear regression; optional sections contain the statistical theory, for readers who have studied mathematical statistics.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics  
7-3/8 x 9-1/4: 596pp

Hb: 978-0-367-27346-0; Apr 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-27341-5; Apr 2019: \$59.95  
eBook: 978-0-429-29628-4; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367273415](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367273415)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

## Social Psychology

Exploring the Dynamics of Human Experience

Robin R. Vallacher, Florida Atlantic University

This textbook provides an integrative and cumulative framework to provide students with a rich and engaging account of the human social experience. It shows how the field's dizzying, and highly fragmented, array of topics, models, theories and paradigms can be best understood through a coherent conceptual narrative in which topics are presented in careful sequence, with each chapter building on what has already been learned while providing the groundwork for understanding what follows in the next chapter. Covering an enormous range of topics from self-concept to interpersonal relationships, this comprehensive textbook is essential reading for any student of Social Psychology.

Routledge

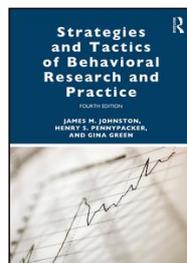
Market: Social Psychology  
8 x 10: 550pp; 136 illus; 136 halftones; 8 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-38289-8; Aug 2019: \$250.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-38290-4; Aug 2019: \$64.95  
eBook: 978-1-351-20739-3; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815382898](http://www.routledge.com/9780815382898)

## 4th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

## Strategies and Tactics of Behavioral Research and Practice



James M. Johnston, Auburn University, USA, Henry S. Pennypacker, University of Florida, USA and Gina Green, Association of Professional Behavior Analysts, USA

Extensively revised to be more accessible and practical, this text features much more discussion of how research methods are relevant to today's practitioners, including many more examples that are based on field research and service delivery scenarios. Its comprehensive treatment of single-subject or within-subject design focuses on the strategic (the overall goal) and tactical (the methods and procedures) options available to investigators as they determine the most effective way to address research questions. Noted for its strong coverage of

measurement, readers are encouraged to consider the rationale for different ways of measuring behavior and designing experimental comparisons.

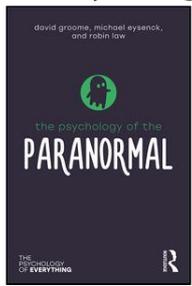
Routledge

Market: Research Methods  
7 x 10: 480pp; 66 illus; 66 line drawings; 44 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-64123-5; Aug 2019: \$175.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-64159-4; Aug 2019: \$99.95  
eBook: 978-1-315-53708-5; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138641594](http://www.routledge.com/9781138641594)

## STUDENT REFERENCE

**The Psychology of the Paranormal**

**David Groome**, Formerly at the University of Westminster, UK, **Michael Eysenck**, Emeritus Professor of Psychology in the psychology department at Royal Holloway University of London, UK and **Robin Law**, Westminster University, UK  
*Series: The Psychology of Everything*

*The Psychology of the Paranormal* presents an engaging introduction to belief in, and experience of, the paranormal. Large proportions of the world's population believe in some form of paranormal phenomena, and this book will consider the existence of supporting evidence, as well offer important insights into the origins of human belief systems. Featuring coverage of psychic communication, alien contact, and astrology, this book is an essential read for anyone looking to understand why

paranormal beliefs are so widespread.

Routledge

**Market:** Parapsychology

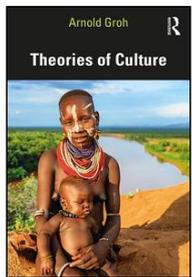
: 92pp

Hb: 978-1-138-30785-8: Apr 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-30788-9: Apr 2019: **\$15.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-14262-3: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138307889](http://www.routledge.com/9781138307889)

## TEXTBOOK - READER

**Theories of Culture**

**Arnold Groh**, Structural Analysis of Cultural Systems Research Unit, Technical University of Berlin

What is culture? Why do cultures change over time? Are there any discernible rules or principles behind culture-related phenomena and processes? Familiarity with the most significant cultural theories of the 20th and 21st centuries is vital for anyone studying or researching in the field. This guide describes these theories and their originators, as well as the links between them and their mutual influences. It explains different ideas in clear and objective fashion and includes approaches that have been unduly neglected, but which have high explanatory value. It offers readers an up-to-date idea of what culture is, and how our understanding of it has developed over the past century.

Routledge

**Market:** Cultural Theory

: 312pp: 31 illus: 31 halftones: 2 tables

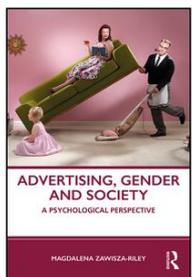
Hb: 978-1-138-66865-2: May 2019: **\$160.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-66866-9: May 2019: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-61856-2: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138668669](http://www.routledge.com/9781138668669)

**Advertising, Gender and Society**

A Psychological Perspective



**Magdalena Zawisza-Riley**, Department of Psychology, Anglia Ruskin University, UK

This book aims to provide an up-to-date and empirically informed account of the current state of knowledge relating to gender in advertising. It examines key concepts relating to advertising, gender and society, the effectiveness of gendered advertising, and the practical implications of the current psychological knowledge on this subject. The book explores gender advertising at a time of social change threatening gender equality, and when developments in social psychology (stereotype content model, ambivalent sexism theory) offer new insights on previously conflicting findings.

Routledge

**Market:** Social Psychology

: 256pp: 29 illus: 5 halftones: 15 line drawings: 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-30736-0: Jul 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-50137-9: Jul 2019: **\$46.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-14430-6: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138501379](http://www.routledge.com/9781138501379)

**Boosting School Belonging**

Practical Strategies to Help Adolescents Feel Like They Belong at School  
**Kelly-Ann Allen**, Monash University, Australia and **Peggy Kern**, University of Melbourne, Australia

Designed for teachers, psychologists and counsellors, this book presents evidence-based strategies and concepts that help foster a sense of school belonging amongst students. Feeling a sense of school belonging has been linked to better mental health outcomes in adolescents, increased school performance and greater retention rates. Comprised of six modules that explore connecting to parents, teachers, friends, self, learning and help, it can be used in an individual or group context, and also as a therapeutic tool or a prevention tool. Each module has an introductory section outlining how the module may be adapted to different contexts to ensure young people connect with school.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

: 192pp: 8 illus: 7 halftones: 1 line drawings: 18 tables

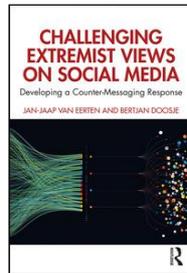
Hb: 978-1-138-30510-6: Jul 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-30508-3: Jul 2019: **\$33.95**

eBook: 978-0-203-72963-2: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138305083](http://www.routledge.com/9781138305083)

**Challenging Extremist Views on Social Media**

Developing a Counter-Messaging Response



**Jan Jaap van Eerten** and **Bertjan Doosje**, University of Amsterdam

This book explores the role of the use of counter-narratives via social media as a potential means to prevent radicalization of potentially susceptible individuals, or to de-radicalize people with radical beliefs. Providing a theoretical overview and a review of the available literature, it also offers policy recommendations for governments and the role they can play in counter-narrative efforts. This is the first book that critically examines the possibilities and pitfalls of using counter-narratives to prevent radicalization or stimulate de-radicalization and is essential reading for policy makers and professionals dealing with this issue, as well as researchers in the field.

Routledge

**Market:** Social Psychology

: 200pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-25311-0: Aug 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-25315-8: Aug 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-28714-5: Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367253158](http://www.routledge.com/9780367253158)

**Designing Robots, Designing Humans**

Edited by **Cathrine Hasse**, Aarhus University, Denmark and **Dorte Marie Søndergaard**

*Designing Robots, Designing Humans* brings together a group of international researchers to explore the different ways that robots and humans engage with one another, offering a new and innovative opportunity for understanding our future with robots. Robot design is advancing at an incredible pace, and consequently the role of robots has expanded beyond mechanical work in the industrial sector to the social environment, interacting with children and adults.

Routledge

**Market:** Artificial Intelligence

: 184pp: 11 halftones

Hb: 978-0-415-78656-0: Aug 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-415-78657-7: Aug 2019: **\$46.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-22720-7: Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415786577](http://www.routledge.com/9780415786577)

## Feminist Applied Sport Psychology

From Theory to Practice

Edited by **Leeja Carter**, Long Island University, USA

This text introduces applied feminist, black feminist and womanist sport psychology, offering an alternative and powerful approach to working with athletes. Covering core concepts, applied skills and research methods, the book includes useful features such as discussion questions and key terms definitions. The three sections cover feminist theory and its importance in applied sport psychology; the intersection of race, class and gender, and the integration of intersectional considerations into sport psychology; and case studies of feminist sport psychology in action. This is important reading for feminist-centered students and practitioners in sport and exercise psychology.

Routledge

**Market:** Sport Psychology  
: 240pp

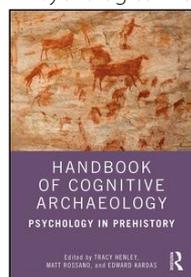
Hb: 978-1-138-48306-4: Jul 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-48307-1: Jul 2019: **\$46.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-05594-9: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138483071](http://www.routledge.com/9781138483071)

## Handbook of Cognitive Archaeology

A Psychological Framework



Edited by **Tracy Henley**, Texas A&M University, USA, **Matt Rossano**, Southeastern Louisiana University, USA and **Edward Kardas**, Southern Arkansas University, USA

The *Handbook of Cognitive Archaeology* organizes the cognitive archaeological landscape into a strong psychological framework, opening the field to scholars across behavioral sciences. Greater psychological input in archaeology can create further understanding of the evolution of the human mind as revealed in the hominin archaeological record. With contributions from leading experts covering topics in physiological, cognitive, developmental, social, and abnormal psychology, this book engages psychologists with how their discipline can contribute to understanding early and ancient humans.

Routledge

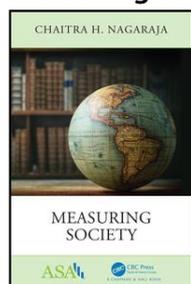
6 x 9: 608pp: 38 illus: 26 halftones: 12 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59450-0: Aug 2019: **\$225.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-59451-7: Aug 2019: **\$119.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-48881-8: Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138594517](http://www.routledge.com/9781138594517)

## Measuring Society



**Chaitra H. Nagaraja**, Gabelli School of Business, Fordham University

*Series: ASA-CRC Series on Statistical Reasoning in Science and Society*

This book is a short, accessible guide to six topics: jobs, house prices, inequality, prices for goods and services, poverty, and deprivation. Each relates to concepts we use on a personal level to form an understanding of the society in which we live: We need a job, a place to live, and food to eat.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

**Market:** Statistics

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 176pp

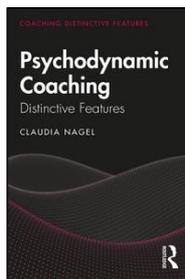
Hb: 978-0-367-27517-4: Jul 2019: **\$74.95** • Pb: 978-1-138-03598-0: Jul 2019: **\$29.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-23236-2: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138035980](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138035980)

## Psychodynamic Coaching

Distinctive Features



**Claudia Nagel**

*Series: Coaching Distinctive Features*

Claudia Nagel presents an accessible introduction to the distinctive features of psychodynamic coaching, with chapters divided between theory and practice to provide a concise overview of each. Aimed at coaches of all backgrounds, the book includes theoretical concepts for techniques and interventions they will have already been working with intuitively, and allows them to integrate aspects of the psychodynamic approach into their work. *Psychodynamic Coaching: Distinctive Features* will encourage the reader to explore the notion of the unconscious and its effects on the psyche in the workplace.

Routledge

**Market:** Coaching

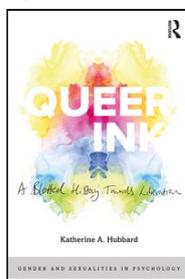
: 160pp: 7 illus: 7 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-39229-3: Jul 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-39230-9: Jul 2019: **\$19.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-19963-6: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815392309](http://www.routledge.com/9780815392309)

## Queer Ink: A Blotted History Towards Liberation



**Katherine Hubbard**

*Series: Gender and Sexualities in Psychology*

This interdisciplinary historical book explains how some (queer) psychologists and activist groups worked together to remove 'homosexuality' as a mental disorder in Britain. Katherine Hubbard demonstrates how psychological projective tests, including the Rorschach ink blot test initially pathologised gay people but later assisted in gay liberation. Starting in 1910 when the women's liberation movement was in full swing, the book moves through the decades to the 1980s during gay liberation to explore how activism and queer identity changed how homosexuality was viewed. This is fascinating reading for anyone interested in the history of sexuality and psychology.

Routledge

**Market:** History of Psychology

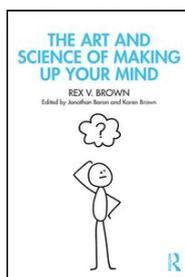
: 184pp: 16 illus: 16 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-36251-2: Jul 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-36252-9: Jul 2019: **\$45.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-43203-3: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138362529](http://www.routledge.com/9781138362529)

## The Art and Science of Making Up Your Mind



**Rex V. Brown**, Decision Sciences Consortium, Virginia, **Karen Brown** and **Jonathan Baron**

Combining multiple evaluations of the same judgment ('hybrid judgment') and exploring innovative analytical concepts (such as 'ideal judgment'), this book explores and analyses the skills needed to master the basics of non-mathematical decision making, and what should be done using real world illustrations of decision methods. The book is an ideal companion for students of Thinking, Reasoning, and Decision-Making, and also for anyone wanting to understand how to make better judgements in their everyday lives.

Routledge

**Market:** Cognitive Psychology

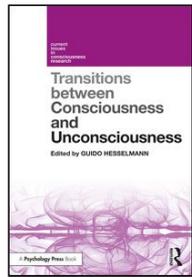
: 112pp

Hb: 978-1-848-72917-9: Jul 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-848-72657-4: Jul 2019: **\$52.95**

eBook: 978-0-367-27863-2: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781848726574](http://www.routledge.com/9781848726574)

## Transitions Between Consciousness and Unconsciousness



Edited by **Guido Hesselmann**

*Series: Current Issues in Consciousness Research*

Rigorous experimental research over the last two decades has produced a rich body of data acquired in the aim to better understand consciousness and its neural underpinnings. This volume aims to synthesise this data, placing a strong empirical focus on the transitions between conscious and unconscious models of visual processing. Bringing together leading academics and rising stars in the field, the book discusses controversial topics and ideas, and will act as a catalyst for scientific debate. It is an essential volume for consciousness researchers from across psychology and philosophy.

Routledge

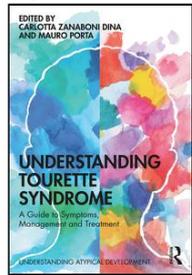
**Market:** Consciousness  
: 200pp

Hb: 978-1-138-60222-9; Jun 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-60226-7; Jun 2019: **\$46.95**  
eBook: 978-0-429-46968-8; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138602267](http://www.routledge.com/9781138602267)

## Understanding Tourette Syndrome

A guide to symptoms, management and treatment



Edited by **Carlotta Zanaboni Dina and Mauro Porta**

*Series: Understanding Atypical Development*

This book sets out basic, concise, evidence-based guidelines on Tourette Syndrome, leading to a deeper scientific understanding of the condition. Basic signs, symptoms and causes are explored with an overview of diagnosis, therapies, treatment and social interventions. The book also focuses on improving quality of life by offering practical ways of managing the condition at school and in the family and covers implications for legal issues. It is essential reading for parents and practitioners in clinical and educational psychology, counselling, mental health, nursing, child welfare, public healthcare, and those in education.

Routledge

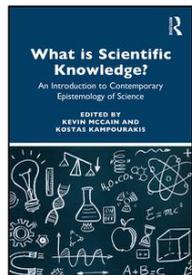
**Market:** Developmental Psychology  
: 200pp; 19 illus: 2 halftones; 34 line drawings; 36 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59559-0; Jul 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-59560-6; Jul 2019: **\$33.95**  
eBook: 978-0-429-48820-7; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138595606](http://www.routledge.com/9781138595606)

## What is Scientific Knowledge?

An Introduction to Contemporary Epistemology of Science



Edited by **Kevin McCain**, University of Alabama at Birmingham, USA and **Kostas Kampourakis**, University of Geneva, Switzerland

Bringing together historians, philosophers, science educators, and cognitive scientists, *What is Scientific Knowledge?* offers an interdisciplinary look at scientific knowledge. The 19 newly commissioned chapters in this volume introduce key debates concerning scientific knowledge without presupposing prior knowledge of philosophy or science. It is an ideal text for students' first encounter with epistemic issues in science. The essays in this volume are accessible enough that first-year students can readily understand the discussion, and yet rich enough that even more advanced students and scholars will

find them engaging.

Routledge

**Market:** Philosophy  
6 x 9; 324pp; 4 illus: 4 line drawings; 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-57016-0; Jul 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-57015-3; Jul 2019: **\$39.95**  
eBook: 978-0-203-70380-9; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138570153](http://www.routledge.com/9781138570153)

## Women, Sex, and Madness

Notes from the Edge

**Breanne Fahs**

*Series: Women and Psychology*

This book examines sexuality in relation to social anxieties and cultural madness using a critical feminist psychological approach. It conceptualizes sexuality as a force of regressive moral panics and profound inequalities—deployed in both blatant and more subtle ways onto the body—whilst also finding hope and resistance in the possibilities of sexuality. The book emphasizes cultural, social, and personal narratives about sexuality and sees these narratives as fluid, contested, and changing to encourage us to think about sex, bodies, and madness as intertwined, and is fascinating reading for students and academics in psychology, gender and sexuality studies, and cultural studies.

Routledge

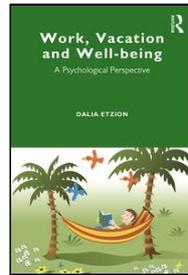
**Market:** Feminist Psychology  
: 240pp

Hb: 978-1-138-61406-2; Aug 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-61408-6; Aug 2019: **\$46.95**  
eBook: 978-0-429-46421-8; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138614086](http://www.routledge.com/9781138614086)

## Work, Vacation and Well-being

Who's afraid to take a break?



**Dalia Etzion**, Tel Aviv University, Israel

Everyone needs a vacation, or so we presume. But in this ground-breaking work, Professor Dalia Etzion explains that not everyone gets the respite they need from the same type of break from work. For some, going on vacation is itself a source of stress, whilst for others allowing work to build up in their absence undermines any enjoyment from taking a holiday. Lying on a beach may re-charge some people's batteries, but others will return to work as tense as they left it.

Routledge

**Market:** Work and Organizational Psychology  
: 256pp; 3 tables

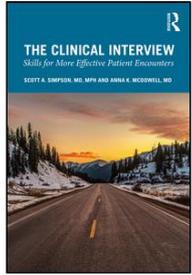
Hb: 978-1-848-72230-9; Jun 2019: **\$130.00** • Pb: 978-1-848-72231-6; Jun 2019: **\$52.95**  
eBook: 978-1-315-89002-9; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781848722316](http://www.routledge.com/9781848722316)

## STUDENT REFERENCE

**The Clinical Interview**

Skills for More Effective Patient Encounters



Scott A. Simpson, Denver Health Medical Center and Anna Kari McDowell, Denver VA Medical Center, USA

*The Clinical Interview* offers a new perspective on the patient encounter. Interpreting decades of evidence-based psychotherapy and neuroscience, it provides 60 succinct techniques to help clinicians develop rapport, solicit better histories, and plan treatment with even the most challenging patients. This book will be of great use to any student in a health-related field of study or a healthcare professional interested in refining their interviewing skills. It will help anyone from emergency medical technicians, nurses, and physician assistants, to nurse practitioners and physicians to build more meaningful patient relationships.

Routledge

**Market:** Clinical Interviewing

6 x 9: 184pp: 63 illus: 63 line drawings: 9 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-34647-5: Jul 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-34650-5: Jul 2019: \$29.95

eBook: 978-0-429-43724-3: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138346505](http://www.routledge.com/9781138346505)**A Mental Health Treatment Program for Inmates in Restrictive Housing**

Stepping Up, Stepping Out

Ashley B. Batastini, University of Southern Mississippi, Mississippi, Robert D. Morgan, Texas Tech University, Daryl Kroner, Southern Illinois University Carbondale, Illinois, USA and Jeremy Mills, Acting Regional Director Health Services, Ontario, Canada

This treatment program targets the criminal, behavioral, and mental health problems of inmates in segregated housing that prevents them from living prosocially and productively within the general prison population. Designed to circumvent the safety and physical limitations that make the delivery of needed mental and behavioral health services difficult, this guide is essential reading for practitioners working with high-needs, high-risk inmate populations.

Routledge

**Market:** Forensic Psychiatry

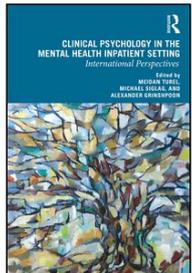
8-1/2 x 11: 224pp: 90 illus: 37 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-74510-0: Jul 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-74511-7: Jul 2019: \$44.95

eBook: 978-1-315-18075-5: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138745117](http://www.routledge.com/9781138745117)**Clinical Psychology in the Mental Health Inpatient Setting**

International Perspectives



Edited by Meidan Turel, Michael Siglag, Private Practice, NJ; USA and Alexander Grinshpoon

This ground-breaking volume provides an encompassing and detailed account of clinical psychologists' highly varied work on the psychiatric ward in mental health inpatient settings. An international collection of clinical psychologists describe challenges and achievements inherent to their work, illustrating application of established, state-of-the-art, and cutting-edge methods and modes of intervention, assessment, therapeutic work, training, and leadership roles currently practiced in these settings. Chapters present numerous examples of psychologists' ability to contribute in multiple ways, benefiting patients, staff, and the overall functioning of the ward.

Routledge

**Market:** Clinical Psychology / Psychiatry

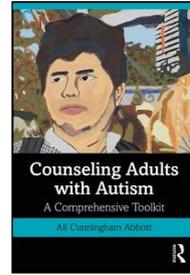
6 x 9: 456pp: 4 illus: 8 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-61271-6: Jul 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-61273-0: Jul 2019: \$59.95

eBook: 978-0-429-46458-4: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138612730](http://www.routledge.com/9781138612730)**Counseling Adults with Autism**

A Comprehensive Toolkit



Ali Cunningham Abbott, Lynn University, Florida, USA

*Counseling Adults with Autism* is a practical guide for counselors, psychologists, and other mental health professionals looking to improve their confidence and competence in counseling adults diagnosed with mild to moderate autism spectrum disorder (ASD). Replete with insights from a variety of disciplinary approaches, this is a comprehensive and accessible resource for practitioners looking to support and empower clients struggling with social and behavioral challenges.

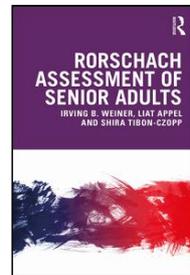
Routledge

**Market:** Autism Spectrum Disorder

6 x 9: 232pp: 4 illus: 1 halftones: 3 line drawings: 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-58438-9: Jul 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-58439-6: Jul 2019: \$49.95

eBook: 978-0-429-50605-5: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138584396](http://www.routledge.com/9781138584396)**Rorschach Assessment of Senior Adults**

Irving Weiner, Liat Appel, Ruppin Academic Center, Israel and Shira Tibon-Czopp, Rupin Academic Center, Israel

This volume is a much-needed reference tool for clinicians on using the Rorschach Inkblot Test with senior adults, an essential tool for assessing personality functioning to better understand patient's concerns and identify beneficial psychological interventions. The text begins by addressing the task of assessing personality functioning in senior adults with the Rorschach more generally. Then, the authors present case illustrations of diagnostic and therapeutic applications of the Rorschach of senior adults with various types of mental health issues. Finally, the volume presents a new empirically-based model for assessing senior adults in the 21st century.

Routledge

**Market:** Rorschach/Personality Assessment

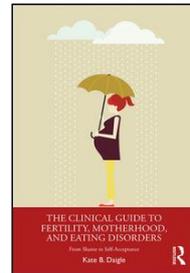
6 x 9: 224pp: 26 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-24381-4: Jun 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-24383-8: Jun 2019: \$49.95

eBook: 978-0-429-28217-1: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367243838](http://www.routledge.com/9780367243838)**The Clinical Guide to Fertility, Motherhood, and Eating Disorders**

From Shame to Self-Acceptance



Kate B. Daigle, Private practice, Colorado, USA

This book is a comprehensive guide to addressing, working with, and healing from emotional struggles related to fertility and eating disorders. Covering the emotional, psychological and physical impact of anorexia nervosa, bulimia and binge eating disorder, itbook explores the lived experience of numerous women and men who have lived with eating disorders, fertility, and parenthood. The only book of its kind, it will be useful to practitioners, therapists, and scholars alike.

Routledge

**Market:** Eating Disorder Recovery

6 x 9: 160pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings

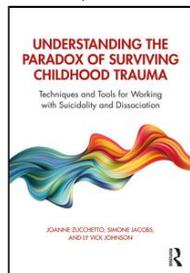
Hb: 978-1-138-54222-8: Jul 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-54223-5: Jul 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-351-00936-2: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138542235](http://www.routledge.com/9781138542235)

## Understanding the Paradox of Surviving Childhood Trauma

Techniques and Tools for Working with Suicidality and Dissociation



**Joanne Zucchetto**, Private practice, Washington, DC, USA, **Simone Jacobs**, private practice, Maryland, USA and **Ly Vick Johnson**, Independent scholar, Phnom Penh, Cambodia

*Understanding the Paradox of Surviving Childhood Trauma* offers clinicians a new framework for understanding the symptoms and coping mechanisms displayed by survivors of childhood abuse. This approach considers how characteristics such as suicidality, self-harm, persistent depression, and anxiety can have roots in behaviors and beliefs that helped patients survive their trauma. By depathologizing patients' experiences and behaviors and moving beyond simply managing them, therapists can reduce their clients' shame and work collaboratively to understand the underlying message that these behaviors

conceal.

Routledge

**Market:** Trauma & Dissociation

6 x 9; 200pp; 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-63084-0; Jul 2019; \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-63085-7; Jul 2019; \$39.95

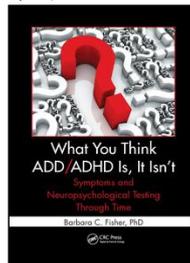
eBook: 978-1-315-17351-1; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138630857](http://www.routledge.com/9781138630857)

### NEW IN PAPERBACK

## What You Think ADD/ADHD Is, It Isn't

Symptoms and Neuropsychological Testing Through Time



**Barbara C. Fisher**, United Psychological Services, Shelby Township, Michigan, USA

This volume discusses every aspect of ADD—from initial evaluation to treatment. It stresses its relationship to brain behavior, presents a battery of tests for properly diagnosing ADD, and proposes practical treatment solutions. Written by an expert in the field who is the mother of an ADD child, it provides a unique perspective on this complex disorder. The book emphasizes a "whole" treatment approach, including clinical, psychological and neurological methods as well as brain retraining, nutritional strategies and the development of coping mechanisms. It is an essential text for professionals in related

disciplines who approach ADD as a biochemical medical disorder.

CRC Press

**Market:** Neuroscience

7 x 10; 505pp; 733 illus

Hb: 978-1-439-83996-6; May 2013; \$53.95 • Pb: 978-1-138-37440-9; Sep 2018; \$33.00

eBook: 978-0-429-25095-8; May 2013

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138374409](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138374409)

## Helping Clients Deal with Adversity by Changing their Attitudes

A Concise Therapist Guide  
Windy Dryden

Series: *Routledge Focus on Mental Health*

*Helping Clients Deal with Adversity by Changing Their Attitudes: A Concise Therapist Guide* provides an outline for therapists wishing to help clients deal with life's adversities by encouraging them to change their attitudes.

Divided in two parts, this book first provides a thorough, but concise, introduction to attitude-based approach to therapy, then applies these ideas to therapy. By redefining established concepts of 'rational' and 'irrational' beliefs in terms of the 'rigidity' and 'extremity' of client attitudes, Professor Dryden puts forward a language and approach that is more acceptable to both clients and therapists.

Routledge

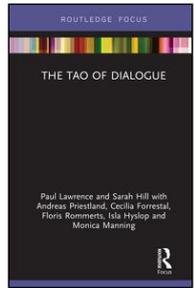
Market: Psychotherapy

: 96pp: 17 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-27563-1: Jun 2019: \$60.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29664-2: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367275631](http://www.routledge.com/9780367275631)

## The Tao of Dialogue



Paul Lawrence, Sarah Hill, Andreas Priestland, Cecilia Forrestal, Floris Rommerts, Isla Hyslop and Monica Manning

Series: *Routledge Focus on Mental Health*

Contemporary writers position 'dialogue' at the heart of change theory, but what do we mean by 'dialogue'? The *Tao of Dialogue* explains through story what dialogue means, and how to leverage dialogic principles in managing relationships within the workplace. Accessible and innovative, *The Tao of Dialogue* explains the basic principles of dialogue, defined as a way of thinking and reflecting together with others, through the story of Michael, the CEO of a company about to embark on a life-changing journey. Emerging from dialogue between seven

experienced, international coaches, *The Tao of Dialogue* will be of interest to coaches in practice and training, business leaders and academics.

Routledge

Market: Coaching

: 104pp: 8 line drawings: 2 tables

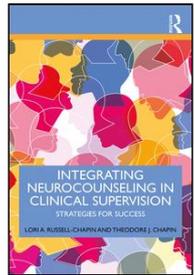
Hb: 978-0-367-07648-1: Jan 2019: \$60.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-26614-1: Mar 2019: \$19.95

eBook: 978-0-429-02184-8: Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367266141](http://www.routledge.com/9780367266141)

### TEXTBOOK • READER

## Integrating Neurocounseling in Clinical Supervision Strategies for Success



Lori A. Russell-Chapin, Bradley University, Illinois, USA and Theodore J. Chapin, Chapin & Russell Associates, Illinois, USA

*Integrating Neurocounseling in Clinical Supervision* provides an indispensable framework for understanding supervision using neuroscience. By combining supervision theory, practical applications, discussion questions, and case studies and demonstrations, the authors prepare counselors to be more intentional about brain functions to increase the efficacy of supervision. New video demonstrations available on the companion website emphasize client outcomes for each of the five supervision models and one group counseling scenario, connecting directly to chapter content and demonstrating the

major elements of each model.

Routledge

Market: Counseling Supervision

6 x 9: 208pp: 2 illus: 2 line drawings: 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-58793-9: Jul 2019: \$185.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-58795-3: Jul 2019: \$64.95

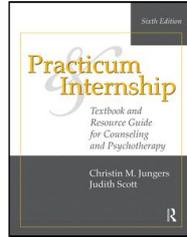
eBook: 978-0-429-46965-7: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138587953](http://www.routledge.com/9781138587953)

### 6th Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

## Practicum and Internship

Textbook and Resource Guide for Counseling and Psychotherapy



Christin M. Jungers, Franciscan University of Steubenville, Ohio, USA and Judith Scott, Private practice, Pennsylvania, USA

Completely revised and updated, the sixth edition of *Practicum and Internship* is a practical resource that provides students and supervisors with thorough coverage of all stages and aspects of the practicum and internship process. With comprehensive information that spans across therapeutic approaches, concerns, and topics, this remains an essential foundational text for counseling and psychotherapy students and their supervisors.

Routledge

Market: Psychotherapy and Counseling

8-1/2 x 11: 288pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 26 tables

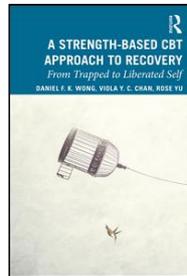
Hb: 978-1-138-49261-5: Jun 2019: \$185.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-49260-8: Jun 2019: \$69.95

eBook: 978-0-429-50630-7: Jun 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-79651-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138492608](http://www.routledge.com/9781138492608)

## A Strength-Based CBT Approach to Recovery

From Trapped to Liberated Self



Daniel F. K. Wong, The University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong, Rose W. M. Yu, The University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong and Viola Y. C. Chan, Baptist Oi Kwan Social Service, Hong Kong

This is the first practice-oriented book to provide professionals with a clear and practical guide in delivering strength-based recovery-oriented CBT intervention. With plenty of case illustrations, the book integrates the recovery model and cognitive-behaviour approaches and provides readers with a theoretical understanding of the recovery process and how various cognitive-behaviour strategies can be skillfully applied to different stages of the recovery process. It is written for professionals such as psychiatrists, psychologists, social workers, occupational therapists and nurses in the mental health fields.

Routledge

Market: Mental Health

: 168pp: 9 illus: 1 halftones: 8 line drawings: 21 tables

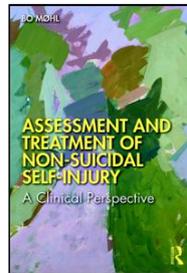
Hb: 978-0-367-19091-0: Aug 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-19092-7: Aug 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-20032-8: Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367190927](http://www.routledge.com/9780367190927)

## Assessment and Treatment of Non-Suicidal Self-Injury

A Clinical Perspective



Bo Møhl

This is the ideal primer for anyone who works with people who self-harm. Providing cultural and historical context to the current prevalence of self-harm, as well as profiling who is affected and what their behaviour includes, the book goes on to explore the range of theories behind why people self-harm, as well as the emotional regulation that their behaviour seeks. Comprehensive and insightful, the book looks at the role of social media in contributing to self-harm, while the final section looks at the range of therapies available for treating people who self-harm, including CBT, ERGT and family therapy, as well as the challenge of living with someone suffering in this way.

Routledge

Market: Psychology/Therapy

: 232pp: 16 line drawings: 4 tables

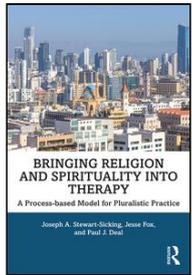
Hb: 978-1-138-34979-7: Jul 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-34980-3: Jul 2019: \$33.95

eBook: 978-0-429-29635-2: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138349797](http://www.routledge.com/9781138349797)

## Bringing Religion and Spirituality Into Therapy

A Process-based Model for Pluralistic Practice



Joseph A. Stewart-Sicking, Loyola University Maryland, USA, Jesse Fox, Stetson University, Florida, USA and Paul J. Deal, SUNY Plattsburgh, New York, USA

Bringing Religion and Spirituality into Therapy provides a comprehensive and timely model for spirituality integrated therapy which is truly pluralist and responsive to the ever-evolving religion and spiritual world. This approachable book is aimed at mental health students, practitioners, and educators. In it, readers are challenged to develop richer ways of understanding, being, and intervening when religion and spirituality are brought into therapy.

Routledge

Market: Religion/spirituality

6 x 9: 248pp: 8 illus: 2 line drawings: 6 tables

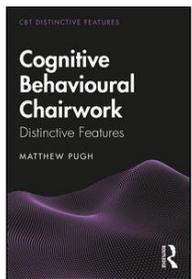
Hb: 978-1-138-47645-5: Jul 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-47647-9: Jul 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-351-03054-0: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138476479](http://www.routledge.com/9781138476479)

## Cognitive and Behavioural Chairwork

Distinctive Features



Matthew Pugh

Series: CBT Distinctive Features

*Cognitive Behavioural Chairwork: Distinctive Features* provides a practical, accessible, and concise introduction to both the theory and practice of chairwork, one of the most powerful and exciting methods of intervention in cognitive behavioural therapy (CBT), and is the first book to synthesise its many applications in CBT and allied therapies.

Created for practising clinicians, researchers, and training therapists, this book will appeal to both individuals who are new to chairwork and those who are familiar with its techniques.

Routledge

Market: Psychotherapy

: 152pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 3 tables

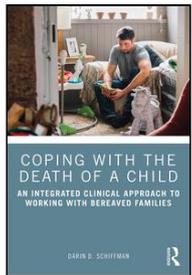
Hb: 978-0-367-10924-0: Aug 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-10925-7: Aug 2019: \$19.95

eBook: 978-0-429-02392-7: Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367109257](http://www.routledge.com/9780367109257)

## Coping with the Death of a Child

An Integrated Clinical Approach to Working with Bereaved Families



Darin D. Schiffman, Greystone Park Psychiatric Hospital, New Jersey, USA

*Coping with the Death of a Child* shows clinicians how to integrate various therapeutic modalities and clinical approaches to grief therapy into one comprehensive model linked to positive change. This integrated model shows mental health professionals how to offer practical and emotional support to the bereaved using descriptions of treatments, care protocols, and guidelines. Clinicians and the families they treat will come away from the book with tools for recognizing distorted and pathogenic exchanges between family members, for valuing the emotional elements of their individual experiences, and for shifting toward solution-focused activities.

Routledge

Market: Grief and Bereavement

6 x 9: 264pp: 2 tables

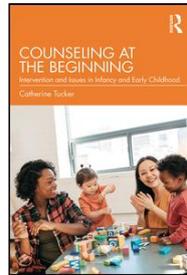
Hb: 978-1-138-33825-8: Jul 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-33826-5: Jul 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-43609-3: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138338265](http://www.routledge.com/9781138338265)

## Counseling at the Beginning

Interventions and Issues in Infancy and Early Childhood



Edited by Catherine Tucker, Theraplay Institute, Indiana, USA

*Counseling at the Beginning* is a thorough, practice-based guide for counselors who serve the mental health needs of very young children and their families. Chapters based on current developmental psychology research prepare mental health, school, and addictions counselors to work with pregnant women and children under the age of five. Discussion of topics such as brain development, self-regulation, trauma, prenatal alcohol and drug exposure, and toxic stress prepares providers to meet the needs of this growing area of practice.

Routledge

Market: Counseling/Child & Adolescent Mental Health

6 x 9: 232pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings: 5 tables

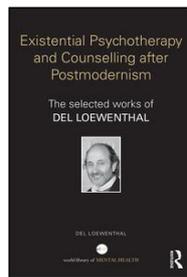
Hb: 978-1-138-96066-4: Jul 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-96067-1: Jul 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-315-65193-4: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138960671](http://www.routledge.com/9781138960671)

## Existential Psychotherapy and Counselling after Postmodernism

The selected works of Del Loewenthal



Del Loewenthal, University of Roehampton, UK

Del Loewenthal's career has been wide-ranging, spanning existentialism, psychoanalysis, critical psychotherapy, humanism, postmodernism, phototherapy, cognitive behaviour therapy and childhood studies. This collection combines new and recent works with earlier writings, drawing together his outstanding research and contribution to existential theory, practice and research. After an introduction to the book, each section is accompanied by the author's exploration of his further thoughts on the pieces, his subsequent learning and his comments on developments in the field since the time of writing.

Routledge

Market: Psychotherapy

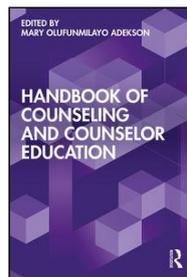
: 288pp

Hb: 978-0-415-73996-2: Sep 2016: \$175.00 • Pb: 978-0-415-74058-6: Nov 2018: \$48.95

eBook: 978-1-315-54372-7: Oct 2016

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415740586](http://www.routledge.com/9780415740586)

## Handbook of Counseling and Counselor Education



Edited by Mary Olufunmilayo Adekson, Faith Diversity Consulting, Virginia, USA

This comprehensive handbook provides counselors in training, counselor educators, and professional counselors with the latest information on major contemporary issues impacting the field. The design of the book is both conceptual and practical, reflecting current trends and issues from the perspective of expert counselor educators, and provides an up-to-date discussion of the importance of multicultural awareness and skills. The book is split into helpful sections covering a range of areas including social and cultural diversity, neuroscience, risk prevention in counseling, writing and publishing research, and career development.

Routledge

Market: Counseling

6 x 9: 496pp: 3 line drawings: 18 tables

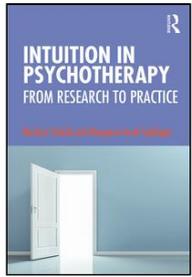
Hb: 978-0-815-37067-3: Aug 2019: \$295.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-37069-7: Aug 2019: \$119.95

eBook: 978-1-351-16420-7: Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815370697](http://www.routledge.com/9780815370697)

## Intuition in Psychotherapy

From Research to Practice



Marilyn Stickle and Margaret Arnd-Caddigan

Intuition can help therapists and counselors to navigate the complexities of a range of treatments. This groundbreaking book draws upon valuable research with clinical social workers, who speak openly about their intuitive experiences for the first time. The book offers multiple perspectives to explore and expand our understanding of intuition, revealing that the use of intuition in treatment goes right to the heart of clinical practice. Practical guidance is provided throughout for those who wish to incorporate the purposeful use of intuition into their work.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychotherapy/Clinical Social Work

6 x 9: 248pp: 10 tables

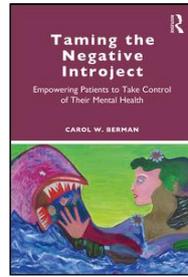
Hb: 978-1-138-35105-9: Jun 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-35106-6: Jun 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-43552-2: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138351066](http://www.routledge.com/9781138351066)

## Taming the Negative Introject

Empowering Patients to Take Control of Their Mental Health



Carol Berman, New York University Medical Center, USA

In this book, Dr. Carol Berman describes how to help patients control the self-sabotaging element of their unconscious minds, often called the unitive superego, the negative introject, or the hurt child. It's designed to help all kinds of psychotherapists, from psychiatrists to social workers and psychologists, identify the negative introject in their patients, and help "tame" it. Readers will come to understand that the negative introject can be identified and then brought into some control. Each chapter describes a firsthand account of a case involving the negative introject, and concludes with a guide for the reader discussing how to get control of it in each instance of pathology.

Routledge

**Market:** Clinical Psychology / Psychiatry

6 x 9: 152pp: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-58458-7: Jun 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-58459-4: Jun 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-50592-8: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138584594](http://www.routledge.com/9781138584594)

## School-Based Family Counseling

An Interdisciplinary Practitioner's Guide

Edited by Brian A. Gerrard, Western Institute for Social Research, California, USA, Michael J. Carter, California State University, Los Angeles, USA and Deborah Ribera

Written by experts in the field, *School-Based Family Counseling: An Interdisciplinary Practitioner's Guide* focuses on how to make integrated School-Based Family Counseling (SBFC) interventions, with a focus on integrating schools and family interventions, in an explicit step-by-step manner. Departing from the general language used in most texts to discuss a technique, this guide's concrete yet user-friendly chapters are structured using the SBFC meta-model as an organizing framework, covering background information, procedure, evidence-based support, multicultural counseling considerations, challenges and solutions, and resources.

Routledge

**Market:** School Counseling

6 x 9: 344pp: 26 illus: 94 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-49266-0: Jul 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-49267-7: Jul 2019: **\$52.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-02998-8: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138492677](http://www.routledge.com/9781138492677)

## The Art of Listening in Coaching and Mentoring

Stephen Burt

Series: *Routledge EMCC Masters in Coaching and Mentoring*

The process of writing this book led the author to look closely at his own practice, test, experiment, and push his listening to a higher level. He invites the reader to do the same. This book identifies what it takes to listen well – the skills, mind-set, presence, self-awareness and self-management – and why it can be hard. It demonstrates how four modes of listening – attention, inquiry, observation and use of self – all contribute to the listener's understanding and to the speaker's awareness. It argues that we all have a 'learning edge' as listeners and provides a framework that helps each of us find it.

Routledge

: 192pp: 4 halftones

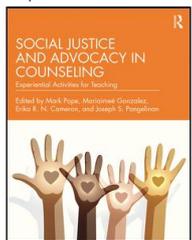
Hb: 978-1-138-60872-6: Jun 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-60903-7: Jun 2019: **\$46.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-46645-8: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138609037](http://www.routledge.com/9781138609037)

## Social Justice and Advocacy in Counseling

Experiential Activities for Teaching



Edited by Mark Pope, University of Missouri–Saint Louis, USA, Mariamee Gonzalez, Antioch University–Seattle, Washington, USA, Erika R.N. Cameron, University of San Diego, California, USA and Joseph S. Pangelinan, Washington University School of Medicine in St. Louis, Missouri, USA

*Social Justice and Advocacy in Counseling* provides a thorough and up to date grounding in social justice and advocacy for counseling students and faculty. This book will help counselor educators increase student awareness, knowledge, and skills.

For students, the practical activities bring the concept of social

justice alive in important ways and will continue to be a handy reference as they develop their careers and promote access and equity.

Routledge

**Market:** Social Justice Counseling

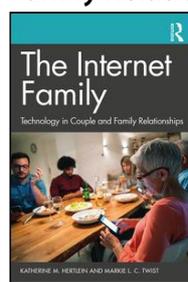
8-1/2 x 11: 380pp: 32 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-28529-3: Jun 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-28530-9: Jun 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-18068-7: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138285309](http://www.routledge.com/9781138285309)

## The Internet Family: Technology in Couple and Family Relationships



Katherine M. Hertlein, University of Las Vegas, Nevada, USA and Markie L. C. Twist, University of Las Vegas, Nevada, USA

In *The Internet Family*, Drs. Katherine Hertlein and Markie Twist provide a current and comprehensive look at the effects of technology on couple and family relationships. Beginning with an overview of the multifaceted ways in which technology impacts our relationships today, the authors discuss a wide range of topics pertinent to couple and family life. Chapters focus on issues such as online dating and infidelity, parenting and the Internet, videogaming, cyberbullying, and everyday usage of social and new media, before providing guidance on how the reader can successfully navigate the advantages and risks that emerge from the use of specific technologies

Routledge

**Market:** Modern Family Therapy

6 x 9: 296pp: 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-47804-6: Jun 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-47805-3: Jun 2019: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-10340-4: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138478053](http://www.routledge.com/9781138478053)

## Theory and Practice of Online Therapy

Internet-delivered Interventions for Individuals, Groups, Families, and Organizations



**Haim Weinberg**, Wright Institute; Alliant International University and **Arnon Rolnick**

*Virtual Therapy for Groups and Individuals* offers therapists a definitive presentation on how to use online tools to facilitate psychological intervention. This innovative new resource outlines the process of conducting individual and group therapy online with the use of video conferencing tools and explores the unique concerns associated with this increasingly popular and convenient approach to treatment. Moreover, readers will learn about the processes of virtual individual and group therapy, specific concerns related to online group dynamics, as well as the responsibilities of the therapist and group leader in online sessions.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychotherapy

6 x 9; 264pp; 4 illus; 1 halftone; 3 line drawings; 4 tables

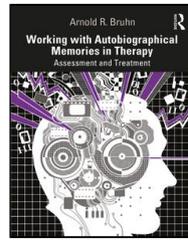
Hb: 978-1-138-68184-2; Jul 2019; **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-68186-6; Jul 2019; **\$34.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-54553-0; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138681866](http://www.routledge.com/9781138681866)

## Working with Autobiographical Memories in Therapy

Assessment and Treatment



**Arnold R. Bruhn**

Aggregating 46 years of research, this book proposes a fresh approach on how to conduct assessment and therapy using autobiographical memories. Chapters offer an alternative view of processing trauma and explore each facet of using memories work to execute mental health interventions with clients. Included throughout are detailed case studies and techniques to implement this model. The book offers a system to identify and deconstruct major lifetime memories and shows how clinicians can work with the content of these memories to help clients better understand past events as present events are

filtered through them.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychoanalytic Psychotherapy

6 x 9; 200pp; 3 illus; 2 halftones; 1 line drawing; 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-13291-0; Jul 2019; **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-13292-7; Jul 2019; **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-02571-6; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367132927](http://www.routledge.com/9780367132927)

## Therapy in the Age of Neuroscience

A Guide for Counsellors and Therapists

**Peter Afford**

*Therapy in the Age of Neuroscience: A Guide for Counsellors and Therapists* is an essential guide to key areas of neuroscience that inform the theory underlying psychotherapy, and how they can be applied to practice. Laying out the science clearly and accessibly, it outlines what therapists need to know about the human nervous system in order to be able to engage with the subject.

This book will appeal to psychotherapists, counsellors and other mental health professionals who wish to learn more about how to integrate neuroscience into their work.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychotherapy

: 272pp; 12 line drawings; 2 tables

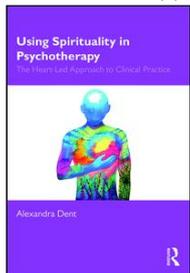
Hb: 978-1-138-67934-4; Aug 2019; **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-67935-1; Aug 2019; **\$33.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-51273-0; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138679351](http://www.routledge.com/9781138679351)

## Using Spirituality in Psychotherapy

The Heart Led Approach to Clinical Practice



**Alexandra Dent**

This book offers a means for therapists to integrate a spiritual perspective into their clinical practice, providing a valuable alternative to traditional forms of psychotherapy, with an emphasis on providing purpose and meaning. It outlines two versions of the Heart-Led Psychotherapy Model, which can be used with clients open to spirituality as well as those who are not, and explains how to apply them. The book is illustrated by case studies to illustrate key points throughout, and includes a range of practical resource exercises and strategies. The book is primarily written for therapists and clinicians.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychotherapy/Spirituality

: 186pp; 7 line drawings; 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-14133-2; May 2019; **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-14135-6; May 2019; **\$39.95**

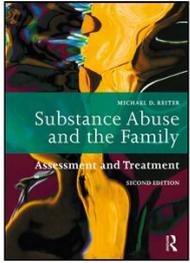
eBook: 978-0-429-03045-1; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367141356](http://www.routledge.com/9780367141356)

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Substance Abuse and the Family

Assessment and Treatment



**Michael D. Reiter**, Nova Southeastern University, Florida, USA

In this updated edition of *Substance Abuse and the Family*, Michael Reiter examines addiction through a family systems lens which considers a range of interconnected contexts, such as biology and genetics, family relationships, and larger systems. The second edition has many useful additions including a revision of the family diversity chapter to consider sexual and gender minorities, and brand new chapters on behavioral addictions such as sex and gambling, and a chapter on ethical implications in substance abuse work with families.

Routledge

**Market:** Family Therapy/Substance Abuse

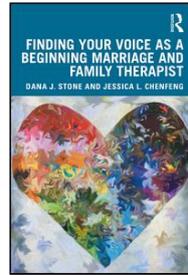
6 x 9: 432pp: 122 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-62587-7: Jun 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-62597-6: Jun 2019: **\$52.95**

Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-138-79507-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138625976](http://www.routledge.com/9781138625976)

## Finding Your Voice as a Beginning Marriage and Family Therapist



**Jessica ChenFeng**, California State University, Northridge, USA and **Dana Stone**, California State University, Northridge, USA

This book provides support to early career marriage and family therapists who are seeking to contribute meaningfully to the field in a culturally sensitive way. In Part I, the authors write about their and their supervisees' experiences as beginning marriage and family therapists, explaining how their social location shaped their professional development. Part II includes literature reviews and concrete examples of both difficult and fulfilling training experiences. Part III includes chapters on how to develop the Self-of-the-Trainee, how to communicate around challenging topics, how to establish a foundation for a meaningful career as

a therapist, and how to avoid burnout.

Routledge

**Market:** Marriage and Family Therapy

6 x 9: 200pp: 3 line drawings: 5 tables

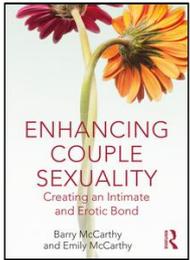
Hb: 978-1-138-29044-0: Jul 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-29045-7: Jul 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-26619-0: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138290457](http://www.routledge.com/9781138290457)

## Enhancing Couple Sexuality

Creating an Intimate and Erotic Bond



**Barry McCarthy**, American University, Washington, D.C, USA and **Emily McCarthy**, American University, Washington, D.C, USA

*Enhancing Couple Sexuality* is an accessible guide that will help you to explore couple sexuality, with a focus on promoting healthy sexuality and overcoming sexual dysfunction, conflict and avoidance. Healthy sexuality is a combination of responsibility for your authentic sexual self and being an intimate sexual team. Each chapter in this book presents scientifically-validated guidelines, a compelling case study, and a psychosexual skill exercise to make every concept personal and concrete. Whether you are married or dating, 25 or 65, this

valuable resource will provide strategies to enhance your sexual relationship now and in the future.

Routledge

**Market:** Sex Therapy

: 208pp

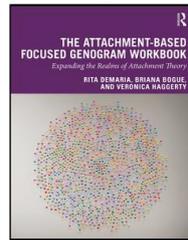
Hb: 978-1-138-33321-5: May 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-33322-2: May 2019: **\$23.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-44609-2: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138333222](http://www.routledge.com/9781138333222)

## The Attachment-Based Focused Genogram Workbook

Expanding the Realms of Attachment Theory



**Rita DeMaria**, **Briana Bogue** and **Veronica Haggerty**

*The Attachment-Based Focused Genogram Workbook* is a hands-on guide for clinicians looking to integrate attachment research and family systems theory into their practice, with particular attention to intergenerational transmission processes. The book introduces a range of relationship mapping and timeline tools, grounded in the use of focused genograms and the Intersystem Approach.

Routledge

**Market:** Family Therapy

8-1/2 x 11: 180pp: 33 illus: 33 line drawings: 13 tables

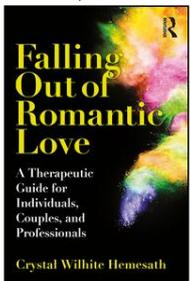
Hb: 978-1-138-03853-0: Jul 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-03854-7: Jul 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-17700-7: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138038547](http://www.routledge.com/9781138038547)

## Falling Out of Romantic Love

A Therapeutic Guide for Individuals, Couples, and Professionals



**Crystal Wilhite Hemesath**, private practice, Iowa, USA

Grounded in research and two decades of clinical experience, *Falling Out of Romantic Love* outlines strategies for preparing and maintaining healthy, enduring, romantic relationships as well as what to do when FORL becomes a threat. Applicable to daily life, and relevant to a wide range of scenarios, this book contains a plethora of information for individuals just beginning an intimate partner relationship, long-married couples, or for those simply curious about romantic relationships and the problems which may arise.

Routledge

**Market:** Couples Therapy

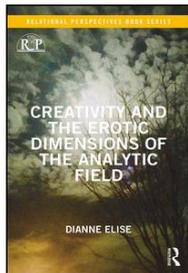
5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 320pp: 3 halftones: 3 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-32754-2: Jul 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-32755-9: Jul 2019: **\$24.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-44919-2: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138327559](http://www.routledge.com/9781138327559)

## Creativity and the Erotic Dimensions of the Analytic Field



Dianne Elise

Series: *Relational Perspectives Book Series*

*Creativity and the Erotic Dimensions of the Analytic Field* centers on the mutually reinforcing relationship between erotic and creative energies. Erotic embodiment is given context within a contemporary model of clinical process based in analytic field theory and highlighting Winnicott. Dianne Elise uses clinical material to bring theory alive, giving clinicians an explicit picture of how they might utilize the ideas presented.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis/Psychotherapy

: 312pp

Hb: 978-1-138-62541-9; Jun 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-62542-6; Jun 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-45990-0; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138625426](http://www.routledge.com/9781138625426)

## Discovering Françoise Dolto

Language, Identity and Child Development

Kathleen Saint-Onge

This psychobiographical study examines the life and work of French psychoanalyst and paediatrician Françoise Dolto (1908-88), and in introducing Dolto's key ideas around child development, specifically her insights into language and identity, draws parallels with Dolto's own challenging childhood. It explores her core idea that the unconscious register of language predicts our thoughts, carrying unconscious traces of our early loves, suffering and desire. This unique account will bring Dolto's work to a growing English-speaking audience and will prove fascinating reading for psychoanalysts, linguists and those interested in child development.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis

: 264pp

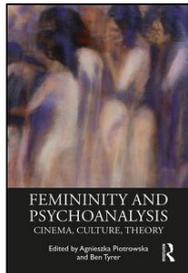
Hb: 978-0-367-14428-9; Jun 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-14430-2; Jun 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-03198-4; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367144302](http://www.routledge.com/9780367144302)

## Femininity and Psychoanalysis

Cinema, Culture, Theory



Edited by Agnieszka Piotrowska, University of Bedfordshire, UK and Ben Tyrer, King's College, London, UK

This collection explores feminist and queer theories about femininity, sex and gender, taking a psychoanalytic approach to exploring questions about the social construction of the female sex. The contributors analyse films including *Picnic at Hanging Rock* and *Under Her Skin* and themes of trauma, longing, motherhood and contradiction. Building on the theories of Lacan, Klein, Winnicott, Soler and Butler, the book as a whole aims to open a space for artists and analysts to reflect on their own creative and clinical practices, to open new positions and suggest new possibilities.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis

: 304pp; 12 illus: 12 halftones

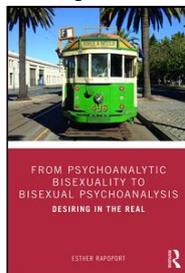
Hb: 978-1-138-50092-1; Jun 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-50093-8; Jun 2019: **\$42.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-14405-4; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138500938](http://www.routledge.com/9781138500938)

## From Psychoanalytic Bisexuality to Bisexual Psychoanalysis

Desiring in the Real



Esther Rapoport

This is the first book to assess bisexuality through a range of psychoanalytic and critical perspectives, highlighting both the issues faced by bisexual people in contemporary society and the challenges that can be presented by bisexual clients within a clinical setting.

Bisexual identities and practices have become increasingly visible in recent years, and this important book addresses the lack of critical reckoning with this topic within the psychoanalytic community. It will be of great interest to practicing psychoanalysts and psychotherapists, as well as to researchers across the fields of psychoanalysis and gender & sexuality studies.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis

: 170pp

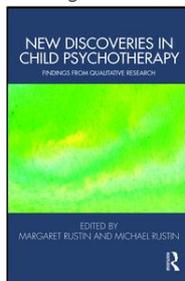
Hb: 978-0-367-22746-3; Jun 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-22750-0; Jun 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-27670-5; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367227500](http://www.routledge.com/9780367227500)

## New Discoveries in Child Psychotherapy

Findings from Qualitative Research



Edited by Margaret Rustin and Michael Rustin, University of East London, UK

Series: *Tavistock Clinic Series*

*New Discoveries in Child Psychotherapy* presents eleven new findings in child psychoanalytic research, most of them based on the experience of the clinical consulting room. Each chapter is the work of an experienced child psychotherapist or child analyst, vivid in their description of the children and families they encountered. Their understanding of the "inner worlds" of patients and the clinical consulting room is clearly evidenced in their analysis of clinical presentations.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis/Psychotherapy

: 368pp; 7 illus: 7 line drawings: 24 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-24407-1; Jun 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-24410-1; Jun 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-28229-4; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367244101](http://www.routledge.com/9780367244101)

## On Freud's "The Uncanny"

Edited by Catalina Bronstein and Christian Seulin

Series: *The International Psychoanalytical Association Contemporary Freud Turning Points and Critical Issues Series*

*On Freud's "The Uncanny"* explores Freud's 1919 essay of the same name and elaboration of the concept of the uncanny and how others or 'The Other' can impact on our selves. Catalina Bronstein and Christian Seulin bring together contributions from renowned psychoanalysts from different theoretical backgrounds, revisiting Freud's ideas 100 years after they were first published providing new perspectives that can inform clinical practice as well as shape the teaching of psychoanalysis.

Routledge

Market: Psychoanalysis

: 160pp

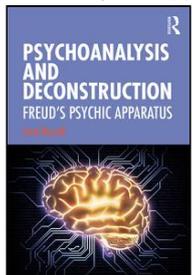
Hb: 978-0-367-25357-8; Aug 2019: **\$105.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-25359-2; Aug 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-28736-7; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367253592](http://www.routledge.com/9780367253592)

## Psychoanalysis and Deconstruction

Freud's Psychic Apparatus



Jared Russell

*Psychoanalysis and Deconstruction: Freud's Psychic Apparatus* demonstrates the relevance of deconstructive thinking for the clinical practice of psychoanalysis. Arguing that deconstruction has been misrepresented as a form of literary theory or a philosophy of language, the book puts Derrida, Heidegger and others working in the tradition of deconstruction into dialogue with debates in the contemporary psychoanalytic field.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychoanalysis/Philosophy  
: 168pp

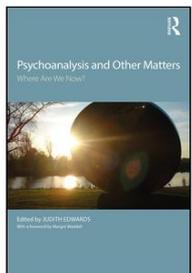
Hb: 978-0-367-25795-8; Jul 2019; \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-25797-2; Jul 2019; \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-28992-7; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367257972](http://www.routledge.com/9780367257972)

## Psychoanalysis and Other Matters

Where Are We Now?



Edited by Judith Edwards

Judith Edwards here calls upon international analysts, psychotherapists, and other professionals to explore the concepts of 'inside' and 'outside' in psychoanalysis, boldly challenging existing boundaries. In this unique and ground-breaking collection, chapters are written by a mathematics professor, a sculptor, film-makers, anthropologists from Australia and Canada, an OFSTED inspector, a neuroscientist, and two Chinese psychotherapists. The book emphasises the importance of listening across disciplinary lines, and crossing frontiers within psychoanalysis itself, by integrating psychoanalytic elements with poetry, music, literature, quantum physics, cultural studies and education.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychoanalysis

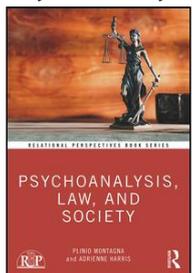
: 240pp; 13 illus: 7 halftones; 5 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-49462-6; Jul 2019; \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-49464-0; Jul 2019; \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-351-02598-0; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138494640](http://www.routledge.com/9781138494640)

## Psychoanalysis, Law, and Society



Edited by Plinio Montagna and Adrienne Harris, Faculty and Supervisor, New York University Postdoctoral Program in Psychotherapy and Psychoanalysis and at the Psychoanalytic Institute of Northern California

*Series: Relational Perspectives Book Series*

*Psychoanalysis, Law, and Society* explores the connections between psychoanalysis and law, arguing that these are required not only for conceptual or theoretical needs in both fields, but also for the vast range of practical implications and possibilities their association enables. It will be of great interest to psychoanalysts, psychoanalytic psychotherapists as well as legal scholars.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychoanalysis/Law

: 312pp; 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-19448-2; May 2019; \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-19450-5; May 2019; \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-20243-8; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367194505](http://www.routledge.com/9780367194505)

## Psychoanalytic Concepts and Technique in Development

Psychoanalysis, Neuroscience and Physics

Florence Guignard

*Series: The New Library of Psychoanalysis*

*Psychoanalytic Concepts and Technique in Development* offers a clear and thorough overview of contemporary psychoanalytic theory and clinical technique, from a largely post-Freudian, French perspective, but also informed by the work of Klein, Bion and Winnicott. Drawing on the French tradition, Florence Guignard sets out a comprehensive guide to the major drives and concepts in classical psychoanalysis, and how these are understood and employed in contemporary psychoanalytic training and practice, whilst looking ahead to the future of the discipline and drawing upon findings from related fields.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychoanalysis

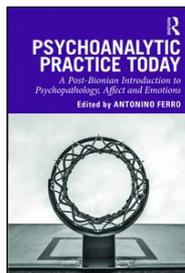
: 232pp; 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-18519-0; Jul 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19671-3; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367185190](http://www.routledge.com/9780367185190)

## Psychoanalytic Practice Today

A Post-Bionian Introduction to Psychopathology, Affect and Emotions



Edited by Antonino Ferro, private practice, Pavia, Italy

*Psychoanalytic Practice Today* offers the reader a good understanding of the school of thought inspired by the late work of Wilfred R. Bion. The contributors share a belief in the curative power of the analytic encounter and in the capacity of the human mind to develop from the encounter with a mind capable of reverie, dreaming and thinking. The multitude of vignettes presented emphasize the necessity of the emotional involvement of the analyst with their patients for improvement to take place.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychoanalysis

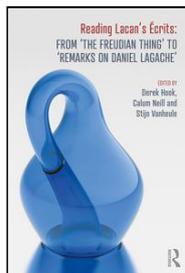
: 352pp; 19 illus: 19 halftones; 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-13708-3; Jul 2019; \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-13709-0; Jul 2019; \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-28861-6; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367137090](http://www.routledge.com/9780367137090)

## Reading Lacan's Écrits: From 'The Freudian Thing' to 'Remarks on Daniel Lagache'



Edited by Derek Hook, Associate Professor in Psychology, Duquesne University, USA and Extraordinary Professor in Psychology, University of Pretoria, SA, Calum Neill and Stijn Vanheule, Ghent University and private practice, Belgium

The *Écrits* was Jacques Lacan's single most important text, a landmark in psychoanalysis which epitomized his aim of returning to Freud via structural linguistics, philosophy and literature. *Reading Lacan's Écrits* is the first extensive set of commentaries on the complete edition of Lacan's *Écrits* to be published in English. *Reading Lacan's Écrits* provides an incisive and accessible companion for psychoanalysts and psychoanalytic psychotherapists in training and in practice, as well as philosophers, cultural theorists and literary, social science and humanities researchers who wish to draw upon Lacan's pivotal work.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychoanalysis/Lacan

: 336pp; 15 line drawings

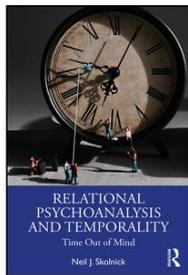
Hb: 978-0-415-70797-8; Aug 2019; \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-415-70798-5; Aug 2019; \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-29431-0; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415707985](http://www.routledge.com/9780415707985)

## Relational Psychoanalysis and Temporality

Time Out of Mind



Neil J. Skolnick

*Series: Relational Perspectives Book Series*

Accessible and deeply thought-provoking, this book explores the many ways our lives are pervaded and shaped by time, and how it infuses the problems that psychoanalysts work with in the consulting room. Skolnick begins each chapter with an introduction, contextualizing the papers in his own evolution as a relational analyst as well as in the broader evolution of the relational conceit in the psychoanalytic field. This book is a fascinating guide to how our lives are contextualized by time, illuminating the ways time influences psychoanalytic thinking and practice.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychoanalysis

: 272pp; 2 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-23659-5; Aug 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-23660-1; Aug 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-28107-5; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367236601](http://www.routledge.com/9780367236601)

## Sexuality and Gender Now

Moving Beyond Heteronormativity

Edited by Leezah Hertzmann and Juliet Newbin

*Series: Tavistock Clinic Series*

*Sexuality and Gender Now* uses a psychoanalytic approach to arrive at a more informed view of the experience and relationships of those whose sexuality and gender may not align with the heterosexual 'norm'. This book confronts the heteronormative bias dominant in psychoanalysis, using a combination of theoretical and clinical material, offering an important training tool as well as being relevant for practicing clinicians.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychoanalysis/Gender

: 376pp; 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-25410-0; Jul 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-782-20529-6; Jul 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-28763-3; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781782205296](http://www.routledge.com/9781782205296)

## The Handbook of Psychoanalytic Holocaust Studies

International Perspectives

Edited by Ira Brenner

This book is a unique compilation of essays about the genocidal persecution fueling the Nazi regime in World War II. Written by world renowned experts in the field, it confronts a vitally important and exceedingly difficult topic with sensitivity, courage, and wisdom, furthering our understanding of the Holocaust psychoanalytically, historically and through the arts.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychoanalysis

: 400pp; 6 halftones

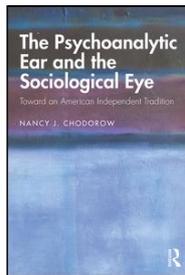
Hb: 978-0-367-26372-0; Aug 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-26371-3; Aug 2019: **\$66.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-29296-5; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367263713](http://www.routledge.com/9780367263713)

## The Psychoanalytic Ear and the Sociological Eye

Toward an American Independent Tradition



Nancy Chodorow

*The Psychoanalytic Ear and the Sociological Eye: Toward an American Independent Tradition* proposes a new understanding of American psychoanalysis and recommends renewed links between the clinical and the social and psychoanalysis and the university. Bringing together her identities as psychoanalyst and sociologist, Chodorow names an American Independent Tradition, which she describes as intersubjective ego psychology, originating in the writings of Loewald and Erikson. She returns us to Freud's sociocultural passions and advocates for serious study of individuality within the social sciences.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychoanalysis/Sociology

: 336pp

Hb: 978-0-367-13421-1; Jul 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-13423-5; Jul 2019: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-02639-3; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367134235](http://www.routledge.com/9780367134235)

## The Times of Time

A Perspective on Time in Systemic Therapy and Consultation

Luigi Boscolo and Paolo Bertrando

*Series: The Systemic Thinking and Practice Series*

This is the most comprehensive study of the role of time in psychotherapy. It illustrates how time is experienced in different ways – individual time, family time, social time – and how time can act as an invaluable metaphor in shaping clinical practice within a systemic approach, although maintaining connections with other approaches, such as psychoanalysis and cognitive therapies.

Originally published in 1993, the book has been updated to create a dialogue with contemporary theoretical debates, as well as social and technological changes. It will fascinate all psychotherapists, particularly those interested in a systemic practice.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychoanalysis

: 360pp; 1 line drawings

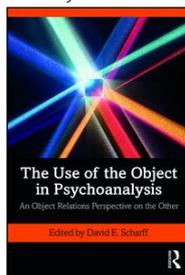
Hb: 978-0-367-22647-3; Jul 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-22649-7; Jul 2019: **\$46.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-27618-7; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367226497](http://www.routledge.com/9780367226497)

## The Use of the Object in Psychoanalysis

An Object Relations Perspective on the Other



Edited by David E. Scharff, Co-Director, International Psychotherapy Institute and private practice, USA

Using Winnicott's classic paper as its starting point, this fascinating collection explores a range of clinical and theoretical psychoanalytic perspectives around relating to 'the object'. Each author approaches the topic from a different angle, switching between the patient's use of others in their internal and external lives, their use of their therapist, and the therapist's own use of their patients. Assessing the significance of objects among adult and child patients, groups and the group-as-object, and exploring Freud's own use of objects, this book will be of significant interest both to experienced psychoanalysts and psychotherapists as well as trainees.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychoanalysis

: 168pp; 5 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-18915-0; Jul 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-18916-7; Jul 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-19917-2; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367189150](http://www.routledge.com/9780367189150)

## Therapeutic Interventions with Babies and Young Children in Care

Observation and Attention

Jenifer Wakelyn

*Series: Tavistock Clinic Series*

*Therapeutic Interventions with Babies and Young Children in Care* is about the value of observation and close attention for babies and young children who may be vulnerable to psychological and attachment difficulties. Case studies explore the potential for observation-based therapeutic approaches to support caregivers, social workers and professional networks. A third theme in the book is the roots of observation-based approaches in psychoanalytic infant observation and the contribution of these ways of working to professional training and continuing development.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychoanalysis/Psychotherapy

: 168pp: 1 illus: 1 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-25136-9: Jul 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-782-20438-1: Jul 2019: \$33.95

eBook: 978-0-429-28627-8: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781782204381](http://www.routledge.com/9781782204381)

## What Happens When the Analyst Dies

Unexpected Terminations in Psychoanalysis



Edited by **Claudia Heilbrunn**

*Series: Psychoanalysis in a New Key Book Series*

*What Happens When the Analyst Dies* explores the stories of patients who have experienced the death of their analyst. The book prioritizes the voices of patients, letting them articulate for themselves the challenges and heartache that occur when grappling with such a devastating loss. It also addresses the challenges faced by analysts who work with grieving patients and/or experience serious illness while treating patients.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychoanalysis

: 312pp

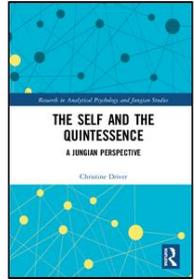
Hb: 978-0-367-26106-1: Jul 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-26108-5: Jul 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-29149-4: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367261085](http://www.routledge.com/9780367261085)

## The Self and the Quintessence

A Jungian Perspective



**Christine Driver**, Society of Analytical Psychology, UK  
*Series: Research in Analytical Psychology and Jungian Studies*  
 Jung's key underlying theory about the nature and functioning of the psyche is the dynamic of the opposites, which he saw as an intrinsic and vital property of the psyche. Later in his work, Jung developed ideas around the concept of the quaternity, or the problem of the fourth. Jung's work in this area indicated the importance of a dynamic quaternity in psychic life and the emergence of the quintessence of the individual, which signifies a fifth perspective. Building on Jung's work, this book explores the implications of Jung's work in these areas and the psychological implications of the impact of dynamic interaction of the quaternity on the development of the self.

Routledge

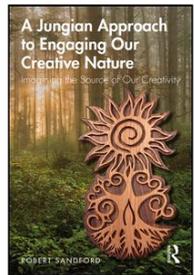
**Market:** Analytical Psychology  
 : 200pp; 20 illus; 20 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-63316-2; Jul 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-20783-4; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138633162](http://www.routledge.com/9781138633162)

## A Jungian Approach to Engaging Our Creative Nature

Imagining the Source of Our Creativity



**Robert Sandford**  
 Sandford presents an archetypal look at creativity and how we can foster a fertile relationship with it by meeting it on its own terms. The book suggests that imagining the source of creativity is an engaged relational act, which connects us to our creative nature, and that we can engage it through dream, myth, image, fantasy and theorizing. Sandford also explores the aspects of human nature that can compromise this relationship, including envy, guilt and alienation, and how they can be healed. Drawing on the work of Jung and Hillman, the book bridges the gap between the Jungian understanding of art and approaches to creativity as a path to healing.

Routledge

**Market:** Analytical Psychology  
 : 248pp; 1 illus

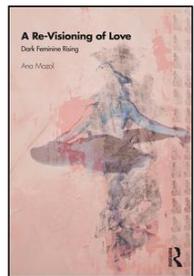
Hb: 978-0-367-18435-3; Jul 2019; \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-18437-7; Jul 2019; \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-06143-1; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367184377](http://www.routledge.com/9780367184377)

## A Re-Visioning of Love

Dark Feminine Rising



**Ana Mozol**  
 Mozol explores the reality of feminine experiences relating to love, trauma and sexuality in contemporary Western society. Focusing on three levels of experience, the book encounters the trauma of rape, the illusion of romantic love, and how patriarchal spiritual ideals can fracture the feminine soul. The book takes Mozol's own experiences with sexual violence as a starting point and uses them to introduce and explore the demon lover complex, and how it can be broken after trauma. *The Re-Visioning of Love* uses a heuristic approach to explore personal stories, clinical material, dreams and depth analysis as they connect to the female individuation process.

Routledge

**Market:** Analytical Psychology/Women's Studies/Women's Sexuality  
 : 232pp

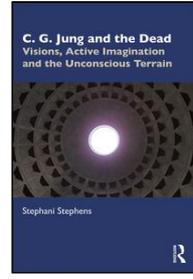
Hb: 978-0-367-17915-1; Jun 2019; \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-17917-5; Jun 2019; \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-05845-5; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367179175](http://www.routledge.com/9780367179175)

## C. G. Jung and the Dead

Visions, Active Imagination and the Unconscious Terrain



**Stephani Stephens**

*C. G. Jung and the Dead: Visions, Active Imagination and the Unconscious Terrain* offers an in-depth look at Jung's encounters with the dead, moving beyond a symbolic understanding to consider these figures a literal presence in the psyche. Stephani Stephens explores Jung's personal experiences, demonstrating his skill at visioning in all its forms as well as detailing the nature of the dead.

This book will offer academics and students of Jungian and post-Jungian studies, the history of psychology, Western esoteric history and gnostic and visionary traditions a new perspective on Jung's work.

Routledge

**Market:** Analytical Psychology  
 : 216pp; 1 tables

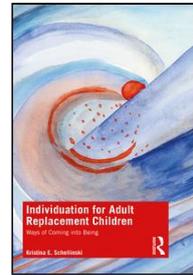
Hb: 978-0-815-36612-6; Jul 2019; \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-36614-0; Jul 2019; \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-351-25989-7; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815366140](http://www.routledge.com/9780815366140)

## Individuation for Adult Replacement Children

Ways of Coming into Being



**Kristina E. Schellinski**, International School for Analytical Psychology, Switzerland

Schellinski uncovers the hidden trauma of the replacement child – a child who is conceived and born after another child has died, or who has later in life taken on the role previously played by a deceased member of the family. With a uniquely Jungian perspective *Individuation for Adult Replacement Children* demonstrates how psychotherapists can help these children as adults to recognise their trauma and find their way to living their own individual life, away from their dead sibling. The book also explores the work of clinicians with parents who have lost a child and looks at the impact being a replacement child had on Jung himself.

Routledge

**Market:** Analytical Psychology  
 : 256pp; 16 illus

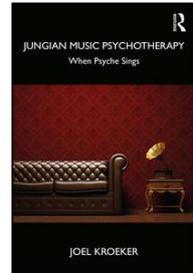
Hb: 978-1-138-82487-4; Jul 2019; \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-82488-1; Jul 2019; \$38.95

eBook: 978-1-315-73374-6; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138824881](http://www.routledge.com/9781138824881)

## Jungian Music Psychotherapy

When Psyche Sings



**Joel Kroeker**

Kroeker explores the relationship between sound and the self-regulating psyche within the context of analysis, and presents several potential points of contact between analytical psychology and depth-based therapeutic musical processes. Using both clinical illustration and analytic theory, Kroeker outlines an approach for working with musical symbols within analysis: Archetypal Music Psychotherapy (AMP). Kroeker's model for working analytically with musical symbols enables the reader to harness the impact of meaningful sound and to view these experiences through the clarifying lens of depth psychology and the wider work of contemporary psychoanalytic theory.

Routledge

**Market:** Analytical Psychology  
 : 188pp

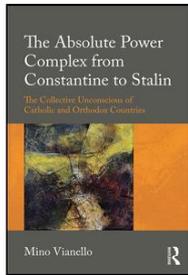
Hb: 978-1-138-62564-8; May 2019; \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-62566-2; May 2019; \$40.95

eBook: 978-0-429-45974-0; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138625662](http://www.routledge.com/9781138625662)

## The Absolute Power Complex from Constantine to Stalin

The Collective Unconscious of Catholic and Orthodox Countries



**Mino Vianello**

Vianello presents a Jungian perspective on the theological-political structure of Catholic and Orthodox countries, taking Weber's work on the Reformation as his starting point. Examining the history of Western Europe from Constantine to Stalin, Vianello demonstrates the inception and effects of the 'absolute power complex', and links the early teachings of the Church to later dictatorships. Including discussion of the debate between Arias and Athanasius, religious practices and society, and the Italian Communist Party, this book advances a new hermeneutical paradigm in the analysis of power and the cultural, political and religious differences between Western countries.

Routledge

**Market:** Analytical Psychology  
: 128pp

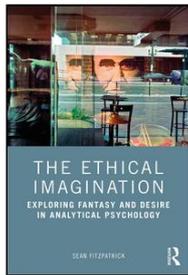
Hb: 978-1-138-59828-7: Jul 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-59829-4: Jul 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-48643-2: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138598294](http://www.routledge.com/9781138598294)

## The Ethical Imagination

Exploring Fantasy and Desire in Analytical Psychology



**Sean Fitzpatrick**

Fitzpatrick presents an examination of how psychological ethics apply to the imagination, exploring how our obligation to the other extends to our most intimate spaces. The book imagines an ethical theory, informed by Jung and Levinas, which can negotiate the delicate and porous boundary between inner and outer, personal and collective fantasy. *The Ethical Imagination* assesses examples from Plato, Coleridge, Sartre, to Richard Kearney, Jimmy Carter, New York's recent "Cannibal Cop", and includes clinical material throughout. Fitzpatrick also explores the impact of the digital world on ethics and the imagination.

Routledge

**Market:** Analytical Psychology  
: 200pp

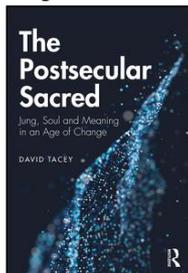
Hb: 978-0-815-37816-7: Aug 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-815-37817-4: Aug 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-23307-1: Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815378174](http://www.routledge.com/9780815378174)

## The Postsecular Sacred

Jung, Soul and Meaning in an Age of Change



**David Tacey**

Tacey presents a unique psychological study of the postsecular, adding a Jungian perspective to a debate shaped by sociology, philosophy and religious studies. This book explores the unexpected return of the sacred in Western societies and how it is changing our understanding of humanity and culture.

Beginning with Jung's assertion that the psyche has never been secular, Tacey examines the modern desire to connect with spirituality and presents a logic of the unconscious to explain it. The book also examines contemporary religious fundamentalism and concludes by using Australian indigenous beliefs as a model for exploring a modern approach to spirituality in society.

Routledge

**Market:** Analytical Psychology/Jungian Studies/Religious Studies/Sociology/Philosophy  
: 216pp

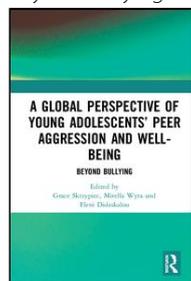
Hb: 978-0-367-20321-4: Jul 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-20322-1: Jul 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-26087-2: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367203221](http://www.routledge.com/9780367203221)

## A Global Perspective of Young Adolescents' Peer Aggression and Well-being

Beyond Bullying



Edited by **Grace Skrzypiec**, Flinders University, Australia, **Mirella Wyrwa**, Flinders University, Australia and **Eleni Didaskalou**

This book reports on the findings from a study of young people across 10 countries (Australia, China, Greece, India, Indonesia, Korea, The Philippines, Poland, Spain and Taiwan), which examines the level of aggression experienced at school. Using statistical data from questionnaires, as well as the students' own words and illustrations, this study looks beyond bullying and assesses the harm to mental health and wellbeing of young people experiencing peer aggression in all its forms. This book is the first in a global movement that recommends a new dialogue on peer aggression, one that delves into the poorly understood nexus of peer aggression and bullying.

Routledge

**Market:** Education

: 250pp: 78 illus: 35 line drawings

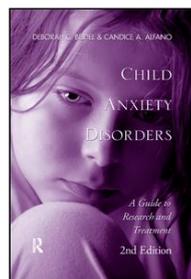
Hb: 978-1-138-38651-8; Aug 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-42679-7; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138386518](http://www.routledge.com/9781138386518)

2nd Edition • NEW IN PAPERBACK

## Child Anxiety Disorders

A Guide to Research and Treatment, 2nd Edition



**Deborah C. Beidel**, University of Central Florida, USA and **Candice A. Alfano**, The George Washington University School of Medicine, Washington D.C., USA

Childhood anxiety disorders represent one of the most common psychological disorders found among the general population, and there has been an explosion of interest in their treatment, primarily from pharmacological and cognitive-behavioral perspectives. Addressing these perspectives, this new edition pays close attention to new pharmacological and psychological interventions and to multi-center trials that compare single and combined treatment modalities. Additionally, it includes new case studies, sections on stability of childhood fears and the longitudinal course of anxiety disorders, and a new chapter on

sleep and anxiety disorders.

Routledge

**Market:** Child and Adolescent Mental Health

6 x 9: 544pp: 32 line drawings: 43 tables

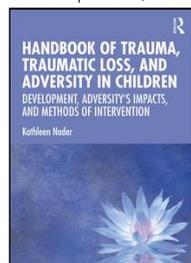
Hb: 978-0-415-87373-4; Jan 2011: \$64.95 • Pb: 978-1-138-37797-4; Aug 2018: \$40.00

eBook: 978-0-203-86425-8; Mar 2011

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138377974](http://www.routledge.com/9781138377974)

## Handbook of Trauma, Traumatic Loss, and Adversity in Children

Development, Adversity's Impacts, and Methods of Intervention



**Kathleen Nader**, Private practice, Texas, USA

*Handbook of Trauma, Traumatic Loss, and Adversity in Children* is a developmentally oriented book rich with findings related to child development, trauma and adversity's potential impact on development and functioning, and interventions proven effective in treating posttrauma reactions. Aspects of attachment at varying ages and the use of inter-relationships toward therapeutic ends are included in each age-related section of the book. Each chapter provides guidance for scholars and professionals interested in methods of healing after traumatic exposure or the disruption of development.

Routledge

**Market:** Trauma/Child and Adolescent Psychotherapy

7 x 10: 630pp: 19 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-60519-0; Aug 2019: \$295.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-60520-6; Aug 2019: \$119.95

eBook: 978-0-429-45636-7; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138605206](http://www.routledge.com/9781138605206)

## The Multiple Self-States Drawing Technique

Creative Assessment and Treatment with Children and Adolescents



**Susan C Parente**

This book introduces the multiple self-states drawing technique (MSSDT), a creative, trans-diagnostic, clinical assessment tool and treatment intervention for child and adolescent clients. The MSSDT provides clinicians and patients with a novel opportunity to bridge the gap in youngsters' selves-awareness of discrete emotional states. Through this manual, clinicians will learn how to help clients foster a beneficial relational encounter, promote therapeutic self-expression, and develop an enhanced self and other awareness.

Routledge

**Market:** Clinical Psychology / Psychiatry

6 x 9: 12pp: 23 halftones: 5 line drawings: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-57436-6; Jun 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-57437-3; Jun 2019: \$44.95

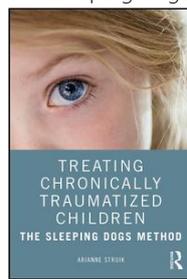
eBook: 978-1-351-27260-5; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138574373](http://www.routledge.com/9781138574373)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Treating Chronically Traumatized Children

The Sleeping Dogs Method



**Arianne Struik**, Herlaarhof Child and Adolescent Psychiatric Hospital, The Netherlands

When children refuse or seem unable to talk about their traumatic memories, it might be tempting to 'let sleeping dogs lie'. However, if left untreated, the memories of childhood abuse and neglect can have a devastating effect on the development of children and young people. How can these children be motivated and engage in trauma-focused therapy? *Treating Chronically Traumatized Children: The Sleeping Dog Method* describes a structured method to overcome resistance and enable children to wake these sleeping dogs safely, so these children heal from their trauma.

Routledge

**Market:** Child and Adolescent Mental Health

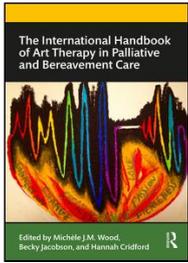
: 358pp: 45 halftones: 26 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-07614-6; Jun 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-07615-3; Jun 2019: \$46.95

eBook: 978-0-429-02161-9; Jun 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-71722-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367076153](http://www.routledge.com/9780367076153)

## The International Handbook of Art Therapy in Palliative and Bereavement Care



Edited by Michele Wood, University of Roehampton, Rebecca Jacobson and Hannah Cridford  
Series: *Routledge International Handbooks*

*The Handbook of Art Therapy in Palliative and Bereavement Care* offers a multicultural and international perspective on how art therapy can help individuals, groups, families, communities, and nations facing death and dying as well as grief and loss. This international handbook is essential reading for arts therapists, social workers, medical personnel, faith leaders, and psychologists interested in a collaborative and accessible approach to working with patients and families affected by loss.

Routledge

Market: Art Therapy

7 x 10: 440pp: 140 illus: 4 tables

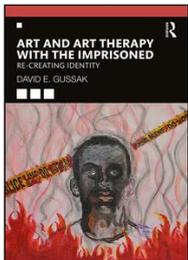
Hb: 978-1-138-08736-1: Jun 2019: \$225.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-08733-0: Jun 2019: \$125.00

eBook: 978-1-315-11053-0: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138087330](http://www.routledge.com/9781138087330)

## Art and Art Therapy with the Imprisoned

Re-Creating Identity



David Gussak

Through the author's experiences, investigations and discussions with artists, art therapists and inmates from around the world, *Art and Art Therapy with the Imprisoned: Re-Creating Identity* comprehensively explores the efficacy, methods, and outcomes of art and art therapy within correctional settings. This comprehensive guide is essential reading for professionals in the field, as well as students of sociology, criminology, art theory, art therapy, and psychology who wish to explore the benefits of art therapy with inmate populations.

Routledge

Market: Art Therapy

6 x 9: 200pp: 76 illus: 3 tables

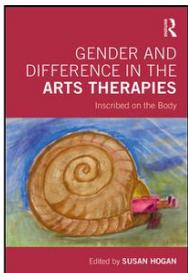
Hb: 978-0-367-25276-2: Jul 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-25277-9: Jul 2019: \$44.95

eBook: 978-0-429-28694-0: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367252779](http://www.routledge.com/9780367252779)

## Gender and Difference in the Arts Therapies

Inscribed on the Body



Edited by Susan Hogan

*Gender and Difference in the Arts Therapies: Inscribed on the Body* offers worldwide perspectives on gender in arts therapies practice and provides understandings of gender and arts therapies in a variety of global contexts. This book demonstrates clinical applications of the arts therapies in relation to gender, along with ideas about best practice. It will be of great interest to academics and practitioners in the field of arts therapies globally.

Routledge

Market: Arts Therapies

: 264pp: 26 halftones: 1 line drawings

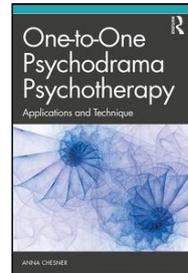
Hb: 978-1-138-47714-8: Jun 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-47718-6: Jun 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-351-10536-1: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138477186](http://www.routledge.com/9781138477186)

## One-to-One Psychodrama Psychotherapy

Applications and Technique



Edited by Anna Chesner

*One-to-One Psychodrama Psychotherapy: Applications and Techniques* will be an invaluable resource and manual to the field for those training in or practising psychodrama psychotherapy in a one-to-one frame. This book brings together for the first time current thinking and practice, developed and refined at the London Centre for Psychodrama Group and Individual Psychotherapy.

This book will appeal to all experienced practitioners as well as those wishing to work with psychodrama psychotherapy on an individual basis.

Routledge

Market: Psychotherapy

: 200pp: 21 halftones

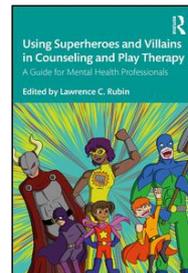
Hb: 978-1-138-30570-0: Jun 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-30572-4: Jun 2019: \$33.95

eBook: 978-0-203-72876-5: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138305724](http://www.routledge.com/9781138305724)

## Using Superheroes and Villains in Counseling and Play Therapy

A Guide for Mental Health Professionals



Edited by Lawrence C. Rubin, St. Thomas University, Florida, USA

Through rich and research-grounded clinical applications, *Using Superheroes and Villains in Counseling and Play Therapy* explores creative techniques for integrating superhero stories and metaphors in clinical work with children, adolescents, adults, and families. Each chapter draws on the latest empirically supported approaches and techniques to address a wide range of clinical challenges in individual, family, and group settings. Chapters also explore important contextual issues of race, gender, culture, age, and ethnicity and provide case studies and practical tips that clinicians can use to support clients on their healing journey.

Routledge

Market: Play Therapy/Counseling

6 x 9: 312pp: 1 tables

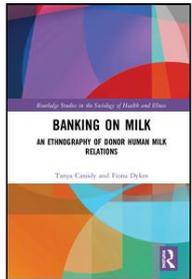
Hb: 978-1-138-61326-3: Jul 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-61327-0: Jul 2019: \$44.95

eBook: 978-0-429-45495-0: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138613270](http://www.routledge.com/9781138613270)

## Banking on Milk

An Ethnography of Donor Human Milk Relations



**Tanya Cassidy**, University of Central Lancashire, UK and  
**Fiona Dykes**, University of Central Lancashire, UK  
*Series: Routledge Studies in the Sociology of Health and Illness*  
*Banking on Milk* focuses on the everyday life of donor human milk banking, asking questions such as: Why do people decide to donate? How do parents of recipients hear about human milk? How does milk donation impact on lifestyle choices? Drawing on extensive ethnographic observations and interview data, this book records the reality of work in a milk bank.

Routledge

**Market:** Health/Anthropology/Sociology

: 176pp: 26 illus: 22 halftones: 4 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-55907-3: Jun 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-203-71305-1: Jun 2019

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138559073](http://www.routledge.com/9781138559073)

### TEXTBOOK • READER

## Nursing Older People

Edited by **Heather Elbourne**, St. Margaret's School, Victoria, British Columbia, Canada and **Andrée le May**, University of Southampton, UK

This practical guide helps student and practicing nurses to understand the impact of their care when working with older people. With stories from older people who have had varied experiences of health care and nursing, chapters are underpinned by five key principles: providing patient-centered and dignified care, shared decision making involving family and friends, multi-disciplinary care, improving mental wellbeing through companionship and a sense of value, and an appreciation of both the challenges and rewards of working with older people.

Routledge

**Market:** Healthcare

: 256pp: 5 illus: 5 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-33143-6: Aug 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-498-73517-9: Aug 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-11612-9: Aug 2019

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781498735179](http://www.routledge.com/9781498735179)

### TEXTBOOK • READER

## The Student Guide to the Newborn Infant Physical Examination

Edited by **Tracey Jones**, University of Manchester, UK

The Newborn Infant Physical Examination (NIPE) is a screening assessment completed on all babies between six and seventy-two hours of age. This concise guide offers a comprehensive step-by-step framework for pre-registration midwifery students to learn about all aspects of the NIPE. Evidence-based, well-illustrated and packed with activities, tips, case studies and think points, it takes into account the national screening committee standards. Offering a clear direction on how to perform the NIPE in practice whilst exploring the wider context of screening in healthcare today, the book also addresses the role of the midwife, history taking, health promotion and communication skills.

Routledge

**Market:** Midwifery

: 192pp: 36 illus: 33 halftones: 3 line drawings: 24 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-08638-8: Aug 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-08639-5: Aug 2019: **\$37.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-11101-8: Aug 2019

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138086395](http://www.routledge.com/9781138086395)

## Clark's Diagnostic Imaging Procedures

A System Based Approach

**A. Stewart Whitley**, UK Radiology Advisory Services, Preston, UK, **Jan Dodgeon**, University of Salford, UK, **Angela Meadows**, **Jane Cullingworth**, **Ken Holmes**, University of Cumbria, UK, **Marcus Jackson** and **Randeep Kulshrestha**

This definitive book is the companion volume to *Clark's Positioning in Radiography*. It focuses on special imaging procedures and techniques and interventional procedures. Bringing together conventional contrast media studies, computed tomography, ultrasound, magnetic resonance imaging, radionuclide imaging including PET, SPECT CT and PET MRI and digital interventional procedures into one volume, it is an essential resource for students of Radiography and Radiographer Assistant Trainees. The book discusses why procedures are carried out in terms of the indications for justification under IRMER 2000 procedures and any NICE or other medical referral guidelines such as the Map of Medicine.

CRC Press

**Market:** Radiotherapy

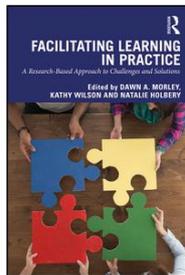
8-1/2 x 11: 768pp: 1193 illus: 1002 halftones: 191 line drawings

Pack - Book and Ebook: 978-1-444-13722-4: Jul 2019: **\$209.95**

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781444137224](http://www.crcpress.com/9781444137224)

## Facilitating Learning in Practice

a research based approach to challenges and solutions



Edited by **Dawn A. Morley**, **Kathy Wilson**, Middlesex University, UK and **Natalie Holbery**

Addressing the new NMC standards for pre-registration nursing, this book presents five areas of practice learning for student nurses and midwives in their pre registration education and provides a guiding resource for practitioners at a time of significant change in the ethos and structure of practice learning. Each chapter provides a case study and helpful learning points to assist readers in the application of the themes to their own practice. This concise and accessible book will act as a key stimulus for reflection on the changes in practice learning environments and will provide invaluable guidance on the new roles of Practice Supervisor, Practice Assessor and Academic

Assessor.

Routledge

**Market:** Teaching/Nursing

: 100pp: 6 line drawings: 11 tables

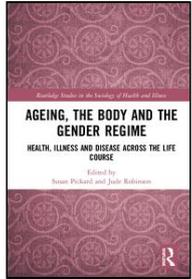
Hb: 978-1-138-31176-3: Jun 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-31179-4: Jun 2019: **\$34.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-45863-7: Jun 2019

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138311794](http://www.routledge.com/9781138311794)

## Ageing, the Body and the Gender Regime

Health, Illness and Disease Across the Life Course



Edited by **Susan Pickard**, University of Liverpool, UK and **Jude Robinson**

*Series: Routledge Studies in the Sociology of Health and Illness*

This collection fills an important lacuna by acknowledging the importance of understanding both gender and age when approaching illness experiences. This collection brings together a number of key researchers, both established and new to the field, and based across North America, Australia, the UK and Europe, and comprises both empirical and theoretical work. Drawing on a wide range of disciplinary fields, including medical sociology, medical anthropology, nursing, gender studies, sociology of risk and age studies, all authors use health, well-being, illness and disease as a lens through which to explore

the complexities and inequalities associated with late modernity.

Routledge

**Market:** Anthropology/Public Health/Sociology

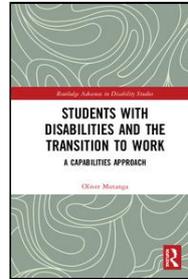
: 224pp: 1 illus: 1 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-35192-9; Aug 2019: **\$140.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-43495-2; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138351929](http://www.routledge.com/9781138351929)

## Students with Disabilities and the Transition to Work

A Capabilities Approach



**Oliver Mutanga**, University of Oslo, Norway

*Series: Routledge Advances in Disability Studies*

This book sets out to understand how students with disabilities experience higher education and the transition to the workplace. It foregrounds the voices of students and graduates in order to explore identity, inclusion, participation and success of youth with disabilities in higher education, as well as their transition from university to employment.

*Students with Disabilities and the Transition to Work* will be of interest to all scholars and students working in the fields of disability studies, particularly those with a focus on critical disability studies.

Routledge

**Market:** Disability Studies/Disability in Africa

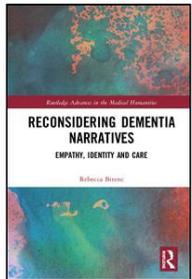
: 168pp: 3 illus: 3 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-61182-5; Jul 2019: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-46520-8; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138611825](http://www.routledge.com/9781138611825)

## Reconsidering Dementia Narratives

Empathy, Identity and Care



**Rebecca Bitenc**, Albert-Ludwigs-Universität Freiburg, Germany

*Series: Routledge Advances in the Medical Humanities*

*Reconsidering Dementia Narratives* explores the role of narrative in developing new ways of understanding, interacting with, and caring for people with dementia. It asks how the stories we tell about dementia – in fiction, life writing and film – both reflect and shape the way we think about this important condition.

Answering the key question of whether dementia narratives align with or run counter to the dominant discourse of dementia as 'loss of self', this innovative book will be of interest to anyone interested in dementia studies, ageing studies, narrative studies

in health care, and critical medical humanities.

Routledge

**Market:** Medical Humanities

: 320pp: 10 illus: 10 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-15134-8; Jul 2019: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-05526-3; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367151348](http://www.routledge.com/9780367151348)

## Understanding Profound Intellectual and Multiple Disabilities in Adults

Dreenagh Lyle

*Series: Routledge Advances in Disability Studies*

This book explores what happens to people with profound intellectual and multiple disabilities (PIMD) when they reach adulthood. It provides an examination of various terms and definitions in use and a critical exploration of current UK policies.

*Understanding Profound and Intellectual and Multiple Disabilities in Adults* is essential reading for anyone who is involved in the lives of adults with profound intellectual and multiple disabilities, whether as a researcher, student, carer or policy-maker.

Routledge

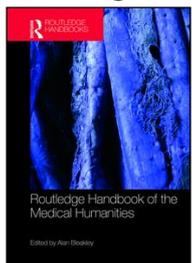
**Market:** Disability Studies/Intellectual Disability

: 192pp

Hb: 978-0-367-02962-3; Jul 2019: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-01979-1; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367029623](http://www.routledge.com/9780367029623)

## Routledge Handbook of the Medical Humanities



Edited by **Bleakley Alan**

This *Handbook* offers a cutting-edge overview of the state of the medical humanities globally, showing how clinically-oriented medical humanities, the critical study of medicine as a global historical and cultural phenomenon, and medicine as a force for cultural change can intersect and inform each other. It is an essential read for all students, scholars and practitioners with an interest in the medical humanities.

Routledge

**Market:** Health/Medicine/Humanities

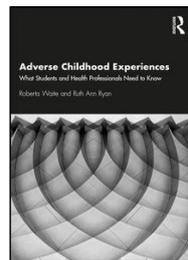
: 464pp: 37 illus: 25 halftones: 12 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-37461-9; Aug 2019: **\$220.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-24177-9; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815374619](http://www.routledge.com/9780815374619)

## Adverse Childhood Experiences

What Students and Health Professionals Need to Know



**Roberta Waite and Ruth Ann Ryan**

*Adverse Childhood Experiences: What Students and Health Professionals Need to Know* aims to provide healthcare students with a foundational background of ACEs. This book will equip students with an understanding of the need for critical change and the impact of toxic stress and chronic adversity. It explores the nature of adversity and its effects on the physical, emotional, cognitive and social health of individuals, communities and society.

Written by two experienced psychiatric nurses, the book also demonstrates how future healthcare professionals can work to reduce the impact of ACEs and help build resilience through a

socioecological approach.

Routledge

**Market:** Mental Health Nursing/Psychology

: 240pp: 12 illus: 12 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-20378-8; Aug 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-20382-5; Aug 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-26120-6; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367203825](http://www.routledge.com/9780367203825)

## Refugee and Migrant Health

A Primary Care Perspective

Edited by **Bernadette N. Kumar** and **Esperanza Diaz**

*Series: WONCA Family Medicine*

In this time of large-scale global migration at levels unrivalled since World War II, primary care practitioners are providing the first line of care to economic immigrants and refugees. In doing so, they face daily the considerable challenges that this heterogenic group brings in terms of communication, culture, and legal status as well as physical and mental health. This accessible book has been carefully crafted to enable primary health care professionals to develop the skills and competencies required to deliver appropriate services to this diverse group of patients and, in turn, to ensure equity in health care for all.

CRC Press

**Market:** Medicine

6.8 x 9.6: 304pp: 55 illus: 40 halftones: 15 line drawings: 16 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-49805-1: Jul 2019: **\$149.95** • Pb: 978-1-138-49804-4: Jul 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-01719-0: Jun 2019

\* For **full contents** and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138498044](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138498044)



## The Routledge Handbook of Social Work Ethics and Values

Edited by Stephen M. Marson and Robert E. McKinney, Jr.

Series: *Routledge International Handbooks*

*The Routledge Handbook of Social Work Ethics and Values* is a comprehensive exploration and assessment of current and future issues facing social work practice and education. It is the first book to codify ethical practices for social workers from across the globe and in myriad workplace settings.

With contributions from the world's leading scholars, this book will be a valuable resource for all social work students, academics, researchers and practitioners who seek a coherent and objective analysis in the abstract arena of ethics and values.

Routledge

Market: Social Work/Ethics and Values

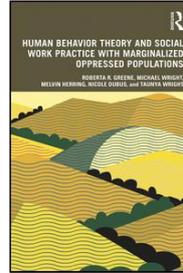
: 432pp; 3 illus: 1 halftones; 2 line drawings; 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-34393-1; Jul 2019: \$220.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-43881-3; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138343931](http://www.routledge.com/9781138343931)

TEXTBOOK · READER

## Human Behavior Theory and Social Work Practice with Marginalized Oppressed Populations



Roberta R. Greene, Professor & Endowed Chair Emerita, School of Social Work, University of Texas-Austin, USA, Michael Wright, Melvin Herring, Nicole Dubus and Taunya Wright

*Human Behavior Theory and Social Work Practice* addresses what social workers can do to combat the increasingly complex social concerns that face the profession and explores how to incorporate the celebration of diversity and the protection of human rights into social work curricula and the helping process. The authors combine human behavior theories with a narrative, postmodern practice methodology that deal with both the client's or constituencies' presenting problem and equity issues, and, as a result, the book is both theoretical and applied.

Routledge

Market: Social Work / Diversity

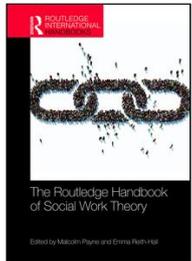
6 x 9; 152pp; 12 line drawings; 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59386-2; May 2019: \$170.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-59390-9; May 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-48919-8; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138593909](http://www.routledge.com/9781138593909)

## The Routledge Handbook of Social Work Theory



Edited by Malcolm Payne and Emma Reith-Hall

Series: *Routledge International Handbooks*

*The Routledge Handbook of Social Work Theory* provides an interdisciplinary and international introduction to social work theory. It presents an analytical review of the wide array of theoretical ideas that influence social work on a global scale. It sets the agenda for future trends within social work theory.

Bringing together an international team of leading academics within the social work field and newer contributors close to practice, this handbook is essential reading for all those studying social work, as well as practitioners, policy-makers, and those involved in the associated fields of health and social care.

Routledge

Market: Social Work/Social Work Theory

: 504pp; 8 illus: 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-415-79343-8; Jul 2019: \$220.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-21105-3; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415793438](http://www.routledge.com/9780415793438)

2nd Edition · TEXTBOOK · NEW EDITION

## Human Behavior in the Social Environment

Mezzo and Macro Contexts



Anissa Taun Rogers

Series: *New Directions in Social Work*

This addition to Anissa Rogers' bestselling *Human Behavior in the Social Environment* expands the original text with new chapters on spirituality, families and groups, organizations, and communities. Written in the compact, concise manner of the original text, the new chapters cover mezzo and macro contexts, and offer additional material valuable to two- and three-semester HBSE courses.

Routledge

Market: Social Work / Human Behavior

7-3/8 x 9-1/4; 144pp; 1 illus: 1 line drawings; 7 tables

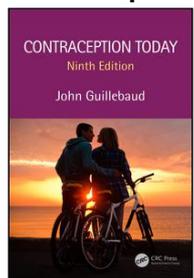
Hb: 978-0-367-24481-1; Jul 2019: \$135.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-24483-5; Jul 2019: \$41.95

eBook: 978-0-429-28275-1; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367244835](http://www.routledge.com/9780367244835)

9th Edition • NEW EDITION

## Contraception Today, Ninth Edition



John Guillebaud, University College London, UK

This is a practical guide and includes newly launched intrauterine contraceptives. It also explains why new regimens for oral contraception should replace the standard 21/7 ritual that is suboptimal, despite being the norm for the past 60 years. Incorporating relevant WHO and national guidance documents, Professor Guillebaud's writing is appreciated because he describes best practice not only when there is a good evidence-base but also when there is not. He guides clinical judgement in real-world situations, where there often are unknowns yet the healthcare provider is facing a person who needs practical help now, in making their choice of method according to their own priorities.

CRC Press

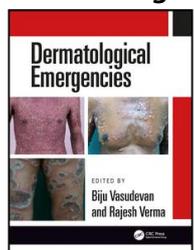
Market: Medicine

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 224pp: 27 illus: 11 halftones: 16 line drawings: 13 tables

Pb: 978-0-815-39349-8: Jun 2019: \$49.95 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-498-71460-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815393498](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815393498)

## Dermatological Emergencies



Edited by Rajesh Verma and Biju Vasudevan

The book on 'Dermatological Emergencies' guides the reader to recognize such emergencies, helps to approach the initial phase of management, identifies the investigations, thus leading to a holistic management of the scene.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine

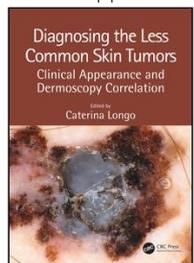
7 x 10: 608pp: 385 illus: 179 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-37807-5: Jul 2019: \$129.95 • eBook: 978-1-351-16504-4: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815378075](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815378075)

## Diagnosing the Less Common Skin Tumors

Clinical Appearance and Dermoscopy Correlation



Edited by Caterina Longo, Department of Dermatology, University of Modena and Reggio Emilia, Modena, Italy, Via del Pozzo 71, Modena, 41100, Italy

Many texts deal with how to diagnose the straightforward melanomas of the skin, but there are many less common skin tumors that a clinician needs to be aware of because these are still likely to be encountered at some point in a clinical setting and many of them have serious implications. This highly illustrated text from an internationally acclaimed researcher provides a reliable guide to how to proceed with diagnosis of these more challenging entities.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine

7 x 10: 176pp: 248 illus: 248 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-10662-8: Jun 2019: \$129.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-10055-5: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138106628](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138106628)

## Essentials of Geriatric Neuroanesthesia

Edited by Hemanshu Prabhakar

The book covers topics ranging from basic sciences (developmental changes in neuroanatomy and neurophysiology and effects of neuropharmacology) to special situations such as brain death, ethical issues and palliative care. It discusses various neurological surgical problems and their challenges along with common problems such as Alzheimer's and Parkinson's disease. A section on Pain covers all possible modalities for relieving pain in this patient population followed by the important issue of palliative care. The book addresses the issue of cognition decline, common in this group. The fact that basic sciences are included along with clinical sciences makes it a unique read for the audience.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine

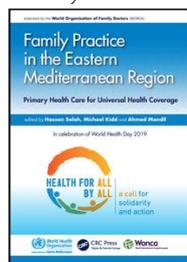
7 x 10: 276pp: 55 illus: 53 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-48611-9: Jul 2019: \$129.95 • eBook: 978-1-351-04647-3: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138486119](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138486119)

## Family Practice in the Eastern Mediterranean Region

Primary Health Care for Universal Health Coverage



Edited by Hassan Salah and Michael Kidd

Series: *WONCA Family Medicine*

This joint publication from the World Health Organization (WHO) and the World Organization of Family Doctors (WONCA) provides a concise analysis of the state of family practice in the 22 countries spread over North Africa, the Middle East and Western Asia, i.e. the Eastern Mediterranean Region (EMR) in both English and Arabic. It shares perspectives and advice from global and regional leaders on how family practice can be introduced and strengthened in high-, middle- and low-income countries.

CRC Press

6.8 x 9.6: 136pp

Hb: 978-0-367-27850-2: Apr 2019: \$100.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-27261-6: Apr 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-29829-5: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367272616](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367272616)

## Fecal Incontinence and Constipation in Children

Case Studies

Edited by Marc Levitt, Nationwide children's hospital - center for colorectal and pelvic reconstruction, Columbus, Ohio, USA, Onnalisa Nash, Nationwide Children's Hospital and Julie Choueiki, Program Manager, Center for Colorectal and Pelvic Reconstruction at Nationwide Children's Hospital

This book focuses on the management of children with fecal incontinence and constipation. Despite accurate anatomic reconstruction, many children still suffer from a variety of functional bowel problems. These include not only children with congenital anatomic problems such as anorectal malformations and Hirschsprung disease, but also includes the huge population of children who suffer from constipation, with or without soiling, and a large spinal population (spina bifida) who have bowel problems.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine

: 176pp: 187 illus: 52 line drawings: 16 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-15180-5: Aug 2019: \$149.95 • Pb: 978-0-367-15161-4: Aug 2019: \$49.95

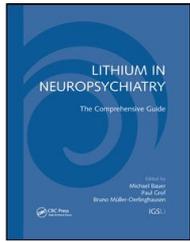
eBook: 978-0-429-05552-2: Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367151614](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367151614)

NEW IN PAPERBACK

**Lithium in Neuropsychiatry**

The Comprehensive Guide



Edited by **Michael Bauer, Paul Grof**, University of Ottawa, Royal Ottawa Hospital, Ontario, Canada and **Bruno Muller-Oerlinghausen**, Freie Universitat Berlin, Germany

The definitive textbook on the use of lithium in the treatment of mental disorders, this comprehensive work provides an up-to-date analysis of lithium.

CRC Press

Market: Pharmacology/Psychiatry/Neuropsychiatry

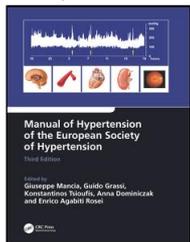
: 532pp: 1 illus: 33 line drawings: 68 tables

Hb: 978-1-841-84515-9; May 2006: \$250.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-38129-2; Sep 2018: \$71.00

eBook: 978-0-429-22847-6; May 2006

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138381292](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138381292)

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

**Manual of Hypertension of the European Society of Hypertension, Third Edition**

Edited by **Giuseppe Mancia**, University of Milano-Bicocca, Milano, Italy, **Guido Grassi**, University of Milano Bicocca, Milano, Italy, **Anna Dominiczak**, University of Glasgow, Glasgow, UK, **Konstantinos Tsioufis**, Kapodistrian University of Athens, Hippokration Hospital, Athens, Greece and **Enrico Agabiti Rosei**, University of Brescia, Italy

The Manual of Hypertension of the European Society of Hypertension reflects emerging concepts that have the potential to impact diagnostic and therapeutic approaches to hypertension. Updating all material, this new edition also delves into a number of areas that have received heightened

interest in recent years or have become a matter of debate due to the controversial interpretation of the available data.

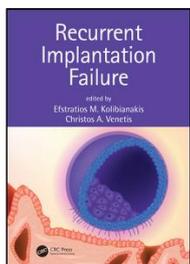
CRC Press

Market: Medicine

8-1/2 x 11: 646pp: 200 illus: 128 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-37874-7; Jun 2019: \$179.95 • eBook: 978-1-351-22810-7; Jun 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-841-84997-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815378747](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815378747)**Recurrent Implantation Failure**

Edited by **Efstratios M. Kolibianakis** and **Christos A. Venetis**

Implantation is a complex phenomenon, still not thoroughly understood, stemming from an efficient combination of various embryo and/or maternal factors. Repeated failure of any of these factors or of their combination might decrease the chance of implantation and eventually lead to recurrent implantation failure. Despite technological advances, only about a quarter of IVF procedures will result in live birth, leading many couples to experience multiple failures. This text from international experts explores the various factors at play and offers a helpful summary of the state of knowledge to help guide clinicians in their management of this complex and important problem.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine

7 x 10: 184pp: 32 illus: 12 halftones: 20 line drawings: 7 tables

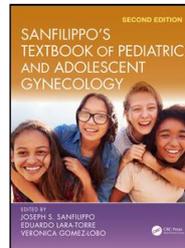
Hb: 978-1-138-05578-0; Jul 2019: \$129.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138055780](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138055780)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

**Sanfilippo's Textbook of Pediatric and Adolescent Gynecology**

Second Edition



Edited by **Joseph S. Sanfilippo**, Magee-Womens Hospital, University of Pittsburgh Medical Center, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, USA, **Eduardo Lara-Torre**, Carilion Clinic/Virginia Tech-Carilion School of Medicine, USA, and **Veronica Gomez-Lobo**, MedStar Washington Hospital Center, Washington, USA

This textbook provides a comprehensive review of all the common and less often encountered pediatric and adolescent gynecology problems in daily practice, both in the ambulatory as well as in the surgical setting. This new edition has been updated to keep it closely aligned to what general

gynecologists or family physicians will want to know when dealing with a paediatric or adolescent patient, with an integral ebook to access accompanying videos and supplementary material.

CRC Press

Market: Medicine

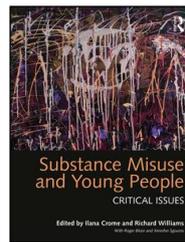
8-1/2 x 11: 336pp: 163 illus: 82 halftones: 81 line drawings: 118 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-55157-2; Aug 2019: \$179.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-14765-9; Aug 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-415-44888-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138551572](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138551572)**Substance Misuse and Young People**

Critical Issues



Edited by **Ivana Crome**, Academic Psychiatry Unit, St George's Hospital, Stafford, UK and **Richard Williams**, University of South Wales and University of Sussex, UK

*Substance Misuse and Young People: Critical Issues* is a comprehensive source of information on young people's requirements for assessment, treatment and other interventions because of their misuse of substances.

This book provides theoretical knowledge and indicates the practical skills that practitioners require for work with young people who misuse substances. It is highly applicable to medical practitioners, psychologists, pharmacists, social workers, police

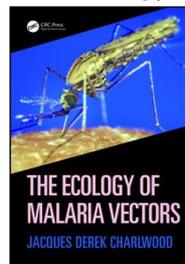
officers, probation officers, educationalists and related social and healthcare professionals.

CRC Press

: 464pp: 11 line drawings: 56 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-18740-8; Jul 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-444-11863-6; Jul 2019: \$66.95

eBook: 978-0-429-28430-4; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781444118636](http://www.crcpress.com/9781444118636)**The Ecology of Malaria Vectors**

**Jacques Derek Charlwood**, Institute of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine (IHMT), Global Health and Tropical Medicine

This practical book covers all aspects of the biology of malaria vectors, with notes on the vectors of dengue. Authored by renowned field entomologist Jacques Derek Charlwood, who has vast experience working on mosquito biology, ecology and the evaluation of new vector control tools across many different continents, the book addresses additional aspects of vector control, genetics and resistance, Aedes biology, and malaria models. It is designed to fill the gap between very specialised texts and undergraduate books on general disease vectors, and is ideal as a textbook for postgraduate courses in entomology

and mosquito vectors of disease.

CRC Press

Market: Life Science

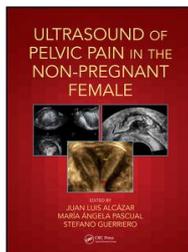
7 x 10: 272pp: 272 illus: 43 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-24860-4; Jul 2019: \$199.95 • Pb: 978-0-367-24848-2; Jul 2019: \$79.95

eBook: 978-0-429-28474-8; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367248482](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367248482)

## Ultrasound of Pelvic Pain in the Non-Pregnant Patient



Edited by **Juan Luis Alcázar**, University of Navarra, Pamplona, Spain, **María Ángela Pascual**, Hospital Universitari Dexeus, Barcelona, Spain and **Stefano Guerriero**, University of Cagliari, Italy

There are many possible causes of pelvic pain in a non-pregnant female patient, and it has been estimated to be responsible for nearly 40% of all visits by female patients to a family doctor and 10% of all referrals to specialist gynecologists. However, the topic of how to investigate and diagnose has been surprisingly neglected in print. This important and much-needed text from an internationally respected expert shows how important ultrasound can be as a tool for physicians caring for women's

health.

CRC Press

**Market:** Medicine

7 x 10: 168pp: 200 illus: 9 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-36499-3: Jun 2019: **\$159.95** • Pb: 978-0-815-36497-9: Jun 2019: **\$79.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-10637-5: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815364979](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815364979)

8th Edition • NEW EDITION

## The Doctor's Communication Handbook, 8th Edition

Peter Tate and Francesca Frame

As patients become participants, doctors are increasingly adjusting to new roles and forms of communication - from orators and governors to confidants and interpreters. This Eighth Edition continues to provide an invaluable 'one stop shop' to help students, practising doctors and nurses value and improve their skills in this area. Highly respected by many and acclaimed for its light, conversational tone, this completely updated and expanded reference remains a key text for doctors at all levels and in all settings. It has proven invaluable to all medical students, particularly candidates sitting the Membership of the Royal College of General Practitioners.

CRC Press

**Market:** Medicine

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 144pp: 16 illus

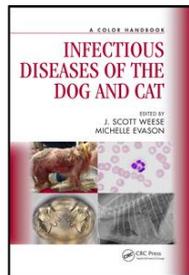
Hb: 978-0-367-19821-3: Aug 2019: **\$99.95** • Pb: 978-0-367-19822-0: Aug 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-24347-9: Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367198220](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367198220)

## Infectious Diseases of the Dog and Cat

A Color Handbook



Edited by **Scott Weese**, University of Guelph, Canada and **Michelle Evason**, Veterinary Internal Medicine & Nutrition Consulting, Columbus, Ohio, USA

*Series: Veterinary Color Handbook Series*

This is a concise and quick reference guide, clinically oriented, based on experience underpinned by published research data. The systems-based approach emphasizes the problem list process utilized by most practitioners when faced with a patient presenting with a single or variety of clinical symptoms. This allows generation of a complete list of infectious disease differentials, and the ability to include or exclude those indicated based on patient risk assessment. Pathogen specific information

enables rational choice of diagnostics, therapy, and prognostication for a complete list of small animal infectious disease that includes bacterial, viral, parasitic/protozoal and fungal.

CRC Press

**Market:** Veterinary Medicine

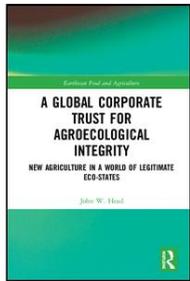
: 350pp: 312 illus: 78 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-77551-9; Aug 2019: \$99.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-18664-6; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498775519](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498775519)

## A Global Corporate Trust for Agroecological Integrity

New Agriculture in a World of Legitimate Eco-states



John W. Head, University of Kansas, USA

Series: *Earthscan Food and Agriculture*

This book examines global environmental governance and how legal, institutional, and conceptual reform can facilitate a transformation to a new 'natural-systems' form of agriculture. It will be of great interest to students and scholars of international law, agroecology, climate change, ecological restoration, sustainable development and global governance, as well as policymakers and practitioners working in these fields.

Routledge

Market: Agriculture / Sustainable Development

: 328pp: 32 illus: 20 halftones: 12 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-25255-7: Jun 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28929-3: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367252557](http://www.routledge.com/9780367252557)

## Biology and Evolution of the Mollusca, Volume 1

Winston Frank Ponder, David R. Lindberg, University of California, USA and Juliet Mary Ponder

The phylum Mollusca is the second largest group of animals and occur in virtually all habitats. Many non-marine molluscs are threatened with more recorded extinctions than all tetrapod vertebrates combined. This text will provide the first general account of molluscs in decades and will include hundreds of colour figures. General chapters bring together a diverse and extensive literature, while taxon chapters provide overviews of their evolution, phylogeny and classification as well as more specific and detailed coverage of their biology (reproduction, feeding and digestion, excretion, respiration etc.), their long fossil record, and their natural history.

CRC Press

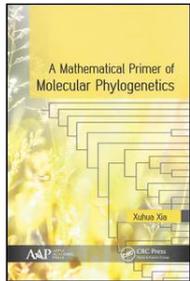
Market: Life Science

8-1/2 x 11: 824pp: 321 illus: 43 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-36169-5: Jul 2019: \$239.95 • eBook: 978-1-351-11566-7: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815361695](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815361695)

## A Mathematical Primer of Molecular Phylogenetics



Xuhua Xia

This volume, *A Mathematical Primer of Molecular Phylogenetics*, offers a unique perspective on a number of phylogenetic issues that have not been covered in detail in previous publications. The volume provides sufficient mathematical background for young mathematicians and computational scientists, as well as mathematically inclined biology students, to make a smooth entry into the expanding field of molecular phylogenetics. The book will also provide sufficient details for researchers in phylogenetics to understand the workings of existing software packages used.

Apple Academic Press

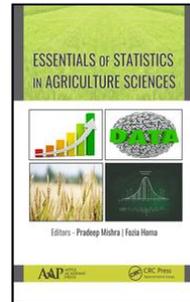
Market: Genetics

6 x 9: 215pp: 81 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88755-7: Jul 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-42587-5: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771887557](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771887557)

## Essentials of Statistics in Agriculture Sciences



Edited by Pradeep Mishra and Fozia Homa

Here is an introductory text presenting some of the basic concepts of statistical tools, specifically as applied to the statistics of agriculture and allied fields. An understanding of the basics, logic, and theory of statistics is very essential for agricultural researchers for dealing with the interpretation of data. This volume covers basic statistics, design of experiments, concepts of sampling techniques, time series, inference outlines, and other topics in an easy-to-understand manner and is aimed at students and researchers with little or no mathematical background.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Agriculture

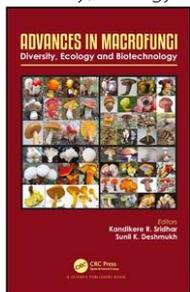
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 578pp: 269 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88752-6: Jul 2019: \$179.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-42576-9: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771887526](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771887526)

## Advances in Macrofungi

Diversity, Ecology and Biotechnology



Edited by **Kandikere Ramaiah Sridhar**, Department of Biosciences, Mangalore University, Karnataka, India and **Sunil Kumar Deshmukh**, Fellow & Area Convenor, The Energy and Resources Institute, New Delhi, India

Macrofungi are an integral part of the ecosystem, capable of growing in a wide range of substrates like wood, soil and leaf litter. Many of them, wild or cultivated, are edible as non-conventional nutritional source. They serve as novel metabolites used for lifestyle diseases especially cancer and cardiovascular ailments. Many macrofungi have mutualistic association with roots of tree species. Some macrofungi occupy unusual ecological niches like termite mounds, tree canopies and insects. Besides many macrofungi serve in insect pathogens, insect-dependent *Cordyceps* possess many value-added metabolites to cure human diseases.

CRC Press

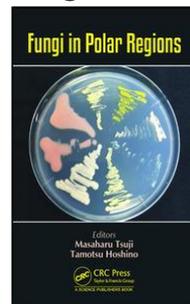
Market: Life Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 366pp: 77 illus: 31 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-58727-4: Feb 2019: \$189.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-50407-5: Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138587274](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138587274)

## Fungi in Polar Regions



Edited by **Masaharu Tsuji** and **Tamotsu Hoshino**, National Institute of Advanced Industrial Science and Technology

Fungi that inhabit polar-regions can grow and decompose organic compounds under subzero temperatures and play an important role in the nutrient cycle of polar-region ecosystems. Changes in the mycoflora affect the ecological recycling in these regions, and understanding the cold-adaptation strategies of fungi under extreme environments is critical for a better understanding of polar region ecosystems. Due to their ability to survive under extreme environments, fungi in polar-regions show potential to be utilized in biotechnologies. This book presents our current understanding of the mycoflora in polar-regions and their cold adaptation strategies, as well as potential applications.

CRC Press

Market: Life Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 140pp: 33 illus: 11 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-08970-9: Apr 2019: \$189.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-10908-4: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138089709](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138089709)

## Handbook of Algal Technologies and Phytochemicals

Two Volume Set

Edited by **Gokare A. Ravishankar**, Dayananda Sagar Institutions, Bangalore, India and **Ranga Rao Ambati**

This two-volume set explores the aspects of diversity of micro and macro algal forms, their traditional uses; their constituents which are of value for food, feed, specialty chemicals, bioactive compounds for several novel applications and bioenergy molecules. The industrial production systems, downstream processing, utilization of the biomass and the metabolites of importance for various applications are addressed. Innovations in production technologies, coupled with the biological activities of their novel metabolites and molecules, offer tremendous scope for the exploitation of these micro and macro algal forms through industrial production processes in a sustainable manner.

CRC Press

**Market:** Life Science

7 x 10: 794pp: 95 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-17837-6: Jul 2019: **\$209.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-05799-1: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367178376](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367178376)

## Handbook of Algal Technologies and Phytochemicals

Volume I Food, Health and Nutraceutical Applications

Edited by **Gokare A. Ravishankar**, Dayananda Sagar Institutions, Bangalore, India and **Ranga Rao Ambati**

The first book in this two-volume set explores the diversity of algal constituents for health and disease applications. It looks in detail at algal genomics and metabolomics as well as mass production of microalgae. As a whole, this two-volume set covers all micro and macro algal forms and their traditional uses; their constituents which are of value for food, feed, specialty chemicals, bioactive compounds for novel applications, and bioenergy molecules.

CRC Press

**Market:** Life Science

7 x 10: 394pp: 52 illus: 36 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-14979-6: Jul 2019: **\$129.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-05424-2: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367149796](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367149796)

## Handbook of Algal Technologies and Phytochemicals

Volume II Phycoremediation, Biofuels and Global Biomass Production

Edited by **Gokare A. Ravishankar**, Dayananda Sagar Institutions, Bangalore, India and **Ranga Rao Ambati**

The second book in this two-volume set explores phycoremediation applications, and the sustainable use of algae for biofuels and other products of economic value. It also looks at aspects such as macro- and micro algal impact on marine ecosystem and remote sensing of algal blooms. As a whole, the two volumes explore the aspects of diversity of micro and macro algal forms, their traditional uses; their constituents which are of value for food, feed, specialty chemicals, bioactive compounds for novel applications, and bioenergy molecules.

CRC Press

**Market:** Life Science

7 x 10: 400pp: 127 illus: 59 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-17819-2: Jul 2019: **\$129.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-05789-2: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367178192](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367178192)

## Histology of Fishes

Edited by **Krzysztof Formicki**, Westpomeranian University of Technology, Szczecin, Poland and **Frank Kirschbaum**, Humboldt University, Berlin, Germany

In recent years, histology has become an essential component for the in-depth study of many scientific disciplines, and new techniques have increased our ability to detect and differentiate a wide variety of structures. Written by an international team of experts, this book will contain chapters covering the entire spectrum of fish histology including Histological Techniques, Cells and Tissue, Skeletal System, Muscular System, Electric Organs, Digestive System, Glands of the Digestive Tract, Swim Bladder, Kidney, Ovaries and Eggs, Testicles and Spermatozoa, Cardiovascular System and Blood, Immune System, Respiratory System, Osmoregulation, Sensory Organs, Nervous System and Endocrine Organs.

CRC Press

**Market:** Life Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 370pp

Hb: 978-1-498-78447-4: Jul 2019: **\$199.95**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498784474](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498784474)

## Phytopathogenic Bacteria and Plant Diseases

**BS Thind**, Dr BS Thind is retired as Professor-cum-Head, Department of Plant Pathology, Punjab Agricultural University (PAU), Ludhiana, India.

The field of phyto bacteriology is rapidly advancing and changing, because of recent advances in genomics and molecular plant pathology, but also due to the global spread of plant diseases and the emergence of new bacterial diseases. So there is a need to integrate understanding of bacterial taxonomy, genomics and basic plant pathology that reflects state-of-the-art knowledge about plant-disease mechanism. This book describes seventy specific bacterial plant diseases and presents up-to-date classification of plant pathogenic bacteria. It would be of great help for scientists and researchers in conducting research on ongoing projects or formulation of new research projects.

CRC Press

**Market:** Life Science

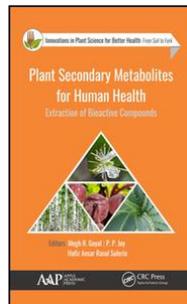
8-1/2 x 11: 472pp: 84 halftones: 8 line drawings: 15 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19715-5: Aug 2019: **\$199.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-24278-6: Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367197155](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367197155)

## Plant Secondary Metabolites for Human Health

Extraction of Bioactive Compounds



Edited by **Megh R. Goyal**, **P. P. Joy** and **Hafiz Ansar Rasul Suleria**

This new volume deals with recent research in the medical and nutrition sciences, natural products, and health-promoting foods that work to reduce the risk of diseases while enhancing overall well-being. Plant-based functional foods are known to contain compounds (also referred to as phytochemicals) in the leaves, stems, flowers, and fruits that help to promote human health. The volume explores extraction of bioactive compounds from plants, plant-based drugs, and innovative use of plant based drugs for human health.

Apple Academic Press

**Market:** Botany

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 331 pp: 40 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88766-3: Aug 2019: **\$159.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-42532-5: Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771887663](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771887663)

## Soil Invertebrates

Kaleidoscope of Adaptations

Nico M. van Straalen, Dept. Ecological Science, VU University Amsterdam, Netherlands

This book places the biodiversity of soil invertebrates in an evolutionary framework, showing the various adaptations to the soil environment. Species radiations are discussed for each of the terrestrializations leading to a lineage of soil invertebrates. Phylogenetic analyses, now becoming available for most of these groups thanks to DNA sequencing, show monophyly of complete soil-living groups in some cases and multiple independent soil adaptations in others. The book includes many classical methods of soil animal enumeration and community surveys developed in the 1970s, which can now be supplemented by physiological and molecular study techniques.

CRC Press

Market: Life Science

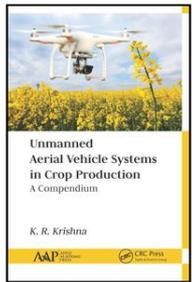
6 x 9: 400pp: 350 illus

Hb: 978-1-482-23123-6: Jul 2019: \$139.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781482231236](http://www.crcpress.com/9781482231236)

## Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Systems in Crop Production

A Compendium



K. R. Krishna

This volume provides useful detailed reviews of 250 UAVs that examine their usefulness in enhancing profitability, yield, and quality of crop production. The volume goes into great detail about the specifications of each of 250 agricultural drone models covered. These include fixed-wing drones, fixed-wing (hybrid) VTOL helicopters, multi-copters, tilted-wing drones, etc. The reviews compare activities among the UAVs, such as aerial imagery of crops, ability to provide spectral analyses to collect useful data about a crop's growth patterns, and how they can be used to gauge crop canopy temperature (i.e. water stress index), determine grain maturity, and much more.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Crop Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 612pp: 196 illus

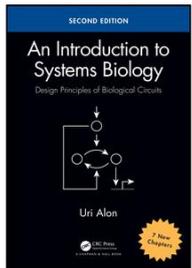
Hb: 978-1-771-88756-4: Jul 2019: \$179.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-42526-4: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771887564](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771887564)

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • NEW EDITION

## An Introduction to Systems Biology

Design Principles of Biological Circuits, Second Edition



Uri Alon, Weizmann Institute of Science, Rehovot, Israel

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Mathematical and Computational Biology*

Written for students and researchers in systems biology, the second edition of this best-selling textbook continues to offer a clear presentation of design principles that govern the structure and behavior of biological networks. It highlights simple, recurring circuit elements that make up the regulation of cells and tissues. Rigorously classroom-tested, the book contains new additions and revisions for better flow. This edition includes seven new chapters on exciting advances made in the last decade, and over double the number of exercises.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Bioinformatics

7 x 10: 318pp: 1 halftones: 247 line drawings: 5 tables

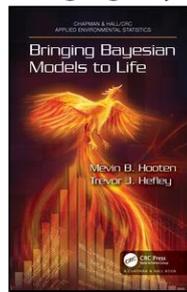
Hb: 978-1-138-49011-6: Jul 2019: \$179.95 • Pb: 978-1-439-83717-7: Jul 2019: \$69.95

eBook: 978-0-429-28332-1: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138490116](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138490116)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## Bringing Bayesian Models to Life



Mevin B. Hooten, U.S. Geological Survey, Colorado Cooperative Fish and Wildlife Research Unit, Department of Fish, Wildlife, and Conservation Biology, Department of Statistics, Colorado State University, USA and Trevor J. Hefley Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Applied Environmental Statistics* *Bringing Bayesian Models to Life* contains a comprehensive treatment of models and associated algorithms for fitting the models to data. We provide detailed and annotated R code in each chapter and apply it to fit each model we present to either real or simulated data for instructional purposes. Our code shows how to create every result and figure in the book so that readers can use and modify it for their own analyses. We provide all code and data in an organized set of directories available at the

authors' websites.

CRC Press

Market: Agricultural Science

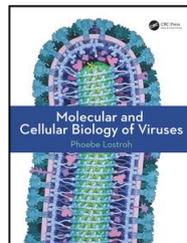
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 588pp: 76 illus: 9 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19848-0: Jun 2019: \$79.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-24365-3: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367198480](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367198480)

TEXTBOOK

## Molecular and Cellular Biology of Viruses



Phoebe Lostroh, Colorado College, USA

*Molecular and Cellular Biology of Viruses* leads students on an exploration of viruses by supporting interactive learning. All major classes of viruses are covered, with separate chapters for their replication and expression strategies. Specific cases drawn from primary literature foster engagement. The text offers a readable but rigorous coverage of the molecular and cellular biology of viruses, making it suitable for junior and senior undergraduates to read before class.

Garland Science

Market: Microbiology

8-1/2 x 11: 504pp: 512 illus: 87 halftones: 425 line drawings: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-07632-0: Jul 2019: \$250.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-34523-7: Jul 2019: \$99.99

eBook: 978-0-429-02172-5: Jul 2019

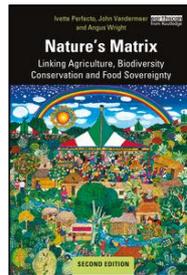
\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.garlandscience.com/product/isbn/9780367076320](http://www.garlandscience.com/product/isbn/9780367076320)

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Nature's Matrix

Linking Agriculture, Biodiversity Conservation and Food Sovereignty



Ivette Perfecto, John Vandermeer and Angus Wright

When first published in 2009, *Nature's Matrix* set out a radical new approach to the conservation of biodiversity. This new edition pushes the frontier of the biodiversity/agriculture debate further, making an even stronger case for the need to transform agriculture and support small and medium-scale agroecology and food sovereignty. By integrating the ecological aspects of agriculture and conservation biology, with a political and social analysis as well as historical perspective, the book continues to set a progressive agenda and appeals to a wide range of students and professionals.

Routledge

Market: Environment & Sustainability / Agriculture & Food / Biodiversity & Conservation

: 320pp: 63 illus: 57 halftones: 6 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-13777-9: Jun 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-13781-6: Jun 2019: \$49.95

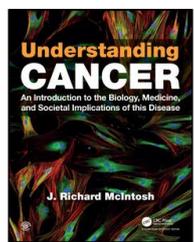
eBook: 978-0-429-02855-7: Jun 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-844-07782-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367137816](http://www.routledge.com/9780367137816)

## TEXTBOOK

**Understanding Cancer**

An Introduction to the Biology, Medicine, and Societal Implications of this Disease



**J. Richard McIntosh**

*Understanding Cancer* explains the biological processes that underlie cancer and inform our treatment of it. McIntosh presents stories of people touched by cancer, while maintaining precision about what is known and still unknown about cancer's onset, development, prognosis, and current treatment. Assuming no prior study of biology or chemistry, the book has been carefully designed to provide the relevant information for the many students who require an accessible introduction to the subject, including those undertaking a one-semester course while majoring in a discipline outside the biological sciences.

Garland Science  
Market: Biology  
8-1/2 x 11: 446pp

Hb: 978-0-367-19012-5: May 2019: **\$149.95** • Pb: 978-0-815-34535-0: May 2019: **\$59.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-19984-4: May 2019

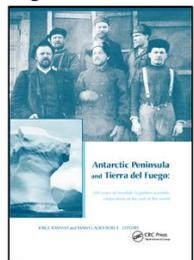
\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.garlandscience.com/product/isbn/9780815345350](http://www.garlandscience.com/product/isbn/9780815345350)

## NEW IN PAPERBACK

**Antarctic Peninsula & Tierra del Fuego: 100 years of Swedish-Argentine scientific cooperation at the end of the world**

Proceedings of "Otto Nordensjöld's Antarctic Expedition of 1901-1903 and Swedish Scientists in Patagonia: A Symposium", Buenos Aires, Argentina, March 2-7, 2003



Edited by **Jorge Rabassa**, Laboratorio de Geología del Cuaternario, Tierra del Fuego, Argentina and **Maria Laura Borla**, CADIC-CONICET, Argentina

This symposium, held in Argentina in March 2003, commemorates Otto Nordenskjöld's 1901 expedition, and pays tribute to the Swedish and Argentinian explorers who took on the challenge of early fieldwork in Patagonia and Antarctica. This theme is extended to include recent fieldwork in the natural sciences in the Archipelago of Tierra del Fuego, the Antarctic Peninsula and the sub-Antarctic seas, and celebrates the fruitfulness of continuing Swedish-Argentinian scientific cooperation.

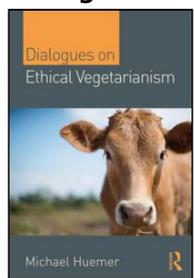
CRC Press

Market: History of Natural Sciences  
: 214pp: 84 illus: 10 tables

Hb: 978-0-415-41379-4: Nov 2006: **\$170.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-38132-2: Aug 2018: **\$71.00**

eBook: 978-0-429-08254-2: Nov 2006

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138381322](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138381322)

**Dialogues on Ethical Vegetarianism**

**Michael Huemer**

56 billion animals are slaughtered annually on factory farms. Is it wrong to buy the products of this industry? A meat-eater and an ethical vegetarian discuss this question in a series of four dialogues. Issues covered include: how intelligence affects the badness of suffering, whether consumers are responsible for the practices of the industry, whether morality protects those who cannot understand morality, whether humans alone possess souls, why extreme animal welfare positions "sound crazy", and the role of empathy in moral judgment. They go on to discuss why people often fail to change their behavior despite, and how vegans should treat non-vegans.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy / Animals  
: 118pp: 1 halftones: 1 line drawings

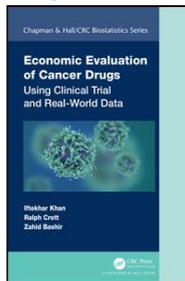
Hb: 978-1-138-32828-0: Apr 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-32829-7: Apr 2019: **\$19.95**

eBook: 978-1-138-32830-3: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138328297](http://www.routledge.com/9781138328297)

**Economic Evaluation of Cancer Drugs**

Using Clinical Trial and Real-World Data



**Iftekhar Khan, Ralph Crott and Zahid Bashir**,  
Haemato-Oncology, Welwyn Garden City, UK  
Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Biostatistics Series*

This is the first book on the design and analysis of not only clinical trials but also how observational non-interventional data using clinical data is applied to economic evaluation and re-imburement in the context of Cancer. The authors assume the reader has no knowledge of economic evaluation and has a rudimentary knowledge of quantitative/statistical methods but the reader works in the field of cancer research either as a medical oncologist, statistician, epidemiologist, health economist or related cancer health care worker. This book is a non technical exposition of economic evaluation and no knowledge of advanced statistical methods is assumed.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 352pp: 30 illus: 89 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-76130-7: Jun 2019: **\$129.95**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498761307](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498761307)

**Neuroimaging**

Sensing Biochemistry in the Brain

**Patricia Broderick**

This imaging textbook covers in detail the beginning of neuromolecular imaging from in vivo electrochemistry. It discusses how neuromolecular imaging solved the persistent problem of electrocatalysis with empirical recording with the new imaging nanotechnology and circuits designed by the author. The BRODERICK PROBE® nanobiosensor is smaller than one strand of human hair, does not scar, and does not produce bacterial growth. These properties of the nanobiosensor have been validated by pathologists and immunologists from New York University clinical and preclinical departments.

Jenny Stanford Publishing

Market: Neuroscience

6 x 9: 400pp

Hb: 978-9-814-61349-1: Jul 2019: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-02974-5: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9789814613491](http://www.crcpress.com/9789814613491)

## 2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

**Plants that Fight Cancer, Second Edition**

Edited by **Spiridon E. Kintzios**, Agricultural University of Athens, Greece, **Maria G. Barberaki**, Agricultural University of Athens, Greece and **Evangelia A. Flampouri**, Agricultural University of Athens, Department of Biotechnology

An increasing amount of cancer research is being directed towards the investigation of plant-derived anticancer compounds, many of which have been used in traditional herbal treatments for centuries. *Plants that Fight Cancer* is an up-to-date, extensive review of plant genera and species with documented anti-tumor and anti-leukaemic properties.

CRC Press

Market: Life Science

7 x 10: 480pp: 227 illus: 27 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-72640-5: Jul 2019: **\$139.95** • Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-415-29853-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498726405](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498726405)

4th Edition • NEW EDITION

## Practical Handbook of Marine Science

Michael J. Kennish, Rutgers University, Institute of Marine & Coastal Sciences, New Brunswick, New Jersey, USA

Series: *CRC Marine Science*

This heavily revised fourth edition continues its tradition as a state-of-the-art reference that updates the field of marine science to meet the interdisciplinary research needs of physical oceanographers, marine biologists, marine chemists, and marine geologists. Maintaining its user-friendly, multi-sectional format, this comprehensive resource will also be of value to undergraduate and graduate students, administrators, and other professionals who deal with the management of marine resources. The new edition offers extensive illustrative and tabular reference material covering all the major disciplines related to the sea.

CRC Press

Market: Life Science

8-1/2 x 11: 320pp: 519 illus: 272 tables

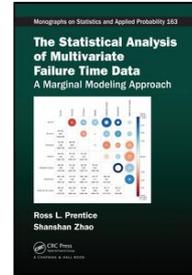
Hb: 978-1-138-06885-8: Jul 2019: \$219.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-15759-7: Jul 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-849-32391-1

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138068858](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138068858)

## The Statistical Analysis of Multivariate Failure Time Data

A Marginal Modeling Approach



Ross L. Prentice and Shanshan Zhao

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Monographs on Statistics and Applied Probability*

Though much has been written on multivariate failure time data analysis methods, a unified approach to this topic has yet to be communicated. This book aims to fill that gap through a novel focus on marginal hazard rates and cross ratio modeling. Readers will find the content useful for instruction, for application in collaborative research and as a source of novel research concepts. Many of the illustrations are from population disease studies which should interest epidemiologists and population scientists.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 226pp

Hb: 978-1-482-25657-4: Jun 2019: \$99.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-16236-7: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781482256574](http://www.crcpress.com/9781482256574)

## The Bench Grafter's Handbook

Principles & Practice

Brian E. Humphrey

Containing 500 photographs and illustrations, *The Bench Grafter's Handbook: Principles and Practice* presents exhaustive information on all aspects of bench grafting. It details requirements of more than 200 temperate woody plant genera, covering over 2,000 species and cultivars including important ornamental, temperate fruit, and nut crops. The book explains the principles and practices of bench grafting, new procedures to enhance grafting success, and recommendations for further scientific investigation.

CRC Press

7 x 10: 534pp: 500 illus: 22 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-22484-4: Jul 2019: \$179.95 • Pb: 978-1-138-04622-1: Jul 2019: \$89.95

eBook: 978-1-315-17146-3: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138046221](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138046221)

## The Origin of Snakes

Morphology and the Fossil Record

Michael Wayne Caldwell, University of Alberta, Canada

This book presents perspectives on the past and present state of the understanding of snake origins. It reviews and critiques data and ideas from paleontology and neontology (herpetology), as well as ideas from morphological and molecular phylogenetics. The author reviews the anatomy and morphology of extant snakes. Methods are also critiqued, including those empirical and theoretical methods employed to hypothesize ancestral ecologies for snakes. The modern debate on squamate phylogeny and snake ingroup phylogeny using molecules and morphology is examined critically to provide insights on origins and evolution.

CRC Press

Market: Life Science

7 x 10: 376pp: 72 illus: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-482-25134-0: Jul 2019: \$79.95 • eBook: 978-1-482-25135-7: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781482251340](http://www.crcpress.com/9781482251340)

## Ecotoxicology of Marine Organisms

Edited by **Bernardo Duarte**, Marine and Environmental Sciences Centre, Faculty of Sciences, University of Lisbon, Portugal and **Maria Isabel Violante Caçador**, Marine and Environmental Sciences Centre, Faculty of Sciences of the University of Lisbon, Portugal

This book presents a comprehensive review of the most recent studies to understand the impact of contaminants on the marine environment. Conventional and new information, as well as the latest techniques, are provided, which can be applied to several types of marine organisms from bacteria and fungi to animals and algae. Specific topics discussed include the impact of different contaminants on different organisms as well as different approaches and their outcomes in terms of impact assessment. The integration of these techniques is also discussed in order to attain sentinel species and biomarkers to be applied in ecological quality and impact assessment programs and studies.

CRC Press

**Market:** Environmental Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 375pp: 8 illus

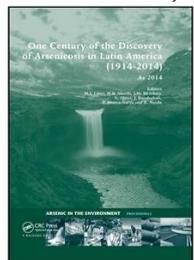
Hb: 978-1-138-03549-2: Jul 2019: \$199.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-26749-4: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138035492](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138035492)

### NEW IN PAPERBACK

## One Century of the Discovery of Arsenicosis in Latin America (1914-2014) As2014

Proceedings of the 5th International Congress on Arsenic in the Environment, May 11-16, 2014, Buenos Aires, Argentina



Edited by **Marta I. Litter**, National University of General San Martín, Prov. de Buenos Aires, Argentina, **Hugo B. Nicoli**, National University of General San Martín, Prov. de Buenos Aires, Argentina, **Martin Meichtry**, National University of General San Martín, Prov. de Buenos Aires, Argentina, **Natalia Quici**, CONICET, Buenos Aires, Argentina, **Jochen Bundschuh**, University of Southern Queensland (USQ), Toowoomba, QLD, Australia & Royal Institute of Technology (KTH), Stockholm, Sweden, **Prosun Bhattacharya**, Royal Institute of Technology, Stockholm, Sweden and **Ravi Naidu**, University of South Australia, Mawson Lakes, Australia

*Series: Arsenic in the Environment - Proceedings*

The congress "Arsenic in the Environment" offers an international, multi- and interdisciplinary discussion platform for arsenic research aimed at short-term solutions of problems with considerable social impact, rather than only focusing on cutting edge and breakthrough research in physical, chemical, toxicological, medical and other specific issues on arsenic on a broader environmental realm.

CRC Press

**Market:** Environmental Sciences

: 990pp

Hb: 978-1-138-00141-1: Apr 2014: \$195.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37263-4: Sep 2018: \$71.00

eBook: 978-0-429-22755-4: Apr 2014

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138372634](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138372634)

## Advances in Processing Technologies for Bio-based Nanosystems in Food

Edited by **Oscar Leandro da Silva Ramos**, IBB, Centre of Biological Engineering, University of Minho, Braga, Portugal, **Ricardo Nuno Correia Pereira**, IBB, Centre of Biological Engineering, University of Minho, Braga, Portugal, **Miguel Angelo Parente Ribeiro Cerqueira**, **Jose Antonio Couto Teixeira**, University of Minho, Dept. of Biological Engineering, Braga, Portugal and **Antonio Augusto Vicente**, University of Minho, Dept. of Biological Engineering, Braga, Portugal

*Series: Contemporary Food Engineering*

This book provides an overview of the most recent advances made on the field of nanoscience and nanotechnology that significantly influenced the food industry. It provides a multidisciplinary review of the complex mechanisms involved in the research, development, production and legislation of food containing nanostructures systems. Selected examples of nanotechnology applications in food industry are shown, focusing on advanced aspects of food packaging, processing and preservation; followed by one contribution that presents the potential commercialization and the main challenges for scale-up.

CRC Press

**Market:** Food & Culinary Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 440pp: 52 illus: 16 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-03730-4: Jul 2019: \$189.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-17732-8: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138037304](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138037304)

## Bayesian Applications in Pharmaceutical Development

Edited by Mani Lakshminarayanan and Fanni Natanegara, Eli Lilly and Company, Indianapolis

*Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Biostatistics Series*

Though much has been written on multivariate failure time data analysis methods, a unified approach to this topic has yet to be communicated. This book aims to fill that gap through a novel focus on marginal hazard rates and cross ratio modeling. Readers will find the content useful for instruction, for application in collaborative research and as a source of novel research concepts. Many of the illustrations are from population disease studies which should interest epidemiologists and population scientists.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

**Market:** Statistics

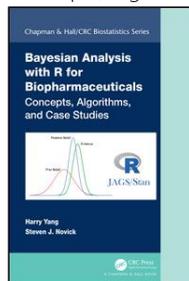
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 464pp

Hb: 978-1-138-29676-3: Aug 2019: \$129.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-09979-8: Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138296763](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138296763)

## Bayesian Analysis with R for Drug Development

Concepts, Algorithms, and Case Studies



**Harry Yang and Steven Novick**

*Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Biostatistics Series*

Although there are a number of books on Bayesian analysis, few deal with issues faced by researchers in the areas of pre-clinical animal studies, analytical method and process development, and manufacturing control. Equally lacking in the published literature is a practical guide to the implementation of Bayesian applications for pharmaceutical problems, using modern computational tools such as R. This book presents a comprehensive introductory treatment of Bayesian statistics using R for a set of common but important pharmaceutical development issues

Chapman and Hall/CRC

**Market:** Statistics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 248pp: 36 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-29587-2: Jun 2019: \$99.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-10038-8: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138295872](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138295872)

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Cooking as a Chemical Reaction

Culinary Science with Experiments, Second Edition

Z. Sibel Ozilgen, Yeditepe University, Istanbul, Turkey

Written at the undergraduate level, *Cooking as a Chemical Reaction: Culinary Science with Experiments, Second Edition* provides experiments for students in culinary arts, nutrition, dietetics, food science and technology, and gastronomy programs. The text uses experiments and experiences from the kitchen, and other food preparation areas, rather than theory, as the basic means of explaining the scientific facts and principles behind food preparation and processing. Using the book, students first perform certain experiments and record their observations in tables provided in the book. The second edition features new chapters on food hygiene and safety, kitchen terminology, and taste pairing.

CRC Press

**Market:** Life Sciences

7 x 10: 312pp: 31 illus: 303 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-59712-9; Jul 2019: \$79.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-48708-8; Jul 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-138-42646-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138597129](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138597129)

## Advanced Drying Technologies for Foods

Edited by Arun S Mujumdar and Hong-Wei Xiao, China Agricultural University, College of Engineering, Beijing, China

*Series: Advances in Drying Science and Technology*

Since the literature on drying is widely scattered, it is necessary to compile under one cover concise, authoritative up-to-date assessments of modern drying technologies applied foods. This book assembles a number of internationally recognized experts to provide critical reviews of advanced drying technologies, their merits and limitations, application areas and research opportunities for further development. Aside from concisely and critically assessing significant recent studies it will address industrial needs, potential application areas and assess sustainability and techno-economics where feasible. It will also address selection criteria and future R&D needs.

CRC Press

**Market:** Life Sciences

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 272pp: 41 illus: 29 halftones: 30 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-58490-7; Jul 2019: \$179.95 • eBook: 978-0-367-26203-7; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138584907](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138584907)

## Drying and Roasting of Cocoa and Coffee

Edited by Ching Lik Hii and Flavio Meira Borem

*Series: Advances in Drying Science and Technology*

The drying and roasting of cocoa and coffee beans play critical roles in governing the formation of flavor precursors in the early stage and also development of flavor and aroma in the later stage during processing. Hence, qualities of the finished chocolates and coffee powder products are affected greatly by the dried and roasted beans produced. This book discusses the principles and practices of drying and roasting of cocoa and coffee beans, processing equipment, flavor chemistry, and safety and quality. The book will also include recent scientific studies and developments and also from the authors whom are leading experts in the drying and roasting aspects of cocoa and coffee processing.

CRC Press

**Market:** Food & Culinary Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 424pp: 50 illus: 30 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-08097-3; Jul 2019: \$199.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-11310-4; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138080973](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138080973)

## Food Applications of Nanotechnology

Edited by Gustavo Molina, Dr. Inamuddin and Ali Mohammad

This book presents the main advances of nanotechnology as applied in the food industry. The fundamental concepts of the technique will be presented, followed by examples of application in the implantation phase or diffused in the different sectors, such as the application for flavor, color and sensory characteristics enhancement, general concepts of nanosupplements, introducing antioxidant, antimicrobial nanoparticles and other active compounds into food, developments in the field of packaging, among others. In addition, this work provides updates on the industrial development and the main regulatory aspects for the safety and commercialization of nanofoods.

CRC Press

**Market:** Food & Culinary Science

7 x 10: 544pp: 118 illus: 33 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-38381-9; Aug 2019: \$229.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-29703-8; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815383819](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815383819)

## Food Hydrocolloids as Encapsulating Agents in Delivery Systems

Edited by Adil Gani, University of Kashmir, India, F.A. Masoodi, University of Kashmir, India and Umar Shah

This book addresses the use of food hydrocolloids as agents for the micro and nano encapsulation of bioactives, genes, drugs and probiotics. It covers such food hydrocolloids, as starches, gums, beta-glucan, and protein. But the use of food hydrocolloids presents some challenges, including poor controlled rate of hydration, thickness, decrease in viscosity upon storage and susceptibility to microbial contamination, which are also addressed in this book. The book describes various modification techniques employed in order to overcome these flaws and to improve encapsulation efficiencies.

CRC Press

**Market:** Life Sciences

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 280pp: 13 illus: 14 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-60014-0; Jul 2019: \$169.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-47058-5; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138600140](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138600140)

## Natural Medicines

Clinical Efficacy, Safety and Quality

Edited by Dilip Ghosh, Nutriconnect, Sydney, Australia and Pulok K. Mukherjee

Globally, natural medicine has been considered an important alternative to modern allopathic medicine. Although natural medicines are popular in the society, only few medicinal herbs have been scientifically evaluated for their potential in medical treatment. This book discusses several issues on evaluation and clinical aspects of herbal medicine, safety evaluation, metabolite profiling, biomarker analysis, formulation, and stability testing. It covers diverse nutritional challenges and potential health benefits, regulations around the world and regulatory hurdles, novel food innovation especially seed-to-clinic approaches, as well as future trends.

CRC Press

**Market:** Allied Health Science

7 x 10: 664pp: 98 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-73306-0; Jul 2019: \$169.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-18785-3; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138733060](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138733060)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Ultraviolet Light in Food Technology

Principles and Applications

Edited by **Tatiana Koutchma**, Guelph Food Research Centre

*Series: Contemporary Food Engineering*

UV light is one of a number of emerging non-thermal food processing technologies that can be used in a broad range of applications producing food products with longer shelf-life, more safe, and with higher nutritional quality. The new edition of Ultraviolet Light in Food Technology: Principles and Applications will present recent understanding of the fundamentals of UV light along with new applied knowledge that has accumulated during the 7 years since the first edition published in 2009. The new edition of the book will have 11 chapters including 2 new chapters—on chemical destruction with UV light and food plant safety—along with 6 chapters greatly expanded and updated.

CRC Press

**Market:** Food & Culinary Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 344pp: 130 illus: 63 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-08142-0: Jun 2019: \$199.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-24441-4: Jun 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-420-05950-2

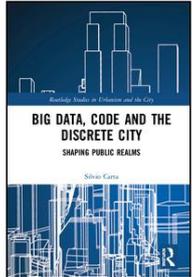
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138081420](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138081420)



RIBA Publishing titles are not for sale or distribution via Taylor & Francis Group in UK and Ireland. Combined Book Services remains the exclusive distributor for the UK and Ireland.

## Big Data, Code and the Discrete City

Shaping Public Realms



Silvio Carta, University of Hertfordshire, UK

Series: *Routledge Studies in Urbanism and the City*

Big Data, Code and the Discrete City explores how digital technologies is gradually changing the way in which the public space is designed by architects, managed by policy-makers, and experienced by individuals. This book examines how computers see the public space and the effect of algorithms, artificial intelligences, and automated processes on the human experience in public spaces. This book is valuable for anyone interested in urban studies and digital technologies, and more specifically in big data, urban informatics, and public space.

Routledge

Market: Urban Studies/Geography/Architecture

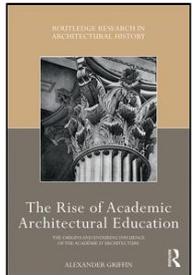
: 240pp: 58 illus: 48 halftones: 10 line drawings: 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-54309-6: Jul 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-00740-5: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138543096](http://www.routledge.com/9781138543096)

## The Rise of Academic Architectural Education

The origins and enduring influence of the Académie d'Architecture



Alexander Griffin, University of Huddersfield, UK

Series: *Routledge Research in Architectural History*

Academic architectural education started with the inauguration of the Académie d'Architecture on the 3rd December 1671 in France. The architectural educational tradition that arose from it was resurrected with the formation of the École des Beaux-Arts and prevails in the ideologies of schools of architecture throughout the world today. This book traces the previously neglected history of the Académie's development and its enduring influence on subsequent architectural schools.

Providing a valuable context for current discussions in architectural education. It is a useful resource for students and researchers interested in the history and theory of art and

architecture.

Routledge

Market: Architectural History / Education

: 232pp: 29 illus: 29 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-56227-1: Jul 2019: \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-70994-8: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138562271](http://www.routledge.com/9781138562271)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## Comprehensive Tectonics

Technical Building Assemblies from the Ground to the Sky

Edited by Alexis Gregory, Mississippi State University, Starkville, Mississippi, USA

*Comprehensive Tectonics* considers building construction assemblies holistically to help you make architectural detailing decisions from the earth to the sky. Seven case studies from architecture firms such as Perkins + Will, Lake | Flato, and Olson Kundig Architects, include more than 250 color images showing component details, building sections, wall sections, and floor plans.

Routledge

Market: Architecture Materials and Methods / Tectonics

: 216pp: 59 halftones: 206 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-92518-2: Jul 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-92519-9: Jul 2019: \$49.95

eBook: 978-1-315-68388-1: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138925199](http://www.routledge.com/9781138925199)

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Diagramming the Big Idea

Methods for Architectural Composition



Jeffrey Balmer, University of North Carolina at Charlotte, USA and Michael T. Swisher, University of North Carolina at Charlotte, USA

In the second edition of *Diagramming the Big Idea*, Jeffrey Balmer and Michael T. Swisher illustrate how you can create and use diagrams to clarify your understanding of both particular projects and organizing principles and ideas. With accessible, step-by-step exercises that interweave full color diagrams, drawings and virtual models, the authors clearly show you how to compose meaningful and useful diagrams. Whether preparing for a desk critique, or any time when a fundamental insight can help to

resolve a design problem, this new and expanded edition is your essential studio resource.

Routledge

Market: Architecture / Design

8-1/2 x 11: 308pp

Hb: 978-1-138-54989-0: Feb 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-54990-6: Feb 2019: \$54.95

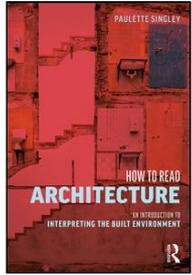
eBook: 978-0-429-50667-3: Feb 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-89409-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138549906](http://www.routledge.com/9781138549906)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**How to Read Architecture**

An Introduction to Interpreting the Built Environment



**Paulette Singley**, Woodbury University, Burbank, California, USA

*How to Read Architecture* is based on the fundamental premise that reading and interpreting architecture is something we already do, and that close observation matters. This book enhances this skill so that given an unfamiliar building, you will have the tools to understand it and to be inspired by it. Author Paulette Singley encourages you to misread, closely read, conventionally read, and unconventionally read architecture to stimulate your creative process.

Routledge

**Market:** Architecture

6 x 9: 328pp: 261 halftones: 42 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-415-83618-0: Jul 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-415-83620-3: Jul 2019: **\$39.95**

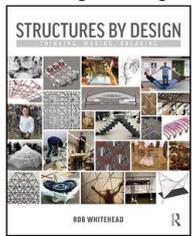
eBook: 978-0-429-26238-8: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780415836203](http://www.routledge.com/9780415836203)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Structures by Design**

Thinking, Making, Breaking



**Robert Whitehead**, Iowa State University, Ames, USA

*Structures by Design: Thinking, Making, Breaking* is a new type of structures textbook for architects who prefer to learn using the hands-on, creative problem-solving techniques typically found in a design studio. Instead of presenting structures as abstract concepts defined by formulas and diagrams, this book uses project-based approach to demonstrate how a range of *efficient*, *effective*, and *expressive* architectural solutions can be generated, tested, and revised.

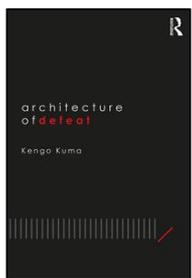
Routledge

**Market:** Architectural Structures

: 544pp: 220 halftones: 409 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-22413-1: Aug 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-22415-5: Aug 2019: **\$65.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-40314-4: Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138224155](http://www.routledge.com/9781138224155)**Architecture of Defeat**

**Kengo Kuma**, Kengo Kuma Architects and Associates, Japan

Available in English for the first time, *Architecture of Defeat* brings together essays written by Kengo Kuma in the aftermath of disasters such as the destruction of the World Trade Center in New York City on 9/11 and the earthquake and tsunami that obliterated much of the built landscape on Japan's northern shore in 2011. Asking if we have been building in a manner that is too arrogant, Kuma examines architecture's relationship to contemporary politics, economics, consumerism, and technology, as well as its vital ties to society. Beautifully designed and illustrated, this is a fascinating insight into the thinking of one of the world's leading architects.

Routledge

**Market:** Architecture

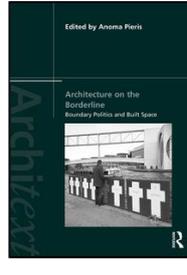
: 192pp: 76 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-39083-6: Jul 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-39084-3: Jul 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-42317-8: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138390843](http://www.routledge.com/9781138390843)**Architecture on the Borderline**

Boundary Politics and Built Space



Edited by **Anoma Pieris**, University of Melbourne, Australia

*Series: Architect*

Drawing on historical, global examples, this rich collection of essays illustrates how empires, nations and cities expand their frontiers and contest boundaries, but equally how borderline identities of people and places influence or expose these processes. Empirical chapters covering Central Asia, the Asia Pacific region, the American continent, Europe and the Middle East offer multiple critical insights into the ways in which our spatial imagination is contingent on 'border-thinking'; on the ways of being and navigating frontiers, boundaries and margins, the three themes used to organise their content.

Routledge

**Market:** Architecture / Border Studies

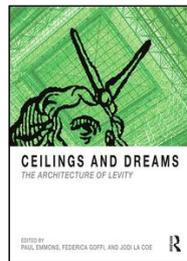
: 288pp: 96 illus: 71 halftones: 25 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-10281-1: Jul 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-10282-8: Jul 2019: **\$46.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-10341-9: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138102828](http://www.routledge.com/9781138102828)**Ceilings and Dreams**

The Architecture of Levity



Edited by **Paul Emmons**, Virginia Tech, USA, **Federica Goffi**, Carleton University, Canada and **Jodi La Coe**

Research establishes that spaces with taller ceilings elicit broader, more creative thoughts. Lofty thoughts, like dreams, are born and live overhead, just as they are represented in renaissance paintings. Today, ceilings are usually squat conduits of technology, they have become the blind spot of modern architecture. But by looking across cultures and over time we can rediscover their potential to uplift the human spirit.

Organized into three expansive categories: reveries, suspensions and inversions, the contributors contemplate the architecture of levity and the potential of the ceiling as a place for dreaming.

Aimed at students in architectural theory and history.

Routledge

**Market:** Architecture Theory / Architecture History

: 288pp: 112 illus: 73 halftones: 39 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-47935-7: Aug 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-47938-8: Aug 2019: **\$46.95**

eBook: 978-1-351-06586-3: Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138479388](http://www.routledge.com/9781138479388)**Designing with Society**

A Capabilities Approach to Design, Systems Thinking and Social Innovation

**Scott Boylston**

This book explores an emerging design culture that rigorously applies systems thinking to the practice of design as a form of facilitating change on an increasingly crowded planet. Designers conversant in topics such as living systems, cultural competence, social justice, and power asymmetries can contribute their creative skills to the world of social innovation to help address the complex social challenges of the 21<sup>st</sup> century.

Routledge

**Market:** Design

6 x 9: 240pp: 62 line drawings

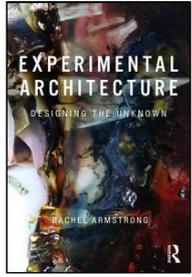
Hb: 978-1-138-55432-0: May 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-55433-7: May 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-14891-5: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138554337](http://www.routledge.com/9781138554337)

## Experimental Architecture

Designing the Unknown



Rachel Armstrong, University of Newcastle, UK

Architectural research is going through radical change. Moving beyond the 'paper architecture' of Peter Cook and Lebbeus Woods, research is increasingly conducted in laboratory settings. Written by a pioneer in the field, this is the first book to provide an overview of the theory and practice of experimental architecture. Ideal for students and researchers wishing to engage in experimental, practice-based architectural research, this visionary book provides ideas and inspiration which they can apply in their own work and research – and to develop a distinctive 'edge' to stand out in a highly competitive profession.

Routledge

**Market:** Architecture

: 232pp; 24 illus; 20 halftones; 4 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-57524-0; Jul 2019; \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-57525-7; Jul 2019; \$39.95

eBook: 978-1-351-27248-3; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138575257](http://www.routledge.com/9781138575257)

## UnDoing Buildings

Adaptive Reuse and Cultural Memory

Sally Stone, Manchester School of Architecture, UK

*UnDoing Buildings: Adaptive Reuse and Cultural Memory* discusses one of the greatest challenges for the twenty-first century society: what is to be done with the huge stock of existing buildings that have outlived the function for which they were built? Their worth is well recognised and the importance of retaining them has been long debated, but if they are to be saved, what is to be done with these redundant buildings?

Routledge

**Market:** Architectural Conservation / Historic Preservation

: 264pp; 124 halftones; 5 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-22661-6; Jul 2019; \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-22663-0; Jul 2019; \$53.95

eBook: 978-1-315-39722-1; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138226630](http://www.routledge.com/9781138226630)

## Historic Construction and Conservation

Materials, Systems and Damage

Pere Roca, Technical University of Catalonia, Spain, Paulo B. Lourenço, University of Minho, Portugal and Angelo Gaetani, Sapienza University of Rome, Italy

This book brings together the history of construction, materials and structural elements, with the history of conservation. It explains structural decisions made during the construction process which underlies the damage and collapse mechanisms in masonry for different forms of loading. Excess permanent loading and settlement is differentiated from environmental and anthropogenic actions such as earthquake or incorrect intervention. The team of authors address the history of conservation by exploring materials and structures and the history of construction and damage. It is for civil engineering and architecture, as well as for archaeology and art history.

Routledge

**Market:** Conservation of buildings and structures

6-1/8 x 9-1/4; 368pp; 717 illus; 467 halftones; 250 line drawings; 16 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-14574-3; Jul 2019; \$95.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05276-7; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367145743](http://www.routledge.com/9780367145743)

## Neocolonialism and Built Heritage

Echoes of Empire in Africa, Asia, and Europe

Edited by Daniel E. Coslett, Western Washington University, USA

Series: *Architext*

*Neocolonialism and Built Heritage* addresses the sustained presence and influence of historic built environments and processes inherited from colonialism within the contemporary lives of cities in Africa, Asia, and Europe. Novel in their focused consideration of ways in which these built environments reinforce neocolonialist connections among former colonies and colonizers, states and international organizations, the volume's case studies engage highly relevant issues such as historic preservation, heritage management, tourism, toponymy, and cultural imperialism.

Routledge

**Market:** Architectural History

: 288pp; 96 illus; 80 halftones; 16 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-36837-8; Jul 2019; \$140.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-36838-5; Jul 2019; \$46.95

eBook: 978-0-429-42928-6; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138368385](http://www.routledge.com/9781138368385)

## The Routledge Handbook of International Planning Education

Edited by Nancey Green Leigh, Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, Steven P French, Subhrajit Guhathakurta and Bruce Stiftel

*The Routledge Handbook of International Planning Education* is the first comprehensive handbook with a unique focus on planning education. Comparing approaches to the delivery of planning education by three major planning education accreditation bodies in the United States, Australia, and the United Kingdom, this handbook will help to meet the strong interest and need for understanding how planning education is developed and delivered in different international contexts.

Routledge

**Market:** Planning

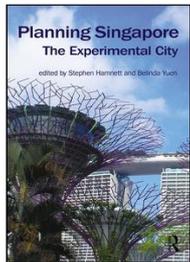
: 336pp; 7 line drawings; 41 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-95877-7; Aug 2019; \$220.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-66106-3; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138958777](http://www.routledge.com/9781138958777)

## Planning Singapore

The Experimental City



Edited by Stephen Hamnett, University of South Australia, Australia and Belinda Yuen, Singapore University of Technology and Design, Singapore

*Series: Planning, History and Environment Series*

Stephen Hamnett and Belinda Yuen have brought together a set of chapters on Singapore's planning achievements, aspirations and challenges, which are united in their focus on what might happen next in the planning of the island-state. Chapters range over Singapore's planning system, innovation and future economy, housing, biodiversity, water and waste, climate change, transport, and the potential transferability of Singapore's planning knowledge.

Routledge

**Market:** Planning / Sustainability

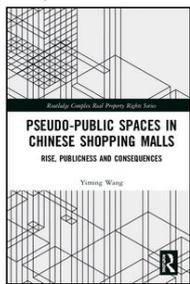
: 248pp; 51 halftones; 25 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-48234-0; May 2019; \$120.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-05823-0; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138482340](http://www.routledge.com/9781138482340)

## Pseudo-Public Spaces in Chinese Shopping Malls

Rise, Publicness and Consequences



Yiming Wang, East China Architectural Design & Research Institute Co., Ltd.

*Series: Routledge Complex Real Property Rights Series*

This book develops a theoretical framework building on two influential bodies of work by Henri Lefebvre and David Harvey. Drawing on the developed trans-disciplinary spatial political economy framework and original data collected in selected Chinese cities, the book finds that the rapid growth of pseudo-public spaces threatens to undercut any progress that such cities purport to have made. These findings stand the 'doxy' of current literature on its head with insights that enrich theoretical and empirical debates and have the potential to inform urban policy in China. This book will be of interest to

academics and researchers in Chinese Studies, Sociology, Law, and Urban Studies.

Routledge

**Market:** Urban Studies, Property Rights

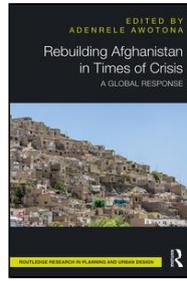
: 304pp; 26 halftones; 21 line drawings; 16 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19720-9; Jun 2019; \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-24282-3; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367197209](http://www.routledge.com/9780367197209)

## Rebuilding Afghanistan in Times of Crisis

A Global Response



Edited by Adenrele Awotona, University of Massachusetts, USA

*Series: Routledge Research in Planning and Urban Design*

*Rebuilding Afghanistan in Times of Crisis* provides academics and researchers interested in planning, urbanism and conflict studies with a multidisciplinary, international assessment of the reconstruction and foreign aid efforts in Afghanistan. The book draws together expert contributions from countries across three continents, Asia, Europe and North America, which have provided external aid to Afghanistan Using international, regional and local approaches it highlights the vital importance of rebuilding sustainable communities in the midst of ongoing uncertainties.

Routledge

**Market:** Planning / Conflict Studies

: 240pp; 3 halftones; 12 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-57158-7; Jun 2019; \$140.00 • eBook: 978-0-203-70265-9; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138571587](http://www.routledge.com/9781138571587)

## Sustainable Approaches to Urban Transport



Edited by Dinesh Mohan and Geetam Tiwari

As cities become increasingly congested current transport patterns are unsustainable: high in energy use and economic and environmental costs, and splitting those who can access high speed travel from those who cannot. Good urban planning develops human-scale cities and encourages modes such as bicycles, increased zones exclusive to pedestrians within the cities, and changed fiscal policies to incentivise public over private transport. Equally, it requires good engineering design to manage road use.

These interdisciplinary essays from international experts in urban planning, transport and governance are for transport and engineering professionals and planning students.

CRC Press

**Market:** Transport planning and engineering

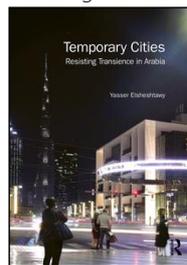
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 332pp; 74 illus; 27 halftones; 47 line drawings; 42 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-54423-9; Jul 2019; \$179.95 • eBook: 978-1-351-00486-2; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138544239](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138544239)

## Temporary Cities

Resisting Transience in Arabia



Yasser Elsheshtawy

*Series: Planning, History and Environment Series*

Are Arab Gulf cities on their way to extinction? Or, are they the model for our urban future? In this wide-ranging book Yasser Elsheshtawy takes on these tough questions aiming to examine the very nature of the Arab Gulf city and whether it can sustain its existence throughout the twenty-first century. Having lived in the region for more than two decades he researched its marginalized urban settings, trying to understand how a temporary people can live in a place that inherently refuses to give them the possibility of becoming citizens. Their stories, recounted in this book through case studies and in-depth

analysis, give hope to cities everywhere.

Routledge

**Market:** Planning / Urban Studies

: 298pp; 100 illus; 100 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-31307-1; Apr 2019; \$100.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-45783-8; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138313071](http://www.routledge.com/9781138313071)

## The Routledge Handbook of Housing Policy and Planning

Edited by **Katrin B. Anacker**, **Mai T. Nguyen** and **David P. Varady**

*The Routledge Handbook of Housing Policy and Planning* provides a comprehensive multidisciplinary overview of contemporary trends in housing studies, housing policies, planning for housing, and housing innovations in the United States, the United Kingdom, and continental Europe. In twenty-nine chapters, international scholars discuss aspects pertaining to the right to housing, inequality, homeownership, rental housing, social housing, senior housing, gentrification, cities and suburbs, and the future of housing policies.

Routledge

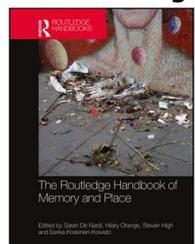
**Market:** Housing Studies

7 x 10: 480pp: 45 illus: 19 halftones: 26 line drawings: 26 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-18843-3: Jul 2019: **\$220.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-64233-8: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138188433](http://www.routledge.com/9781138188433)

## The Routledge Handbook of Memory and Place



Edited by **Sarah De Nardi**, **Hilary Orange**, Ruhr-Universität, Germany, **Steven High**, Concordia University, Canada and **Eerika Koskinen-Koivisto**, Jyväskylä University, Finland

This Handbook explores the latest cross-disciplinary research on the inter-relationship between memory studies, place and identity. This is a multi- and intra-disciplinary collection of the latest and most influential approaches to the interwoven and dynamic issues of place and memory. It will be of great use to researchers and academics working across Geography, Tourism, Heritage, Anthropology and Archeology.

Routledge

**Market:** Geography/ Human Geography

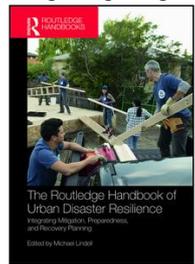
: 448pp: 72 illus: 70 halftones: 2 line drawings: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-38630-8: Jul 2019: **\$220.00** • eBook: 978-0-815-35426-0: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780815386308](http://www.routledge.com/9780815386308)

## The Routledge Handbook of Urban Disaster Resilience

Integrating Mitigation, Preparedness, and Recovery Planning



Edited by **Michael K Lindell**

*The Routledge Handbook of Urban Disaster Resilience* offers the most authoritative and comprehensive coverage of cutting edge research at the intersection of urban planning and disasters from a US perspective. This book serves as an invaluable guide for undergraduate and postgraduate students, future professionals, and practitioners interested in urban planning, sustainability, development response planning, emergency planning, recovery planning, hazard mitigation planning, land use planning, housing and community development as well as urban sociology, sociology of the community, public administration, homeland security, climate change, and related fields.

Routledge

**Market:** Disaster Planning

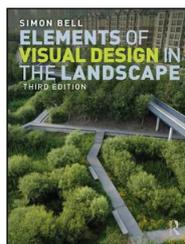
7 x 10: 75 illus: 8 halftones: 46 line drawings: 21 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-88695-7: Aug 2019: **\$240.00** • eBook: 978-1-315-71446-2: Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138886957](http://www.routledge.com/9781138886957)

3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Elements of Visual Design in the Landscape



**Simon Bell**, Estonian University of Life Sciences, Estonia

Written for students, instructors and professionals, the book unveils a visual design vocabulary for anyone involved with landscape aesthetics including landscape architects, architects, planners, urban designers, landscape managers, foresters, geographers and ecologists. Structured around key design terms, which are explained and illustrated using an extensive range of examples from around the world, including North America, Europe and Asia, this book enables you to describe, debate and design the visual landscape.

Routledge

**Market:** Landscape Architecture

: 200pp: 248 illus: 143 halftones: 105 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-02445-1: Aug 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-02447-5: Aug 2019: **\$46.95**

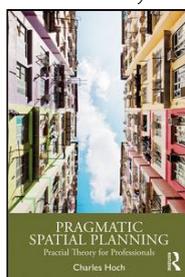
eBook: 978-0-429-27980-5: Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367024475](http://www.routledge.com/9780367024475)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## Pragmatic Spatial Planning

Practical Theory for Professionals



**Charles Hoch**

Instead of seeking theory to justify practical professional judgments this book describes how professionals can and should use theory to guide these judgments. The chapters in this book provide a vocabulary tailored to the conventions of practical judgment, challenging students and practitioners to treat professional expertise as work in progress rather than 'best' practice. This book will appeal to a wide cross section of students and scholars, especially those working in urban planning, public policy, and government.

Routledge

**Market:** Planning Theory

6 x 9: 208pp: 15 illus: 10 halftones: 2 line drawings: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-07538-5: Jul 2019: **\$140.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-07539-2: Jul 2019: **\$40.95**

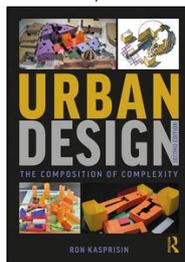
eBook: 978-0-429-02127-5: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367075392](http://www.routledge.com/9780367075392)

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Urban Design

The Composition of Complexity



**Ron Kasprisin**, Kasprisin Pettinari Design, USA

Mixing accessible theory, practical examples, and carefully designed exercises in composition from simple to complex settings, *Urban Design* is an essential textbook for classrooms and design studios across the full spectrum of planning and urban studies fields. Filled with color illustrations and graphics of excellent projects, it gives students tools to enable them to sketch, draw, design, and above all, to think. This new edition remains focused on instructing the student, professional and layperson in the elements and principles of design composition so that they can diverge from conventional and packaged solutions in pursuit of a meaningful and creative urbanism.

Routledge

**Market:** Urban Design, Architecture, Planning

: 304pp: 277 illus: 277 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-08563-3: Aug 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-08565-7: Aug 2019: **\$44.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-11125-4: Aug 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-59147-8

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138085657](http://www.routledge.com/9781138085657)

## BIM and Urban Land Administration

Abbas Rajabifard, Behnam Atazadeh, The University of Melbourne and Mohsen Kalantari, The University of Melbourne

Rapid urbanization has created an unprecedented pressure on the use of land in cities around the world, resulting in spatial and legal complexities. This book explains the theoretical basis and practicality of connecting urban land administration practices with the 3D digital data environment of Building Information Modelling (BIM). The main focus is to adopt a BIM-based paradigm for enhancing communication and management of complex ownership rights in multi-story buildings, which are prevalent in urban built environments. It also describes the innovative adoption of a 3D digital modelling approach in the architecture, engineering, and construction industries.

CRC Press

**Market:** Environmental Engineering

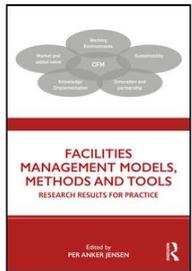
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 288pp: 74 illus: 30 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-49168-7: Jul 2019: \$129.95 • eBook: 978-1-351-03234-6: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138491687](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138491687)

## Facilities Management Models, Methods and Tools

Research Results for Practice



Edited by Per Anker Jensen, Technical University of Denmark

This book presents research tested models, methods and tools that can make the work of the Facilities Manager more robust and sustainable. The 34 models, methods and tools are presented in relation to five typical challenges for facilities managers: Strategy development, Organisational design, Space planning, Building projects and Optimisation. Each chapter includes references to further reading and the book includes a keyword index. Essential reading for all involved in the management of built assets, this book bridges the gap between robust academic research, and practical industry tools and is also a useful student reference.

Routledge

**Market:** Facilities Management

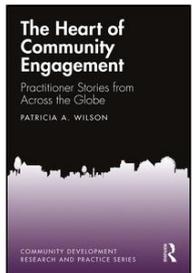
: 360pp: 8 halftones: 78 line drawings: 69 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-02872-5: Jun 2019: \$105.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-00105-5: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367028725](http://www.routledge.com/9780367028725)

## The Heart of Community Engagement

Practitioner Stories from Across the Globe



Patricia A Wilson

Series: *Community Development Research and Practice Series*

Drawing on first-hand accounts of action research in the Americas, Africa, and Asia, *The Heart of Community Engagement* illustrates the transformative learning journeys of exemplary catalysts for community-based change. Practitioners' stories of community engagement for social justice in the global south elucidate the moments of insight and transformation that deepened their practice: how to deal with uncertainty, recognize their own blind spots, become aware of what is emergent and possible in the moment, and weave an inclusive bond of love, respect, and purpose. Each successive narrative adds a deeper

level of understanding of the inner practice of community engagement.

Routledge

**Market:** Community development

6 x 9: 48 illus: 30 halftones: 18 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-17581-8: Jul 2019: \$140.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-17582-5: Jul 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-05745-8: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367175825](http://www.routledge.com/9780367175825)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Environmental Consulting Fundamentals

Investigation, Remediation, and Brownfields Redevelopment, Second Edition

**Benjamin Alter**, GZA GeoEnvironmental, Inc., Fairfield, New Jersey, USA

The second edition introduces the basic building blocks of environmental consulting by emphasizing the thought processes that go into designing an environmental study, interpreting the data, and selecting the next step for investigation or remediation. This edition is revised and updated with regard to recent technological advances and regulatory changes. It covers the latest environmental issues, including emerging contaminants, and adds a new chapter on Brownfields Redevelopment. It also includes problems and questions to be used for homework assignments or classroom discussions, and provides guidelines that useful for both students and practicing professionals.

CRC Press

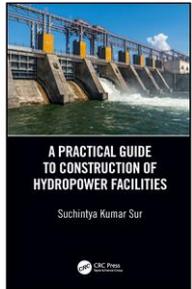
**Market:** Engineering - Environmental  
7 x 10: 416pp: 182 illus: 54 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-61320-1: Jul 2019: **\$139.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-46437-9: Jul 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-439-86890-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138613201](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138613201)

## A Practical Guide to Construction of Hydropower Facilities



**Suchintya Kumar Sur**, Jaipur National University, Jaipur, INDIA

This book deals with conceptual design, planning, scheduling and monitoring systems, and investigations pertaining to hydropower facilities. It explores aspects of dam safety evaluation, effective contract management, specialized construction management techniques etc.

CRC Press

**Market:** Civil Engineering  
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 428pp: 89 illus

Hb: 978-0-815-37805-1: Mar 2019: **\$169.95** • eBook: 978-1-351-23327-9: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815378051](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815378051)

## Advances and Trends in Engineering Sciences and Technologies III

Proceedings of the 3rd International Conference on Engineering Sciences and Technologies (ESaT 2018), September 12-14, 2018, High Tatras Mountains, Tatranské Matliare, Slovak Republic



Edited by **Mohamad Al Ali**, Faculty of Civil Engineering, Technical University in Kosice, Kosice, Slovakia and **Peter Platko**, Faculty of Civil Engineering, Technical University in Kosice, Kosice, Slovakia

The proceedings cover topics and disciplines in civil engineering sciences, such as Buildings and Architectural Engineering, Bearing Structures, Material and Environmental Engineering, Construction Technology and Management, Building Physics and Facilities, Geodesy, Surveying and Mapping, Geotechnics and Traffic Engineering. ; In total 116 papers from more than 10 countries around the world have been accepted for publication in the Conference proceeding. Each accepted paper was

reviewed by two consistently selected reviewers according to the scientific area and orientation of the paper, which guarantees topicality, quality and level of the presented results.

CRC Press

**Market:** Civil Engineering  
: 746pp

Hb: 978-0-367-07509-5: Apr 2019: **\$189.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-02159-6: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367075095](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367075095)

## Designing Transportation Systems for Older Adults

**Caryl L. Baldwin**, George Mason University, Fairfax, Virginia, USA, **Bridget A. Lewis**, George Mason University, Fairfax, Virginia, USA and **Pam Greenwood**

*Series: Human Factors and Aging Series*

This book provides comprehensive information needed to assist with all aspects of designing, delivering, or evaluating transportation systems for use by older adults, and presents the necessary background on aging and human factors issues as well as practical guidelines needed to accommodate older adult transport users.

CRC Press

**Market:** Ergonomics & Human Factors

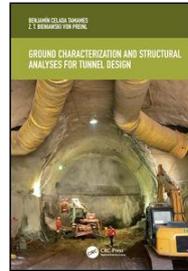
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 168pp: 31 illus: 9 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-25540-4: Jun 2019: **\$139.95** • Pb: 978-1-482-24471-7: Jun 2019: **\$69.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-16233-6: Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781482244717](http://www.crcpress.com/9781482244717)

## Ground Characterization and Structural Analyses for Tunnel Design



**Benjamin Celada**, Geocontrol S.A., Spain and **Z.T. Bieniawski**, formerly Pennsylvania State University, USA

The book's focus on ground characterization and structural calculation within the Active Structural Design Methodology takes a very practical and holistic approach. Emphasising rock tunnelling it covers excavations, site investigation and in-situ stress determination, and geotechnical classifications, then deals with various construction methods and their appropriate calculations.

CRC Press

**Market:** Civil Engineering

7 x 10: 416pp: 508 illus: 68 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-38662-9: Jul 2019: **\$169.95** • eBook: 978-1-351-16848-9: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815386629](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815386629)

1 Volume Set

## Hydraulic Engineering of Dams



**Willi Hager**, **Anton J. Schleiss**, **Robert M. Boes**, Laboratory of Hydraulics, Hydrology and Glaciology (VAW), Swiss Federal Institute of Technology Zurich (ETH), Switzerland and **Michael Pfister**, Laboratory of Hydraulic Constructions, Ecole Polytechnique Fédérale de Lausanne, Switzerland

Dam hydraulics counts among the essential features to successfully design water-retaining reservoirs for hydroelectric power generation, flood retention, and irrigation and water-supply demands. This book deals with the major hydraulic

aspects of dam engineering, including their relevance in the modern world, the main overflow, diversion, outlet and dissipation structures, bottom outlets and intake structures, and also with reservoir sedimentation, impulse waves and dambreak waves. The latter two items are particularly directed to risk and safety aspects in relation with dams.

CRC Press

**Market:** Hydraulic Engineering

: 900pp

Hb: 978-0-415-62153-3: Jul 2019: **\$159.95** • eBook: 978-0-203-77143-3: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780415621533](http://www.crcpress.com/9780415621533)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Sprayed Concrete Lined Tunnels

Alun Thomas, Consulting Tunnelling Engineer, Denmark

The use of permanent sprayed concrete tunnel linings minimises construction costs and times. Yet the complex early age behaviour of the sprayed concrete makes the design difficult and requires a robust management system during construction to minimise risks. This guide covers all aspects of SCL tunnelling, and the close interdependence between these.

In this second edition with a new section on sustainability and environmental impact, the sections on permanent sprayed concrete, the innovative technology of spray applied waterproofing membranes, fibre reinforcement and composite lining design have been expanded.

CRC Press

**Market:** Civil Engineering and Construction

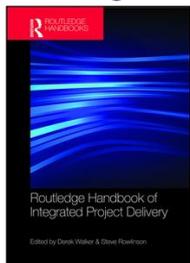
: 288pp: 125 illus: 50 halftones: 75 line drawings: 43 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-20975-9; Jul 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-26456-6; Jul 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-415-36864-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367209759](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367209759)

## Routledge Handbook of Integrated Project Delivery



Edited by **Derek Walker**, Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology, Australia and **Steve Rowlinson**, University of Hong Kong

The concept of integrated project delivery (IPD) has evolved as a result of the need for highly expert teams of people to collaborate to deliver extremely complex projects, to manage expectations about delivery speed, changes in governance standards and to take advantage of and manage expectations raised by rapid advances in technology. All this demands effective change management. This is the first Handbook to contextualise and thematically explore the concept with an emphasis on rigorous practical and theoretical validation.

Routledge

**Market:** Project Management, Procurement, Construction Management

: 744pp: 12 halftones: 65 line drawings: 47 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-73668-9: Aug 2019: **\$161.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-18577-4: Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138736689](http://www.routledge.com/9781138736689)

## The Client Role in Successful Construction Projects



**Jason Challenger**, Director of Property and Estates, Development, Health and Safety, and Maintenance, Leeds City College of Further and Higher Education, UK and **Russell Whitaker**, Innovate Estates Ltd, UK

A practical guide for clients on how to initiate, procure and manage construction projects. This book gives the client knowledge, skills and a voice through practical case studies, analysis of client best practice and checklists for before during and after the project has completed. Guidance on the use of BIM is also covered as is an examination of different practices in the UK, Europe and Asia. This book is highly recommended not only for clients, but for construction industry professionals who want to develop their own skills and enhance their working

relationship with their clients, and those looking for a practical toolkit for teaching the unique role clients have in project development.

Routledge

**Market:** Construction Project Management

: 286pp: 2 halftones: 34 line drawings: 44 tables

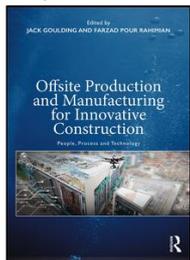
Hb: 978-1-138-05820-0: May 2019: **\$150.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-05821-7: May 2019: **\$39.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-16445-8: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138058217](http://www.routledge.com/9781138058217)

## Offsite Production and Manufacturing for Innovative Construction

People, Process and Technology



Edited by **Jack Goulding**, Northumbria University, UK and **Farzad Pour Rahimian**, University of Strathclyde, UK

By synthesising the topics surrounding offsite manufacturing, this book takes hot construction subjects including stakeholders, skills, barriers, business models, question of value, SMEs, sustainable programs, BIM, and lean, that have been well documented and researched outside of the realm of offsite construction and evaluates them under the offsite lens. Three main themes are proposed: People, Process and Technology. Topics are mapped in order to allow readers to appreciate the symbiotic forces and interrelationships that exist – particularly on design, manufacturing and construction. Essential reading for all innovators in construction, engineering and architecture.

for all innovators in construction, engineering and architecture.

Routledge

**Market:** Construction Management

: 600pp: 37 halftones: 98 line drawings: 57 tables

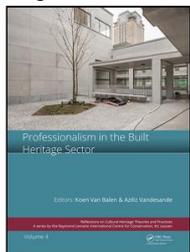
Hb: 978-1-138-55068-1: Jul 2019: **\$135.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-55071-1: Jul 2019: **\$61.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-14732-1: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138550711](http://www.routledge.com/9781138550711)

## Professionalism in the Built Heritage Sector

Edited Contributions to the International Conference on Professionalism in the Built Heritage Sector, February 5-8, 2018, Arenberg Castle, Leuven, Belgium



Edited by **Koen van Balen**, KU Leuven, Heverlee, Belgium and **Aziliz Vandesande**, KU Leuven, Heverlee, Belgium

Professionalism in the Built Heritage Sector contains reports on the lectures of the international conference organized by the Raymond Lemaire International Centre for Conservation (Leuven, Belgium, February 5th-8th, 2018). The contributions in this volume meet the increasing demand for shared information to support the transition towards a more sustainable conservation process. The volume consists of three main parts that deal with practice-led research or scientific research: "Profiles and capacities", "Education, training and quality labels", and "Obstacles and changes".

CRC Press

**Market:** Civil Engineering

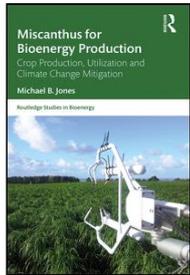
: 156pp

Hb: 978-0-367-02763-6: Mar 2019: **\$119.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-39791-2: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367027636](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367027636)

## Miscanthus for Bioenergy Production

Crop Production, Utilization and Climate Change Mitigation



Michael B. Jones

Series: *Routledge Studies in Bioenergy*

Miscanthus has been enthusiastically promoted as a second generation biomass crop, and this book provides a comprehensive review of this knowledge. The book will be key reading for students taking courses in the areas of Environmental Science and Engineering, Climate change Impacts, Renewable Energy and Energy Conservation. It will also be of interest to researchers of second generation biomass crops, and policy developers working in biofuel production and utilization.

Routledge

**Market:** Environment, Agriculture, Plant Biology, Energy Studies

: 152pp: 22 illus: 12 halftones: 7 line drawings: 3 tables

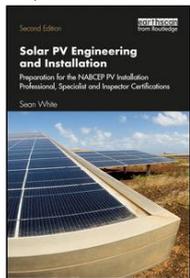
Hb: 978-1-138-09124-5: Jul 2019: \$150.00 • eBook: 978-1-315-10815-5: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138091245](http://www.routledge.com/9781138091245)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Solar PV Engineering and Installation

Preparation for the NABCEP PV Installation Professional, Specialist and Inspector Certification Exams



Sean White, Solar Energy Professor and Consultant, USA

The NABCEP PV Installation Professional Exam is the gold standard certification exam for PV professionals and is famously difficult to pass. This book will provide test-taking strategy that can be used to most effectively study for and pass the exam. Code and theory is explained in the first half and will prove as useful background for the heart of the book which consists of practice exam questions and detailed explanations of the answers.

Routledge

**Market:** Energy / Solar Energy

: 270pp: 49 illus: 44 line drawings: 40 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-34857-8: Jul 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-34859-2: Jul 2019: \$36.95

eBook: 978-0-429-43555-3: Jul 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-71333-7

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138348592](http://www.routledge.com/9781138348592)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## The Science of Risk Analysis

Foundation and Practice

Terje Aven, University of Stavanger, Norway

*The Science of Risk Analysis* seeks to strengthen risk analysis as a field and science by summarising and extending current work on the topic. It presents the foundation for a distinct risk field and science based on recent research, and explains the difference between applied risk analysis (to provide risk knowledge and tackle risk problems in relation to for example medicine, engineering, business or climate change) and generic risk analysis (on concepts, theories, frameworks, approaches, principles, methods and models to understand, assess, characterise, communicate, manage and govern risk).

Routledge

Market: Health &amp; Safety

: 352pp: 16 illus: 16 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-13919-3: Jul 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-0-367-13922-3: Jul 2019: \$60.95

eBook: 978-0-429-02918-9: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367139223](http://www.routledge.com/9780367139223)

## Introduction to Mass Casualty and Mass Fatality Response and Practices

Michael Louis Madigan, Adjunct Professor Central Texas College

This book covers both Mass Casualty and Mass Fatality and has been prepared for anyone who wants to know about the process, procedures, and management associated with it. The book details the responsibility to protect the public and is based on the latest emergency education information and physical research on what happens in disasters.

This book will assist emergency managers, department of defense, fire services, law enforcement, EMS, local, state, and federal governments, and those new to the field, by giving them a step-by-step process to follow and guide them to understanding what emergency management is.

CRC Press

Market: Occupational Health &amp; Safety

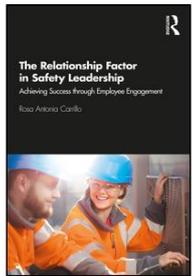
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 264pp: 1 halftones: 15 line drawings: 28 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-23006-7: Jul 2019: \$139.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-27845-7: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367230067](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367230067)

## The Relationship Factor in Safety Leadership

Achieving Success through Employee Engagement



Rosa Antonia Carrillo

At the core of *The Relationship Factor in Safety Leadership* are eight beliefs about human nature that are common to leaders who successfully communicate that safety is important while meeting business results. The book explains in business language how to create and recover important stakeholder relationships by setting priorities and taking action on a set of positive assumptions. The book is written for managers and leaders, at all levels, concerned with occupational health and safety, and wishing to learn how to leverage relationships to achieve higher performance.

Routledge

Market: Health &amp; Safety

: 136pp: 4 illus: 4 line drawings: 7 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-17772-0: Jul 2019: \$60.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367177720](http://www.routledge.com/9780367177720)

[www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates](http://www.tandf.co.uk/eupdates)  
for e-mail updates in your field



Email: [orders@taylorandfrancis.com](mailto:orders@taylorandfrancis.com)  
for more information



[www.tandfebooks.com](http://www.tandfebooks.com)  
eBooks for Libraries & Institutions



Taylor & Francis Group  
an informa business

## Applied and Systemic-Structural Activity Theory

Advances in Studies of Human Performance

Edited by **Gregory Z. Bedny** and **Inna S. Bedny**, Evolute, LLC, Louisville, Kentucky, USA

Series: *Human Activity*

This book presents new data in Applied and Systemic-Structural Activity Theory (SSAT), that can be used in the study of human performance. The book offers principles of standardized and unified work activity, that can be used in other studies. This multi-contributed book offers a selection of works that will provide a holistic picture of the field. The new data can be utilized for the study of extremely complex human-machine and human-computer systems, and for evaluation of efficiency, complexity, and reliability of new systems.

CRC Press

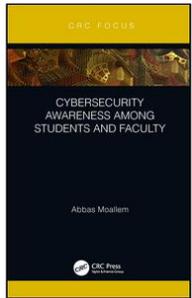
**Market:** Ergonomics & Human Factors

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 360pp: 49 illus: 25 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-60672-2: Jul 2019: \$129.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-46631-1: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138606722](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138606722)

## Cybersecurity Awareness Among Students and Faculty



**Abbas Moallem**, Adjunct Faculty, San Jose State University, CA

According to the US Census report, there are about 16 million students enrolled in colleges across the United States. Cybersecurity for educational institutions and particularly for student populations is extremely critical. According to the Federal Trade Commission's 2016 Consumer Sentinel Network report, 19 percent of identity theft complaints came from people under the age of 29. Approximal 74,400 young adults fell victim to identity theft in 2016. This book reports the results of several studies aimed to investigate student awareness and attitudes toward cybersecurity and the resulting risks. The book discloses a plan of action to improve security awareness and protection.

CRC Press

**Market:** Ergonomics & Human Factors

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 96pp: 5 illus: 5 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-14407-4: May 2019: \$65.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-03190-8: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367144074](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367144074)

## Human Factors for Sustainability

Theoretical Perspectives and Global Applications

Edited by **Andrew Thatcher**, Department of Psychology, School of Human & Community Development, University of the Witwatersrand, WITS, Gauteng, South Africa, **Klaus J. Zink**, Institute for Technology and Work (ITA), Kaiserslautern and **Klaus Fischer**, Institute for Technology and Work (ITA), Kaiserslautern

This book deals with the central question of how human factors and ergonomics (HFE) might contribute to solutions for the more sustainable development of our world. The contents of the book are highly compatible with the recent political agenda for sustainable development as well as with sustainability research from other disciplines. The book aims to summarize and profile the various empirical and theoretical work arising from the field of "Human Factors and Sustainable Development" in the last decade. The book gives a systematic overview of relevant theoretical concepts, their underlying philosophies, as well as global application fields and case studies.

CRC Press

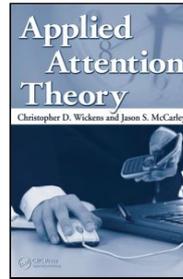
**Market:** Ergonomics & Human Factors

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 472pp: 60 illus: 24 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-57657-5: Jul 2019: \$159.95 • eBook: 978-1-351-26968-1: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138576575](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138576575)

## Applied Attention Theory



**Christopher D. Wickens**, Consultant, CO, USA and **Jason S. McCarley**, University of Illinois, Champaign, USA

Emphasizing the link between theory and application, Applied Attention Theory presents laboratory-based psychological research relevant to a wide range of areas outside of the lab. The book provides an understanding of basic theories such as divide, focused, and selective attention as well as specific application areas, including mental workload measurement, multi-tasking, distracted driving, complex display design, training attention skills, graph design, decision making, education and pedagogy, human-computer interaction, process control, and neuroergonomics. The text offers intuitive descriptions of attentional phenomena and also includes an extensive reference

list.

CRC Press

**Market:** Ergonomics and Human Factors

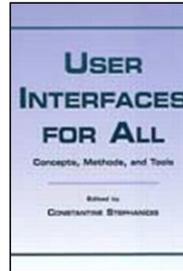
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 248pp: 40 illus: 1 tables

Pb: 978-0-805-85983-6: Dec 2007: \$51.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-05926-1: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780805859836](http://www.crcpress.com/9780805859836)

## User Interfaces for All

Concepts, Methods, and Tools



Edited by **Constantine Stephanidis**, Institute of Computer Science and University of Crete, Greece

Series: *Human Factors and Ergonomics*

*User Interfaces for All* is the first book dedicated to the issues of Universal Design and Universal Access in the field of Human-Computer Interaction (HCI). Universal Design (or Design for All) is an inclusive and proactive approach seeking to accommodate diversity in the users and usage contexts of interactive products, applications, and services, starting from the design phase of the development life cycle. The ongoing paradigm shift toward a knowledge-intensive information society is already bringing about radical changes in the way people

work and interact with each other and with information.

CRC Press

**Market:** Ergonomics and Human Factors

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 760pp

Hb: 978-0-805-82967-9: Nov 2000: \$265.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-22808-7: Nov 2000

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780805829679](http://www.crcpress.com/9780805829679)

## The Biological Resources of Model Organisms

Edited by **Robert L. Jarret**, USDA, Plant Genetic Resources Conservation Unit, Griffin, CA, USA and **Kevin McCluskey**, Research Professor, Department of Plant Pathology, Kansas State University

Bioresources are used by thousands of researchers and represent invaluable assets for large-scale experiments in a wide range of disciplines. These living materials include diverse species such as thale cress, maize, fruit flies, clawed frogs, zebrafish, green algae, tilapia, and sheep spanning across scientific disciplines. This book discusses the history, significance, and biodiversity of various genetic resources; managing existing bioresources through acquisition, maintenance, and distribution policies; characterization and evaluation of these resources; and future goals and improvements in handling them.

CRC Press

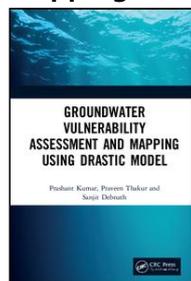
**Market:** Life Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 304pp: 30 illus: 20 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-29461-5; Aug 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-10099-9; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138294615](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138294615)

## Groundwater Vulnerability Assessment and Mapping using DRASTIC Model



**Prashant Kumar**, CSIR-Central Scientific Instruments Organisation, Chandigarh, INDIA, **Praveen Thakur** and **Sanjit Debnath**, CSIR-Central Scientific Instruments Organisation, Chandigarh, INDIA

Groundwater is perceived as a widely distributed resource, but it is fundamentally a local entity. DRASTIC is a model to assess the vulnerability of groundwater to contamination with implicit challenges. This book demonstrates the effectiveness of the model in a geographical area for validation of vulnerable zones against the chemically analyzed water samples. It presents the optimization of parameters with consideration to anthropogenic factors resulting in development of precise maps highlighting several zones with varied gravity of contamination. Impact of

vadose zone has been assessed by considering every sub-surface layer from the earth surface to the presence of groundwater.

CRC Press

**Market:** Water Science and Engineering

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 128pp: 34 illus: 21 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-25446-9; Jul 2019: \$119.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-28786-2; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367254469](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367254469)

## Oceanography and Marine Biology

An Annual Review, Volume 57

Edited by **S. J. Hawkins**, **L. Allcock**, **A. E. Bates**, **L. B. Firth**, School of Biological and Marine Sciences, Plymouth University, UK, **I. P. Smith**, School of Biological Sciences, University of Aberdeen, U.K., **S. Swearer**, **P. Todd** and **K. Pack**

*Series: Oceanography and Marine Biology - An Annual Review*

*Oceanography and Marine Biology: An Annual Review* remains one of the most cited sources in marine science and oceanography. This volume covers topics that include resting cysts from coastal marine plankton, facilitation cascades in marine ecosystems, and the way that human activities are rapidly altering the sensory landscape and behaviour of marine animals. From Volume 57 a new international Editorial Board ensures global relevance, with editors from the UK, Ireland, Canada, Australia and Singapore. The series volumes find a place in the libraries of not only marine laboratories and institutes, but also universities.

CRC Press

**Market:** Life Science

7 x 10: 360pp: 64 illus: 15 halftones: 49 line drawings

Hb: 978-0-367-13415-0; Jul 2019: \$219.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-02637-9; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367134150](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367134150)

## Sustainability of Business in the Context of Environmental Management



**Kamlesh Pritwani**

This book studies the newly emerged concept of 'sustainable business' in view of the growing Indian economy. It explores the current CSR practices adopted with reference to environmental management in Indian companies. It explores the forces driving the changing relationship between business and society and corporate leadership reacting to environmental challenges. Finally, the book restates the concept of increasing profitability through societal development.

Please note: This volume is Co-published with The Energy and Resources Institute Press, New Delhi. Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

CRC Press

**Market:** Environmental Science

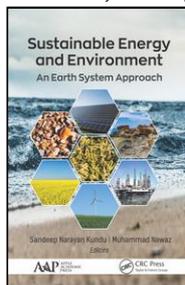
: 326pp: 38 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-17902-1; Apr 2019: \$145.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-05838-7; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367179021](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367179021)

## Sustainable Energy and Environment

An Earth System Approach



Edited by **Sandeep Narayan Kundu** and **Muhammad Nawaz**

*Sustainable Energy and Environment: An Earth System Approach* provides a holistic understanding of earth, energy, and the environment through a careful selection of invited chapters. The book looks at Earth from the perspective of a livable planet and elaborates on surface and subsurface processes and the various energy cycles where energy is transformed and stored in the various spheres. The chapters discuss the interactions between the different parts of Earth—how energy is exchanged between the atmosphere, hydrosphere, biosphere, and geosphere, and how impacts it the environment in which we live.

Apple Academic Press

**Market:** Earth Science

6 x 9: 340pp: 111 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88763-2; Jul 2019: \$159.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-43010-7; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771887632](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771887632)

## Lessons in Environmental Microbiology

**Roger Tim Haug**, Consultant, Torrance, California, USA; Loyola Marymount University-Emeritus

This new book provides an understanding of the microbial processes used in the environmental engineering and science fields. It examines both basic theory as well as the latest advancements in practical applications, including nutrient removal and recovery, methanogenesis, suspended growth bioreactors, and more. The information is presented in a very user-friendly manner, it is not assumed that readers are already experts in the field. It also offers a brief history of how microbiology relates to sanitary practice, and examines the lessons learned from the great epidemics of the past. Numerous worked example problems are presented in every chapter.

CRC Press

**Market:** Environmental Science

7 x 10: 760pp: 150 illus: 17 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-33658-2; Aug 2019: \$159.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-44290-2; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138336582](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138336582)

## Soil Clays

Linking Geology, Biology, Agriculture, and the Environment

**Jock G. Churchman**, University of Adelaide, School of Agriculture, Food and Wine, Urrbrae, South Australia, Australia and **Bruce Velde**, Geosciences Ecole Normale Supérieure, Paris, France

Soils underpin human survival and environmental quality; however, they are infinitely variable. The clays present in soil dictate the ability of the soil to support and sustain the growth of plants, retain organic matter, and host useful microbes. This book describes the origin of soil clays, occurrences, and influences their mode of formation has on soil. It provides a new understanding of the nature of clay minerals, clay surface chemistry, and clay-organic-nutrient-water interactions relevant to soil function and environmental outcomes. The book aims to improve predictions of important properties of soils through understanding their highly reactive clay minerals in soils worldwide.

CRC Press

**Market:** Agricultural Science

7 x 10: 280pp: 97 illus: 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-77005-7: Jul 2019: \$169.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-15476-8: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498770057](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498770057)

## Soil Degradation and Restoration in Africa

Edited by **Rattan Lal**, The Ohio State University and **B. A. Stewart**, West Texas A&M University, Canyon, USA

*Series: Advances in Soil Science*

Soil degradation is a widespread problem in Africa resulting in low agricultural productivity while demand for food continues to increase. Degradation is caused by accelerated erosion, acidification, contamination, depletion of soil organic matter and plant nutrients, and salinization. Food and nutritional security of the growing population of Africa can only be achieved if degraded soils are restored, and soils of agroecosystems are managed prudently and sustainably. This book describes the soils of Africa, processes of soil degradation, extent and severity of soil degradation, and the impacts of degradation processes on food and nutritional security.

CRC Press

**Market:** Agricultural Science

7 x 10: 336pp: 121 illus: 70 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-10331-3: Jul 2019: \$179.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-10284-9: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138103313](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138103313)



## A Complete Guide to Wireless Sensor Networks

from Inception to Current Trends

Ankur Dumka, Sandip K. Chaurasiya, Arindam Biswas and Hardwari Lal Mandoria

This book provides comprehensive coverage of the major aspects in designing, implementing, and deploying wireless sensor networks by discussing present research on WSNs and their applications in various disciplines. It familiarizes readers with the current state of WSNs and how such networks can be improved to achieve effectiveness and efficiency.

CRC Press

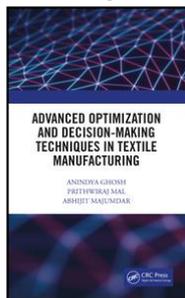
Market: Engineering - Electrical

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 336pp: 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-57828-9: Jun 2019: \$99.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-28684-1: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138578289](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138578289)

## Advanced Optimization and Decision-Making Techniques in Textile Manufacturing



Anindya Ghosh, Department of Textile Technology, Government College of Engineering and Textile Technology, Berhampore, West Bengal, INDIA, Prithwiraj Mal, Department of Textile Design, National Institute of Fashion Technology, Hyderabad, Telangana, INDIA and Abhijit Majumdar, Department of Textile Technology, Indian Institute of Technology Delhi, Hauz Khas, New Delhi, INDIA

The book includes theory and applications of various types of multi-criteria decision making and optimization techniques with reference to textile manufacturing and management. It discusses multi-criteria decision-making methods and optimization techniques in the textile domain supported by examples, case studies and MATLAB codes.

CRC Press

Market: Textile Engineering

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 302pp: 85 illus: 105 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-58676-5: Mar 2019: \$179.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-50441-9: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138586765](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138586765)

## AC to AC Converters

Modeling, Simulation, and Real Time Implementation Using SIMULINK

Narayanaswamy P R Iyer, Consultant, Sydney, NSW, Australia

Power electronic converters can be broadly classified as AC to DC, DC to AC, DC to DC and AC to AC converters. AC controllers and cycloconverters are fabricated using Silicon Controlled Rectifiers (SCR) whereas matrix converters are built using semiconductor bidirectional switches. This text book provides a summary of AC to AC Converter modelling excluding AC controllers. The software Simulink® by Mathworks Inc., USA is used to develop the models of AC to AC Converters. This text book is mostly suitable for researchers and practising professional engineers in the industry working in the area of AC to AC converters.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Electrical

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 304pp: 230 illus: 51 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19750-6: Jun 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-24307-3: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367197506](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367197506)

## Advances in Nanostructured Composites, Volume 2

Applications of Nanocomposites

Edited by Mahmood Aliofkhaeaei, Tarbiat Modares University, Tehran, Iran

The second volume of this book aims to provide a guide for different applications of modern nanocomposites especially those fabricated by carbon nanotubes and graphene. The book makes a comparative study of fiber-reinforced composites which have been embedded into the matrix with nanocomposites containing nanotubes in place of fibers. The main topics of this volume are: Electrochemical Properties of Nanoporous Based Materials, Fabrication and application graphene oxide-based metal & metal oxide nanocomposites, Electrochemical Sensors / Biosensors Based on Carbon Aerogels / Xerogels, Advances in nanobiocatalysis: Strategies for lipase immobilization and stabilization, and more.

CRC Press

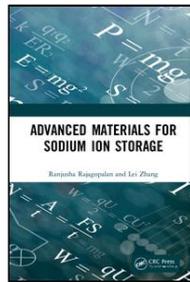
Market: Nanoscience & Technology

7 x 10: 408pp: 224 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-07631-3: Jun 2019: \$169.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-02171-8: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367076313](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367076313)

## Advanced Materials for Sodium Ion Storage



Ranjusha Rajagopalan, University of Wollongong, Australia and Lei Zhang, Griffith University, Australia

This book focusses on the current research on electrode materials and future directions for sodium ion batteries (SIBs) to meet the challenges associated with the full cell aspect. Further, it provide insights into practical issues in the development of SIBs including anodes and cathodes, appropriate electrolytes, binders and additives.

CRC Press

Market: Materials Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 200pp: 40 illus: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-38965-6: Jul 2019: \$129.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-42377-2: Jul 2019

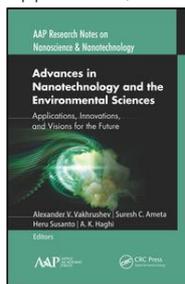
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138389656](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138389656)

## Advances in Nanotechnology and the Environmental Sciences

Applications, Innovations, and Visions for the Future

Edited by Alexander V. Vakhrushev, Suresh C. Ameta, Heru Susanto and A. K. Haghi

Series: AAP Research Notes on Nanoscience and Nanotechnology



This volume showcases a selection of new research on nanotechnological applications for environmental protection along with new advanced technologies in nanochemistry. It presents an interdisciplinary approach that brings together materials science, chemistry, and nanotechnology.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Nanotechnology

6 x 9: 215pp: 56 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88754-0: Jul 2019: \$159.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-42583-7: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771887540](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771887540)

## An Introduction to Virtual Sound Barriers

XiaoJun Qiu, Centre for Audio, Acoustics and Vibration, Faculty of Engineering and Information Technology, University of Technology Sydney, Australia

This book introduces the history, principle, design methods, and recent progress in research of virtual sound barriers. Two virtual sound barrier systems, i.e., planar virtual sound barrier system and three-dimensional virtual sound barrier system, are discussed including applications, limitations, and future direction discussions.

CRC Press

**Market:** Acoustics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 232pp: 160 illus: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-34810-8: Jul 2019: \$169.00 • eBook: 978-1-351-16804-5: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815348108](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815348108)

## Capacitive Silicon Resonators

Performance Enhancement Methods

Nguyen Van Toan and Takahito Ono

Microfabricated resonators play an essential role in a variety of applications, including mass sensing, timing reference applications, and filtering applications. Many transduction mechanisms including piezoelectric, piezoresistive, and capacitive mechanisms, have been studied to induce and detect the motion of resonators. This book is meant to introduce and suggest several technological approaches together with design considerations for performance enhancement of capacitive silicon resonators, and will be useful for those working in field of micro and nanotechnology.

CRC Press

**Market:** Electrical Engineering

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 184pp: 119 illus: 19 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-21776-1: Jul 2019: \$129.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-26601-0: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367217761](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367217761)

## Cooperative Localization and Navigation

Theory, Research, and Practice

Edited by Chao Gao, Naval Aeronautical University, China, Guorong Zhao, Naval Aeronautical University, China and Hassen Fourati, University Grenoble Alpes, France

This book captures the latest results and techniques for cooperative localization and navigation drawn from a broad array of disciplines. It provides the reader with a generic and comprehensive view of modeling, strategies, and state estimation methodologies in that fields. It discusses the most recent research and novel advances in that direction, exploring the design of algorithms and architectures, benefits, and challenging aspects, as well as a potential broad array of disciplines, including wireless communication, indoor localization, robotics, emergency rescue, motion analysis, etc.

CRC Press

**Market:** Engineering - Electrical

7 x 10: 752pp: 220 illus: 22 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-58061-9: Aug 2019: \$179.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-50722-9: Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138580619](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138580619)

## Coulomb Excitations and Decays in Graphene-Related Systems

Chiun-Yan Lin, Department of Physics, National Cheng Kung University, Jhao-Ying Wu, Center of General Studies, National Kaohsiung University of Science and Technology, Chih-Wei Chiu, Department of Physics, National Kaohsiung Normal University and Ming-Fa Lin, Department of Physics, National Cheng Kung University

The book provides an overview of Coulomb excitations and decays in graphene-related systems under the effects of lattice symmetries, layer numbers, dimensions, stacking configurations, orbital hybridizations, intralayer and interlayer hopping integrals, spin-orbital couplings, temperatures, electron/hole dopings, electric field, and magnetic quantization. It presents a theoretical model and addresses important advances in essential properties and diverse excitation phenomena. The theoretical model is applicable for various dimension-enriched graphene-related systems and other 2D materials, including layered graphenes, graphites, carbon nanotubes, silicene and germanene.

CRC Press

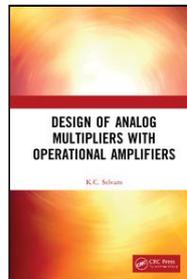
**Market:** Science Physics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 418pp: 156 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-21861-4: Jul 2019: \$179.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-27736-8: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367218614](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367218614)

## Design of Analog Multipliers with Operational Amplifiers



K.C. Selvam, Indian Institute of Technology Madras, Chennai, INDIA

This book describes forty-eight analog multiplier circuits, including their elements as integrator, comparator, switch, low pass filter, peak detector and sample & hold circuit. This book use a maximum of four operational amplifiers which helps simulate the multipliers with minimum number of components.

CRC Press

**Market:** Circuits & Devices

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 224pp: 205 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-22894-1: Aug 2019: \$129.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-27745-0: Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367228941](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367228941)

## Emerging Frontiers in Industrial and Systems Engineering

Success Through Collaboration

Edited by Harriet Nembhard, Elizabeth A. Cudney, Missouri University of Science and Technology, Rolla, USA and Katherine Coperich

Series: *Continuous Improvement Series*

Success is driven through collaboration. The field of Industrial and Systems Engineering has evolved as a major engineering field with interdisciplinary strength drawn from effective utilization, process improvement, optimization, design, and management of complex systems. It is a broad discipline that is important to nearly every attempt to solve problems facing the needs of society and the welfare of humanity. In order to carry this forward, successful collaborations are needed between industry, government, and academia. This book brings together an international group of distinguished practitioners and academics in manufacturing, healthcare, logistics, and energy sectors.

CRC Press

**Market:** Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 372pp: 116 illus: 35 tables

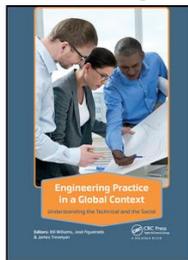
Hb: 978-1-138-59375-6: Jun 2019: \$139.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-48803-0: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138593756](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138593756)

## NEW IN PAPERBACK

**Engineering Practice in a Global Context**

Understanding the Technical and the Social



Edited by **Bill Williams**, Polytechnic Institute of Setubal, Portugal, **José Figueiredo**, IST, Technical University of Lisbon, Portugal and **James Trevelyan**, The University of Western Australia, Crawley, Australia

This book characterizes the technical and social aspects of engineering practice and to look at ways that this characterization can be important in the design of engineering courses in higher education; The principal contours of the work include the study of engineering practice and its relation to knowledge, competences and to cross-disciplinary and identity contexts. Empirical data on the practice of engineering professionals are presented from a range of companies in

different national contexts, including engineering design companies and engineering innovation leaders.

CRC Press

**Market:** Engineering Education

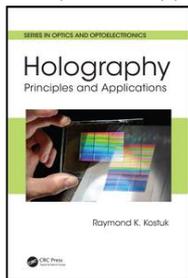
: 302pp

Hb: 978-0-415-63696-4; Sep 2013: **\$78.95** • Pb: 978-1-138-37256-6; Aug 2018: **\$49.00**

eBook: 978-0-429-22785-1; Sep 2013

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138372566](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138372566)**Holography**

Principles and Applications



Edited by **Raymond K. Kostuk**, University of Arizona, Tucson, USA

*Series: Series in Optics and Optoelectronics*

This self-contained treatment of the principles, techniques, and applications of holography examines theory and practice, image analysis, specialized techniques, and a range of applications of both analog and digital holographic methods. Suitable for researchers and graduate students in physics and optics, the book includes exercise problems to enhance understanding.

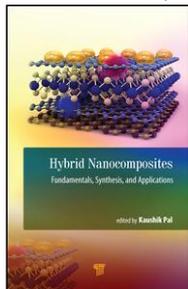
CRC Press

**Market:** Physics

7 x 10: 376pp: 277 illus

Hb: 978-1-439-85583-6; Jul 2019: **\$169.95**\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781439855836](http://www.crcpress.com/9781439855836)**Hybrid Nanocomposites**

Fundamentals, Synthesis, and Applications



Edited by **Kaushik Pal**

This book provides an overview of some key current developments in nanoscience and nanotechnology and highlights some of their possible future applications in materials science. It illustrates the wide-ranging interest in these areas, and the chapters address the novel synthesis of nanomaterials and their hybrid composites; nanobiocomposites; transition metal oxide nanocomposites; spectroscopic and electron microscopic studies; social, ethical, and regulatory implications of various aspects of nanotechnology; and significant foreseeable applications of some key hybrid nanomaterials.

Jenny Stanford Publishing

**Market:** Material Science

6 x 9: 412pp: 86 illus: 13 tables

Hb: 978-9-814-80034-1; Mar 2019: **\$179.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-00096-6; Mar 2019\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9789814800341](http://www.crcpress.com/9789814800341)**Introduction to Unified Strength Theory**

Mao-Hong Yu and Shu-Qi Yu

Strength theory deals with the yield or failure of materials under complex stress state. It is very important in mechanics of materials, strength of structures, mechanical and civil engineering. The unified strength theory can be adopted for various kinds of materials, such as metallic materials, geomaterials, polymers etc. Its limit surfaces cover the whole regions of the convex strength theory from the lower bound to the upper bound. Some applications of unified strength theory are given in this book. This book is suitable for (under)graduate students, researchers and civil engineers, who are studying the mechanics of materials and engineering mechanics.

CRC Press

**Market:** Civil Engineering

: 100pp: 11 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-24682-2; May 2019: **\$65.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-28394-9; May 2019\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367246822](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367246822)**Level Set Method in Medical Imaging Segmentation**

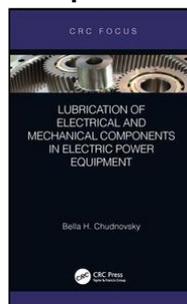
Edited by **Ayman El-Baz**, University of Louisville, Kentucky, USA and **Jasjit S. Suri**, Global Biomedical Technologies, Inc., Roseville, USA

Level set methods are numerical techniques which offer remarkably powerful tools for understanding, analyzing, and computing interface motion in a host of settings. When used for medical imaging analysis and segmentation, the function assigns a label to each pixel or voxel and optimality is defined based on desired imaging properties. This often includes a detection step to extract specific objects via segmentation. This allows for the segmentation and analysis problem to be formulated and solved in a principled way based on well-established mathematical theories. Level set method is a great tool for modeling time varying medical images and enhancement of numerical computations.

CRC Press

**Market:** Biomedical Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 366pp: 139 illus: 18 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-55345-3; Jul 2019: **\$229.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-14859-5; Jul 2019\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138553453](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138553453)**Lubrication of Electrical and Mechanical Components in Electric Power Equipment**

Edited by **Bella H. Chudnovsky**

The main goal of the book is to review research, engineering and technical data in the field of electrical equipment lubrication. It presents analysis of multiple important application of lubricants in power industry of both electrical and mechanical parts. The book reviews the use of lubricants for surfaces of electrical and mechanical parts protection from mechanical wear and/or friction, and from degradation due to fretting, as well as corrosion protection when lubricant is a barrier between metallic surfaces and atmospheric pollutants.

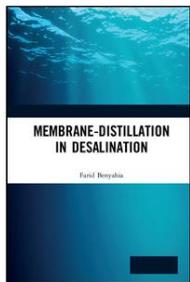
CRC Press

**Market:** Engineering - Electrical

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 152pp: 29 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19745-2; May 2019: **\$65.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-24303-5; May 2019\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367197452](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367197452)

## Membrane-Distillation in Desalination



Farid Benyahia, Qatar University, Doha

This book is an attempt to provide the latest knowledge, state of the art and demystify outstanding issues that delay the deployment of the technology on a large scale. It explains the energy advantage of membrane distillation for desalination when compared to traditional techniques such as thermal or reverse osmosis.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Chemical

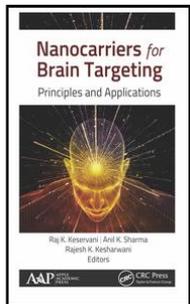
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 216pp: 46 illus: 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-74854-4: Jun 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-11755-3: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498748544](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498748544)

## Nanocarriers for Brain Targeting

Principles and Applications



Edited by Raj K. Keservani, Anil K. Sharma, Lecturer, Delhi Institute of Pharmaceutical Sciences and Research, University of Delhi, India and Rajesh K. Kesharwani, Faculty, National Institute of Technology, Warangal, Telangana, India

This new volume recent research on brain physiology and the development of drug delivery systems. It explores a diverse variety of strategies that can be employed to achieve drug targeting to the brain. The nanocarriers that are discussed include nanoparticles, vesicular carriers, carriers having carbon as a core constituent, dispersed systems, and more. The blood brain barrier (BBB) blocks the passage of certain substances, posing a challenge to effective drug delivery. The volume looks at how to circumvent this with drug delivery carriers that are able to deliver drugs across the BBB in a safe and effective fashion.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Nanotechnology

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 593pp: 72 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88730-4: May 2019: \$179.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-46507-9: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771887304](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771887304)

## Nanohybrids in Environmental & Biomedical Applications

Edited by Surender Kumar Sharma, Universidade Federal do Maranhão, Sao Luis, Brazil

Series: *Monograph Series in Physical Sciences*

Hereostructured nanoparticles have the capability for a broad range of novel and enhanced properties, which leads to appealing biomedical and environmental applications. This timely new book addresses the design and preparation of multiphase nanomaterials with desired size, shape, phase composition, and crystallinity, as well as their current applications. It emphasizes key examples to motivate deeper studies, including nanomaterial-based hyperthermia treatment of cancer, nanohybrids for water purification, nanostructures used in the removal or detection of bioagents from waste water, and so on.

CRC Press

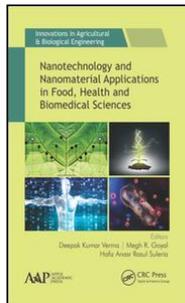
Market: Nanoscience & Technology

7 x 10: 408pp: 158 illus: 37 halftones: 121 line drawings: 13 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-36762-8: Jul 2019: \$159.95 • eBook: 978-1-351-25684-1: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815367628](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815367628)

## Nanotechnology and Nanomaterial Applications in Food, Health and Biomedical Sciences



Edited by Deepak Kumar Verma, Megh R. Goyal and Hafiz Anas Rasul Suleria

Series: *Innovations in Agricultural & Biological Engineering*

The new volume presents some important issues and discusses the multitude of possibilities for development in nanotechnology that focuses on overcoming the problems and challenges faced by the biomedical and food industries. The volume hopes to facilitate the development of devices and materials that benefits patients and their healthcare.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Nanobiotechnology

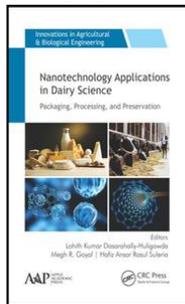
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 343pp: 45 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88764-9: Aug 2019: \$159.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-42566-0: Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771887649](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771887649)

## Nanotechnology Applications in Dairy Science

Packaging, Processing, and Preservation



Edited by Lohith Kumar Dasarahally-Huligowda, Megh R. Goyal and Hafiz Anas Rasul Suleria

Series: *Innovations in Agricultural & Biological Engineering*

This new volume is designed to provide new insight into the utilization of nanotechnology in dairy science and food science. It focuses on applications of nanotechnology in packaging and drying of dairy and meat products, nanofiltration use in the dairy industry, and whey processing and dairy encapsulation. In addition, this book will facilitate the necessary understanding of the different aspects and concerns with regard to the new technological advances that nanotechnologies are contributing to the dairy industry. It also addresses several of the challenges that are overcome by the continuing development of nanotechnology applications in the food and dairy industries.

Apple Academic Press

Market: Nanobiotechnology

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 323pp: 32 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88765-6: Aug 2019: \$159.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-42537-0: Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771887656](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771887656)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Optical Inspection of Microsystems, Second Edition

Edited by Wolfgang Osten, Universität Stuttgart, Germany

This book provides an up-to-date survey of the most important and widely used full-field optical metrology and inspection technologies. Techniques such as interference microscopy, laser Doppler vibrometry, holography, speckle metrology, and spectroscopy are included. In this new edition are also found calibration of optical measurement systems for the inspection of MEMS, numerical tools for the characterization of microelectromechanical systems, deflectometry for the inspection of MEMS, digital holographic microscopy for the inspection of MEMS, and characterization of the dynamics of MEMS.

CRC Press

Market: Engineering - Electrical

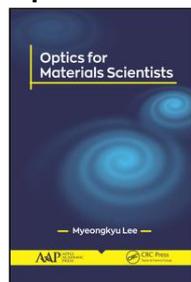
7 x 10: 590pp: 502 illus: 20 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-77947-0: Jul 2019: \$269.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-18673-8: Jul 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-849-33682-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498779470](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498779470)

## Optics for Materials Scientists



Myeongkyu Lee

This volume is intended to help materials scientists and engineers fully comprehend the principles of optics and optical phenomena and effectively utilize them for the design and fabrication of optical materials and devices. Materials science is an interdisciplinary field at the intersection of various fields, such as metallurgy, ceramics, solid-state physics, chemistry, chemical engineering, and mechanical engineering. Thus, many physicists, chemists, and engineers also work in materials science. Many materials scientists generally do not have a strong background in optics, and this book aims to fill that gap.

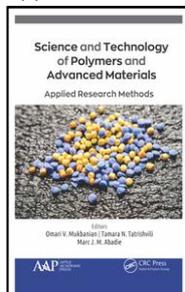
Apple Academic Press  
Market: Materials Science  
6 x 9: 376pp: 237 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88757-1: Jul 2019: \$169.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-42535-6: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771887571](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771887571)

## Science and Technology of Polymers and Advanced Materials

Applied Research Methods



Edited by Omari V. Mukbaniani, Tamara N. Tatrishvili and Marc J. M. Abadie

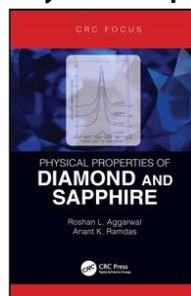
Presents a selection of new approaches in the field of composites and nanomaterials, polymer synthesis and applications, and materials and their properties. Some composites/nanocomposites and interfaces are explored as well, some with medical applications. The authors also look at simulations and modeling, synthesis involving photochemistry, self-assembled hydrogels, and sol-gel processing.

Apple Academic Press  
Market: Material Science  
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 389pp: 198 illus

Hb: 978-1-771-88753-3: Jul 2019: \$159.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-42530-1: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781771887533](http://www.crcpress.com/9781771887533)

## Physical Properties of Diamond and Sapphire



Roshan L. Aggarwal and Anant K. Ramdas

Focusing on the physical properties of diamond and sapphire, this monograph describes details on crystal structure and growth, mechanical properties, thermal properties, optical properties, light scattering of diamond and sapphire crystals, and sapphire lasers. Mechanical properties include hardness, tensile strength, compressive strength, and Young's modulus. Thermal properties include thermal expansion, specific heat, and thermal conductivity. Optical properties of diamond and sapphire include transmission, refractive index, and absorption. Light scattering includes Raman scattering and Brillouin scattering. Sapphire lasers include chromium-doped and titanium-doped lasers.

CRC Press

Market: Materials Science  
5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 76pp: 55 illus: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-23508-6: May 2019: \$65.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28326-0: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367235086](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367235086)

## Surfactants in Tribology, Volume 6

Edited by Girma Biresaw, USDA, ARS, NCAUR, CPF, Peoria, Illinois, USA and K.L. Mittal, Hopewell Junction, New York, USA

Surfactants play a critical role in Tribology controlling friction, wear, and lubricant properties such as emulsification, demulsification, bioresistance, oxidation resistance, rust prevention and corrosion resistance. This is a critical topic for new materials and devices particularly those built at the nanoscale. This newest volume will address important advances, methods, and the use of novel materials to reduce friction and wear. Scientists from industrial research and development (R&D) organizations and academic research teams in Asia, Europe, the Middle East and North America will participate in the work.

CRC Press

Market: Materials Science  
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 312pp: 166 illus: 30 tables

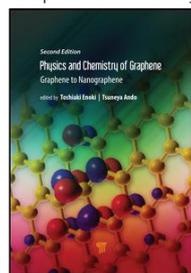
Hb: 978-1-138-58457-0: Aug 2019: \$199.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-28770-1: Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138584570](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138584570)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Physics and Chemistry of Graphene (Second Edition)

Graphene to Nanographene



Edited by Toshiaki Enoki, Tokyo Institute of Technology, Japan and Tsuneya Ando, Tokyo Institute of Technology, Japan

This book comprehensively discusses the fundamental issues related to the electronic, magnetic, and chemical properties of condensed polycyclic hydrocarbon molecules, nanographene, and graphene. In these five years since the publication of the 1st edition, the growing research on graphene and related materials has uncovered unconventional facets of graphene and its nanostructured derivatives. This 2nd edition includes a new chapter on current topics, in addition to updates to the existing chapters.

Jenny Stanford Publishing

Market: Material Science  
6 x 9: 600pp

Hb: 978-9-814-80038-9: Jul 2019: \$249.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-02331-6: Jul 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-9-814-24148-9

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9789814800389](http://www.crcpress.com/9789814800389)

NEW IN PAPERBACK

## Sustainable Energy Policies for Europe

Towards 100% Renewable Energy



Edited by Rainer Hinrichs-Rahlwes, European Renewable Energy Council and European Renewable Energies Federation, Brussels, Belgium, and German Renewable Energy Federation, Berlin, Germany

Series: *Sustainable Energy Developments*

The discussion about energy perspectives up to 2050 and beyond has started. There seems to be consensus that ambitious climate change mitigation policies are necessary, whereas proposed solutions vary from aiming at 100% renewable energies and setting up appropriate policy frameworks to a mix of renewables with so-called clean fossil and nuclear energy.

Provides an analysis of the different approaches and the reasons why there is no sustainable alternative to aiming at 100% renewables – and how this vision could come true. An overview and in-depth analysis of a vital debate, describing policy options and their impact on Renewable Energy development and deployment in Europe.

CRC Press

Market: Sustainable Energy  
: 200pp

Hb: 978-0-415-62099-4: Sep 2013: \$99.95 • Pb: 978-1-138-38134-6: Aug 2018: \$71.00

eBook: 978-0-429-21710-4: Sep 2013

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138381346](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138381346)

## TEXTBOOK · READER

**Automotive Innovation**

The Science and Engineering behind Cutting-Edge Automotive Technology



**Patrick Hossay**

*Automotive Innovation: The Science and Engineering behind Cutting-Edge Automotive Technology* provides a survey of innovative automotive technologies in the industry. Automobiles are rapidly changing, and this text explores these trends. IC engines, transmissions, and chassis are being improved, and there are breakthroughs in digital control, manufacturing, and materials. New vehicles demonstrate improved performance, safety and efficiency factors; and electric vehicles represent a new alternative; sensing technologies and computer processors redefine the nature of driving. The text explores these changes, the engineering and science behind them, and directions for

the future.

CRC Press

**Market:** Engineering - Mechanical

7 x 10: 318pp: 118 halftones: 64 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-61176-4: Jul 2019: **\$129.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-46499-7: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138611764](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138611764)

## 2nd Edition · TEXTBOOK · READER

**Chemical Reaction Engineering and Reactor Technology, Second Edition**

**Tapio O. Salmi**, Abo Akademi, Abo-Turku, Finland, **Jyri-Pekka Mikkola**, Abo Akademi, Abo-Turku, Finland and **Johan P. Warna**, Abo Akademi, Abo-Turku, Finland

*Series: Chemical Industries*

This well received textbook develops the concept of chemical reaction engineering in a systematic manner, beginning with homogeneous reactors and gradually moving toward more complicated heterogeneous systems. Reactor technology is presented in an illustrative manner with many practical and varied applications included. Numerous realistic exercises help upper undergraduate and graduate students learn the concepts presented. A modern computing approach to chemical reaction engineering is taken throughout the material. The real-life examples make the book very attractive for a broad audience, including engineers working in chemical and process industry.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

**Market:** Engineering-Chemical

7 x 10: 668pp: 422 illus: 124 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-71250-8: Jul 2019: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-20011-8: Jul 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-420-09268-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138712508](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138712508)

## TEXTBOOK · READER

**Control Systems**

Classical, Modern, and AI-Based Approaches

**Jitendra R. Raol**, Ramaiah Institute of Technology, Bangalore, India and **Ramakalyan Ayyagari**, National Institute of Technology (NIT), India

This book provides a broad and comprehensive study of the principles, mathematics, and applications for studying basic control in Mechanical, Electrical, Aerospace, and other engineering disciplines. The text builds a strong mathematical foundation of control theory, introducing linear, non-linear, digital, optimal, and robust control systems, and builds upon that foundation to address applications in emerging areas such as unmanned aircraft systems, robotic systems, and spacecraft. Numerical coverage with MATLAB® is integrated, and numerous examples and exercises are included in each chapter; and MATLAB® code will be available.

CRC Press

**Market:** Engineering - Electrical

8-1/2 x 11: 656pp: 438 illus: 185 halftones: 256 line drawings: 38 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-34630-2: Jul 2019: **\$179.95** • eBook: 978-1-351-17080-2: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815346302](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815346302)

## TEXTBOOK · READER

**Fundamental Mass Transfer Concepts in Engineering Applications**

**Ismail Tosun**, Middle East Technical University, Dept. of Chemical Engineering, Ankara, Turkey

This book aims to provide the basic knowledge on mass transfer to upper undergraduate and graduate students from different disciplines. The focus is to teach the foundations of mass transfer and to equip the students with sufficient mathematical skills to tackle problems with confidence. It covers mass transfer in both binary and multicomponent systems. The book integrates the use of MATHCAD especially for solving problems dealing with multicomponent systems. This textbook is the ideal resource for a one-semester course.

CRC Press

**Market:** Water Science & Engineering

7 x 10: 424pp: 150 illus: 26 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-55227-2: Jul 2019: **\$129.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-14806-9: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138552272](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138552272)

## TEXTBOOK · READER

**Fundamentals of Electric Machines: A Primer with MATLAB**

A Primer with MATLAB

**Warsame Hassan Ali**, Prairie View A&M University, Texas, USA, **Matthew N. O. Sadiku**, Prairie View A&M University, Texas, USA and **Samir Abood**, Prairie View A&M University, Texas, USA

An electric machine is a device that converts mechanical energy into electrical energy or vice versa. It can take the form of an electric generator, electric motor, or transformer.

Electric generators produce virtually all electric power we use all over the world. Electric machine blends the three major areas of electrical engineering: power, control and power electronics. This book presents the relation of power quantities for the machine as the current, voltage power flow, power losses, and efficiency. This book will provide a good understanding of the behavior and its drive, beginning with the study of salient features of electrical dc and ac machines.

CRC Press

**Market:** Electrical Engineering

7 x 10: 376pp: 296 illus: 296 line drawings: 16 tables

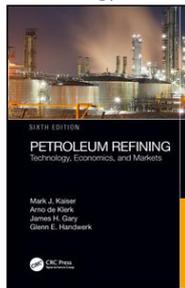
Hb: 978-0-367-25098-0: Jul 2019: **\$99.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-29061-9: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367250980](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367250980)

## 6th Edition · TEXTBOOK · NEW EDITION

**Petroleum Refining**

Technology, Economics, and Markets, Sixth Edition



**Mark J. Kaiser**, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, USA, **Arno de Klerk**, James H. Gary, Colorado School of Mines, Golden, USA and **Glenn E. Handwerk**, Consulting Chemical Engineer, Golden, Colorado, USA

One of the few petroleum refining textbooks for academic use, this updated edition provides broad and rigorous coverage of all the process technologies of the industry along with discussions of crude oil properties, product specifications, capital cost curves, environmental regulation, and process operations. The book contains a review and edit of the solution manual with new homework problems and relevant interface material that adds to its relevancy and broadens its audience without distracting from the technical aspects.

CRC Press

**Market:** Chemical Engineering

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 672pp: 298 illus: 199 tables

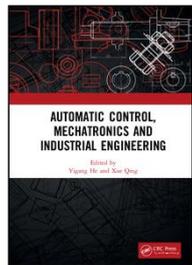
Hb: 978-1-466-56300-1: Jul 2019: **\$99.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-18889-3: Jul 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-849-37038-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781466563001](http://www.crcpress.com/9781466563001)

## Automatic Control, Mechatronics and Industrial Engineering

Proceedings of the International Conference on Automatic Control, Mechatronics and Industrial Engineering (ACMIE 2018), October 29-31, 2018, Suzhou, China



Edited by **Yigang He**, Wuhan University, Wuhan City, P.R. China and **Xue Qing**, Beijing Institute of Technology, P.R. China

Covering significant recent developments in both fundamental and applied research in the engineering field. Domains of application include Intelligent Control Systems and Optimization, Signal Processing, Sensors, Systems Modeling and Control, Robotics and Automation, Industrial and Electric Engineering, Production and Management.

CRC Press

Market: Mechanical Engineering

: 346pp

Hb: 978-1-138-60427-8; Mar 2019; \$199.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-46860-5; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138604278](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138604278)

## Biochemical and Environmental Bioprocessing

Challenges and Developments

Edited by **M Jerold** and **V Sivasubramanian**

This book gives a sound knowledge on management of wastes using various biological techniques. Overall, the theme of this book is to sum up all the available cutting edge technologies for the Environmental pollution management as well as production of valuable products.

CRC Press

Market: Environmental Engineering

6-1/8 x 9-1/4; 264pp; 75 illus; 21 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-18739-2; Aug 2019; \$119.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-19804-5; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367187392](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367187392)

## Carbon Nanomaterials: Modeling, Design, and Applications

Edited by **Kun Zhou**, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore, Singapore

Series: *Advances in Materials Science and Engineering*

The book analyzes in-depth the most important carbon nanomaterials, including fullerenes, carbon nanotubes, graphene and novel carbon nanomaterial-based membranes and thin films, with emphasis on modeling, design and applications. The fundamental relationship between the structures of materials and their properties are illustrated from both the experimental and modeling aspects. Advanced applications in tribology, biomedical devices, energy storage and conservation and environmental treatments are demonstrated. Each chapter is written by experts in the field, which ensures that both a review on the subject and an in-depth discussion of the underlying mechanisms are provided.

CRC Press

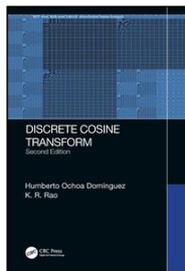
Market: Nanoscience & Technology

7 x 10; 536pp; 306 illus; 25 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35784-1; Aug 2019; \$199.95 • eBook: 978-1-351-12358-7; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815357841](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815357841)

## Discrete Cosine Transform, Second Edition



Humberto Ochoa-Dominguez and K. R. Rao, The University of Texas at Arlington, Texas, USA

Many new DCT-like transforms have been proposed since the first edition of this book. For example, the integer DCT that yields integer transform coefficients, the directional DCT to take advantage of several directions of the image and the steerable DCT. The advent of higher dimensional frames such as UHD TV and 4K-TV demand for small and large transform blocks to encode small or large similar areas respectively in an efficient way. Therefore, a new updated book on DCT, adapted to the modern days, considering the new advances in this area and targeted for students, researchers and the industry is a necessity.

CRC Press

Market: Electrical Engineering

7 x 10; 358pp; 35 illus; 10 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-30472-7; May 2019; \$139.95 • eBook: 978-0-203-72985-4; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138304727](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138304727)

## Engineering Innovation and Design

Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Innovation, Communication and Engineering (ICICE 2018), November 9-14, 2018, Hangzhou, China

Edited by **Artde Donald Kin-Tak Lam**, Fujian University of Technology, P.R. China, **Stephen D. Prior**, University of Southampton, United Kingdom and **Sheng-Joue Young**, National Formosa University, Yunlin, Taiwan

This volume represents the proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Innovation, Communication and Engineering (ICICE 2018), which was held in P.R. China, November 9-14, 2018. The conference aimed to provide an integrated communication platform for researchers in a wide range of fields including information technology, communication science, applied mathematics, computer science, advanced material science, and engineering. Hopefully, the conference and resulting proceedings will enhance interdisciplinary collaborations between science and engineering technologists in academia and industry within this unique international network.

CRC Press

Market: Electronics

: 600pp

Hb: 978-0-367-02959-3; May 2019; \$229.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-01977-7; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367029593](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367029593)

## Fiber Bragg Grating Sensors: Development and Applications

Development and Applications

Hisham K. Hisham

This book presents the basic principles of optical sensor technology in line with the tremendous development in the concept of optical fibers. In the first four chapters, the book discusses the basic principles of optical sensor technology in a simplified manner, making it suitable for all levels of study and research. The seven remaining chapters are concerned with the practical applications of optical sensor technology in all fields such as oil and gas, civil engineering, medical and military fields and harsh environments.

CRC Press

Market: Electrical Engineering

6-1/8 x 9-1/4; 160pp; 100 illus; 22 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-22485-1; Jul 2019; \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-27513-5; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367224851](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367224851)

## Green, Reliable and Viable: Perspectives on India's Shift Towards Low-Carbon Energy

Perspectives on India's Shift Towards Low-Carbon Energy  
Edited by **Ajay Mathur, Adair Turner and Noémie Leprince-Ringuet**

This book brings together the perspectives from key stakeholders in the transitions to low-carbon global energy systems. Experts & practitioners from the mobility, clean energy, agriculture & energy efficiency sectors, have shared their outlook on challenges that lie in the way of energy transitions in India, and offered solutions & next steps to move the country forward on the decarbonisation pathway.

Please note: This book is co-published with TERI Press, India. Taylor & Francis does not sell or distribute the Hardback in India, Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and Sri Lanka

CRC Press  
6 x 9: 92pp

Hb: 978-0-367-27308-8; May 2019: **\$145.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-29602-4; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367273088](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367273088)

## Handbook of Petrochemical Processes

**James G. Speight**, CD&W Inc., Laramie, Wyoming, USA

*Series: Chemical Industries*

The petrochemical industry is a scientific and engineering field that encompasses the production of a wide range of chemicals and polymers. The purpose of this book is not only to provide a follow-on to form the later chapters of the highly successful Chemistry and Technology of Petroleum 5th Edition but also provides a simplified approach to a very diverse chemical subject dealing with the chemistry and technology of various petroleum and petrochemical process. Following from the introductory chapters, this book will provide the readers with a valuable source of information containing insights into petrochemical reactions and products, process technology, and polymer synthesis.

CRC Press

**Market:** Engineering - Chemical  
7 x 10: 640pp: 269 illus: 63 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-72970-3; Jun 2019: **\$239.95**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498729703](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498729703)

## Heat and Mass Transfer in Drying of Porous Media

Edited by **Peng Xu**, China Jiliang University, Hangzhou, P.R. China, **Agus P. Sasmito**, McGill University, Montreal, Canada and **Arun S. Mujumdar**

*Series: Advances in Drying Science and Technology*

Heat and mass transfer in porous media are interdisciplinary fields for fluid mechanics, thermodynamics, and chemical engineering. This book offers a comprehensive review of heat and mass transfer phenomena and mechanisms in drying of porous materials. It covers pore-scale and macro-scale models for heat and mass transfer in porous media. It includes various drying technologies such as air impingement drying, pulsed vacuum drying, microwave drying, radio-frequency drying, infrared drying etc. It also discusses the drying dynamics of fibrous porous material, colloidal porous media and size-distributed particle system.

CRC Press

**Market:** Engineering - Chemical

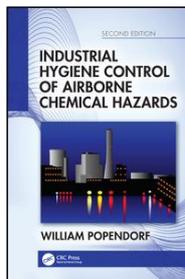
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 248pp: 64 illus: 12 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-49726-9; Aug 2019: **\$169.95** • eBook: 978-1-351-01922-4; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138497269](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138497269)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Industrial Hygiene Control of Airborne Chemical Hazards, Second Edition



**William Popendorf**, Utah State University, Logan, USA

Are you a practicing occupational hygienist wondering how to find a substitute organic solvent that is safer to use than the hazardous one your company is using? Are you a new hygienist looking for an effective, cheap, but temporary way to reduce exposures before you can convince your employer to pay for a more permanent solution? Are you an industrial hygiene student wanting to learn about exhaust ventilation chemical exposure control? Or are you just starting to learn about personal protective equipment? All of these topics and more are covered by this book. The new edition brings it right up-to-date with new material in each chapter, including new governmental regulations.

CRC Press

**Market:** Occupational Health & Safety

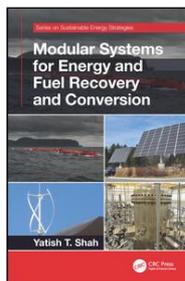
7 x 10: 776pp: 332 illus: 127 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-37632-3; Jul 2019: **\$179.95** • eBook: 978-1-351-23805-2; Jul 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-849-39528-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815376323](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815376323)

## Modular Systems for Energy and Fuel Recovery and Conversion



**Yatish T. Shah**, Norfolk State University, Virginia, USA

*Series: Sustainable Energy Strategies*

Examining modular approaches for recovery and conversion of energy and fuel, this book illustrates the importance of offering a balance of centralized and distributed energy operations made up of small- and large-scale systems. Coal, oil, natural gas, hydrogen, biomass, waste, nuclear, geothermal solar, wind, and hydroenergy are examined. The book surveys the benefits of the modular approach and where each type of energy system can be most meaningfully applied in the broad-based energy industry and describes strategies for managing modular systems. It also outlines successful examples of modular approaches implemented across industries and by energy/fuel type.

CRC Press

**Market:** Materials Science

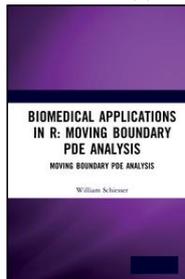
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 566pp: 61 illus: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-23512-3; Jul 2019: **\$159.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-28749-7; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367235123](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367235123)

## Moving Boundary PDE Analysis

Biomedical Applications in R



**William Schiesser**

Moving boundary PDEs (MBPDEs) are an important class of mathematical models with a spectrum of applications. Chapter 1-3 discuss a numerical algorithm (computational method) for MBPDEs. The book then focuses on two biomedical applications. The first example pertains to the boundary of a tumor that moves outward as the tumor grows. The second example pertains to the movement of the inner wall of an artery as plaque forms during atherosclerosis; if the plaque formation continues long enough, the arterial bloodstream is seriously restricted and the artery wall stiffens, a precursor to stroke and myocardial infarction.

CRC Press

**Market:** Biomedical Science

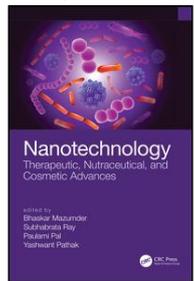
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 128pp: 86 illus: 22 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-22483-7; Jun 2019: **\$129.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-27512-8; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367224837](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367224837)

## Nanotechnology

Therapeutic, Nutraceutical, and Cosmetic Advances



Edited by **Bhaskar Mazumder**, Dibrugarh University, India, **Subhabrata Ray**, Dr. B.C. Roy College of Pharmacy and Allied Health Sciences, India, **Paulami Pal**, Dibrugarh University, India and **Yashwant Pathak**, University of South Florida College of Pharmacy, USA

Nanotechnology: Therapeutic, Nutraceutical and Cosmetic Advances discusses recent advances in the field, particularly with therapeutics, nutraceuticals and cosmetic sciences. ; Therapeutics is an area which has perhaps benefitted the most, although nanoscience and technology have quietly entered the realms of food science and are playing pivotal roles in the efficient utilization of nutraceuticals. Finally, even before therapeutics came cosmetics and companies started marketing

unique products embedding the beneficial and advanced properties enabled by the use of nanostructures. This book highlights trends and applications of this wonderful new technology.

CRC Press

**Market:** Pharmaceutical Science

7 x 10: 455pp: 29 illus: 19 line drawings: 40 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-36254-8: Mar 2019: \$209.95 • eBook: 978-1-351-11187-4: Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815362548](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815362548)

5th Edition - NEW EDITION

## Root Cause Analysis

Improving Performance for Bottom-Line Results, Fifth Edition

**Mark A. Latino**, **Robert J. Latino** and **Kenneth C. Latino**

This book explores the anatomy of a failure (undesirable outcome) as well as a potential failure (high risks). Virtually all failures are triggered by errors of omission or commission by human beings. The methodologies described in this book are applicable to any industry because the focus is on the human being's ability to think through why things go wrong, not on the industry or the nature of the failure. This book correlates Reliability to Safety as well as Human Performance Improvement efforts. The author has provided a healthy balance between theory and practical application, wrapping up with case studies demonstrating bottom-line results.

CRC Press

**Market:** Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 344pp: 138 illus: 33 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-33245-4: Jul 2019: \$129.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-44657-3: Jul 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-439-85092-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138332454](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138332454)

## Subsurface Upgrading of Heavy Crude Oils and Bitumen

**Cesar Ovalles**, Chevron Energy Technology Center (ETC), Richmond, California, USA

Heavy crude oils and bitumen represent more than 50% of all hydrocarbons available on the planet. These feedstocks have a low amount of distillable material and high level of contaminants that makes their production, transportation, and refining difficult and costly by conventional technologies. Subsurface upgrading of heavy crude oils and bitumen is of interest to the petroleum industry mainly because of the advantages compared to aboveground counterparts. This book presents an "in depth" account and a critical review of the progress of industry and academia in the area of subsurface upgrading of heavy, extra-heavy oils and bitumen, as reported in the patent and open literature.

CRC Press

**Market:** Engineering - Chemical

7 x 10: 336pp: 199 illus: 41 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-74444-8: Jul 2019: \$159.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-18102-8: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138744448](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138744448)

## Systemic and Systematic Project Management

**Joseph Eli Kasser**, Principal, The Right Requirement, Australia

This book applies systems thinking to treat project management in a systemic and systematic manner from a problem-solving perspective. Considering the project as a system, the book discusses traditional project planning and organizing, as well as some neglected aspects of the project, namely how to prevent cost and schedule escalation, how to deal with change, recognize problems in time to prevent project failure and what to do when things go wrong during the implementation states of a project.

CRC Press

**Market:** Ergonomics & Industrial Engineering

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 386pp: 91 illus: 91 line drawings: 90 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-07540-8: Jul 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-02128-2: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367075408](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367075408)

## Concise Introduction to Basic Real Analysis

Hemen Dutta, Department of Mathematics, Gauhati University, P. N. Natarajan and Y. J. Cho

This book provides an introduction to basic topics in Real Analysis and makes the subject easily understandable to all learners. It is for those that are involved with Real Analysis in disciplines such as engineering, technology, and other physical sciences. Most books available contain either too much detail, or are very limited. This book will provide a good balance. It will include many examples and end of chapter exercises. It is ideal for students, instructors, as well as those doing research in Real Analysis.

CRC Press

**Market:** Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 272pp

Hb: 978-1-138-61246-4; Jul 2019: \$169.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-46467-6; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138612464](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138612464)

## Creating an Effective Management System

Integrating Policy Deployment, TWI, and Kata

Patrick Graupp, Skip Steward and Brad Parsons

Despite the vast library of knowledge on Lean tools and models, the majority of Lean implementations fail to sustain themselves over time for lack of what David Mann in *Creating a Lean Culture* calls "the missing link in Lean" – the Management System. In turn, however, when organizations try to apply a prescribed, one-size-fits-all, management system they inevitably find that what works for others may not work quite as well in their unique situation. Putting the right pieces in the right places, for the right reasons, is a unique challenge for every organization and no two successful management systems will, or should, be the same.

Productivity Press

**Market:** Business & Management

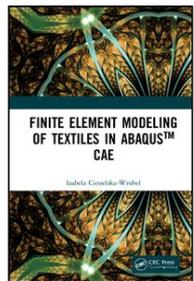
7 x 10: 208pp: 5 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59498-2; Jul 2019: \$149.95 • Pb: 978-1-138-59495-1; Jul 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-48849-8; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138594951](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138594951)

## Finite Element Modeling of Textiles in Abaqus™ CAE



Izabela Ciesielska-Wrobel, Ghent University, Belgium

The aim of the book is to provide engineers with a practical guide to Finite Element Modelling (FEM) in Abaqus CAE software. The guide is in the form of step-by-step procedures concerning yarns, woven fabric and knitted fabrics modelling, as well as their contact with skin so that the simulation of haptic perception between textiles and skin can be provided. The specific modelling procedure will be preceded by a theoretical background concerning mechanical characteristics of the modelled elements or phenomena. Models will be validated and discussed. In addition, virtual object tests results will be presented and compared to the outcome of the modelling process.

CRC Press

**Market:** Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 240pp: 217 illus: 1 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-75373-9; Jul 2019: \$159.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-15410-2; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498753739](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498753739)

## Global Lean for Higher Education

A Themed Anthology of Case Studies, Approaches, and Tools

Edited by Stephen Yorkstone

This book collects a series of investigations that reflect the state-of-the-art in the global practical application of Lean for Higher Education (HE). The contributions introduce and describe the practical application of Lean in HE so that other practitioners can learn from these experiences, and apply effective practice in their institutions.

Productivity Press

**Market:** Business & Management

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 208pp: 60 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-02428-4; Jul 2019: \$59.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-39968-8; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367024284](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367024284)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Lean for the Process Industries

Dealing with Complexity, Second Edition

Peter L. King, Lean Dynamics LLC, Newark, Delaware, USA

Compared to its widespread implementation across almost all areas of production, Lean improvement efforts lag within the process industries. While, a number of innovators have successfully applied Lean principles to these industries over the last two decades, most of those pioneering efforts were never recorded to guide the improvement efforts of others. Drawing on more than 40 years of application experience at one of the world's largest chemical and materials manufacturers, Peter King corrects this void by providing the first comprehensive resource written explicitly for change agents within the process industries.

Productivity Press

**Market:** Business & Management

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 336pp: 150 illus: 4 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-02332-4; Jun 2019: \$59.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-40015-5; Jun 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-420-07851-0

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367023324](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367023324)

## Reducing Operational Costs in Composites Manufacturing

Karen Snyder Travis

This book provides organization-specific principles for managers working in the composites industry. It utilizes a "how-to" format for reducing operational costs and provides examples for each principle. Readers learn how to evaluate the existing environment to determine the best course of action when developing a plan to achieve goals. This is followed by a deeper understanding of why character strengths are important and how to effectively manage employees. It also helps the new manager to think outside the box by bringing in other managers to evaluate and offer suggestions, and teaches the reader how to sustain and continually enhance what they have put in place.

CRC Press

**Market:** Materials Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 184pp: 50 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-60905-1; Jul 2019: \$149.95 • Pb: 978-1-138-60888-7; Jul 2019: \$59.95

eBook: 978-0-429-46639-7; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138608887](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138608887)

## Sustainable Procurement in Supply Chain Operations



Edited by **Sachin K. Mangla**, Plymouth Business School, Plymouth University, Plymouth, **Sunil Luthra**, Department of Mechanical Engineering, State Institute of Engineering and Technology, Nilokheri-India, **Suresh Kumar Jakhar**, Indian Institute of Management, Lucknow, India, **Anil Kumar**, Centre for Supply Chain Improvement, The University of Derby, Kedleston Road Campus, Derby, UK and **Nripendra P. Rana**, Deputy Head of Department of Business, School of Management, Swansea University, Swansea

*Series: Mathematical Engineering, Manufacturing, and Management Sciences*

Sustainable Procurement is an emerging concept in supply chain and operations management. Manufacturing industries have made improvements in moving from cost-based to quality-based, and customer-focused supply chain management strategies. This is becoming an integrated component in the supply chain system, with players becoming aware of the regulations and needs of the customer. It is imperative for production firms to look at the procurement activity as one of the strategic enablers for sustaining the business in the competitive global environment. This book will provide industries with an understanding of the concepts related to sustainable procurement policies and its implementation.

CRC Press

**Market:** Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 494pp: 87 illus: 158 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-60815-3: Jul 2019: \$169.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-46632-8: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138608153](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138608153)

## The Leadership Roadmap

People, Lean, and Innovation, Second Edition

**Dwane Baumgardner** and **Russell Scaffede**

The Leadership Roadmap is a practical resource that will foster a new generation of roving leaders, committed team members who are willing to step up and fill a void, who lead by asking questions that trigger positive change rather than simply giving orders. These new leaders will understand that while the framework for achieving success is simple, the implementation can be complex and daunting, requiring a firm and enduring dedication to renewal, and a step by step guide to show them the way.

Productivity Press

**Market:** Business & Management

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 160pp: 25 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-31504-4: Jun 2019: \$34.95 • eBook: 978-0-367-25270-0: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138315044](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138315044)

## Theory of Constraints, Lean, and Six Sigma Improvement Methodology

Making the Case for Integration

**Bob Sproull**

Essentially, this book contains lays the foundation for what most practitioners are just beginning to understand -- this integrated improvement methodology is superior to the three components used in isolation from each other. This book presents a step-by-step method of how to combine the Theory of Constraints, Lean, and Six Sigma and then demonstrates its effectiveness in a very diverse array of industries.

Productivity Press

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 304pp: 75 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-24709-6: Jun 2019: \$49.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-28400-7: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367247096](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367247096)

## Analytic Methods for Coagulation-Fragmentation Models, Volume I & II

Jacek Banasiak, University of Pretoria, Hatfield, South Africa, Wilson Lamb, University of Strathclyde, Glasgow, United Kingdom and Philippe Laurencot, Université Paul Sabatier - Toulouse 3, France

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Monographs and Research Notes in Mathematics*

*Analytic Methods for Coagulation-Fragmentation Models* is a two-volume monograph that provides a comprehensive exposition of the mathematical analysis of coagulation-fragmentation models.

CRC Press

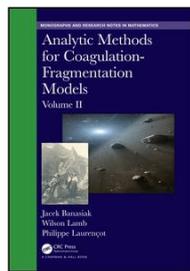
Market: Mathematics

7 x 10: 712pp: 3 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-23544-4: Jul 2019: \$239.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367235444](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367235444)

## Analytic Methods for Coagulation-Fragmentation Models, Volume II



Jacek Banasiak, University of Pretoria, Hatfield, South Africa, Wilson Lamb, University of Strathclyde, Glasgow, United Kingdom and Philippe Laurencot, Université Paul Sabatier - Toulouse 3, France

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Monographs and Research Notes in Mathematics*

*Analytic Methods for Coagulation-Fragmentation Models* is a two-volume set that provides a comprehensive exposition of the mathematical analysis of coagulation-fragmentation models.

CRC Press

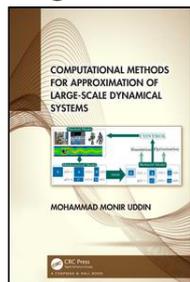
Market: Mathematics

7 x 10: 336pp

Hb: 978-0-367-23548-2: Jul 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-28032-0: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367235482](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367235482)

## Computational Methods for Approximation of Large-Scale Dynamical Systems



Mohammad Monir Uddin

This book mainly focuses on the MOR techniques for the first and second order descriptor systems. It first discusses the various MOR techniques for standard systems comparing them with each other. Later these are generalized to the descriptor systems. The book then develops theories and provides the mathematical algorithms for implementing them in real-world applications. This book is intended for assisting advanced undergraduates, graduates and researchers in academics and industries.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics

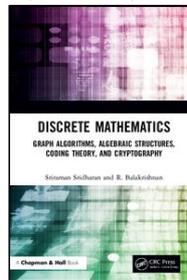
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 312pp: 51 illus: 14 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-34803-0: May 2019: \$139.95 • eBook: 978-1-351-02862-2: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815348030](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815348030)

## Discrete Mathematics

Graph Algorithms, Algebraic Structures, Coding Theory, and Cryptography



Sriraman Sridharan and R. Balakrishnan

Discrete Mathematics has permeated the whole of mathematics so much so that, it has now come to be taught even at the high school level. This book covers advanced topics in Discrete Mathematics and its applications to day-to-day problems in several areas. It is intended for graduate students of Computer Science, Mathematics and Engineering. A number of examples have been given to enhance the understanding of concepts. The programming languages used are Pascal and C.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics

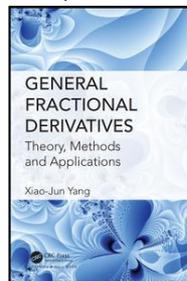
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 288pp: 119 illus

Hb: 978-0-815-34739-2: Jul 2019: \$129.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-48632-6: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815347392](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815347392)

## General Fractional Derivatives

Theory, Methods and Applications



Xiao-Jun Yang

This book gives a basic introduction to the newly-established general fractional calculus and applications in the fields of physical sciences and engineering sciences. The Fourier and Laplace transforms of general fractional integral and differential operators are considered to solve the various fractional ODEs and PDEs. Chapters are self-contained, read independently and consider the new concept of general fractional calculus. The extensive list of references is given per chapter. The results are used to describe the numerous wide-spread real-world phenomena in the fields of mathematics, physics, chemistry and engineering.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 384pp: 32 illus: 7 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-33616-2: Jun 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-28408-3: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138336162](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138336162)

## Handbook of Analytic Operator Theory

Edited by Kehe Zhu

Series: *CRC Press/Chapman and Hall Handbooks in Mathematics Series*

This Handbook concerns the subject of holomorphic function spaces and operators acting on them. The spaces covered include Bergman spaces, Hardy spaces, Besov/Sobolev spaces (The Drury-Arveson space as a special case), Fock spaces, and the space of Dirichlet series. Operators discussed in the book include Toeplitz operators, Hankel operators, composition operators, and Cowen-Douglas class operators. Each contributor will focus on one particular topic, for example, operator theory on the Drury-Arveson space, and present the material in the form of a survey paper that contains all the major results in the area and includes all relevant references.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

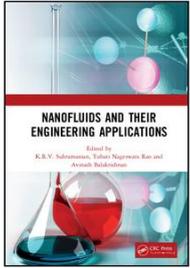
Market: Mathematics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 360pp: 14 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-48641-6: May 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-1-351-04555-1: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138486416](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138486416)

## Nanofluids and Their Engineering Applications



K.R.V. Subramanian, Tubati Nageswara Rao and Avinash Balakrishnan, Suzlon Energy, Gujrat, INDIA

This book introduces basic fluid mechanics, conduction and convection in fluids, along with nanomaterials for nanofluids, property characterization, and outline applications of nanofluids in solar technology, machining and other special applications.

CRC Press

Market: Mechanical Engineering

7 x 10: 544pp: 277 illus: 36 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-60526-8; Jul 2019: \$189.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-46822-3; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138605268](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138605268)

## Neutrices and External Numbers

A Flexible Number System

Bruno Dinis, University of Lisbon, Portugal and Imme van den Berg

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Monographs and Research Notes in Mathematics

The book introduces a new model of orders of magnitude and of error analysis, with particular emphasis on behaviour under algebraic operations. The model is formulated in terms of scalar neutrices and external numbers, in the form of an extension of the nonstandard set of real numbers.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 360pp: 4 illus

Hb: 978-1-498-77267-9; Jul 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-29145-6; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498772679](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498772679)

## Sequence Spaces and Summability Over Valued Fields

P. N. Natarajan

The main object of the present book is two-fold. Firstly, it supplements the comparatively small bulk of literature relating to sequence spaces and matrix transformations in non-archimedean analysis. Secondly, it illustrates how new proofs are necessary for proving the exact analogues of classical results. It may be pointed out that the literature so far available does not present a systematic study of the topic under consideration pointing out the analogues of the classical study as well as the deviations therefrom. This book intends to fill that gap. The book shall be of interest to postgraduate students and researchers entering the field.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 216pp: 1 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-23662-5; Jul 2019: \$129.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-28110-5; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367236625](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367236625)

### TEXTBOOK · READER

## Advanced Problem Solving with Maple

A First Course

William P. Fox and William Bauldry

Series: Textbooks in Mathematics

Problem Solving is essential to solve real-world problems. The text applies the mathematical modeling process by formulating, building, solving, analyzing, and criticizing mathematical models. It is intended for a course introducing students to mathematical topics they will revisit within their further studies. The authors present mathematical modeling topics using Maple as the computer algebra system for solving mathematical equations as well as obtaining plots that help us perform our analyses. The book presents cogent applications demonstrate an effective use of a Maple, provide discussions of the results obtained using Maple, and stimulate thought and analysis of additional applications

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Mathematics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 352pp: 107 illus: 67 tables

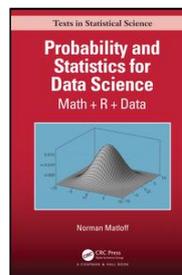
Hb: 978-1-138-60185-7; Aug 2019: \$89.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-46963-3; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138601857](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138601857)

### TEXTBOOK · READER

## Probability and Statistics for Data Science

Math + R + Data



Norman Matloff, Dept. of Computer Science, Univ. of California, Davis

This text is designed for a one-semester junior/senior/graduate-level calculus-based course on probability and statistics, aimed specifically at data science students (including computer science). In addition to calculus, the text assumes basic knowledge of matrix algebra and rudimentary computer programming. The key difference is the consistently applied approach, pervasive throughout the book. The overriding goal is to stay mathematically precise, yet emphasize intuition, modeling and applications.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 376pp

Hb: 978-0-367-26093-4; Jun 2019: \$175.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-39329-5; Jun 2019: \$69.95

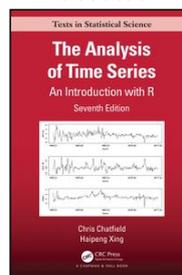
eBook: 978-0-429-40186-2; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138393295](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138393295)

### 7th Edition · TEXTBOOK · NEW EDITION

## The Analysis of Time Series

An Introduction with R



Chris Chatfield, University of Bath, UK and Haipeng Xing, SUNY, Stony Brook, New York, USA

Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Texts in Statistical Science

This new edition of this classic title, now in its seventh edition, presents a balanced and comprehensive introduction to the theory, implementation, and practice of time series analysis. The book covers a wide range of topics, including ARIMA models, forecasting methods, spectral analysis, linear systems, state-space models, the Kalman filters, nonlinear models, volatility models, and multivariate models.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 416pp: 85 illus: 85 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-138-06613-7; May 2019: \$189.95 • Pb: 978-1-498-79563-0; May 2019: \$79.95

eBook: 978-1-351-25944-6; May 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-584-88317-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498795630](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498795630)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**The Art of Proving Binomial Identities**

Michael Z. Spivey, University of Puget Sound, Tacoma, WA

*Series: Discrete Mathematics and Its Applications*

The book has two goals: (1) Provide a unified treatment of the binomial coefficients, and (2) Bring together much of the undergraduate mathematics curriculum via one theme (the binomial coefficients). The binomial coefficients arise in a variety of areas of mathematics: combinatorics, of course, but also basic algebra (binomial theorem), infinite series (Newton's binomial series), differentiation (Leibniz's generalized product rule), special functions (the beta and gamma functions), probability, statistics, number theory, finite difference calculus, algorithm analysis, and even statistical mechanics.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

**Market:** Mathematics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 368pp: 29 illus: 29 tables

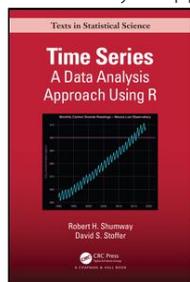
Hb: 978-0-815-37942-3: May 2019: \$89.95 • eBook: 978-1-351-21582-4: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815379423](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815379423)

## TEXTBOOK • READER

**Time Series**

A Data Analysis Approach Using R



Robert R. Shumway and David Stoffer, University of Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, USA

This textbook is designed for an introductory time series course where the prerequisites are an understanding of linear regression and some basic probability skills. All of the numerical examples were done using the R statistical package, and the code is typically listed at the end of an example.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

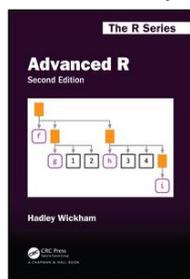
**Market:** Statistics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 259pp

Hb: 978-0-367-22109-6: May 2019: \$79.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-27328-5: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367221096](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367221096)

## 2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

**Advanced R, Second Edition**

Hadley Wickham

*Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC The R Series*

Advanced R presents useful tools and techniques for attacking many types of R programming problems, helping you avoid mistakes and dead ends. With more than ten years of experience programming in R, the author illustrates the elegance, beauty, and flexibility at the heart of R. The book develops the necessary skills to produce quality code that can be used in a variety of circumstances. You will learn: The fundamentals of R, including standard data types and functions Functional programming as a useful framework for solving wide classes of problems The positives and negatives of metaprogramming How to write fast,

memory-efficient code

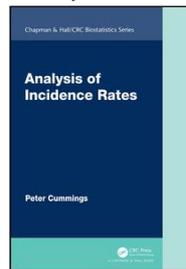
Chapman and Hall/CRC

**Market:** Statistics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 604pp

Hb: 978-0-367-25537-4: Jun 2019: \$195.00 • Pb: 978-0-815-38457-1: Jun 2019: \$59.95

eBook: 978-1-351-20131-5: Jun 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-466-58696-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815384571](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815384571)**Analysis of Incidence Rates**

Peter Cummings, Department of Epidemiology, University of Washington, 1959 NE Pacific Street, Box 357236 Seattle, WA 98195

*Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC Biostatistics Series*

This book clarifies what incidence rates are, reviews their advantages and limitations, promotes understanding of analytic methods, describes what can be done in modern software, provides practical suggestions for analyses, and points out problems and pitfalls. Stata commands that can recreate the calculations, tables, and figures are provided for each chapter.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

**Market:** Statistics

7 x 10: 474pp: 63 illus: 77 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-15206-2: Apr 2019: \$139.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-05571-3: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367152062](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367152062)**Disease Mapping**

From Foundations to Multidimensional Modeling

Miguel Martinez-Beneito, FISABIO -Public Health, Valencia, Spain and Paloma Botella-Rocamora

This book guides the reader from the foundations of disease mapping to the most advanced topic in this field, which is multidimensional modeling. The multidimensional framework makes possible the joint modeling of various risks patterns corresponding to combinations of several factors, such as age group, time period, disease, or sex. Thus, multivariate (respectively spatio-temporal) modeling is just a particular case of multidimensional theory with risks corresponding to different values of a single factor.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

**Market:** Statistics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 432pp: 50 illus

Hb: 978-1-482-24641-4: Jul 2019: \$119.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-11874-1: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781482246414](http://www.crcpress.com/9781482246414)**Dose-Response Analysis Using R**

Christian Ritz, NEXS, University of Copenhagen, Denmark, Signe Marie Jensen, Department of Plant and Environmental Sciences, University of Copenhagen, Denmark, Daniel Gerhard and Jens Carl Streibig

*Series: Chapman & Hall/CRC The R Series*

Dose-response analysis is a technique used to determine the safe and hazardous dosage of drugs, pollutants, and other substances to which humans and other organisms are exposed. This book provides a practical and comprehensive overview of methods for dose-response analysis. It includes many real data examples to illustrate the methods, and R code is integrated into the text to show how they are implemented. The book is supplemented by a website with all code and data, and has been written so as to be accessible to practitioners from biology and chemistry, as well as applied statisticians.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

**Market:** Statistics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 248pp: 47 illus: 47 line drawings: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-03431-0: Jul 2019: \$99.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-27009-8: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138034310](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138034310)

## Empowering Science and Mathematics for Global Competitiveness

Proceedings of the Science and Mathematics International Conference (SMIC 2018), November 2-4, 2018, Jakarta, Indonesia

Edited by **Yuli Rahmawati**, Universitas Negeri Jakarta, Indonesia and **Peter C. Taylor**, Murdoch University, Australia

This conference proceedings focuses on enabling science and mathematics practitioners and citizens to respond to the pressing challenges of global competitiveness and sustainable development by transforming research and teaching of science and mathematics. The proceedings are organised in four parts: Science, Science Education, Mathematics, and Mathematics Education. The papers contribute to our understanding of important contemporary issues in science: nanotechnology; materials and environmental science; environmental sustainability; STEM and STEAM education, 21<sup>st</sup> century skills; technology education; green chemistry; and mathematics.

CRC Press

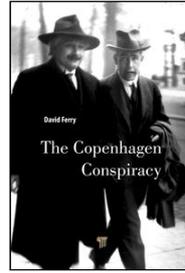
Market: Mathematics

: 620pp

Hb: 978-1-138-61666-0: Jun 2019: \$229.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-46190-3: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138616660](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138616660)

## The Copenhagen Conspiracy



**David Ferry**, School of Electrical, Computer, and Energy Engineering, Arizona State University, Tempe, AZ 85287-5706, USA

At the close of one of the greatest periods of science, in which the entire world and understanding of science would be shaken to the core and greatly modified. This explosion of knowledge led ultimately to that same information revolution that we live in today. Planck and Einstein showed that light was not continuous but made of small corpuscles that today we call photons. Einstein changed the understanding of mechanics with his theory of relativity: airplanes became conceivable; radio and television blossomed; and the microelectronics industry, which drives most

of modern technology, came into being.

Jenny Stanford Publishing

6 x 9: 370pp: 11 illus

Hb: 978-9-814-77475-8: Jan 2019: \$79.95 • eBook: 978-1-351-20723-2: Jan 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9789814774758](http://www.crcpress.com/9789814774758)

## Introduction to Statistical Decision Theory

Utility Theory and Causal Analysis

**Silvia Bacci**, University of Perugia, Italy and **Bruno Chiandotto**, Dipartimento di Statistica, Informatica, Applicazioni - Università di Firenze

This book provides an introduction to statistical decision theory aimed at graduate students of statistics. It covers both the traditional approaches of value theory and expected utility theory, and modern approaches of causal inference. It builds from the foundations of decision theory under uncertainty, through both frequentist and Bayesian approaches to statistical decision theory, to the integration of statistical decision theory with causal inference. The methods are illustrated by detailed examples using real data, with guidance on software, and exercises for course use.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics

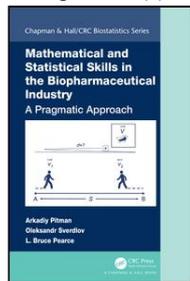
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 287pp: 45 illus: 50 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-08356-1: Jul 2019: \$119.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-11222-0: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138083561](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138083561)

## Mathematical and Statistical Skills in the Biopharmaceutical Industry

A Pragmatic Approach



**Arkadiy Pitman**, Hemoglobin Oxygen Therapeutics LLC, Souderton, Pennsylvania, USA, **Oleksandr Sverdlov** and **L. Bruce Pearce**

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Biostatistics Series*

This book will discuss an integral, pragmatic approach to solving day-to-day problems relevant to biostatistics function in the pharmaceutical industry. It will emphasize the importance of logical systematic thinking, clear problem formulation and answering research questions in selected terms. The presentation is the quintessence of the authors' experience in various roles in the biopharmaceutical business including statistical programmer, statistical consultant, statistical scientist, and director of data management and biostatistics.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 227pp

Hb: 978-1-498-76979-2: Jul 2019: \$119.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-15535-2: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498769792](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498769792)

## Advanced Data Structures

Theory and Applications

Suman Saha and Shailendra Shukla

The aim of this book is to give basic as well as advanced understanding of data structure to undergraduate and graduate students. The design of the book is simple. Part I consists of chapters covering the basics of data structure. Part-II covers highly advanced data structure like Spatial Data Structures, Temporal Data Structures, External Memory Data Structures, Distributed Data Structure etc. While part-III covers the applications of these topics in WWW, internet, cryptography, database and machine learning.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

**Market:** Computer Science and Engineering

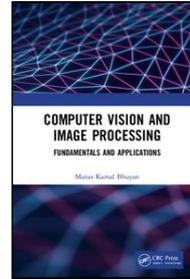
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 280pp: 48 illus: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59260-5: May 2019: \$169.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-48875-7: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138592605](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138592605)

## Computer Vision and Image Processing

Fundamentals and Applications



Manas Kamal Bhuyan, Department of Electronics and Electrical Engineering, Indian Institute of Technology Guwahati, INDIA

The focus of the book is on image acquisition and image formation models, radiometric models of image formation, image formation in the camera, image processing concepts, concept of feature extraction and feature selection for pattern classification/recognition, and advanced concepts.

CRC Press

**Market:** Computer Science and Engineering

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 472pp: 257 illus: 3 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-26573-1: Aug 2019: \$199.95 • Pb: 978-0-815-37084-0: Aug 2019: \$139.95

eBook: 978-1-351-24839-6: Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815370840](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815370840)

## AI and Human Thought and Emotion

Sam Freed

This reference work examines how human thought processes and emotion can be captured by artificial intelligence (AI) algorithms and code. It provides a theoretical framework and demonstrates how code can be generated on the basis of the framework. The book discusses at a high-level human nature, thinking, and emotions. It then examines more deeply introspection as a technique in the development of new AI technologies. At the core of this book is a set of novel AI algorithms based on human introspection and emotion.

Auerbach Publications

**Market:** Information Technology

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 248pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-02929-6: Jul 2019: \$129.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-00112-3: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367029296](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367029296)

## Data Analytics Applications in Gaming and Entertainment

Edited by Günter Wallner

Series: *Data Analytics Applications*

Over the last decade big data and data mining has received growing interest and importance in game production to process and draw actionable insights from large volumes of player-related data in order to inform game design, to ensure customer satisfaction, to maximize revenues, and to drive technical innovation. This volume seeks to provide a comprehensive overview of data mining applications pertaining to various aspects of game production, including game analytics, games user research, and artificial intelligence. It covers topics such as player behavior analysis and profiling, retention analysis, visualization, as well as data-driven artificial intelligence and content generation.

Auerbach Publications

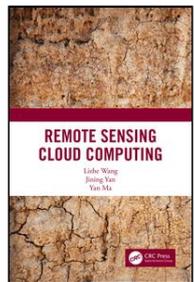
**Market:** Computer Science & Engineering

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 288pp

Hb: 978-1-138-10443-3: Jul 2019: \$129.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-28649-0: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138104433](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138104433)

## Cloud Computing in Remote Sensing



Lizhe Wang, Jining Yan and Yan Ma

This book provides the users with quick and easy data acquisition, processing, storage and product generation services. It describes the entire life cycle of remote sensing data and builds an entire high performance remote sensing data processing system framework. It also develops a series of remote sensing data management and processing standards.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

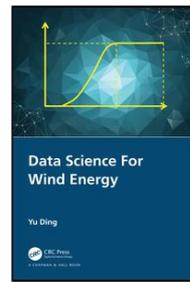
**Market:** Computer Science and Engineering

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 304pp: 129 illus: 20 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59456-2: Jul 2019: \$129.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-48876-4: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138594562](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138594562)

## Data Science for Wind Energy



Yu Ding, Texas A&M University, USA

This book provides an in-depth discussion on how data science methods can improve decision making for wind energy applications, from near-ground wind field analysis and forecast, turbine power curve fitting and performance analysis, turbine reliability assessment, and maintenance optimization for wind turbines and wind farms.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

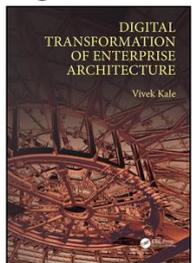
**Market:** Computer Science & Engineering

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 388pp: 103 illus: 58 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-59052-6: Jun 2019: \$119.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-49097-2: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138590526](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138590526)

## Digital Transformation of Enterprise Architecture



**Vivek Kale**, Corporate IT Strategy Consultant, Thane (West), India

The IT industry is on the verge of explosive growth. This has been made possible by the tremendous potential demonstrated by Big Data solutions that have been made possible by the widespread availability of cloud computing services. It presents a rationale in terms of the quest for the quality of computer and information systems that have paved the road to IoT and related areas. This book proposes to be the perennial quest for interoperability, portability & scalability, reliability and ubiquity that has led to a succession of milestones of SOA, cloud, big data and IoT.

CRC Press

**Market:** Computer Science and Engineering

7 x 10: 488pp: 72 illus

Hb: 978-1-138-55378-1: Jul 2019: \$179.95 • eBook: 978-1-351-02914-8: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138553781](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138553781)

## Doing Things with Games

Social Impact Through Play

**Lindsay D. Grace**

The book provides a contemporary foundation in designing social impact games. It is structured in 3 parts: understanding, application, and implementation. The book serves as a guide to designing social impact games, particularly focused on the needs of, media professionals, indie game designers and college students. It serves as a guide for people looking to create social impact play, informed by heuristics in game design.

CRC Press

**Market:** Games & Animation

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 288pp: 7 illus: 34 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-36727-2: Jul 2019: \$149.95 • Pb: 978-1-138-36726-5: Jul 2019: \$79.95

eBook: 978-0-429-42988-0: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138367265](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138367265)

## Drones in IoT-enabled Spaces

**Fadi Al-Turjman**

The Internet of Things (IoT) is a system of inter-connected devices, objects, and organisms. Among these devices, drones are gaining lots of interest. Drones are expected to communicate with cellular networks in the next generation networks (5G and beyond) which opens the door for another exciting research area. This book considers very important research areas in drone and cellular networks. It addresses major issues and challenges in drone-based solutions proposed for IoT-enabled cellular/computer networks, routing/communication protocols, surveillances applications, secured data management, and positioning approaches. It focuses mainly on smart and context-aware implementations.

CRC Press

**Market:** Engineering - Electrical

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 208pp: 10 illus: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-26638-7: Jul 2019: \$129.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-29432-7: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367266387](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367266387)

## Global Software Development

Virtualization and Coordination

**Gamel O. Wiredu**

*Series: Applied Software Engineering Series*

Coordination is a fundamental problem in global software development (GSD). The practice of GSD suggests clearly that technology, information, and organization interrelate to provide with cost, access, market, teamwork, and development advantages. The disparity between coordination practice and theory is a significant theoretical gap that this book attempts to fill. Virtualization is given primacy ahead of rationality and indeterminacy – two predominant organizational logics – because it is the of GSD. Virtualization encapsulates technology, information, geography and organization better than rationality and indeterminacy because the latter two assume that ICT is instrumental and supportive.

Auerbach Publications

**Market:** Information Technology

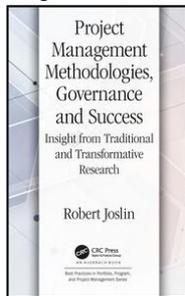
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 208pp: 10 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-18481-0: Jul 2019: \$129.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-19659-1: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367184810](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367184810)

## Project Management Methodologies, Governance and Success

Insight from Traditional and Transformative Research



**Robert Joslin**

*Series: Best Practices in Portfolio, Program, and Project Management*

This book focuses on how to identify and manage success factors within a complex and constantly changing environment, detailing the success factors and their relationships within and between the portfolio, program and project levels. Every success factor exhibits a number of attributes or topics, and each is described in detail, including any phenomenological and holistic aspect points. This approach ensures that all domains or knowledge areas, as well as process steps that describe portfolio, program and project management are covered.

Auerbach Publications

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 260pp: 100 illus

Hb: 978-1-466-57771-8: Apr 2019: \$139.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-07141-6: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781466577718](http://www.crcpress.com/9781466577718)

## Teaching Data Analytics

Pedagogy and Program Design

**Susan A Vowels and Katherine Goldberg**

*Series: Data Analytics Applications*

Geared towards educators interested in developing curriculum related to data analytics. Contains best practices for individual courses and program development. Covers the current tools available in the classroom as well as support programs available to academic institutions and faculty. Topics include the application of data analytics to a wide range of disciplines including business, psychology, and education. Contains material suitable to both undergraduate and graduate programs.

Auerbach Publications

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 232pp: 40 illus: 20 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-74414-1: Jul 2019: \$189.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-18114-1: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138744141](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138744141)

## User-Centric and Information-Centric Networking and Services

Access Networks, Storage and Cloud Perspective

Edited by **M. Bala Krishna**, University School of Information and Communication Technology, GGS, Indraprastha University, Delhi, India

User-Centric Networks (UCN) and Information-Centric Networks (ICN) are new communication paradigms to increase the efficiency of content delivery and also content availability. In this new concept, the network infrastructure actively contributes to content caching and distribution. This book presents the basic concepts of UCN and ICN, describes the main architecture proposals for these networks, and discusses the main challenges to their development. The book also looks at the current challenges for this concept, including naming, routing and caching on the network-core elements, several aspects of content security, user privacy, and practical issues in implementing UCN and ICN.

CRC Press

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 278pp: 70 illus: 14 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-63332-2: May 2019: **\$129.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-20765-0: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138633322](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138633322)

## Why Don't We Defend Better?

Data Breaches, Risk Management, and Public Policy

**Robert H. Sloan**, University of Illinois at Chicago, USA and **Richard Warner**, Chicago-Kent College of Law, Illinois, USA

The wave of data breaches raises two pressing questions: Why don't we defend our networks better? And, what practical incentives can we create to improve our defenses? *Why Don't We Defend Better?: Data Breaches, Risk Management, and Public Policy* answers those questions. It distinguishes three technical sources of data breaches corresponding to three types of vulnerabilities: software, human, and network. It discusses two risk management goals: business and consumer.

CRC Press

Market: Information Technology

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 96pp: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-35662-2: Aug 2019: **\$65.00** • eBook: 978-1-351-12730-1: Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815356622](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815356622)

### TEXTBOOK • READER

## Formal Methods in Computer Science

**Jiacun Wang**, Monmouth University, West Long Branch, New Jersey, USA and **William Tepfenhart**, Monmouth University, West Long Branch, New Jersey, USA

Series: *Textbooks in Mathematics*

This textbook gives students a comprehensive introduction to formal methods and their application in software and hardware specification and verification. It has three parts: The first part introduces some fundamentals in formal methods, including set theory, functions, finite state machines, and regular expressions. The second part focuses on logic, a powerful formal language in specifying systems properties. It is composed of four chapters: propositional logic, predicate logic, temporal logic, and model checking. The third part presents the most popular formal language in system behavior modeling,

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Computer Science & Engineering

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 296pp: 154 illus: 29 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-22570-4: Jun 2019: **\$179.95** • Pb: 978-1-498-77532-8: Jun 2019: **\$99.95**

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498775328](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498775328)

### 3rd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Probability and Statistics for Computer Scientists, Third Edition

**Michael Baron**, American University, Washington, DC

Presenting probability and statistical methods, simulation techniques, and modeling tools, this textbook helps students solve problems and make optimal decisions in uncertain conditions, select stochastic models, compute probabilities and forecasts, and evaluate performance of computer systems and networks. This third edition adds coverage of R including code for data analysis examples in the book.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Statistics

7 x 10: 491pp

Hb: 978-1-138-04448-7: Jun 2019: **\$119.95** • eBook: 978-1-315-17228-6: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138044487](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138044487)

## Client-Centered Software Development

The CO-FOSS Approach

**Allen B. Tucker**

*Client-Centered Software Development: The CO-FOSS Approach* introduces a method to creating a customized software product for a single client, either from scratch or by reusing open source components. The clients are typically non-profit humanitarian, educational, or public service organizations. This approach has been used in undergraduate courses where students learn the principles of software development while implementing a real-world software product. This book provides instructors, students, clients, and professional software developers with detailed guidance for developing a new CO-FOSS product from conceptualization to completion.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Information Technology

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 360pp: 131 illus: 14 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-58384-9: Jun 2019: **\$99.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-50646-8: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138583849](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138583849)

## Digital Creature Rigging

Wings, Tails & Tentacles for Animation & VFX

**Stewart Jones**

In a follow-up book, which re-iterates the principles of "Digital Creature Rigging: The Art & Science of CG Creature Setup in 3ds Max", and enhances their relativity with advanced wing, tail and tentacle setups. This book will discuss advanced rigging techniques in 3ds Max, while readers create a fish, octopus and a Game of Thrones style dragon!

CRC Press

Market: Computer Science & Engineering

6 x 9: 176pp: 94 halftones

Hb: 978-1-138-56070-3: Jun 2019: **\$149.95** • Pb: 978-1-138-56069-7: Jun 2019: **\$69.95**

eBook: 978-0-203-71149-1: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138560697](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138560697)

## Digital Manufacturing and Assembly Systems in Industry 4.0

Edited by **Kaushik Kumar**, Associate Professor, Dept. of Mechanical Engineering, Birla Institute of Technology, Mesra, Ranchi, India, **Divya Zindani** and **J. Paulo Davim**, Professor, Department of Mechanical Engineering, University of Aveiro, Portugal  
*Series: Science, Technology, and Management*

Manufacturing, like other industries, is rising to the challenges imposed by aggressive consumer demands and the need for cost-effective processing which delivers quality in the fastest possible time. Fierce competition means that keeping abreast of new developments and applications in technology is essential if companies are to meet demands profitably and keep ahead of competitors. This book investigates the design and management of digital manufacturing and assembly systems for an efficient, flexible and modular production of customized products using the I40 enabling technologies. This book will also provide case studies covering modelling, simulation, and optimization.

CRC Press

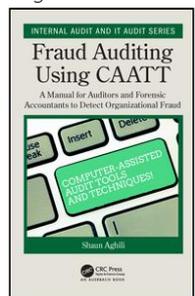
**Market:** Engineering - Industrial & Manufacturing  
6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 200pp: 64 illus: 30 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-61272-3: Jul 2019: **\$169.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-46476-8: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138612723](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138612723)

## Fraud Auditing Using CAATT

A Manual for Auditors and Forensic Accountants to Detect Organizational Fraud



**Shaun Aghili**

*Series: Internal Audit and IT Audit*

This book discusses various common occupational and organizational fraud schemes, based on the Association of Certified Fraud Examiners (ACFE) fraud tree and assist fraud examiners and auditors in correctly choosing the appropriate audit tests to uncover such various fraud schemes. The book also includes information about audit test red flags to watch out for, a list of recommended controls to help prevent future fraud related incidents, as well as step-by-step demonstrations of a number of common audit tests using IDEA® as a CAATT tool.

Auerbach Publications

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 214pp: 40 illus: 13 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-14561-3: May 2019: **\$79.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-03232-5: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367145613](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367145613)

## Fundamentals of Internet of Things for Non-Engineers

Edited by **Rebecca Lee Hammons** and **Ronald J. Kovac**, Ball State University, Muncie, Indiana, USA

*Series: Technology for Non-Engineers*

This book provides a comprehensive view of the current fundamentals and the anticipated future trends in the realm of Internet of Things from a practitioner's point of view. A variety of subject matter experts in these diverse topical areas provide leaders, students, and lay persons with a fresh worldview of the Internet of Things and the background to succeed in related technology decision-making. Real-world case studies enhance the reader's experience through a review of actual applications of Internet of Things end points and devices to solve business and civic problems along with notes on lessons learned.

Auerbach Publications

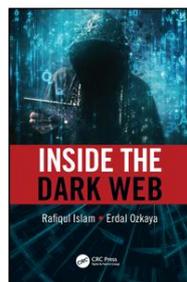
**Market:** Information Technology

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 368pp

Pb: 978-1-138-61085-9: Jun 2019: **\$69.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-27499-2: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138610859](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138610859)

## Inside the Dark Web



**Rafiqul Islam** and **Erdal Ozkaya**

This book provides a broad overview of emerging digital threats and computer crimes, with an emphasis on cyber-stalking, hacktivism, fraud and identity theft, and attacks on critical infrastructure. It also analyzes the online underground economy, digital currencies, and cybercrime on the Dark Web. The book explores how Dark Web crimes are conducted in new mediums, such as IOT and P2P file sharing systems. It starts with the fundamentals of Dark Web and explains the threat landscape of Dark Web. After introducing the TOR browser, it takes a deep dive into cybersecurity criminal activities in the Dark Web, forensics of Dark Web, web content analysis, and threat intelligence.

CRC Press

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 288pp: 6 tables

Pb: 978-0-367-23622-9: Jul 2019: **\$59.95** • eBook: 978-0-367-26045-3: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367236229](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367236229)

## Nanoscale Networking and Communications Handbook

Edited by **John R. Vacca**, TechWrite, Pomeroy, Ohio, USA

This comprehensive handbook serves as a professional reference as well as a practitioner's guide to today's most complete and concise view of nanoscale networking and communications. It offers in-depth coverage of theory, technology, and practice as they relate to established technologies and recent advancements. It explores practical solutions to a wide range of nanoscale networking and communications issues. Individual chapters, authored by leading experts in the field, address the immediate and long-term challenges in the authors' respective areas of expertise.

CRC Press

**Market:** Computer Science & Engineering

7 x 10: 504pp: 160 halftones: 50 line drawings

Hb: 978-1-498-72731-0: Jul 2019: **\$159.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-16304-3: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498727310](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498727310)

## Sensors, Cloud, and Fog

The Enabling Technologies for the Internet of Things

**Sudip Misra**, IIT Kharagpur, INDIA, **Subhadeep Sarkar** and **Subarna Chatterjee**

This book provides an in-depth understanding of Internet of Things (IoT) technology. It highlights several of today's research and technological challenges of translating the concept of the IoT into a practical, technologically feasible, and business-viable solution. It introduces two novel technologies—sensor-cloud and fog computing—as the crucial enablers for the sensing and compute backbone of the IoT. The book discusses these two key enabling technologies of IoT that include a wide range of practical design issues and the futuristic possibilities and directions involving sensor networks and cloud and fog computing environments towards the realization and support of IoT.

CRC Press

**Market:** Engineering - Electrical

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 272pp: 7 tables

Pb: 978-0-367-19612-7: Jul 2019: **\$79.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-29398-6: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367196127](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367196127)

## The ICT Malaise

A Diagnosis and Cure for the Dysfunctional Information and Communication Technologies Service-Delivery Workflow

Nadine Fruin

This book leads the reader along that path of critical thinking, reflecting, and contemplating and offers alternative ways for service providers, customers, and suppliers to interact with each other. In addition, it helps them conduct their business in such a way that customers as well as service providers and suppliers achieve satisfaction. Not just stated in a customer survey but crystallized in actual deeds.

Productivity Press

**Market:** Business & Management

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 232pp: 14 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-22856-9: Jul 2019: \$34.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-27726-9: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367228569](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367228569)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Vulnerability Management, Second Edition

Park Foreman, GroupM, New York, USA

Vulnerability Management demonstrates a proactive approach. Illustrated with examples drawn from more than three decades of multinational experience, Foreman demonstrates how much easier it is to manage potential weaknesses, than to clean up after a violation. Covering the diverse realms that chief officers need to know and the specifics applicable to singular areas of departmental responsibility, he provides both the strategic vision and action steps needed to prevent the exploitation of IT security gaps, especially those that are inherent in a larger organization.

Auerbach Publications

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 264pp: 8 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-23514-7: Jun 2019: \$59.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-28965-1: Jun 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-439-80150-5

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367235147](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367235147)

## We Deserve Better Villains

A Video Game Design Survival Guide

Jai Kristjan

We Deserve Better Villains is a highly accessible how-to guide for video game designers no matter what level of experience to understand what is needed to be successful in the development cycle of any video game from concept to supporting the game live. Each chapter starts with a section centered on the reader as a hero character in a fictitious adventure video game that faces the trials and tribulations of the development cycle.

CRC Press

**Market:** Games & Animation

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 256pp: 31 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-18480-3: Jul 2019: \$149.95 • Pb: 978-0-367-18479-7: Jul 2019: \$39.95

eBook: 978-0-429-19655-3: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367184797](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367184797)



2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Mining and the Environment: From Ore to Metal, 2 Edition

From Ore to Metal

**Karlheinz Spitz**, EnviroSolutions & Consulting (ESC), Jakarta, Indonesia and **John Trudinger**, Trudinger Consulting, St. Kilda, Australia

Discusses the wide range of social and environmental issues pertaining to mining, with particular reference to mining in developing countries. It illustrates how environmental impact assessment as defined in "The Equator Principles", integrates with the mining lifecycle, and how such assessment aims to eliminate the negative and to accentuate the positive mining impacts. The wide range of environmental and social concerns and opportunities covered, illustrated by many case studies, makes this practice-oriented book a key reference for operators in the field, environmental consultants, regulators, and students, as well as personnel in the oil & gas industry.

CRC Press

**Market:** Mining & Environmental Engineering

: 812pp

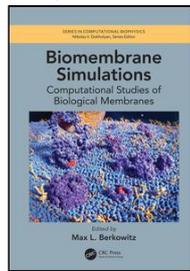
Hb: 978-0-815-37899-0: May 2019: \$219.95 • Pb: 978-0-815-39472-3: May 2019: \$119.95

eBook: 978-1-351-18366-6: May 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-0-415-46510-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815394723](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815394723)

## Biomembrane Simulations

Computational Studies of Biological Membranes



Edited by **Max L. Berkowitz**

Series: *Series in Computational Biophysics*

Due to recent advancements in the development of numerical algorithms and computational hardware, computer simulations of biological membranes, often requiring use of substantial computational resources, are now reaching a mature stage. Since molecular processes in membranes occur on a multitude of spatial and time scales, molecular simulations of membranes can also serve as a testing ground for use of multi-scale simulation techniques. This book addresses some of the important issues related to understanding properties and behavior of model biological membranes

CRC Press

Market: Chemistry

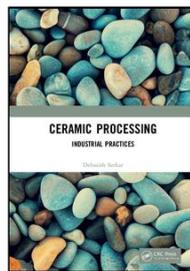
7 x 10: 280pp: 81 illus: 3 tables

Hb: 978-1-498-79979-9: Jul 2019: \$169.95 • eBook: 978-1-351-06031-8: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781498799799](http://www.crcpress.com/9781498799799)

## Ceramic Processing

Industrial Practices



Edited by **Debasish Sarkar**, Department of Ceramic Engineering, National Institute of Technology, Rourkela, India

This book gives a comprehensive account on the manufacturing techniques to synchronize the desired properties of both traditional and advanced ceramics. It should serve as a text to answer the processing of ceramics and achieve targeted product in industrial environment.

CRC Press

Market: Materials Science

7 x 10: 440pp: 176 illus: 42 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-50408-0: Jul 2019: \$169.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-14580-8: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138504080](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138504080)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Computational Biology

A Statistical Mechanics Perspective, Second Edition

**Ralf Blossey**, Interdisciplinary Research Institute, University of Lille, Villeneuve d'Ascq, France

Series: *Chapman & Hall/CRC Mathematical and Computational Biology*

Computational biology has developed rapidly during the last two decades following the genomic revolution which culminated in the sequencing of the human genome. More than ever it has developed into a field which embraces computational methods from different branches of the exact sciences: pure and applied mathematics, computer science, theoretical physics. This Second Edition provides a solid introduction to the techniques of statistical mechanics for graduate students and researchers in computational biology and biophysics.

CRC Press

Market: Computer Science & Engineering

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 304pp: 71 illus: 3 halftones: 68 line drawings: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-58786-1: Jun 2019: \$119.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-50367-2: Jun 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-584-88556-6

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138587861](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138587861)

## Corona Discharge Micromachining for the Synthesis of Nanoparticles

Characterization and Applications

**Ranjeet Kumar Sahu** and **Somashekhar S Hiremath**

This book summarizes the fundamentals and established methods for the synthesis of nanoparticles, providing readers with an organized and comprehensive insight into the field of nanoparticle technology. In addition to exploring the characterization and applications of nanoparticles, it also focuses on the recently explored corona discharge micromachining method to synthesize inorganic nanoparticles. This book will be of interest to advanced undergraduate and graduate students studying physics and engineering, as well as professionals and academics looking for an introduction to the nature and foundations of nanoparticle synthesis.

CRC Press

Market: Physics

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 96pp: 14 illus: 5 halftones: 9 line drawings: 22 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-22473-8: Jul 2019: \$65.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27503-6: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367224738](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367224738)

## Ecotoxicology of Nanoparticles in Aquatic Systems

Edited by **Julian Blasco** and **Ilaria Corsi**

The use of nanoparticles in medicine, industrial, and other applications has triggered an interest in their potential. This book explores the use of nanoparticles related to their occurrence in the environment, their impact on biota in aquatic systems, application of new methodologies, and changes associated with new global scenarios. The book also covers the bioaccumulation and internalization of nanoparticles as key aspects to assess their uptake and discusses the methodologies for testing ENPs ecotoxicity at different trophic levels.

CRC Press

Market: Environmental Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 400pp

Hb: 978-1-138-06726-4: Aug 2019: \$189.95 • eBook: 978-1-315-15876-1: Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138067264](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138067264)

## Functional and Modified Polymeric Materials, Two-Volume Set



Edited by **Eli Ruckenstein**, State University of New York, Buffalo, USA, **Hangquan Li**, Beijing University of Chemical Technology and **Chong Cheng**, University at Buffalo, the State University of New York

Series: *Functional and Modified Polymeric Materials*

Comprised of carefully curated chapters previously published by Prof. Ruckenstein and colleagues, this two-volume set offers a comprehensive overview of functional and modified polymeric materials focusing on concentrated emulsion polymerization,

conducting polymers, living ionic polymerization, degradable polymers, polymer membranes, and polymer-inorganic hybrid materials. The first volume presents functional and modified polymer materials prepared by concentrated emulsion polymerization approaches. The second covers functional and modified polymer materials prepared mainly through solution polymerization and surface polymerization.

CRC Press

Market: Polymer Science

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 832pp: 300 illus

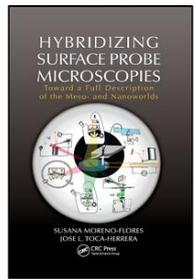
Hb: 978-0-367-13454-9: Apr 2019: \$249.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367134549](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367134549)

## NEW IN PAPERBACK

**Hybridizing Surface Probe Microscopies**

Toward a Full Description of the Meso- and Nanoworlds



**Susana Moreno-Flores**, Institute for Biophysics, Department of Nanobiotechnology, University of Natural Resources and Life Sciences, Vienna, Austria and **Jose L. Toca-Herrera**, Laboratory of Biophysics, Department of Nanobiotechnology, University of Natural Resources and Life Sciences, Vienna, Austria

Reviewing recent research efforts, this book explores how the combination of scanning probe microscopies with complementary techniques provides a complete description of nanoscale and mesoscale systems and processes. The text offers broad coverage of a variety of scanning probe microscopy techniques but with a specific focus on hybrid or combination methods. It also includes a CD with color figures from the book. The authors discuss how the combination of experimental techniques can enable researchers to understand and visualize phenomena at small scales.

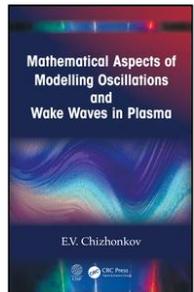
CRC Press

Market: Chemistry

: 356pp: 188 illus: 15 tables

Hb: 978-1-439-87100-3: Nov 2012: \$170.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37458-4: Nov 2018: \$71.00

eBook: 978-0-429-06486-9: Nov 2012

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138374584](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138374584)**Mathematical Aspects of Modelling Oscillations and Wake Waves in Plasma**

**E.V. Chizhonkov**, Lomonosov Moscow State University, Moscow, RU

This book is devoted to research in the actual field of mathematical modeling in modern problems of plasma physics associated with vibrations and wake waves excited by a short high-power laser pulse. The author explores the hydrodynamic model of the wake wave in detail and from different points of view, within the framework of its regular propagation, a development suitable for accelerating electrons, and the final tipping effect resulting in unregulated energy transfer to plasma particles.

CRC Press

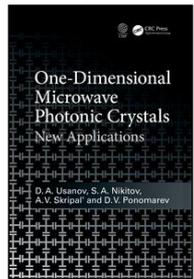
Market: Physics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 294pp: 61 illus

Hb: 978-0-367-25527-5: Mar 2019: \$179.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-28828-9: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367255275](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367255275)**One-Dimensional Microwave Photonic Crystals**

New Applications



**D.A. Usanov**, Saratov State University, Saratov, Russia, **S.A. Nikitov**, Saratov State University, Saratov, Russia, **A.V. Skripal**, Saratov State University, Saratov, Russia and **D.V. Ponomarev**, Saratov State University, Saratov, Russia

Explores theoretical and experimental studies of the properties of one-dimensional photonic crystals. The authors also consider the possibilities of controlling the characteristics of microwave photonic crystals with the help of electric and magnetic fields and provide examples of new fields of application of microwave photonic crystals. They review measurements of the parameters of layered structures containing nanometer-sized semiconductor and metal layers and explore microwave-compatible loads.

Written for specialists and scientists working in the fields of

radiophysics, microwave solid-state electronics, and microwave photonics.

CRC Press

Market: Physics

7 x 10: 152pp: 147 illus: 2 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-22656-5: May 2019: \$179.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-27623-1: May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367226565](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367226565)**Radiomics and Radiogenomics**

Technical Basis and Clinical Applications

Edited by **Ruijiang Li**, Stanford University, USA, **Lei Xing**, Stanford University, **Sandy Napel**, Stanford University, USA and **Daniel L. Rubin**, Stanford University, USA

Series: *Imaging in Medical Diagnosis and Therapy*

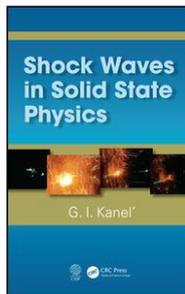
This book provides a first summary of the overlapping fields of radiomics and radiogenomics, showcasing how they are being used to evaluate disease characteristics and correlate with treatment response and patient prognosis. It explains the fundamental principles, technical basis, and clinical applications with a focus on cancer. The expert authors present computational approaches for extracting imaging features that help to detect and characterize disease tissues for improving diagnosis, prognosis, and therapy planning.

Chapman and Hall/CRC

Market: Physics

7 x 10: 432pp: 108 illus: 15 tables

Hb: 978-0-815-37585-2: Jun 2019: \$249.95 • eBook: 978-1-351-20827-7: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780815375852](http://www.crcpress.com/9780815375852)**Shock Waves in Solid State Physics**

**G.I. Kanel**, Tomsk State University, Tomsk, Russia

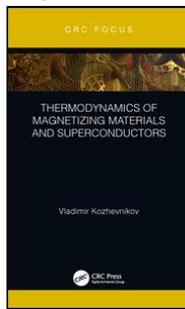
Methods and the latest results of experimental studies of the strength properties, polymorphism and metastable states of materials and substances with extremely short durations of shock-wave action are presented. The author provides a comprehensive and theoretical description of specific features of the dynamics of elastoplastic shock compression waves in relaxing media. The presentation is preceded by a detailed description of the theoretical foundations of the method and a brief discussion of the basic methods of generating and diagnosing shock waves in solids.

CRC Press

Market: Physics

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 214pp: 164 illus: 1 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-22589-6: Apr 2019: \$179.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-27580-7: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367225896](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367225896)**Thermodynamics of Magnetizing Materials and Superconductors**

**Vladimir Kozhevnikov**

This book will help readers understand thermodynamic properties caused by magnetic fields. Providing a concise review of time independent magnetic fields, it goes on to discuss the thermodynamic properties of magnetizing materials of different shapes, and finally, the equilibrium properties of superconductors of different shapes and also of different sizes. Chapters are accompanied by problems illustrating the applications of the principles to optimize and enhance understanding. This book will be of interest to advanced undergraduates, graduate students, and researchers specializing in thermodynamics, solid state physics, magnetism, and superconductivity.

CRC Press

Market: Physics

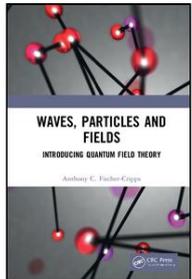
5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 152pp: 16 illus: 2 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-49993-5: Jun 2019: \$65.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26647-8: Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138499935](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138499935)

## Waves, Particles and Fields

Introducing Quantum Field Theory



**Anthony C. Fischer-Cripps**, Fischer-Cripps Laboratories Pty Ltd, Sydney, Australia

This book presents a background to the concepts of quantum physics; from its inception and the original quantum physics of the Schrodinger Equation through to modern-day theories. It discusses the basics of mechanics, relativity, old and new quantum theory, and Feynman and the concept of a quantum field. It provides the necessary foundation for readers to then progress to more advanced texts on quantum field theory. This book will be of interest to undergraduate students in physics and mathematics and an interested, general audience.

CRC Press

**Market:** Physics

7 x 10: 408pp: 103 illus: 6 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19878-7: Jul 2019: **\$225.00** • Pb: 978-0-367-19876-3: Jul 2019: **\$89.95**

eBook: 978-0-429-24384-4: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367198763](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367198763)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Wetting and Spreading Dynamics, Second Edition

**Victor M. Starov**, Loughborough University, Leicestershire, UK and **Manuel G. Velarde**, Instituto PluriDisciplinar, Madrid, Spain

*Series: Surfactant Science*

This book explains how surface forces acting at the three-phase contact line determine equilibrium, hysteresis contact angles, and other equilibrium and kinetics features of liquids when in contact with solids or other immiscible liquids. It examines the interaction of surface forces, capillary forces, and properties of the transition zone between the bulk liquid and solid substrate. New chapters cover spreading of non-Newtonian liquids over porous substrates, hysteresis of contact angles on smooth homogeneous substrates, equilibrium and hysteresis contact angles on deformable substrates, and interaction of foams with porous substrates. Written for both newcomers and experienced researchers.

CRC Press

**Market:** Chemistry

7 x 10: 528pp: 231 illus: 19 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-58407-5: Jul 2019: **\$199.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-50624-6: Jul 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-1-574-44540-4

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138584075](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138584075)

TEXTBOOK • READER

## Statistical Mechanics of Liquids and Solutions

Intermolecular Forces, Structure and Surface Interactions

**Roland Kjellander**, University of Gothenburg, Sweden

This book shows how you can start from basic laws for the interactions and motions of microscopic particles and calculate how macroscopic systems of these particles behave, thereby explaining properties of matter at the scale that we perceive. Using this microscopic, molecular approach, the text emphasizes clarity of physical explanations for phenomena and mechanisms relevant to fluids, addressing the structure and behavior of liquids and solutions under various conditions. A notable feature is the author's treatment of forces between particles that include nanoparticles, macroparticles, and surfaces.

CRC Press

**Market:** Physics

7 x 10: 480pp: 85 illus: 4 tables

Hb: 978-1-482-24401-4: Jul 2019: **\$129.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-19436-8: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781482244014](http://www.crcpress.com/9781482244014)

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## Sturge's Statistical and Thermal Physics, Second Edition

**Jeffrey Olafsen**

This fully revised and updated edition provides a uniquely accessible introduction to the principles and applications of statistical mechanics and thermodynamics. Based on the highly acclaimed text by famous physicist M.D. Sturge, it continues its emphasis on explaining concepts with simple mathematics and plain English, as well as consistent use of terminology and notation. The new edition includes a chapter on non-equilibrium thermodynamics and many new examples from soft condensed matter physics. Additionally, chapters have been reorganized for better flow.

CRC Press

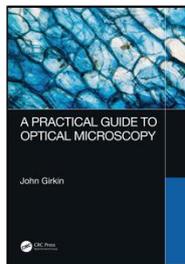
**Market:** Physics

7 x 10: 552pp: 107 illus: 78 tables

Hb: 978-1-482-25600-0: Jul 2019: **\$119.95** • eBook: 978-1-482-25601-7: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781482256000](http://www.crcpress.com/9781482256000)

## A Practical Guide to Optical Microscopy



**John Girkin**, Durham University, UK

This book is aimed at providing users with a practical guide to help them select, and then use, the most suitable method for their application. It explores the principles behind the different forms of optical microscopy, without the use of complex maths, to provide an understanding to help the user utilise a specific method and then interpret the results.

This book is an invaluable tool for use within research groups and laboratories in the life and physical sciences, acting as a first source for practical information to guide less experienced users (or those new to a particular methodology) on the range of techniques available.

CRC Press

**Market:** Physics

7 x 10: 256pp: 141 illus: 45 halftones: 96 line drawings: 9 tables

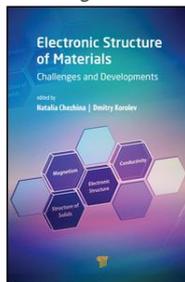
Hb: 978-1-138-06506-2: Jul 2019: **\$225.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-06470-6: Jul 2019: **\$89.95**

eBook: 978-1-315-11535-1: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138064706](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138064706)

## Electronic Structure of Materials

Challenges and Developments



**Natalia Chezhina and Dmitry Korolev**

This book is a short survey of magnetochemistry as a promising method for revealing the electronic structure of inorganic substances, particularly solid oxide materials. It is supported by five chapters that describe materials with various structures and applications, showing how the method of magnetic dilution with the aid of other physical methods—electron spin resonance, magnetization, Raman and Mössbauer spectroscopy, and electrical conductivity—accompanied by thorough structural and quantum mechanical studies may be used for describing the states of atoms and interatomic interactions in multicomponent oxide systems.

Jenny Stanford Publishing

**Market:** Nanomaterials

6 x 9: 236pp: 27 tables

Hb: 978-9-814-80055-6: Apr 2019: **\$149.95** • eBook: 978-0-429-24287-8: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9789814800556](http://www.crcpress.com/9789814800556)

2nd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Handbook of Radiotherapy Physics

Theory and Practice, Second Edition, Two Volume Set

Edited by **Philip Mayles**, Clatterbridge Cancer Centre, UK, **Alan E. Nahum**, The Clatterbridge Cancer Centre NHS Foundation Trust, Bebington, Wirral, UK and **J.C. Rosenwald**

From background physics and biological models to the latest imaging and treatment modalities, the Handbook of Radiotherapy Physics covers all aspects of radiotherapy physics. Fully updated throughout, it explores the underlying physics, radiobiology, and technologies involved. It discusses the support requirements of external beam radiotherapy; new advances in photon and particle therapy; and radiation protection and legislation. With contributions from renowned specialists, this second edition of *the* key reference in the field provides essential knowledge for medical physicists, researchers, radiation oncologists and technologists.

CRC Press

Market: Physics

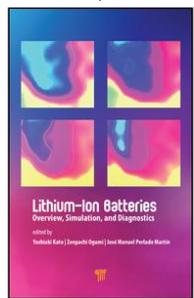
8-1/2 x 11: 2424pp: 757 illus: 147 halftones: 610 line drawings: 215 tables

Hb: 978-0-367-19207-5: Aug 2019: \$450.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-20149-3: Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367192075](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367192075)

## Lithium-Ion Batteries

Overview, Simulation, and Diagnostics



Edited by **Yoshiaki Kato**, **Zempachi Ogumi** and **José Manuel Perlado Martín**

High-performance secondary batteries, also called rechargeable or storage batteries, are a key component of electric automobiles, in addition to having application in energy security and realization of a low-carbon and resilient society. A detailed understanding of the physics and chemistry that take place in secondary batteries is required for developing next-generation secondary batteries with improved performance. This book introduces lithium-ion batteries, with an emphasis on their overview, roadmaps, and simulations. It provides extensive descriptions of ion beam analysis and prospects for in situ diagnostics of lithium-ion batteries.

Jenny Stanford Publishing

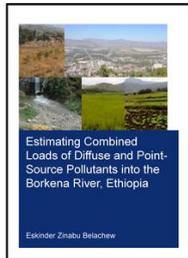
Market: Electrochemistry

6 x 9: 270pp: 134 illus: 9 tables

Hb: 978-9-814-80040-2: Apr 2019: \$149.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-25934-0: Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9789814800402](http://www.crcpress.com/9789814800402)

## Estimating Combined Loads of Diffuse and Point-Source Pollutants Into the Borkena River, Ethiopia



Eskinder Zinabu Belachew, IHE Institute for Water Education, Delft, The Netherlands

Series: *IHE Delft PhD Thesis Series*

The book offers insights into impacts of the heavy metals and nutrients loads on ecological health of rivers in Kombolcha city. It contributes to the theory of river protection and understanding of water quality management of sub-Saharan African tropical rivers and sediments where policy options are often poor. In bridging this gap, this book proposed a model to estimate the total loads of nitrogen and phosphorus from a catchment. Additionally, this book provides future research lines that will guide to address gaps in water quality protection measures and

related information needs in a typical sub-Saharan city of Ethiopia.

CRC Press

Market: Water Science, Technology and Engineering

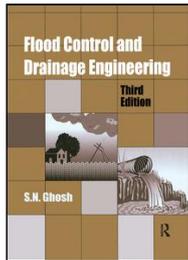
6.7 x 9.5: 152pp

Pb: 978-0-367-25345-5; May 2019: \$79.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-28729-9; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367253455](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367253455)

3rd Edition • NEW IN PAPERBACK

## Flood Control and Drainage Engineering, 3rd edition



S.N. Ghosh

The third edition of this successful course book has been thoroughly revised to accommodate recent developments in the area of remote sensing, information technology and GIS technology to deal with problems of flood forecasting, flood plain prioritization and flood hazard zoning. Consisting of thirteen chapters, including design problem-solving and case studies to make the book practical and applications oriented. For final year undergraduate and postgraduate students of civil engineering, also of interest to those involved in planning, civil engineering and those responsible for design of flood protection structures/mitigation measures for disaster management.

Taylor & Francis

Market: Civil Engineering

: 364pp

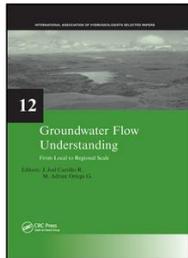
Pb: 978-1-138-37251-1; Aug 2018: \$56.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138372511](http://www.routledge.com/9781138372511)

NEW IN PAPERBACK

## Groundwater Flow Understanding

From Local to Regional Scale



Edited by J. Joel Carrillo Rivera, Institute of Geography UNAM, Coyoacan, Mexico and M. Adrian Ortega Guerrero, Centre for Geosciences (UNAM), Querétaro, Mexico

Series: *IAH - Selected Papers on Hydrogeology*

This book discusses integral groundwater management with scale flow issues and presents methods of defining, preventing, controlling and mitigating negative environmental impacts related to groundwater. It highlights specific issues such as trans-boundary groundwater flow, groundwater recharge, groundwater mining, and groundwater flow in thick aquifers, and stresses the importance of the sustainable development of groundwater and its social and economic implications. Of

interest to groundwater researchers, professionals and students.

CRC Press

Market: Water Science

: 188pp; 70 illus

Hb: 978-0-415-43678-6; Apr 2008: \$120.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-37254-2; Aug 2018: \$71.00

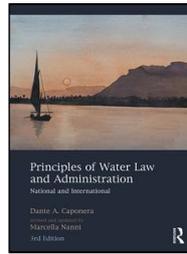
eBook: 978-0-429-15342-6; Apr 2008

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138372542](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138372542)

3rd Edition • NEW EDITION

## Principles of Water Law and Administration

National and International, 3rd Edition



Dante A. Caponera and Marcella Nanni, Expert in Water Law and Administration, Bologna, Italy

This book, which was first published in 1992 and updated in 2007, provides a tool for dealing with the legal and institutional aspects of water resources management within national contexts and at the level of transboundary water resources. It seeks to cover all aspects that need to be known in order to attain good water governance. It identifies the legal and institutional issues arising in connection with water resources management and provides guidelines for possible solutions in a manner accessible to a wide range of readers. It will be a useful reference for lawyers and non-lawyers – engineers, hydrologists, hydrogeologists,

economists, sociologists.

Routledge

Market: Water Management

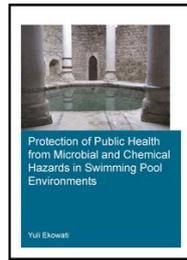
: 370pp

Hb: 978-1-138-61056-9; May 2019: \$129.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-46570-3; May 2019

Prev. Ed Hb: 978-0-415-43583-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138610569](http://www.routledge.com/9781138610569)

## Protection of Public Health from Microbial and Chemical Hazards in Swimming Pool Environments



Yuli Ekowati, IHE Institute for Water Education, Delft, The Netherlands

Series: *IHE Delft PhD Thesis Series*

This research focused on investigating the occurrence of pharmaceuticals and personal care products (PPCPs) and clinically relevant fungi in public swimming pools, and the assessment of an alternative disinfection technology, UVOX Redox. The distribution of fungi inside the swimming pools highlighted potential transmission pathways and a possible risk of fungal infections. Anthropogenic contaminants can be reduced by promoting hygienic behaviour and application of UVOX.

CRC Press

Market: Water Science, Technology and Engineering

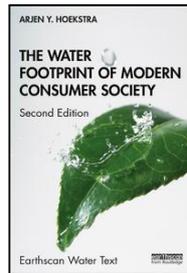
6.7 x 9.5: 182pp

Pb: 978-0-367-25135-2; Apr 2019: \$79.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-28626-1; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9780367251352](http://www.crcpress.com/9780367251352)

2nd Edition • TEXTBOOK • READER

## The Water Footprint of Modern Consumer Society



Arjen Y. Hoekstra

Series: *Earthscan Water Text*

Using the water footprint concept, this impactful book aids our understanding of how we can reduce water consumption and pollution to sustainable levels. *The Water Footprint of Modern Consumer Society* is a key textbook for students of interdisciplinary water studies and those taking other related courses within the environmental sciences. It will also be of interest to those working in the governmental sector, environmental and consumer organisations, the business sector and UN institutions, where there is growing interest in the water footprint concept.

Routledge

Market: Environment & Sustainability/ Water Resource Management

: 304pp; 63 illus; 21 halftones; 42 tables

Hb: 978-1-138-35477-7; Jul 2019: \$150.00 • Pb: 978-1-138-35478-4; Jul 2019: \$49.95

eBook: 978-0-429-42455-7; Jul 2019 • Prev. Ed Pb: 978-1-849-71427-3

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138354784](http://www.routledge.com/9781138354784)

## Treatment Marshes for Runoff and Polishing

Robert H. Kadlec

Treatment Marshes for Runoff and Polishing represents the most comprehensive and up-date-date resource for the design, construction, and operation of marsh treatment systems.

This new edition represents a complete re-write of the surface flow sections of previous editions of *Treatment Wetlands*. It is based on the performance hundreds of treatment marshes over the past forty years. *Treatment Marshes* focuses on urban and agricultural runoff, river and lake water improvement, and highly treated municipal effluents.

New information from the past dozen years is used to improve data interpretation and design concepts.

CRC Press

**Market:** Water Science & Engineering

7 x 10: 876pp: 300 illus: 225 tables

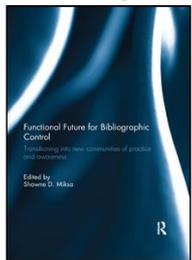
Hb: 978-1-138-32262-2: Jul 2019: \$179.95 • eBook: 978-0-429-45193-5: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138322622](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138322622)

## NEW IN PAPERBACK

**Functional Future for Bibliographic Control**

Transitioning into new communities of practice and awareness



Edited by **Shawne D. Miksa**, University of North Texas, USA

This book addresses how information professionals can create a functional environment in which we move beyond just representing information resources and into an environment that both represents and connects at a deeper level. It offers insight on transitioning into new communities of practice and awareness by reassessing our purpose, re-charting our efforts, reasserting our expertise in the areas that information organizer have traditionally claimed but are losing due to stagnation and lack of vision.

This book was published as a double special issue of the *Journal of Library Metadata*

Routledge

**Market:** Librarianship / Archiving / Adult Education

: 270pp

Hb: 978-0-415-71602-4; Oct 2013: **\$175.00** • Pb: 978-1-138-37747-9; Aug 2018: **\$56.00**

eBook: 978-1-315-09380-2; Jul 2017

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138377479](http://www.routledge.com/9781138377479)

## 12 Volume Set

**Routledge Library Editions: Peace Studies**

12 Volume Set



**Various**

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Peace Studies*

*Routledge Library Editions: Peace Studies* (12 Volume set) contains titles, originally published between 1928 and 1985. Looking at peace movements and the people involved in them around the world, who seek to learn lessons from war and find solutions to a peaceful existence. It includes titles from a number of well-known pacifists, both pre- and post-war who have influenced ideas and policy throughout the twentieth century.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics

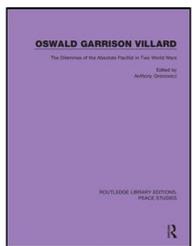
: 3600pp

Hb: 978-0-367-21777-8; Aug 2019: **\$1420.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-29830-1; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367217778](http://www.routledge.com/9780367217778)

**Oswald Garrison Villard**

The Dilemmas of the Absolute Pacifist in Two World Wars



Edited by **Anthony Gronowicz**

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Peace Studies*

Oswald Garrison Villard (1872–1949) was owner and editor of both the *New York Evening Post*, and *The Nation* during the first half of the twentieth century. His career as a pacifist paralleled the buildup of the American military from a minor auxiliary of the state to the "military-industrial complex" that dominates the economy of today. Originally published in 1983, this volume contains an introduction, followed by a collection of articles, selected letters and excerpts from books written by Villard and published during this time.

Routledge

**Market:** Peace Studies

8-1/2 x 11: 772pp

Hb: 978-0-367-25077-5; Aug 2019: **\$235.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-28595-0; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367250775](http://www.routledge.com/9780367250775)

**Five Views on European Peace**

Edited by **Sandi E. Cooper**

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Peace Studies*

The years of the French Revolution and the Napoleonic conquest of Europe revealed an undeniable conjunction between international war and internal revolution, a combination which both repelled and attracted contemporary and successive generations. Represented in this volume, originally published with a new introduction in 1972, are excerpts from five eminent Europeans who lived, wrote and worked in the shadow of that awesome reality. Though their attitudes toward war and revolution differ sharply, the observations of Saint-Simon, Gentz Hugo, Mazzini and Considerant reflect the responses of a wide range of committed and thoughtful Europeans.

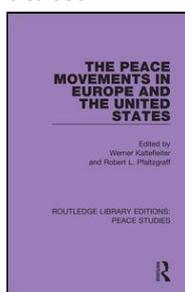
Routledge

**Market:** Politics

: 132pp

Hb: 978-0-367-22855-2; Aug 2019: **\$110.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-27729-0; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367228552](http://www.routledge.com/9780367228552)

**The Peace Movements in Europe and the United States**

Edited by **Werner Kaltefleiter** and **Robert L. Pfaltzgraff**

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Peace Studies*

In the early 1980s the peace movements in most of the Western countries captured public attention as never before. This largely resulted from NATO's decision in 1979 to deploy new medium range missiles in Europe in 1983 if negotiations with the Soviet Union to limit this type of weapon system failed. This book, originally published in 1985, presents an authoritative review of the peace movements in Sweden, Denmark, Norway, the Netherlands, Great Britain, France, Italy, Germany and the United States. The authors discuss not only the history and organisation of each peace movement, but also their international cooperation, media coverage and prospects for the future.

Routledge

**Market:** Politics

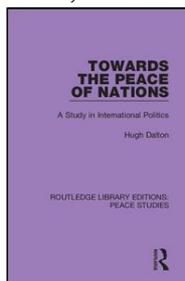
: 218pp

Hb: 978-0-367-23056-2; Aug 2019: **\$120.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-27819-8; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367230562](http://www.routledge.com/9780367230562)

**Towards the Peace of Nations**

A Study in International Politics



**Hugh Dalton**

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Peace Studies*

Hugh Dalton was a British Labour Party economist and politician, who served as Chancellor of the Exchequer from 1945 to 1947 under Clement Atlee. After surviving the First World War, he was drawn in to active politics with the belief that, rightly handled, it could put an end to war. This title, originally published in 1928, is based on his journeys of political observation in Europe, where he examined the new conditions created by the war and subsequent events. He outlines some central problems and some provisional solutions.

Routledge

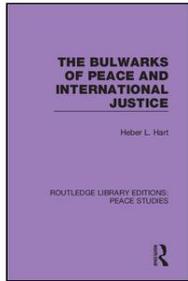
**Market:** Politics

: 326pp

Hb: 978-0-367-23259-7; Aug 2019: **\$135.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-27930-0; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367232597](http://www.routledge.com/9780367232597)

## The Bulwarks of Peace and International Justice



Heber L. Hart

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Peace Studies*

Originally published in 1918, this book is a primer of the principles of peace. The author urges that the Pact of Locarno involves a risk graver than this country ought to sustain. He attempts to demonstrate that the only effective method of providing against future wars is a covenant for mutual assistance, to an agreed extent, in maintaining peace under the League of Nations, conditional upon the disarmament of each Power down to the limit of the forces necessary for the fulfilment of this covenant and for the purposes of internal order.

Routledge

Market: Politics

: 268pp

Hb: 978-0-367-14374-9; Aug 2019: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-03169-4; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367143749](http://www.routledge.com/9780367143749)

## War and Democracy

Essays on the Causes and Prevention of War

E. F. M. Durbin, John Bowlby, Ivor Thomas, D. P. T. Jay, R. B. Fraser, R. H. S. Crossman and George Catlin

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Peace Studies*

Originally published in 1938, this book consists of a group of papers considering widely different subjects, but all bearing upon one social problem – the causation and prevention of war. The authors all occupy the same general political position, they are democratic socialists and active members of the Labour Party. The book falls into three rough divisions, psychological, historical and political, although all the papers are self-contained. It concludes with a review and assessment of the various available policies for the prevention of war in general and under the specific contemporary conditions of the time.

Routledge

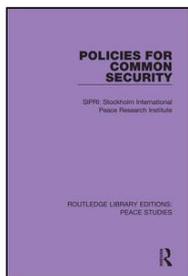
Market: Politics

: 366pp

Hb: 978-0-367-24348-7; Aug 2019: \$135.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28208-9; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367243487](http://www.routledge.com/9780367243487)

## Policies for Common Security



Stockholm International Peace Research Institute

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Peace Studies*

First published in 1985, this book contains versions of some papers presented at a conference held by SIPRI in 1983. The basic idea of common security is not complex. It is that no country can obtain security, in the long run, simply by taking unilateral decisions about its own military forces. This is because security depends also on the actions and reactions of potential adversaries. Security has to be found in common with those adversaries. The first objective of the conference was to undertake a critical examination of the concept. The second was to consider the implications of the idea for policy in general, and for disarmament and arms control policy in particular.

Routledge

Market: Politics

: 264pp

Hb: 978-0-367-22954-2; Aug 2019: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27780-1; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367229542](http://www.routledge.com/9780367229542)

## The Search for Peace

D. W. Bowett

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Peace Studies*

Using authoritative extracts from the relevant and important sources at the time, this volume, originally published in 1972, deals with the problems and difficulties of maintaining peace in the world. Dr Bowett looks at the need for peaceful settlement of international disputes, the peacekeeping role of the United Nations, aid to developing countries and disarmament, and suggests that the structure of international society based on the Sovereign State could be modified to lessen the risk of conflict. The extracts include statements by Khrushchev, Mao Tse-Tung, Che Guevara, Dag Hammarskjöld, U Thant, Ho Chi-Minh, and selections from many national and international documents.

Routledge

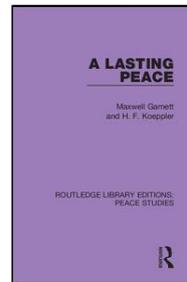
Market: Politics

: 248pp

Hb: 978-0-367-23224-5; Aug 2019: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27891-4; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367232245](http://www.routledge.com/9780367232245)

## A Lasting Peace



Maxwell Garnett and H. F. Koeppler

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Peace Studies*

First published in 1940, from the original blurb: "Here is an inquiry how to make a just and lasting peace when the danger of further aggression by Herr Hitler's Germany has been removed. A feature of the book is the stress it lays on Germany's part in forming and fostering a new world order." It looks at how we can learn lessons from the mistakes made after the first world war, which hampered peacemakers and helped to spoil the peace. "And if the foundations of the new system are to be well and truly laid, they must rest not only upon the undertakings of governments, but also upon the convictions and the sentiments, the thoughts and the feelings, of individual men and women."

Routledge

Market: Peace Studies

: 284pp

Hb: 978-0-367-26159-7; Aug 2019: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29176-0; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367261597](http://www.routledge.com/9780367261597)

## World Without War

J.D. Bernal

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Peace Studies*

J. D. Bernal was a scientist who helped pioneer the use of x-ray crystallography and was a founder of the science of molecular biology. Also a well-known as a communist and closely associated with the peace movement, this title, first published in 1958, revised in 1961, was written "to bring together the dark and the bright side of the new power that science has given to the mankind". At a time when politics was dominated by the hydrogen bomb and the rocket. People, for the first time in their history, were contemplating the potential destruction of civilization and even of life itself. At the same time aware of the benefits of the opening stages of a new industrial revolution.

Routledge

Market: Politics

: 318pp

Hb: 978-0-367-24437-8; Aug 2019: \$135.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28245-4; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367244378](http://www.routledge.com/9780367244378)

## The Rebel Passion

A Short History of Some Pioneer Peace-Makers

Vera Brittain

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Peace Studies*

First published in 1964, this book tells the story, in terms of their ideas and personalities and the vital flame that inspired them, of a group of very different yet spiritually related Christians who sought to confront a world involved in deeper conflict than any could fully realize, with the basic essentials of peace. Individual and corporate witness, starting even before 1914, is presented against the dark background of many countries involved directly or indirectly in war, and illustrates the international scene, dangerous and tragic yet revolutionary and apocalyptic, over the half-century through which the older generation had lived, and which shaped the lives of their juniors.

Routledge

Market: Peace Studies

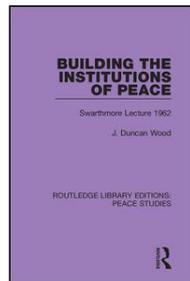
: 246pp

Hb: 978-0-367-26175-7; Aug 2019: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29190-6; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367261757](http://www.routledge.com/9780367261757)

## Building the Institutions of Peace

Swarthmore Lecture 1962



J. Duncan Wood

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Peace Studies*

The pacifist principle, so cogently expressed in the Declaration to Charles II, has led succeeding generations of Quakers to consider the application of this principle to international affairs. William Penn's 'Essay towards the Present and Future Peace of Europe', which proposes international machinery for keeping the peace, is the first of a series of Quaker contributions to a body of thought which has been given some practical expression during the twentieth century. Originally published in 1962, the present lecture is not occasioned by a significant anniversary of William Penn's essay, published in 1693, but by the urgent relevance of its ideas to the current international impasse.

Routledge

Market: Politics

: 110pp

Hb: 978-0-367-24377-7; Aug 2019: \$110.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28219-5; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367243777](http://www.routledge.com/9780367243777)

## Routledge Library Editions: Existentialism



Various

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Existentialism*

This set collects together a vital selection of works on Existentialism, including the key *Introduction to the New Existentialism* by Colin Wilson. Some of the titles were early works written as this new philosophy spread into the English language, while others are more recent examinations.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy, Existentialism

: 2472pp

Hb: 978-1-138-38771-3; May 2019: \$1075.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02432-0; May 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138387713](http://www.routledge.com/9781138387713)

## Beyond Existentialism



J. Von Rintelen and Hilda Graef

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Existentialism*

This book, first published in 1961, is a careful analysis of this modern movement of thought, and especially of its leading German representative Martin Heidegger. This study presents a sound reading and criticism of the existentialist thinkers.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy, Existentialism

: 260pp

Hb: 978-0-367-13859-2; May 2019: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02892-2; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367138592](http://www.routledge.com/9780367138592)

## The Concept of Freedom and the Development of Sartre's Early Political Thought



Bernard Merkel

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Existentialism*

This book, first published in 1987, is a study of the development of Sartre's political thought from the late 1920s to the liberation of France in 1944, concentrating particularly upon his concept of freedom. It is argued that the evolution of Sartre's thinking can be regarded as constituting a series of problematics each of which has a corresponding notion of freedom, and these problematics are elucidated in turn.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy, Existentialism

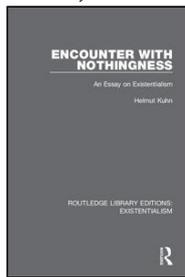
: 336pp

Hb: 978-0-367-11046-8; May 2019: \$135.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02446-7; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367110468](http://www.routledge.com/9780367110468)

## Encounter with Nothingness

An Essay on Existentialism



Helmut Kuhn

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Existentialism*

This book, first published in 1951, discusses the fundamental concepts which have crystallized around the fatal 'crisis'. It proceeds by critically examining the theories which, from Kierkegaard to Heidegger, Sartre and their associates, have placed Existentialism in the focus of philosophical thought.

Routledge

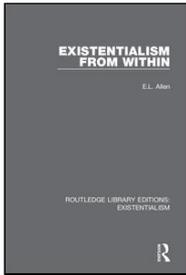
Market: Philosophy, Existentialism

: 190pp

Hb: 978-0-367-15160-7; May 2019: \$110.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05543-0; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367151607](http://www.routledge.com/9780367151607)

## Existentialism from Within



E.L. Allen

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Existentialism*

This book, first published in 1953, was one of the first written in English that attempted to provide a sympathetic analysis of the new movement of Existentialism. In the attempt to bring out what is of permanent value in what was at the time a study yet to gain academic recognition, it is a valuable work that presents a clear-eyed analysis from the ground up.

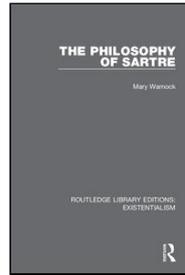
Routledge

Market: Philosophy, Existentialism  
: 194pp

Hb: 978-0-367-13822-6; May 2019; \$110.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02876-2; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367138226](http://www.routledge.com/9780367138226)

## The Philosophy of Sartre



Mary Warnock

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Existentialism*

This book, first published in 1965, is a critical exposition of the philosophical doctrines of Jean-Paul Sartre. His contribution to ethical and political theory, and to metaphysics and ontology, is reviewed against the background of German idealism and phenomenology, and his arguments are presented clearly so that readers may assess their philosophical value in their own right.

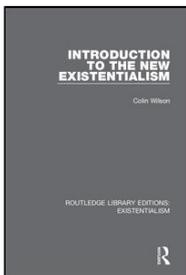
Routledge

Market: Philosophy, Existentialism  
: 184pp

Hb: 978-0-367-11105-2; May 2019; \$110.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02497-9; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367111052](http://www.routledge.com/9780367111052)

## Introduction to the New Existentialism



Colin Wilson

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Existentialism*

Colin Wilson revitalised existentialism with a completely new approach to the philosophy. The six volumes of his 'Outsider' series created an existentialism that is not paralysed by its own nihilism. This book, first published in 1966, is a clear summary of the ideas of the 'Outsider' cycle, and also develops them to a new stage. Wilson's 'new existentialism' sees philosophy as an intellectual adventure that aims at a real command and control of human existence, and this book is its clearest exponent.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy, Existentialism

: 192pp

Hb: 978-0-367-17508-5; May 2019; \$110.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05724-3; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367175085](http://www.routledge.com/9780367175085)

## Sartre and his Predecessors

The Self and the Other



William Ralph Schroeder

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Existentialism*

This study, first published in 1984, presents an explanation and critical examination of the theories of Sartre, Heidegger, Husserl and Hegel on the fundamental relationships between persons. It also synthesizes the results into a new conception of one's relation to other people. Sartre's famous discussion of 'the Look' in his early treatise, *Being and Nothingness*, is the point of departure and central text. Since Sartre critically responds to his three famous predecessors, these thinkers are given an independent hearing.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy, Existentialism

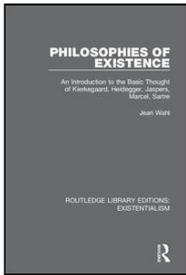
: 340pp

Hb: 978-0-367-11054-3; May 2019; \$135.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02451-1; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367110543](http://www.routledge.com/9780367110543)

## Philosophies of Existence

An Introduction to the Basic Thought of Kierkegaard, Heidegger, Jaspers, Marcel, Sartre



Jean Wahl and F.M. Lory

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Existentialism*

This book, first published in 1969, examines the 'philosophies of existence' or Existentialism and the field's leading philosophers. These philosophers, the book argues, wished to distinguish themselves from other philosophies in their structure and approach – and it is that structure that this book takes care to analyse.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy, Existentialism

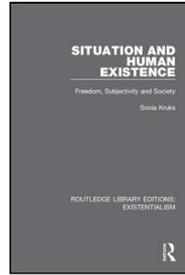
: 132pp

Hb: 978-0-367-13828-8; May 2019; \$110.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02887-8; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367138288](http://www.routledge.com/9780367138288)

## Situation and Human Existence

Freedom, Subjectivity and Society



Sonia Kruks

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Existentialism*

Social philosophy oscillates between two opposing ideas: that individuals fashion society, and that society fashions individuals. The concept of 'situation' was elaborated by the French existentialist thinkers to avoid this dilemma. Individuals are seen as actively situating themselves in society at the same time as being situated by it. This book, first published in 1990, traces the development of the concept of situation through the work of Marcel, Sartre, de Beauvoir and Merleau-Ponty. It shows how it illuminates questions of self or subjectivity, embodiment and gender, society and history, and argues that it goes far beyond notions of the 'death of the subject'.

Routledge

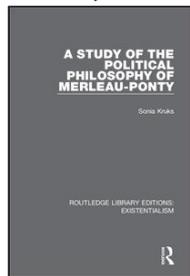
Market: Philosophy, Existentialism

: 232pp

Hb: 978-0-367-11095-6; May 2019; \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02481-8; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367110956](http://www.routledge.com/9780367110956)

## A Study of the Political Philosophy of Merleau-Ponty



Sonia Kruks

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Existentialism*

This book, first published in 1987, is an extended examination of Merleau-Ponty's political philosophy. It describes and critically elucidates the main political themes to be found in his writings, and shows how his political ideas are related to his general phenomenological philosophy.

Routledge

Market: Philosophy, Existentialism

: 394pp

Hb: 978-0-367-11102-1; May 2019: \$135.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-02485-6; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367111021](http://www.routledge.com/9780367111021)

### 15 Volume Set

## Routledge Library Editions: Evolution



Various

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Evolution*

The volumes in this set, originally published between 1913 and 1997, draw together research by leading academics in the area of evolution and provide a rigorous examination of related key issues. The collection includes volumes across the disciplines of biology, natural history, anthropology, sociology and religion. This collection brings back into print a collection of insightful and detailed books on the diverse subject of evolution and will

be a must have resource for academics and students, not only of biology and anthropology, but of history, psychology and religion.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology/Evolution/Life Sciences

: 3672pp

Hb: 978-0-367-27938-7; Aug 2019: \$1550.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-31628-9; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367279387](http://www.routledge.com/9780367279387)

## The Semantic Theory of Evolution

Marcello Barbieri

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Evolution*

Originally published in 1985, *The Semantic Theory of Evolution* addresses the notion that life is not shaped by the single law of natural selection, but instead by a plurality of laws that resemble grammatical rules in language. This remarkable work presents a semantic theory centering on the concept of the ribotype. Supported by both sound facts and logical arguments, this analysis reaches beyond the established cadre of biological thought to unravel many of life's mysteries and paradoxes, including the origin of the cell and the nucleus and the evolution of ribosomes.

Routledge

Market: Life Sciences/Evolution

: 198pp

Hb: 978-0-367-25808-5; Aug 2019: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29003-9; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367258085](http://www.routledge.com/9780367258085)

## Rates of Evolution

Edited by K.S.W Campbell and M.F. Day

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Evolution*

Originally published in 1987 *Rates of Evolution* is an edited collection drawn from a symposium convened to bring together palaeontologists, geneticists, molecular biologists and developmental biologists to examine some aspects of the problem of evolutionary rates. Featuring contributions from leading researchers, this book will interest anthropologists, palaeontology and scientists of evolution and genetics.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology/Evolution

: 330pp

Hb: 978-0-367-26541-0; Aug 2019: \$135.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29384-9; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367265410](http://www.routledge.com/9780367265410)

## The Theory of Evolution in the Light of Facts

Karl Frank

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Evolution*

Originally published in 1913, *The Theory of Evolution in the Light of Facts* examines the theory of Descent; the book is a time capsule of information, providing a record of the explorations into Darwinian theory during the first half of the 20<sup>th</sup> century. The book aims to address that which is considered 'certain' or 'probable' from postulation in order to explain and clearly define the theory of evolution. It does this through hypothesising on the development of animals and plants using the systems of Darwin and Lamarck. This book will be of interest to anthropologists and historians of natural science alike.

Routledge

Market: Life Sciences/Evolution

: 252pp

Hb: 978-0-367-27331-6; Aug 2019: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29621-5; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367273316](http://www.routledge.com/9780367273316)

## Studies in Hereditary Ability

W.T.J. Gun

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Evolution*

Originally published in 1928, *Studies in Hereditary Ability* studies the genealogy of great families of Britain and America and examines how their ancestors influenced their genetics and who they subsequently ended up becoming. The book examines the descent of ability through both maternal and paternal lines, and seeks to argue that from both sides, there stems an equal chance of inheritance. Although very much of its time, the book will provide a unique and interesting read for social historians, anthropologists and genealogists alike.

Routledge

Market: Anthropology/Evolution

: 284pp

Hb: 978-0-367-27763-5; Aug 2019: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29780-9; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367277635](http://www.routledge.com/9780367277635)

## Evolutionary Change

Toward a Systemic Theory of Development and Maldevelopment

Aron Katsenelinboigen

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Evolution*

Originally published in 1997 *Evolutionary Change* addresses how advances in molecular biology have opened up new engineering possibilities to shape our future in terms of "improving" the human species as well as eradicating all kinds of pathological characteristics of biological development. The book suggests that these possibilities pose potentially serious dangers. They arise primarily from the local nature of changes that are introduced and the impact of the environment on the overall development of the biological system. The book explores the biological mechanisms of change in their entirety.

Routledge

**Market:** Life Sciences/Evolution

: 226pp

Hb: 978-0-367-26630-1; Aug 2019: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29430-3; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367266301](http://www.routledge.com/9780367266301)

## Nature and History

The Evolutionary Approach for Social Scientists

Ignazio Masulli

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Evolution*

Originally published in 1990, *Nature and History* examines how Darwin's theory of evolution has been expanded by scholars and researchers to include virtually every scientific discipline. The book presents a morphological analysis of historical and social sciences – sciences which have traditionally have been viewed as too random in their progressions to conform to a model. Through the evaluation of empirical and factual evidence, the book builds a case for an evolutionary paradigm which encompasses both natural and social sciences, and presents the form's adaptiveness in working historical models.

Routledge

**Market:** Life Sciences/Evolution

: 176pp

Hb: 978-0-367-26036-1; Aug 2019: \$110.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29136-4; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367260361](http://www.routledge.com/9780367260361)

## The Future of Man

The BBC Reith Lectures 1959

P.B. Medawar

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Evolution*

Originally published in 1960, *The Future of Man* is a chronicle of Professor Medwar's Reith lectures of 1959. The book outlines his predictions about the future estate of man. He asks, can we predict the future size of populations? What is the evidence and theoretical background for the belief that human intelligence is declining? Could human beings become uniformly excellent or is inborn diversity and inequality a necessary part of the texture of human populations? The lectures tried to answer these questions and attempts to end with a definition of the biological standing of man. This book will be of interest to anthropologists, biologists and natural historians.

Routledge

**Market:** Anthropology/Evolution

: 126pp

Hb: 978-0-367-27861-8; Aug 2019: \$110.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29837-0; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367278618](http://www.routledge.com/9780367278618)

## Human Evolution

An Introduction for the Behavioural Sciences

Graham Richards, Professor of History of Psychology, Staffordshire University UK (Retired), Director of the British Psychological Society History of Psychology Centre (Retired)

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Evolution*

Originally published in 1987, *Human Evolution* looks at theories of the evolution of human behaviour (contemporary at the time of publication). The book reviews competing theories of psychological and social evolution and provides a detailed historical introduction to the subject. A key theoretical concern which emerges in the book includes the psychological significance of the human evolution issue itself. The period of human evolution covered ranges from the demise of the Miocene hominoids, to the emergence of 'civilization'.

Routledge

**Market:** Behavioural Science/Evolutionary Psychology

: 394pp

Hb: 978-0-367-25991-4; Aug 2019: \$135.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29110-4; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367259914](http://www.routledge.com/9780367259914)

## Government by Natural Selection

Hugh Taylor

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Evolution*

Originally published in 1915, *Government by Natural Selection* looks at the historical advancement of government through the lens of the Darwinian theory of natural selection. The book examines the history of government and its formation, right up until the early 20<sup>th</sup> century, when the book was first published. The book suggests that there is a link between Darwinian theory and the development of humans in societies, and that this in turn affected the formation of government over the course of history. This book provides a fascinating examination of politics and history, and will be of interest to anthropologists, historians and academics of politics alike.

Routledge

**Market:** Anthropology/History of Politics/Evolution

: 220pp

Hb: 978-0-367-27251-7; Aug 2019: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29579-9; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367272517](http://www.routledge.com/9780367272517)

## Homo Faber

A Study of Man's Mental Evolution

G. N. M. Tyrrell

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Evolution*

Originally published in 1951, *Homo Faber* is an examination of the scientific outlook on human mental evolution through the lens of parapsychology. The book aims to undermine what its terms, the 'scientific outlook' examining the human interpretation of the world, and the preconceived scientific concepts that reality does not extend beyond the realm that our senses reveal. The book argues that the scientific outlook prevents humans from discovering in the Universe the meaning and purpose which are everywhere to be found if sought in the appropriate contemplative states of mind.

Routledge

**Market:** Behavioural Science/Evolutionary Psychology

: 216pp

Hb: 978-0-367-27353-8; Aug 2019: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29633-8; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367273538](http://www.routledge.com/9780367273538)

## The Uniqueness of the Individual

P.B. Medawar

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Evolution*

Originally published in 1957, *The Uniqueness of the Individual* is a collection of 9 essays published from the ten years preceding publication. The essays deal with some of the central problems of biology. The book addresses the standpoint of modern experimental biology such as what is ageing and how is it measured? What theories have been held to account for it, and with what success? Is Lamarckism an adequate explanation of evolutionary process? Does evolution sometimes go wrong? Do human beings evolve in a way peculiar to themselves? This book will be of interest to natural historians, evolutionists and anthropologists.

Routledge

**Market:** Anthropology/Evolution

: 188pp

Hb: 978-0-367-28122-9; Aug 2019: \$110.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29975-9; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367281229](http://www.routledge.com/9780367281229)

## The Natural Theology of Evolution

J. N. Shearman

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Evolution*

Originally published in 1915, *The Natural Theology of Evolution* looks at the concept of natural theology, examining the argument for the existence of God based on reason and ordinary experiences of nature. The book looks at natural theology in light of Darwin's theory of evolution, and how this important discovery affected belief in intelligent design. The book argues that the discovery of evolution, far from diminishing the existence of God, provides stronger proof for an intelligently designed earth and therefore the existence of God. It will be of interest to philosophers, historians of religion and natural historians alike.

Routledge

**Market:** Theology/Evolution

: 310pp

Hb: 978-0-367-27260-9; Aug 2019: \$135.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29607-9; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367272609](http://www.routledge.com/9780367272609)

## Functional Affinities of Man, Monkeys, and Apes

A Study of the Bearings of Physiology and Behaviour on the Taxonomy and Phylogeny of Lemurs, Monkeys, Apes, and Man

S. Zuckerman

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Evolution*

Originally published in 1933 *Functional Affinities of Man, Monkeys and Apes* gives a taxonomic and phylogenetic survey and the findings of diverse experimental investigations of lemurs, monkeys, and apes. The book discusses the inter-relationships of different Primates and emphasizes seldom-used approaches to the question of primate phylogeny. The book attempts to show how little they have been systematically tried, and argues for a regard to the proper place of functional investigations in the study of the classification and evolution of Primates. This book will be of interest to anthropologists, scientists and historians alike.

Routledge

**Market:** Anthropology/Evolution

: 220pp

Hb: 978-0-367-26599-1; Aug 2019: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29415-0; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367265991](http://www.routledge.com/9780367265991)

## Homo Sapiens

From Man to Demigod

Bernhard Rensch

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Evolution*

Originally published in 1972, *Homo Sapiens* is an account of the uniqueness of man in the animal kingdom, how this uniqueness arose during evolution, and what traces of it can be detected in animals other than man. The book describes the mental and physical evolution of man, from his earliest ancestors to the present day. He also gives an account of man's cultural development seeking to establish that there is an underlying principle of cultural evolution, a principle that has been denied by many historians. Later chapters deal with the future and with possible forecasts of mankind's further physical, intellectual and cultural evolution.

Routledge

**Market:** Anthropology/Evolutionary Psychology

: 236pp

Hb: 978-0-367-27867-0; Aug 2019: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29872-1; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367278670](http://www.routledge.com/9780367278670)

## The Awakening Earth

Our Next Evolutionary Leap

Peter Russell

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Evolution*

Originally published in 1982 *The Awakening Earth* explores the idea of the Earth as a collective, self-regulatory living organism, and considers in this context, the function of the human race. The book provides an exploration of humanity's potential and explores the possibility of mankind's evolutionary future. Drawing on the work of physicists, psychologists, philosophers and mystics, the book argues that humanity is on the verge of another evolutionary leap and explores evolution in the context of spiritual growth, arguing that widespread inner awakenings could lead to a more analogous society, functioning as a single social super-organism.

Routledge

**Market:** Psychology/Evolution/Spiritualism

: 240pp

Hb: 978-0-367-26453-6; Aug 2019: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29337-5; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367264536](http://www.routledge.com/9780367264536)

### 55 Volume Set

## Routledge Library Editions: The Medieval World



Various

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Medieval World*

The volumes in this set, originally published between 1938 and 1994, draw together research by leading academics in the area of medieval history and medieval literature. The volume examines medieval history from the early Middle Ages, right up until the Reformation and also brings together key volumes on medieval literature of the period. This collection brings back into print a collection of insightful and detailed books on the diverse

medieval period and will be a must have resource for academics and students, not only of history and literature, but of anthropology, music, psychology and religion.

Routledge

**Market:** History/Medieval History/Medieval Literature

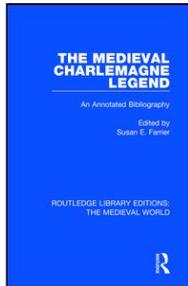
: 16276pp

Hb: 978-0-367-22090-7; Jul 2019: \$6417.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27322-3; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367220907](http://www.routledge.com/9780367220907)

## The Medieval Charlemagne Legend

An Annotated Bibliography



Edited by **Susan E. Farrier**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: The Medieval World*

Originally published in 1993, *The Medieval Charlemagne Legend* is a selective bibliography for the literary scholar, of historical and literary material relating to Charlemagne. The book provides a chronological listing of sources on the legend and man is split into three distinct sections, covering the history of Charlemagne, the literature of Charlemagne and the medieval biography and chronicle of Charlemagne.

Routledge

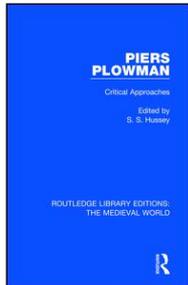
Market: History/Medieval Literature/Medieval History  
: 666pp

Hb: 978-0-367-19595-3; Jul 2019: \$200.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26180-0; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367195953](http://www.routledge.com/9780367195953)

## Piers Plowman

Critical Approaches



Edited by **S.S. Hussey**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: The Medieval World*

Originally published in 1969 *Piers Plowman* is a collection of 12 original essays by leading academics on Piers Plowman. As a combined volume, this collection forms a substantial introduction and a comprehensive account of the poem, its background and textual problems. The book's essays reflect the diversity, and vigour of criticism in the field of medieval literature and opens new perspectives in the study of one of its finest poems.

Routledge

Market: History/Medieval Literature/Medieval History  
: 374pp

Hb: 978-0-367-20265-1; Jul 2019: \$135.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26058-2; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367202651](http://www.routledge.com/9780367202651)

## Margery Kempe

A Book of Essays



Edited by **Sandra J. McEntire**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: The Medieval World*

Originally published in 1992, *Margery Kempe* looks at one of the most appealing mystics and pilgrims of 15th-century England. The book looks at Margery Kempe, and her book *The Book of Margery Kempe*, thought to be the first vernacular autobiography in medieval Britain. Original essays in the book examines Kempe's spirituality, cultural context, and the autobiography itself, *The Book of Margery Kempe*. The essays in the book represent detail literary analysis on Kempe and the critical history of her words.

Routledge

Market: History/Medieval Literature/Medieval History  
: 274pp

Hb: 978-0-367-20971-1; Jul 2019: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26459-7; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367209711](http://www.routledge.com/9780367209711)

## The Later Middle Ages



Edited by **Stephen Medcalf, Nicola Coldstream, Marjorie Reeves and David R Starkey**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: The Medieval World*

Originally published in 1981, *The Later Middle Ages* bridges the gap between modern and medieval language and literature, by introducing the social and intellectual milieu in which writers like Chaucer, Malory and Margery Kempe lived. It provides a unified and coherent account of the culture of late medieval England, and of the problems involved in viewing it, in relation to English literature. The book covers the history of ideas and education, art and architecture, and changes in the social, economic and political structure.

Routledge

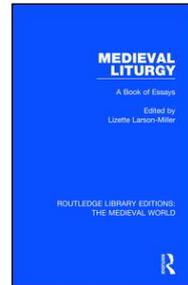
Market: History/Medieval History  
: 326pp

Hb: 978-0-367-20509-6; Jul 2019: \$135.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26193-0; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367205096](http://www.routledge.com/9780367205096)

## Medieval Liturgy

A Book of Essays



Edited by **Lizette Larson-Miller**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: The Medieval World*

Originally published in 1997, *Medieval Liturgy* is a unique and interesting collection of nine essays that explores medieval liturgy from three distinct perspectives: historical, liturgical, and theological. The book includes contributions from eminent scholars of the time and discusses the development of 9th to 11th century ordines, the meaning of the Mass in the 12th and 13th centuries, medieval preaching, ordination practices, popular penance practices, marriage rites, the role of music in Eucharistic liturgy, and the relationship between liturgical architectural space and theology.

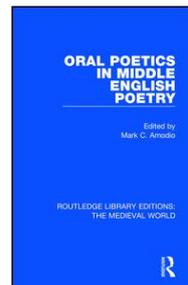
Routledge

Market: History/Medieval History/Medieval Religion  
: 328pp

Hb: 978-0-367-19401-7; Jul 2019: \$135.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-20247-6; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367194017](http://www.routledge.com/9780367194017)

## Oral Poetics in Middle English Poetry



Edited by **Mark C. Amodio**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: The Medieval World*

Originally published in 1994, *Oral Tradition in Middle English* is an edited collection providing a multidisciplinary look at the importance and nature of oral tradition in Middle English literature. The book offers a discussion of the gradual problematization of orality and literacy in works of verbal art from this period. It shows how early typographies proved too exclusive to explain the heterogeneity of relevant texts, bringing to bear the new and potentially productive concepts of "vocality" and developing literacy. This book establishes a new interpretive paradigm for Middle English poetry.

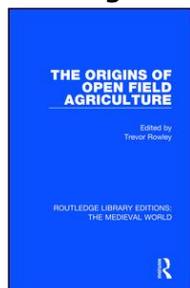
Routledge

Market: History/Medieval Literature/Medieval History  
: 298pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18565-7; Jul 2019: \$135.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19683-6; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367185657](http://www.routledge.com/9780367185657)

## The Origins of Open Field Agriculture



Edited by **Trevor Rowley**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: The Medieval World*

Originally published in 1981 *The Origins of Open Field Agriculture* looks at the problems connected with open field agriculture – the origins of strip cultivation the three-field system, the adaptation of ‘Celtic’ fields and the development of ploughing techniques. The book looks at the challenges to traditional ideas on the origins of settlement and their associated economy and casts new light on understandings of village development. The book brings together the work of distinguished archaeologist historians and historical geographers and opens up a new perspective on the early development of medieval agriculture.

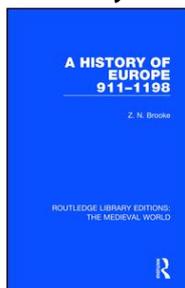
Routledge

**Market:** History/Medieval History/Archaeology  
: 254pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18035-5; Jul 2019: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05923-0; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367180355](http://www.routledge.com/9780367180355)

## A History of Europe 911-1198



**Z.N. Brooke**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: The Medieval World*

Originally published in 1938, *A History of Europe 911-1198* is a comprehensive and scholarly history of Europe from the revival of the Empire under the German kings to the great religious and political conflicts of the late twelfth century. This book will be of interest to students and scholars of medieval history.

Routledge

**Market:** History/Medieval History  
: 574pp

Hb: 978-0-367-17273-2; Jul 2019: \$170.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05594-2; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367172732](http://www.routledge.com/9780367172732)

## Medieval Texts and Images

Studies of Manuscripts from the Middle Ages



Edited by **Margaret M. Manion** and **Bernard J. Muir**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: The Medieval World*

Originally published in 1991, *Medieval Texts and Images* is a collection of essays looking critically at medieval manuscripts. The book contains a wide range of contributions, including an examination of liturgical texts of the medieval period and written and liturgical contributions to Renaissance art. Other contributions include an investigation into the written scroll within the painted composition, comparing various compositional and thematic functions in the depiction of a Crucifixion and a study of Christian vernacular poetry. This collection provides a comprehensive overview of the use of text

and image in medieval literature.

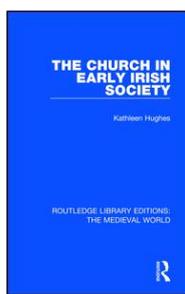
Routledge

**Market:** History/Medieval Literature/Medieval History  
: 248pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18741-5; Jul 2019: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19797-0; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367187415](http://www.routledge.com/9780367187415)

## The Church in Early Irish Society



**Kathleen Hughes**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: The Medieval World*

Originally published in 1966, *The Church in Early Irish Society* traces the history of the church right up until the twelfth century. It gives an account of the problems which arose when the organization of the Christian church, imported from the urban bureaucracy of the Roman Empire, had to be adapted to the society of early Ireland.

Routledge

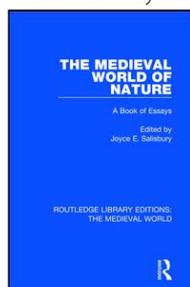
**Market:** History/Medieval History  
: 308pp

Hb: 978-0-367-20299-6; Jul 2019: \$135.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26100-8; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367202996](http://www.routledge.com/9780367202996)

## The Medieval World of Nature

A Book of Essays



Edited by **Joyce E. Salisbury**, Professor Emeritus of History at the University of Wisconsin-Green Bay, USA

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: The Medieval World*

Originally published in 1993, *The Medieval World of Nature* looks at how the natural world was viewed by medieval society. The book presents the argument that the pragmatic medieval view of the natural world of animals and plants, existed simply to serve medieval society. It discusses the medieval concept of animals as food, labour, and sport and addresses how the biblical charge of assuming dominion over animals and plants, was rooted in the medieval sensibility of control. The book also looks at the idea of plants and animals as not only pragmatic, but as allegories within the medieval world, utilizing animals to draw

morality tales.

Routledge

**Market:** History/Medieval History  
: 280pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18791-0; Jul 2019: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19825-0; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367187910](http://www.routledge.com/9780367187910)

## A History of Early Medieval Europe

From 476-911



**Margaret Deanesly**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: The Medieval World*

Originally published in 1956, *A History of Early Medieval Europe* traces the changes that took place in Europe between the fifth and tenth centuries, a time of social and political upheaval, when the organization of the Roman Empire, with its single emperor, army and civil service, was replaced by the divided Europe of the Germanic kingdom in the west and the Byzantine empire in the east.

Routledge

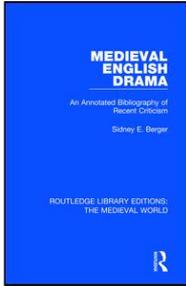
**Market:** History/Medieval History  
: 632pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18438-4; Jul 2019: \$200.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-06153-0; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367184384](http://www.routledge.com/9780367184384)

## Medieval English Drama

An Annotated Bibliography of Recent Criticism



Sidney E. Berger

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: The Medieval World*

Originally published in 1990, *Medieval English Drama* is an exhaustive annotated bibliography providing descriptive clear synopsis of the works cited and a brief indication of the critical position they argue. The bibliography is divided into two sections; editions and collections of plays, and critical works. The book provides an update of sources not listed in Carl J. Stratman's comprehensive *Bibliography of Medieval Drama* published in 1972.

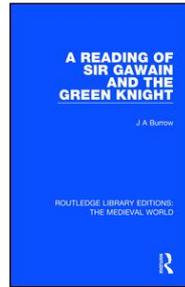
Routledge

Market: History/Medieval Literature/Medieval History  
: 526pp

Hb: 978-0-367-19468-0; Jul 2019: \$170.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-20263-6; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367194680](http://www.routledge.com/9780367194680)

## A Reading of Sir Gawain and the Green Knight



J A Burrow

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: The Medieval World*

Originally published in 1965, *A Reading of Sir Gawain and the Green Knight* is an interpretation of the most important poem in Middle English literature, the only fourteenth century work which can stand beside Chaucer. The book examines the poem's conventions and purposes in a critical analysis and provides a useful and insightful introduction to 'Sir Gawain'. It will be of interest to students and academics studying the poem of *Sir Gawain and the Green Knight*.

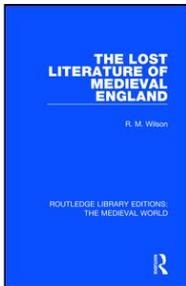
Routledge

Market: History/Medieval Literature/Medieval History  
: 206pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18289-2; Jul 2019: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-06055-7; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367182892](http://www.routledge.com/9780367182892)

## The Lost Literature of Medieval England



R. M. Wilson

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: The Medieval World*

Originally published in 1952, *The Lost Literature of Medieval England* provides an account of lost masterpieces of medieval English literature. The book examines the evidence for their existence and pieces together a fuller understanding of the literary traditions of the period. In more specific detail, the book looks at the concept of Christian epics and religious and didactic literature, as well as the drama and the lyrical poetry of the period.

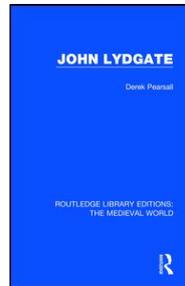
Routledge

Market: History/Medieval Literature/Medieval History  
: 274pp

Hb: 978-0-367-19668-4; Jul 2019: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-20387-9; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367196684](http://www.routledge.com/9780367196684)

## John Lydgate



Derek Pearsall

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: The Medieval World*

Originally published in 1970, *John Lydgate* sets out to restore a sense of perspective to the work of Lydgate, not by attributing a spurious modernity as a precursor of the Renaissance, but by accepting the fact that he is fundamentally medieval. In accepting Lydgate as the epitome of his age, the book also provides a diagram of the medieval poetic mind in its basic form and suggests the usefulness of Lydgate as a source book for the understanding of medieval literature.

Routledge

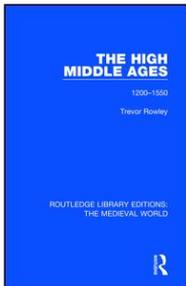
Market: History/Medieval Literature/Medieval History  
: 322pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18778-1; Jul 2019: \$135.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19820-5; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367187781](http://www.routledge.com/9780367187781)

## The High Middle Ages

1200-1550



Trevor Rowley

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: The Medieval World*

Originally published in 1986, *The High Middle Ages* looks at how the passing of the monasteries marked the transition from an economic and social system based on a balance between the church and state, to a supreme reign of the church. The book discusses how the later middle ages were a period of rapid change. The three centuries covered in the book mark a key period of extensive change to the landscape and environment of England between 1200 to 1550.

Routledge

Market: History/Medieval History  
: 262pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18066-9; Jul 2019: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05941-4; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367180669](http://www.routledge.com/9780367180669)

## Gold Was the Mortar

The Economics of Cathedral Building



Henry Kraus

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: The Medieval World*

Originally published in 1979 *Gold Was the Mortar* details the financing and the building of the medieval cathedrals at Paris, Amiens, Toulouse, Lyon, Strasbourg, York, Poitiers and Rouen. The book looks at the raising of funds and their expenditure, not only on the Cathedrals themselves, but also on the worldly ambitions of the bishop or archbishop, it goes far beyond the 'wars and natural disasters' theory to help explain the reasons for the delays in building the cathedrals.

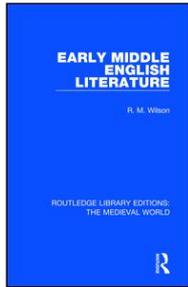
Routledge

Market: History/Medieval History  
: 290pp

Hb: 978-0-367-20940-7; Jul 2019: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26429-0; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367209407](http://www.routledge.com/9780367209407)

## Early Middle English Literature



R. M. Wilson

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: The Medieval World*

Originally published in 1939, *Early Middle English Literature* is a comprehensive overview of various aspects of early Middle English literature. The book examines authorship and provenance and the effect this had upon the literature of the period. This text examines literature from the period of 1066 to 1300 and addresses the transition between Old and Middle English and looks at the effect the transition of language during this period from Anglo-French to English, had on the literature of the time.

Routledge

Market: History/Medieval Literature/Medieval History

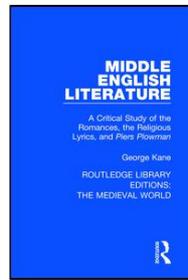
: 318pp

Hb: 978-0-367-19681-3; Jul 2019; \$135.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26134-3; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367196813](http://www.routledge.com/9780367196813)

## Middle English Literature

A Critical Study of the Romances, the Religious Lyrics, and Piers Plowman



George Kane

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: The Medieval World*

Originally published in 1951 *Middle English Literature* argues that previous literary criticism has largely focused on the commentary of historical, social and philological and religious content in Middle English literature and that this has led to a thinking that Middle English literature is without artistic value and therefore cannot be compared with later works of the fourteenth and fifteenth century. The book looks at Middle English texts through three main areas: the Metrical Romances, the Religious Lyrics and *Piers Plowman*.

Routledge

Market: History/Medieval Literature/Medieval History

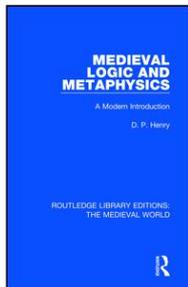
: 262pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18715-6; Jul 2019; \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19788-8; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367187156](http://www.routledge.com/9780367187156)

## Medieval Logic and Metaphysics

A Modern Introduction



D.P. Henry

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: The Medieval World*

Originally published in 1972, *Medieval Logic and Metaphysics* shows how formal logic can be used in the clarification of philosophical problems. An elementary exposition of Leśniewski's Ontology, an important system of contemporary logic, is followed by studies of central philosophical themes such as Negation and Non-being, Essence and Existence, Meaning and Reference, Part and Whole. Philosophers and theologians discussed include St Anselm, St Thomas Aquinas, Abelard, Ockham, Scotus, Hume and Russell.

Routledge

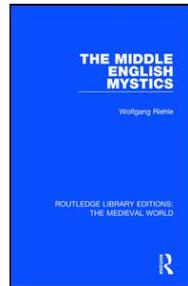
Market: History/Medieval History/Philosophy

: 146pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18270-0; Jul 2019; \$110.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-06040-3; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367182700](http://www.routledge.com/9780367182700)

## The Middle English Mystics



Wolfgang Riehle and Bernard Standing

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: The Medieval World*

Originally published as an English translation in 1981, *The Middle English Mystics* is a crucial contribution to the study of the literature of English mysticism. This book surveys and analyses the language of metaphor in the writings of such mystics as Richard Rolle, Walter Hilton, Julian of Norwich, and in such anonymous works as *The Cloud of Unknowing* and the *Ancrene Wisse*. The main emphasis of this comparative and stylistic study is not theological but rather the means by which theological concepts are communicated through language.

Routledge

Market: History/Medieval Literature/Medieval History

: 258pp

Hb: 978-0-367-21114-1; Jul 2019; \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26552-5; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367211141](http://www.routledge.com/9780367211141)

## The Short Lyric Poems of Jean Froissart

Fixed Forms and the Expression of the Courty Ideal



Kristen Mossler Figg

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: The Medieval World*

Originally published in 1994, *The Short Lyric Poems of Jean Froissart* is a meticulous reading of the important but generally neglected short lyric poems of Jean Froissart. The book situates Froissart within the cultural and literary context of fourteenth-century Europe and provides a readable and reliable English translation. The book focuses on themes, techniques, meters, and rhythms that Froissart employed in his poetry, on how his poetry fits poetic tradition, and on the place of Froissart in literary history.

Routledge

Market: History/Medieval Literature/Medieval History

: 302pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18572-5; Jul 2019; \$135.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19692-8; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367185725](http://www.routledge.com/9780367185725)

## Old English and Middle English Poetry



Derek Pearsall

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: The Medieval World*

Originally published in 1977, *Old English and Middle English Poetry* provides a historical approach to English poetry. The book examines the conditions out of which poetry grew and argues that the functions that it was assigned are historically integral to an informed understanding of the nature of poetry. The book aims to relate poems to the intellectual and formal traditions by which they are shaped and given their being. This book will be of interest to students and academics studying or working in the fields of literature and history alike.

Routledge

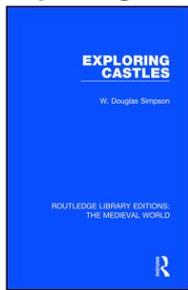
Market: History/Medieval Literature/Medieval History

: 364pp

Hb: 978-0-367-19050-7; Jul 2019; \$135.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-20007-6; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367190507](http://www.routledge.com/9780367190507)

## Exploring Castles



W. Douglas Simpson

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: The Medieval World*

Originally published in 1957, *Exploring Castles* examines the 'classic' castle story. The book traces the origins of castles across England and Scotland, from the early Norman Castles, to Edwardian, all the way up to the 'modern' castles. The book case studies on individual castles, such as Newcastle upon Tyne's castle, and the coverage of Scottish Tower Houses. The book looks at the influence of historic concepts surrounding the building of castles, such 'bastard feudalism'. This book will be of interest to academics and students of history alike.

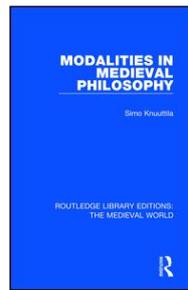
Routledge

Market: History/Medieval History  
: 186pp

Hb: 978-0-367-19550-2; Jul 2019: \$110.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-20314-5; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367195502](http://www.routledge.com/9780367195502)

## Modalities in Medieval Philosophy



Simo Knuutila, University of Helsinki, Finland

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: The Medieval World*

Originally published in 1993 *Modalities in Medieval Philosophy* looks at the idea of modality as multiplicity of reference with respect to alternative domains, and how this emerged in early medieval discussions and addresses how it was originally influenced by the theological conception of God acting by choice. After a discussion of ancient modal paradigms, the author traces the interplay of old and new modal views in medieval logic and semantics, philosophy and theology. These theories show striking similarities to some basic tenets of contemporary approaches to modal matters.

Routledge

Market: History/Medieval History/Philosophy  
: 242pp

Hb: 978-0-367-15186-7; Jul 2019: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05557-7; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367151867](http://www.routledge.com/9780367151867)

## From Roman Empire to Renaissance Europe



Denys Hay

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: The Medieval World*

Originally published in 1953 *From Roman Empire to Renaissance Europe* looks at the broader picture of the Middle Ages, drawn in terms of the men and women and the situations that they had to face. The constant theme of change is revealed by commentary and examples to show how ideas and systems developed, and how they affected patterns of everyday life. The book looks at how the Roman Empire of the West gave way to a decentralised society, vigorous, brutal and inventive for which the only unifying factor was a universal acceptance of Latin Christianity.

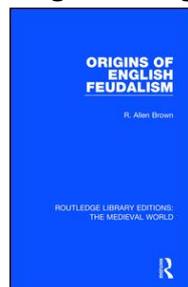
Routledge

Market: History/Medieval History  
: 248pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18169-7; Jul 2019: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05991-9; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367181697](http://www.routledge.com/9780367181697)

## Origins of English Feudalism



R. Allen Brown

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: The Medieval World*

Originally published in 1973, *Origins of English Feudalism* suggests that English feudalism has, for a long time, been the most controversial and thereby the most highly technical aspect of English medieval history. The book contains relevant sources that will be of use to readers and will allow them to study documentary, literary and archaeological sources from the medieval period. The debate over the establishment of feudalism in pre-Conquest England involves not only the question of the presence or absence of fief, but also of knights and cavalry, castles and vassal commendation.

Routledge

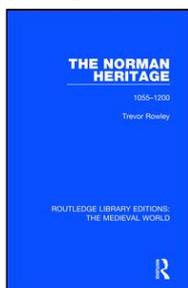
Market: History/Medieval History  
: 164pp

Hb: 978-0-367-20920-9; Jul 2019: \$110.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26422-1; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367209209](http://www.routledge.com/9780367209209)

## The Norman Heritage

1055-1200



Trevor Rowley

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: The Medieval World*

Originally published in 1983, *The Norman Heritage* argues that the Norman Conquest initiated a complete change in the ruling dynasty. The book suggests that such social and political changes were accompanied by dramatic architectural and topographical developments. The Norman desire to exercise regional political control and to simulate trade resulted in a rash of newly planned towns across the country. Through their energy and administrative ability, the Normans transformed the face of town and country. This book traces the impact of the Norman Conquest upon the British scene.

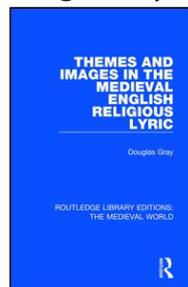
Routledge

Market: History/Medieval History  
: 222pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18094-2; Jul 2019: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05950-6; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367180942](http://www.routledge.com/9780367180942)

## Themes and Images in the Medieval English Religious Lyric



Douglas Gray

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: The Medieval World*

Originally published in 1972, *Themes and Images in the Medieval English Religious Lyric* looks at the background of lyrics poetry, including the Latin tradition which was inherited by medieval vernacular literature. It shows how religious lyric poetry presents, through a rich variety of images, the significant incidents in the scheme of Christ's redemption, such as the Annunciation, the Nativity, the Passion and the Resurrection. It also considers the lyrics which were designed to assist humanity in the task of living in a Christian life, as well as those which prepared them for death.

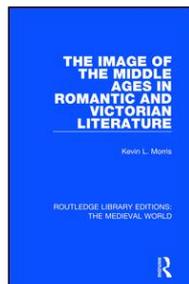
Routledge

Market: History/Medieval Literature/Medieval History  
: 320pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18674-6; Jul 2019: \$135.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19756-7; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367186746](http://www.routledge.com/9780367186746)

## The Image of the Middle Ages in Romantic and Victorian Literature



Kevin L. Morris

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: The Medieval World*

Originally published in 1984, *The Image of the Middle Ages in Romantic and Victorian Literature* looks at the impact of medievalism in the 18<sup>th</sup> and 19<sup>th</sup> centuries and the importance of post-Enlightenment literary religious medievalism. The book suggests that religious medievalism was not a superficial cultural phenomenon and that the romantic spirit with which it was chronologically connected, was intimately associated with the metaphysical. The book seeks to clarify the post-Enlightenment relationship between aesthetic culture and 'aesthetic' religion, romanticism, medievalism and religious trends.

Routledge

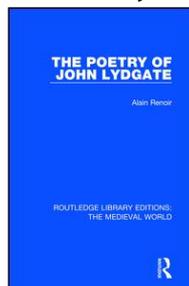
Market: History/Medieval Literature/Victorian Literature

: 266pp

Hb: 978-0-367-19034-7; Jul 2019; \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19994-3; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367190347](http://www.routledge.com/9780367190347)

## The Poetry of John Lydgate



Alain Renoir

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: The Medieval World*

Originally published in 1967, *The Poetry of John Lydgate* presents a broad discussion of John Lydgate's secular poetry. It reassesses much of the poetry through critical examination and suggests that Lydgate was not necessarily the master that the medieval ages proclaimed him to be, nor the plain poet that he is often seen as in modern analysis. Instead, the book suggests that he was a competent poetic craftsman that presents substantial literary form in his poetry. The analysis in the book looks at Lydgate as atypical of the Middle Ages, instead exhibiting traits currently linked to the Renaissance.

Routledge

Market: History/Medieval Literature/Medieval History

: 180pp

Hb: 978-0-367-20697-0; Jul 2019; \$110.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26294-4; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367206970](http://www.routledge.com/9780367206970)

## Alliterative Poetry of the Later Middle Ages

An Anthology



Thorlac Turville-Petre

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: The Medieval World*

Originally published in 1989, *Alliterative Poetry of the Later Middle Ages* is an anthology of texts looking at the tradition of alliterative poetry in medieval English literature. The book presents lesser known alliterative Middle English poems, which are unmodernised and include explanatory footnotes designed to give clarity to the text and enable critical responses. The book illustrates the great range and variety of alliterative verse, both rhymed and unrhymed. The book contains a succinct and incisive introductory material and a carefully selected bibliography which will encourage further reading.

Routledge

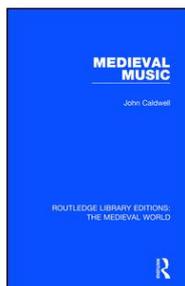
Market: History/Medieval Literature/Medieval History

: 274pp

Hb: 978-0-367-19137-5; Jul 2019; \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-20067-0; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367191375](http://www.routledge.com/9780367191375)

## Medieval Music



John Caldwell

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: The Medieval World*

Originally published in 1978, *Medieval Music* explores the fascinating development of medieval western music from its often obscure origins in the Jewish synagogue and early Church, to the mid-fifteenth century. The book is a survey of medieval music and emphasizes the technical aspects such as form, style and notation. It is illustrated by nearly one hundred musical examples, the majority of which have been transcribed from original sources. Each chapter is followed by a classified bibliography divided into musical sources, literary sources and modern studies; in addition to a comprehensive bibliography.

Routledge

Market: History/Medieval History/Music History

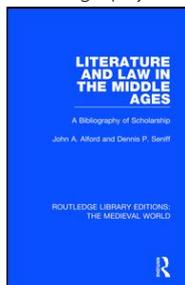
: 304pp

Hb: 978-0-367-19150-4; Jul 2019; \$135.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-20085-4; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367191504](http://www.routledge.com/9780367191504)

## Literature and Law in the Middle Ages

A Bibliography of Scholarship



John A. Alford and Dennis P. Seniff

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: The Medieval World*

Originally published in 1984 *Literature and Law in the Middle Ages* is a comprehensive bibliography on the subject of literature and law in the Middle Ages. The collection was composed with the notion that early society regarded literature, law, and religion from the same single point of view. The editors of this volume stipulate that for many medieval poets, their art existed primarily to enforce obedience to God and king, and society viewed law as a chief instrument of the divine will in human affairs. This bibliography covers the broad period of the Middle Ages from the 5<sup>th</sup> to the 15<sup>th</sup> century.

Routledge

Market: History/Medieval Literature/Medieval History

: 306pp

Hb: 978-0-367-19074-3; Jul 2019; \$135.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-20058-8; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367190743](http://www.routledge.com/9780367190743)

## The Royal Demesne in English History

The Crown Estate in the Governance of the Realm From the Conquest to 1509



B.P. Wolffe

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: The Medieval World*

Originally published in 1971 *The Royal Demesne in English History* shows how Norman and Angevin kings were able to regard the whole of their English kingdom as their royal demesne in the continental medieval sense. The book argues that only through the later loss of their continental possessions were they compelled to show interest in creating special royal estates within their English kingdom, and then only for the members of their families. The book addresses the power of medieval English kings as landowners and the constant theme of the highest political importance in the dispensation of royal

patronage.

Routledge

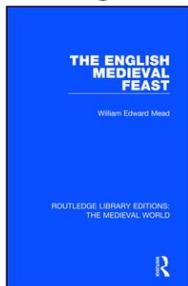
Market: History/Medieval History

: 320pp

Hb: 978-0-367-20849-3; Jul 2019; \$135.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26377-4; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367208493](http://www.routledge.com/9780367208493)

## The English Medieval Feast



William Edward Mead

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: The Medieval World*

Originally published in 1931, *The English Medieval Feast* examines the act of feasting and food during the medieval period. The book provides a scholarly look at the human detail involved in the variety of medieval manners and customs which make up the medieval feast. The book introduces the scene of the feast and its service, providing explanations of the food, drink and preparation that comprised the act of the medieval feast. The book also describes in full, certain and notable feasts of the period. The book also includes some historical examination of medieval dietetics which will be of interest to the modern reader.

Routledge

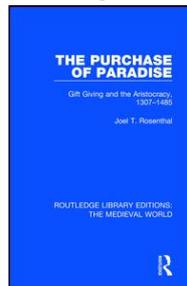
Market: History/Medieval History  
: 270pp

Hb: 978-0-367-19379-9; Jul 2019; \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-20214-8; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367193799](http://www.routledge.com/9780367193799)

## The Purchase of Paradise

Gift Giving and the Aristocracy, 1307-1485



Joel T. Rosenthal, State University of New York at Stony Brook, USA

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: The Medieval World*

Originally published in 1972 *The Purchase of Paradise* is an account of medieval philanthropy and looks at the late medieval aristocracy as a social, rather than political group. The book analyses their voluntary behaviour, their gift giving and the Church and addresses the nature of charity in the Middle Ages providing an insight into the noble families of the time. The book depicts charitable practices within the family, and shows that the family was the most operative unit for most forms of benefaction and ecclesiastical contact. The book will be of value to historians and sociologists alike, as well as those working in the

field of anthropology.

Routledge

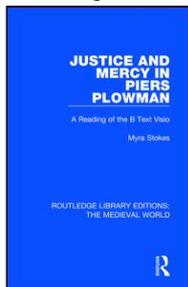
Market: History/Medieval History  
: 182pp

Hb: 978-0-367-20537-9; Jul 2019; \$110.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26249-4; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367205379](http://www.routledge.com/9780367205379)

## Justice and Mercy in Piers Plowman

A Reading of the B Text Visio



Myra Stokes

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: The Medieval World*

Originally published by 1984 *Justice and Mercy in Piers Plowman* provides a clear and informative introduction to the complexities of Langland's *Piers Plowman*. It identifies Langland's major concerns and shows in detail, *passus* by *passus*, how these are developed by him in the first part of the poem – the *Visio*. It offers a close reading of the text and draws parallels where relevant with other medieval writings. By concentrating on the philosophical core of the work, the climate of thought in which Langland wrote and the thematic integrity of the poem as a whole, the author makes a difficult, but unique and fascinating poem more accessible.

Routledge

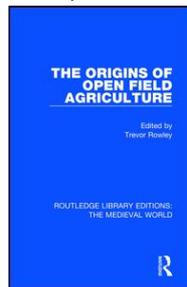
Market: History/Medieval Literature/Medieval History  
: 302pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18465-0; Jul 2019; \$135.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19646-1; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367184650](http://www.routledge.com/9780367184650)

## The Protean Text

A Study of Versions of the Medieval French Legend of "Doon and Olive"



Kimberlee Anne Campbell

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: The Medieval World*

Originally published in 1988, *The Protean Text* examines how shifting socio and aesthetic trends in medieval literature reflected in the reworking and rewriting of texts as various groups adapted existing legends to their own socio-aesthetic needs. Such textual fluidity often resulted in a proliferation of versions. This tendency to experience the text in protean terms is intrinsic to medieval literary expression. This book uses the legend of "Doon and Olive", to discuss the protean text, and uses the diverse series of extant versions available, to enhance our understanding of the possibilities of literary shift and modulation through this period.

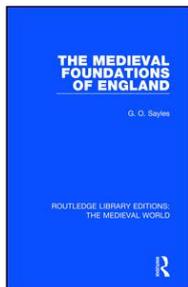
Routledge

Market: History/Medieval Literature/Medieval History  
: 138pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18378-3; Jul 2019; \$110.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-06139-4; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367183783](http://www.routledge.com/9780367183783)

## The Medieval Foundations of England



G.O. Sayles

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: The Medieval World*

Originally published in 1948, *The Medieval Foundations of England* is a chronological framework of the history of ideas and action during the medieval period. The book discusses the fundamental problems of medieval life in England, examining the agricultural foundation of England, the impact of the Anglo-Saxon and Scandinavian civilizations, the feudalization of society, and the interpenetration of Anglo-Saxon and Norman civilizations. The book also examines the issues faced by the 'New Monarchy' of Henry II and the development of Parliament, it also examines how the intellectual Renaissance of the twelfth century affected medieval society.

Routledge

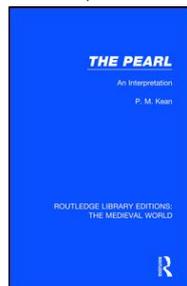
Market: History/Medieval History  
: 506pp

Hb: 978-0-367-20714-4; Jul 2019; \$170.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26307-1; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367207144](http://www.routledge.com/9780367207144)

## The Pearl

An Interpretation



P.M. Kean

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: The Medieval World*

Originally published in 1967 *The Pearl* looks at the anonymous fourteenth century poet of *Pearl*. The book argues that the poem ranks in importance and interest with that of Chaucer and Langland, but suggests that it has always proved more difficult to approach to the modern reader. The aim of this book is to clear away some of the difficulty through a close examination of the material the poet had to draw on, and the poet's use of this in the organisation of the poem. The main themes are established through detailed analysis of the poem, which is seen as much more than either a lament for an individual or the mere figurative presentation of an idea.

Routledge

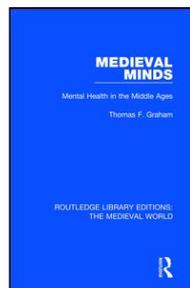
Market: History/Medieval Literature/Medieval History  
: 254pp

Hb: 978-0-367-21005-2; Jul 2019; \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26514-3; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367210052](http://www.routledge.com/9780367210052)

## Medieval Minds

Mental Health in the Middle Ages



Thomas F. Graham

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: The Medieval World*

Originally published in 1967 *Medieval Minds* looks at the Middle Ages as a period with changing attitudes towards mental health and its treatment. The book argues that it was a period that bridged the ancient with the modern, ignorance with knowledge and superstition with science. The Middle Ages spanned almost a millennium in the history of the humanities and provided the people of this period with the benefit of this knowledge. Written by the psychologist Thomas Francis Graham, this book provides a distinct and unique insight into the mind of those living in the medieval period and will be of interest to academics of history and literature alike.

Routledge

Market: History/Medieval History

: 118pp

Hb: 978-0-367-19184-9; Jul 2019; \$110.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-20093-9; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367191849](http://www.routledge.com/9780367191849)

## The Writer as Liar

Narrative Technique in the Decameron



Guido Almansi

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: The Medieval World*

Originally published in 1975, *The Writer as Liar* examines the literary game of falsehood as it is portrayed in the *Decameron*. The book examines how Boccaccio's collection of tales has a 'frame' story, its own built-in key to the art of story-telling, its internal logic of truth and falsehood, as well as its moments of self-parody, pure narrative intrigue and sophisticated sexual symbolism. The book argues that Boccaccio's story telling is an artfully malicious operation, depending for its success on the combinative assemblage of narrative blocks, which are manipulated by a craftsman who must lie and cheat with raw material in order to produce a living work.

Routledge

Market: History/Medieval Literature/Medieval History

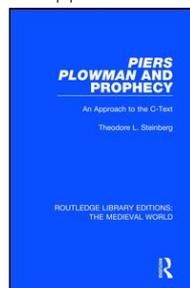
: 172pp

Hb: 978-0-367-20731-1; Jul 2019; \$110.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26318-7; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367207311](http://www.routledge.com/9780367207311)

## Piers Plowman and Prophecy

An Approach to the C-Text



Theodore L. Steinberg

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: The Medieval World*

Originally published in 1991, *Piers Plowman: An Approach to the C-Text* studies what might be called the "mindscapes" of Piers Plowman. The book argues that the C-text poem is inspired by the writings of the biblical prophets. The book outlines the fourteenth-century background and discusses the idea of prophecy and how the biblical prophets were read, as well as the role of literary models such as Wyclif and Joachim of Fiore. By examining the specific aspects of the poem, the book shows imaginative connections between the poem and the prophets, offering a unique perspective that Langland's prophetic stance is complementary to other approaches to the poem.

Routledge

Market: History/Medieval Literature/Medieval History

: 172pp

Hb: 978-0-367-20688-8; Jul 2019; \$110.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26290-6; Jun 2019

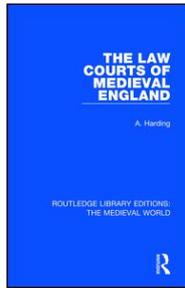
\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367206888](http://www.routledge.com/9780367206888)

## The Law Courts of Medieval England

A. Harding, University of Manchester

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: The Medieval World*

Originally published in 1973 *The Law Courts of Medieval England* looks at law courts as the most developed institutions existing in the medieval times. Communities crystallized upon them and the governments worked through them. This book describes the scope and procedures of the different courts, appointment of the judges, the beginnings of civil and criminal courts, the origin of the jury system and other aspects of the modern legal system. It is all shown by an analysis of actual reports of court cases of the time, giving a vivid picture of the life of the English people as well as of the ways of the professional lawyers, no less intricate than they are today.



Routledge

Market: History/Medieval History

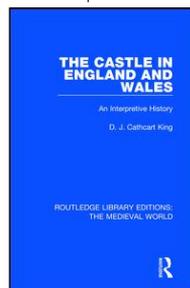
: 196pp

Hb: 978-0-367-20837-0; Jul 2019; \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26371-2; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367208370](http://www.routledge.com/9780367208370)

## The Castle in England and Wales

An Interpretive History



D.J. Cathcart King

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: The Medieval World*

Originally published in 1988, *The Castles in England and Wales* is a comprehensive treatment of the archaeology of the castles in England and Wales. The book looks at how following the Norman Conquest, one of the most characteristic structures of the English landscape, the castle, was used to control and survey the population. In its simplest definition a castle is a fortified habitation, however this book looks at the many uses of castles, from their most primitive kind, intended only for periodic use, or as magnificent decoration, such as Caernarvon and other Welsh castles of Edward I. It is essential reading for all archaeologists and historians alike.

Routledge

Market: History/Medieval History

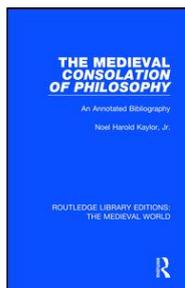
: 228pp

Hb: 978-0-367-20815-8; Jul 2019; \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26359-0; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367208158](http://www.routledge.com/9780367208158)

## The Medieval Consolation of Philosophy

An Annotated Bibliography



Noel Harold Kaylor, Jr., Troy University, USA

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: The Medieval World*

Originally published in 1992 *The Medieval Consolation of Philosophy* is an annotated bibliography looking at the scholarship generated by the translations of the works of Boethius. The book looks at translations which were produced in medieval England, France, and Germany and addresses the influence exercised by Boethius, which extended into almost every area of medieval intellectual and artistic life. The book acts in two ways, as a whole the book acts as a bibliography and study of the European tradition of *Consolatio* translations, but viewed on a chapter-by-chapter basis, it is a collection of independent bibliographies on the individual vernacular

traditions.

Routledge

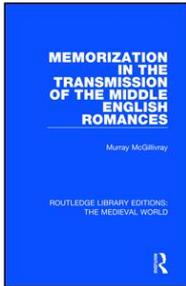
Market: History/Medieval History/Philosophy

: 270pp

Hb: 978-0-367-17489-7; Jul 2019; \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05708-3; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367174897](http://www.routledge.com/9780367174897)

## Memorization in the Transmission of the Middle English Romances



Murray McGillivray

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: The Medieval World*

Originally published in 1990, *Memorization in the Transmission of the Middle English Romances* tackles the long-standing issue of the role of memorization in the transmission of Middle English romances. The book addresses the lack of consensus on the issue, despite extensive discussion, putting forth the theory that the heterogeneity of the poems of this period, grouped under the general heading of 'medieval romance', makes generalizations about the history of transmissions unreliable. The book suggests that oral-formulaic theory has been applied over-literally to oral or oral derived works, through the assumption that all poems answer the same structural criteria.

Routledge

Market: History/Medieval Literature/Medieval History

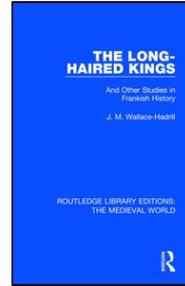
: 150pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18986-0; Jul 2019; \$110.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19970-7; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367189860](http://www.routledge.com/9780367189860)

## The Long-Haired Kings

And Other Studies in Frankish History



J.M. Wallace-Hadrill

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: The Medieval World*

Originally published in 1962, *The Long-Haired Kings* is concerned with the history of France in the period of gestation, between the end of Roman imperial rule in Gaul, and the emergence of medieval France in the tenth century. It is principally concerned with the Franks, their institutions, laws and writers. The second half acts as an introduction to the hitherto unpublished study of Frankish kingship and surveys Merovingian rule from its beginning in the Rhineland wastes to the metamorphosis as Carolingian rule. This book is a unique contribution to the study of medieval history and was one of the first books of its time to provide a unique study of European

languages.

Routledge

Market: History/Medieval History

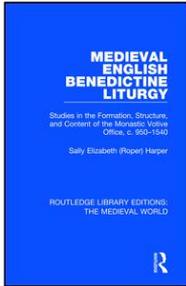
: 272pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18666-1; Jul 2019; \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19750-5; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367186661](http://www.routledge.com/9780367186661)

## Medieval English Benedictine Liturgy

Studies in the Formation, Structure, and Content of the Monastic Votive Office, c. 950-1540



Sally Elizabeth (Roper) Harper, Bangor University, Wales

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: The Medieval World*

Originally published in 1993, *Medieval English Benedictine Liturgy* is a detailed study of the liturgical use of medieval monasteries in England, spanning 500 years. The studies main focus is to examines the major votive observances that came to fruition in the twelfth century and later. The book argues that these important practices clearly have some precedent in earlier monastic observances. The book's emphasis on Anglo-Saxon liturgy provides a bridge between the practices of the English Benedictines before and after the Conquest. The book also traces the chronological progress of three individual observances and extends where possible into the sixteenth century.

Routledge

Market: History/Medieval History/Medieval Religion

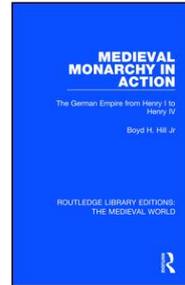
: 424pp

Hb: 978-0-367-19283-9; Jul 2019; \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-20161-5; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367192839](http://www.routledge.com/9780367192839)

## Medieval Monarchy in Action

The German Empire from Henry I to Henry IV



Boyd H. Hill, Jr

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: The Medieval World*

Originally published in 1972 *Medieval Monarchy in Action* covers a period extending from the reign of Henry I to the early years of Henry IV. The Saxon and Salian monarchs of the tenth and eleventh centuries built the foundations of the German Empire. The book contains original source material, including diplomas issued by the emperors. Both the introduction and documents reveal the workings of the imperial chancery, the utilization of the Church as the foundation for building a strong monarchy, and the careful conscription of learned ecclesiastics into the royal bureaucracy. The period of Saxon-Salian dominance is important for papal-imperial relations in the Middle Ages.

Routledge

Market: History/Medieval History

: 246pp

Hb: 978-0-367-20346-7; Jul 2019; \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26124-4; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367203467](http://www.routledge.com/9780367203467)

## English Mediaeval Pilgrimage



D. J. Hall

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: The Medieval World*

Originally published in 1965, *English Mediaeval Pilgrimage* provides a detailed overview of the history of pilgrimage during the medieval period. The book argues that the medieval pilgrimage cannot be viewed in isolation, but needs to be viewed in the context of the social and religious life of the people of the medieval age, across all social classes. The book examines how the different attitudes towards pilgrimage were an expression of different attitudes towards living and indeed every aspect of the temporal and spiritual worlds. The book argues that the story of medieval pilgrimage can only be fully understood when viewed in light of the whole history of the country.

Routledge

Market: History/Medieval History/Medieval Religion

: 246pp

Hb: 978-0-367-20519-5; Jul 2019; \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26200-5; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367205195](http://www.routledge.com/9780367205195)

## English Justice

Between the Norman Conquest and the Great Charter, 1066-1215



Doris M. Stenton

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: The Medieval World*

Originally published in 1965 *English Justice between the Norman Conquest and the Great Charter* discusses the history of English justice in the period of the Norman Conquest, of the Angevin achievements, and of the contrasting reigns of Richard I and John. This book looks at this period in light of the great work done by Felix Liebermann and others on Anglo-Saxon law, which made possible a new estimate of the inheritance entered upon by the Norman conquerors. The book discusses how the writ and sworn inquest can now be safely recognised as arising in the years when the communal courts of the hundred and the shire - under royal surveillance - administered justice to the

English people.

Routledge

Market: History/Medieval History

: 248pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18003-4; Jul 2019; \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-05904-9; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367180034](http://www.routledge.com/9780367180034)

## Animals in Art and Thought

To the End of the Middle Ages



Edited by Francis Klingender, Evelyn Antal and John P Harthan

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: The Medieval World*

Originally published in 1971 *Animals in Art and Thought* looks at how animals have been used to symbolise religious, social and political beliefs, as well as their pragmatic use by hunters, sportsmen, and farmers. The book is especially concerned with uncovering the latent, as well as the manifest meanings of animal art, and presents a detailed examination of the literary and archaeological monuments of the periods covered in the book.

Routledge

Market: History/Medieval History

8-1/2 x 11: 608pp

Hb: 978-0-367-20636-9; Jul 2019; \$200.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26268-5; Jun 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367206369](http://www.routledge.com/9780367206369)

### 7 Volume Set

## Collected Works of Richard J. Chorley



Edited by Richard J. Chorley

Series: *Collected Works of Richard J. Chorley*

Richard J. Chorley was known as a leading figure in quantitative geography in the late 20th Century and played an instrumental role in bringing the use of systems theory to geography. This set of 7 reissued works either edited by or written by Chorley offers a great wealth of scholarship on geography and geomorphology.

Routledge

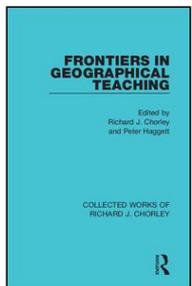
Market: Geography

: 2456pp

Hb: 978-0-367-22096-9; Apr 2019; \$895.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27321-6; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367220969](http://www.routledge.com/9780367220969)

## Frontiers in Geographical Teaching



Edited by Richard J. Chorley and Peter Haggett

Series: *Collected Works of Richard J. Chorley*

Originally published in 1965; second edition in 1970. Building upon two Madingley Hall seminars for teachers of non-university geography, this book presents an updated research picture of the 1970 transatlantic perspective. Originally receiving a hostile reaction from British journals, the book's diagnosis and prognosis were a forerunner of developments in methodological changes of the discipline. It collects a series of essays looking at geographic concepts (from the geomorphic system and climatology to social economic trends), techniques (quantitative methods for geomorphology and social geography as well as fieldwork) and teaching methods and courses.

Routledge

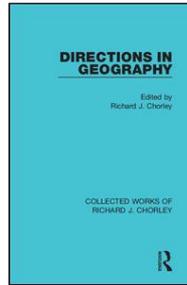
Market: Geography

: 396pp

Hb: 978-0-367-22099-0; Apr 2019; \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27330-8; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367220990](http://www.routledge.com/9780367220990)

## Directions in Geography



Edited by Richard J. Chorley

Series: *Collected Works of Richard J. Chorley*

Originally published in 1973. This collection of essays looks at the 'quantitative revolution' and the 'new geography' by some of the geographers who had a significant part in those innovations and looks ahead to further developments. The views in the chapters are diverse and offer a fascinating glimpse of the discipline of geography as the subject was undergoing such change and becoming more socially committed. They cover theory, spatial-systems theory, forecasting, human ecology and climatology alongside the teaching of the subject. The concerns of the contemporary geographer come across and are of interest today as these areas have developed still more.

Routledge

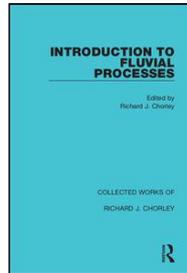
Market: Geography

: 342pp

Hb: 978-0-367-22103-4; Apr 2019; \$135.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27329-2; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367221034](http://www.routledge.com/9780367221034)

## Introduction to Fluvial Processes



Edited by Richard J. Chorley

Series: *Collected Works of Richard J. Chorley*

Originally published in this form in 1971, the content of this book was originally part of a larger composite volume 'Water, Earth and Man' (1969) which provided a synthesis of hydrology, geomorphology and socio-economic geography. This volume brings together the systematic theme of geomorphology while maintaining a link with the original book which emphasised the benefit of the study of water being considered in the widest sense within the physical and social environments.

Routledge

Market: Geography, Geology

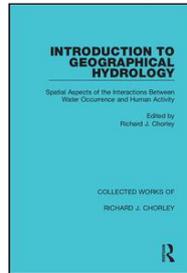
: 228pp

Hb: 978-0-367-22106-5; Apr 2019; \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27331-5; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367221065](http://www.routledge.com/9780367221065)

## Introduction to Geographical Hydrology

Spatial Aspects of the Interactions Between Water Occurrence and Human Activity



Edited by Richard J. Chorley

Series: *Collected Works of Richard J. Chorley*

Originally published in this form in 1971, the content of this book was originally part of a larger composite volume 'Water, Earth and Man' (1969) which provided a synthesis of hydrology, geomorphology and socio-economic geography. This volume brings together the systematic theme of spatial aspects of the interactions between water occurrence and human activity.

Routledge

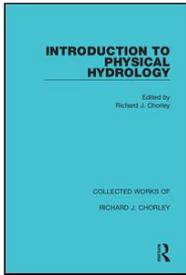
Market: Geography, Geology

: 216pp

Hb: 978-0-367-22108-9; Apr 2019; \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27332-2; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367221089](http://www.routledge.com/9780367221089)

## Introduction to Physical Hydrology



Edited by **Richard J. Chorley**

*Series: Collected Works of Richard J. Chorley*

Originally published in this form in 1971, the content of this book was originally part of a larger composite volume 'Water, Earth and Man' (1969) which provided a synthesis of hydrology, geomorphology and socio-economic geography. This volume brings together the systematic theme of physical hydrology while maintaining a link with the original book which emphasised the benefit of the study of water being considered in the widest sense within the physical and social environments.

Routledge

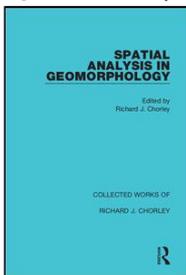
**Market:** Geography, Geology

: 222pp

Hb: 978-0-367-22111-9; Apr 2019; \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27333-9; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367221119](http://www.routledge.com/9780367221119)

## Spatial Analysis in Geomorphology



Edited by **Richard J. Chorley**

*Series: Collected Works of Richard J. Chorley*

Originally published in 1972. This book covers from linear statistical methods to wider spatial analytic techniques in which a clear association is maintained between quantitative data and the spatial coordinates which locate them. It highlights this coherent area of scholarship under the general headings of spatial point systems, networks, continuous distributions, partitioning and simulation. Seventeen authors from Britain and the United States are brought together to produce a book whose attention is on the body of spatial techniques necessary to enable the building of dynamic spatial models of landforms

which formed the keystone of much geomorphic work in future years.

Routledge

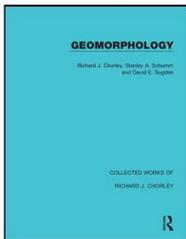
**Market:** Geography, Geology

: 400pp

Hb: 978-0-367-22113-3; Apr 2019; \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27334-6; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367221133](http://www.routledge.com/9780367221133)

## Geomorphology



**Richard J. Chorley, Stanley A. Schumm and David E. Sugden**

*Series: Collected Works of Richard J. Chorley*

Originally published in 1984. This major text presents a clear and comprehensive overview of the whole discipline. Landforms and their formative processes are treated on a broad spectrum of spatial scales, and examples are drawn from the major geological, climatic and biotic environments. The book is divided conveniently into some 170 clearly defined sections to allow readers to make the most efficient use of those parts of the text relevant to their particular needs. After introducing the basic

concepts the book moves on to the geological background to geomorphology and then the geomorphic processes and responding landforms, climatic geomorphology and applied geomorphology.

Routledge

**Market:** Geography, Geology

: 652pp

Hb: 978-0-367-22184-3; Apr 2019; \$200.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27363-6; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367221843](http://www.routledge.com/9780367221843)

## 12 Volume Set

## Routledge Library Editions: Energy Resources



**Various**

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Energy Resources*

Reissuing works originally published between 1961 and 1990, this set of 12 books offers a selection of scholarship on the history of natural resources. Many of the titles discuss the nuclear power debate from various angles while others look at coal, or resources and energy in the third world.

Routledge

**Market:** Energy, Policy, Environment

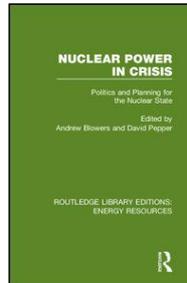
: 2926pp

Hb: 978-0-367-23168-2; Apr 2019; \$1310.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27857-0; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367231682](http://www.routledge.com/9780367231682)

## Nuclear Power in Crisis

Politics and Planning for the Nuclear State



Edited by **Andrew Blowers and David Pepper**, Oxford Brookes University, UK

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Energy Resources*

Originally published in 1987. The Chernobyl disaster intensified the whole debate on the nuclear power industry. There was great public concern about the industry regulation, about the siting of nuclear facilities, including the dumping of nuclear waste, and about the alleged secretiveness of the industry. This book examines these and many other important aspects of the industry worldwide and provides much important original research. It focuses in particular on the political processes which control the industry, on waste disposal and on the social impact.

Routledge

**Market:** Energy, Policy, Environment

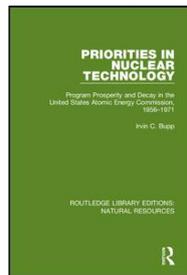
: 344pp

Hb: 978-0-367-23080-7; Jul 2019; \$135.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27824-2; Apr 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367230807](http://www.routledge.com/9780367230807)

## Priorities in Nuclear Technology

Program Prosperity and Decay in the United States Atomic Energy Commission, 1956-1971



**Irvin C. Bupp**

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Energy Resources*

Originally published in 1988. This book considers why some public policies succeed and others do not. The programs and personnel of the Atomic Energy Commission are the empirical foundation for this investigation. The data generated by that agency's annual budget-making cycles, collected over time and organised by program, are used as evidence to test propositions about policy formation within the executive branch of government. The author's concern is with questions of where and how priorities are established in a complex institutional environment. Use is made of historical analysis and comparison

of the fortunes of several of AEC's efforts to develop applied nuclear technology.

Routledge

**Market:** Energy, Policy, Environment

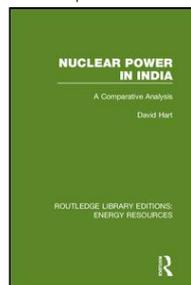
: 360pp

Hb: 978-0-367-23087-6; Apr 2019; \$135.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27827-3; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367230876](http://www.routledge.com/9780367230876)

## Nuclear Power in India

A Comparative Analysis



David Hart

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Energy Resources*

Originally published in 1983. This book examines the origins and rationale of the Indian programme in the context of energy resources and consumption. It traces the history of its development and leads up to an evaluation of its performance, in both technical and economic terms of both individual reactors and the programme as a whole. The book looks at possibilities for novel developments in nuclear power and other energy sources such as coal, biogas, hydro and solar power. The author compares the Indian programme with those of the Third World. This extremely informative account will appeal to readers with interest in energy, science, technology and Third World

development.

Routledge

Market: Energy, Policy, Environment

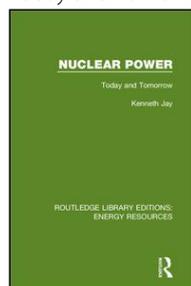
: 170pp

Hb: 978-0-367-23096-8; Apr 2019; \$110.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27830-3; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367230968](http://www.routledge.com/9780367230968)

## Nuclear Power

Today and Tomorrow



Kenneth Jay

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Energy Resources*

Originally published in 1961. This book gives the layman a better understanding of the nature of nuclear power and explains some of the major problems which have to be overcome in making practical use of it. It is concerned mainly with the different kinds of nuclear reactors - their underlying principles are explained and illustrated by reference to particular plants or design studies. Interested readers will find that the discussion of principles is full enough, and the range covered wide enough, to provide a broad view of the subject and a useful introduction to some more technical literature.

Routledge

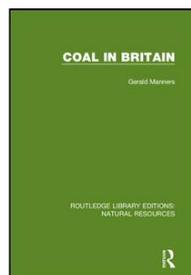
Market: Energy, Policy, Environment

: 292pp

Hb: 978-0-367-23102-6; Apr 2019; \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27832-7; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367231026](http://www.routledge.com/9780367231026)

## Coal in Britain



Gerald Manners

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Energy Resources*

Originally published in 1981. Examining in detail the best evidence on the likely level of domestic and overseas demand for British coal over the following 20 years, this study raised questions about the declared development and investment strategy of the National Coal Board. It exposes a central dilemma facing both the management and the unions of the British coal industry consequent upon their commitment to production objectives substantially out of line with likely market opportunities. This is a fascinating snapshot of a changing industry and is interesting to those in geography, economics

and industrial management and anyone interested in energy.

Routledge

Market: Energy, Policy, Environment

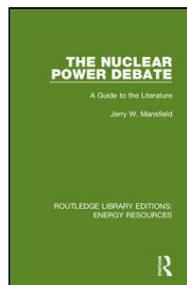
: 104pp

Hb: 978-0-367-23115-6; Apr 2019; \$110.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27835-8; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367231156](http://www.routledge.com/9780367231156)

## The Nuclear Power Debate

A Guide to the Literature



Jerry W. Mansfield

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Energy Resources*

Originally published in 1984. This annotated bibliography will serve as a starting point for information on the issue of nuclear power. Arranged for easy use into three sections - Pro-Nuclear, Anti-Nuclear, and Neutral - the book cites over a hundred of the most important books on the subject, offering for each full bibliographic data and a lengthy annotation that is balanced and informative. This work, which features author, title and subject indexes, is simultaneously a collection-building tool, a guide for non-specialist library patrons and an invaluable aid for research.

Routledge

Market: Energy, Policy, Environment

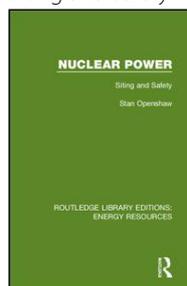
: 100pp

Hb: 978-0-367-23127-9; Apr 2019; \$110.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27839-6; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367231279](http://www.routledge.com/9780367231279)

## Nuclear Power

Siting and Safety



Stan Openshaw

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Energy Resources*

Originally published in 1986. In this independent critique, based on four years of research, Stan Openshaw argues that reactor siting provides a simple means of offering additional, design-independent margins of safety. Reactor siting policies in the UK and USA are examined and it is suggested that UK siting practices need to be updated. The large number of potential alternative sites should be used to devise new planning strategies - strategies which will minimise both the residual health risks from accidents and the danger that a future change in public opinion might lead to calls for the closure of many existing sites on safety grounds.

Routledge

Market: Energy, Policy, Environment

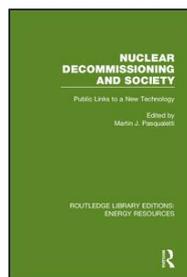
: 362pp

Hb: 978-0-367-23134-7; Apr 2019; \$135.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27841-9; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367231347](http://www.routledge.com/9780367231347)

## Nuclear Decommissioning and Society

Public Links to a New Technology



Edited by Martin J. Pasqualetti, Arizona State University, USA

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Energy Resources*

Originally published in 1990. This book argues that a better understanding of the social impact of decommissioning - in areas such as jobs, waste, economics, opinion, law, public policy, land-use and legacies - is vital to the successful application of any technical solution. The issues raised are divided into three areas which deal with those problems that have already been recognized, the questions that decommissioning itself will raise and those that may result from likely future developments. The book aims to initiate a process of appraisal by examining several

of the more obvious social ties to decommissioning.

Routledge

Market: Energy, Policy, Environment

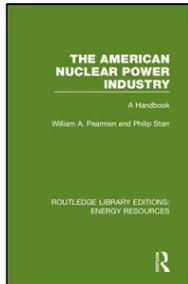
: 254pp

Hb: 978-0-367-23154-5; Apr 2019; \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27847-1; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367231545](http://www.routledge.com/9780367231545)

## The American Nuclear Power Industry

A Handbook



William A. Pearman and Philip Starr

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Energy Resources*

Originally published in 1985. This book examines the scope of the industry and also focuses on issues relevant to it, divided into three sections: an overview of the American nuclear power industry, an examination of the power plant licensing process and issues that face the nuclear industry, and selected case studies that illustrate those issues. The growth and future of the industry is discussed and industry-wide trends and data are presented providing background information on the scope, diversity, capacity, and control of nuclear power in the United States. Issues examined concern safety; environmental, geological, and natural phenomenon matters; and anti-trust.

Routledge

Market: Energy, Policy, Environment

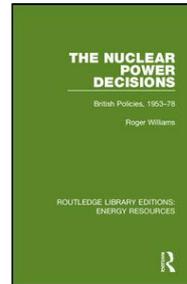
: 170pp

Hb: 978-0-367-23158-3; Apr 2019; \$110.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27850-1; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367231583](http://www.routledge.com/9780367231583)

## The Nuclear Power Decisions

British Policies, 1953-78



Roger Williams

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Energy Resources*

Originally published in 1980. This book discusses the major decisions in the civil nuclear field, and the way they were made, between 1953 and 1978. It spans the period between the decision to construct Calder Hall – claimed as the world's first nuclear power station – and the Windscale Inquiry – claimed as the world's most thorough study of a nuclear project. The book demonstrates that British civil nuclear power decision making had many shortcomings and concludes that it was hampered by outdated political and administrative attitudes and machinery and that some of the central issues in the nuclear power debate were misunderstood by the decision makers themselves.

Routledge

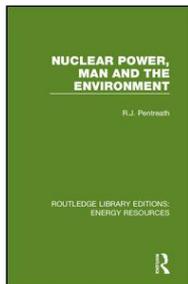
Market: Energy, Policy, Environment

: 364pp

Hb: 978-0-367-23166-8; Apr 2019; \$135.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27856-3; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367231668](http://www.routledge.com/9780367231668)

## Nuclear Power, Man and the Environment



R. J. Pentreath

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Energy Resources*

Originally published in 1980. A clear understanding of how radioactivity moves through the environment is essential to discussions on nuclear power. This book describes, in didactic rather than polemic style, the nature of radioactivity, how it arises in the day-to-day running of nuclear reactors, how and why a small fraction is introduced into the environment in a controlled manner, and on what basis judgements on these processes should be made.

Routledge

Market: Energy, Policy, Environment

: 262pp

Hb: 978-0-367-23162-0; Apr 2019; \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27854-9; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367231620](http://www.routledge.com/9780367231620)

## 4 Volume Set

### Routledge Library Editions: Sustainability



Various

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Sustainability*

The 4 volumes in this set, originally published between 1988 and 1997, draw together research by leading academics in the area of sustainability and provides a rigorous examination of related key issues. The volumes examine environmental policy and plans for a sustainable future. This set will be of particular interest to students of Environmental Studies.

Routledge

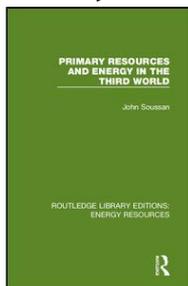
Market: Sustainability

: 1456pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18630-2; Jul 2019; \$505.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26895-3; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367186302](http://www.routledge.com/9780367186302)

## Primary Resources and Energy in the Third World



John Soussan

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Energy Resources*

Originally published in 1988. In this clear yet stimulating introductory text John Soussan explores the issues and arguments involved using a variety of case studies from across the Third World, including the tin mining industry, Rio Tinto-Zinc and fuelwood in Kenya.

Routledge

Market: Energy, Policy, Environment

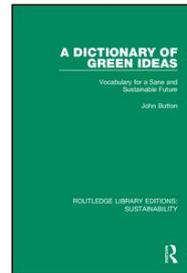
: 120pp

Hb: 978-0-367-23164-4; Apr 2019; \$110.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27855-6; Mar 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367231644](http://www.routledge.com/9780367231644)

## A Dictionary of Green Ideas

Vocabulary for a Sane and Sustainable Future



John Button

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Sustainability*

First published in 1988. *A Dictionary of Green Ideas* collects together the concepts which go to make up a green view of the world. Ecology and the environment, conservation and appropriate technology, politics and philosophy, peace and health, spirituality and world development - all these areas and more are reflected in nearly 1500 entries.

The entries range from the very short to full-length essays, reflecting the diversity of the subject matter. The result is a fascinating and immensely readable book which successfully fulfils a double role as an accessible introduction to green

thought, and as a source of reference offering new insights to green thinkers of long standing.

Routledge

Market: Sustainability

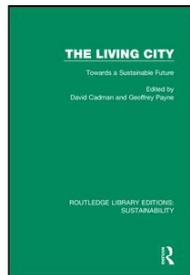
: 532pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18631-9; Jul 2019; \$170.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19728-4; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367186319](http://www.routledge.com/9780367186319)

## The Living City

Towards a Sustainable Future



Edited by **David Cadman** and **Geoffrey Payne**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Sustainability*

First published in 1990. The options and probabilities for the future of cities are issues of outstanding contemporary importance, both in the developed and developing worlds. *The Living City* draws together both current mainstream ideas on their futures and various alternative views to enliven the debate and put forward an agenda for sustainable urban development, emphasizing ideas that question the economic imperatives of that development.

The book will appeal to students and academics in Planning, Geography, Economics, Architecture, Development Studies and

Sociology and anyone interested in issues concerning the city and the environment.

Routledge

Market: Sustainability

: 254pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18633-3; Jul 2019: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19730-7; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367186333](http://www.routledge.com/9780367186333)

## The Way Forward

Beyond Agenda 21



Edited by **Felix Dodds**, University of North Carolina & Tellus Institute, USA

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Sustainability*

First published in 1997. 1997 marked the fifth anniversary of the United Nations Conference on Environment and Development - the celebrated 'Earth Summit' in Rio de Janeiro which represented the high-water mark of intergovernmental action for sustainable development. *The Way Forward* outlines the successes and failures of those first five years. Calling on a list of eminent experts, it provides an unparalleled analysis of the agreements that were reached, and the stakeholders who were charged with implementing them.

Routledge

Market: Sustainability

: 309pp

Hb: 978-0-367-18644-9; Jul 2019: \$135.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-19738-3; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367186449](http://www.routledge.com/9780367186449)

## Policies for a Small Planet

From the International Institute for Environment and Development



Edited by **Johan Holmberg**

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Sustainability*

First published in 1992. This book presents an integrated series of essays on the policies for sustainable development from one of the leading policy research institutes on environment and development issues. It concentrates on the developing world and looks at the specific sectors to which the policies have to be applied. Throughout it demonstrates how those directly involved are best placed to manage their environments and resources. Policies must support the experience and resourcefulness of local people. Sustainable development requires that they control their own futures. This title will be of great interest to students of Environmental Studies.

Routledge

Market: Sustainability

: 361pp

Hb: 978-0-367-19098-9; Jul 2019: \$135.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-20046-5; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367190989](http://www.routledge.com/9780367190989)

## 10 Volume Set

### Routledge Library Editions: Energy



Various

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Energy*

Reissuing works originally published between 1964 and 1994, this set of ten volumes is an excellent collection of works on energy – production and consumption, economics and policy, conservation and the crisis. International in scope, the volumes look at household energy conditions, energy in the developing world, political history and various other issues within the world of fuel and power. This set is a resource for environment studies,

economics, policy and politics, sociology, geography and other studies considering the use of energy in our world.

Routledge

Market: Energy, Policy, Environment

: 2674pp

Hb: 978-0-367-21122-6; Jul 2019: \$1120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26565-5; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367211226](http://www.routledge.com/9780367211226)

## Energy Guide

A Directory of Information Resources

Virginia Bemis, Denton E. Morrison, Frederick Frankena and Jay Cardinal

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Energy*

Originally published in 1977. This annotated guide to sources of information on the social science aspects of energy and energy alternatives describes materials and sources of interest to users at all levels. The chapters separate information according to the type of material or the issuing organization. The index classifies according to type of energy, or energy issue. The final chapter is a special section of listings of empirical social science studies on energy and the energy crisis which contain detailed annotation on the methods, variables and findings. Those research projects cover attitudes, behavior, costs, policy and other energy-related matters.

Routledge

Market: Energy, Policy, Environment

: 248pp

Hb: 978-0-367-21109-7; Jul 2019: \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26553-2; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367211097](http://www.routledge.com/9780367211097)

## Families and the Energy Transition

Edited by John Byrne, David A. Schulz and Marvin B. Sussman

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Energy*

Originally published in 1985. This volume on household energy conditions considers the energy crisis in the United States and offers an important appraisal of the future of energy consumption by families and the family's adaptations to decreasing energy availability. The chapters in the first section investigate the cultural dimensions of energy use at the household level, looking at attitudes and trends. The second section considers energy policy, with a special chapter on elderly households, while the third presents case studies and projections of future patterns and changes in energy consumption. This is a fascinating snapshot of thinking on families and the effects of energy use.

Routledge

Market: Energy, Sociology, Environment

: 318pp

Hb: 978-0-367-21110-3; Jul 2019: \$135.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26554-9; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367211103](http://www.routledge.com/9780367211103)

## A Dictionary of Energy

Martin Counihan

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Energy*

Originally published in 1981. Every aspect of Energy – production, conversion and use - is discussed and explained in this unique dictionary. Comprehensive and well-illustrated entries cover fossil and other types of chemical fuel; hydro-electric and nuclear power; energy conservation; solar energy of every kind; wind, wave and tidal power. Every type of nuclear reactor is described, with emphasis on the energy technologies that have the greatest relevance and future promise. This is an excellent introduction and invaluable reference work for general readers, students and all workers in energy and energy-related fields.

Routledge

**Market:** Energy, Policy, Environment

: 166pp

Hb: 978-0-367-21111-0; Jul 2019; \$110.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26555-6; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367211110](http://www.routledge.com/9780367211110)

## The Politics of Energy

The Development and Implementation of the NEP

G. Bruce Doern and Glen Toner

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Energy*

Originally published in 1985. This in-depth analysis of federal energy policy and politics in the oil and gas sector critically evaluates the National Energy Program, one of the most controversial and wide-ranging policy initiatives in Canadian history - an import case study. Bridging Canadian politics and public policy, the book gives an historical overview of the development of energy policy since 1945, examining the shifts in the balance of power between public and private energy interests. It presents the NEP's positive and negative impacts on energy policy and the nature of political power.

Routledge

**Market:** Energy, Policy, Environment

: 542pp

Hb: 978-0-367-21112-7; Jul 2019; \$170.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26557-0; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367211127](http://www.routledge.com/9780367211127)

## Co-operation and Development in the Energy Sector

The Arab Gulf States and Canada

Edited by **Atif A. Kubursi**, McMaster University, Canada and **Thomas Naylor**, McGill University, Canada

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Energy*

Originally published 1985. This book gives the views of both oil producers and oil consumers, detailing systematically the problems they have encountered in the energy field and solutions devised to deal with them. The book makes clear that producers and consumers have common purpose in the conservation and judicious management of the non-renewable world oil resources. Chapters explore a range of important themes in the development of the energy sector. The future of OPEC is discussed in the context of the state of the world market. Throughout, there is comparison between Arab Gulf oil producers and Canada, providing important insight into the operation of the world oil industry.

Routledge

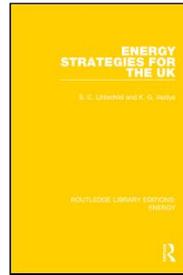
**Market:** Energy, Policy, Environment

: 142pp

Hb: 978-0-367-21113-4; Jul 2019; \$110.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26559-4; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367211134](http://www.routledge.com/9780367211134)

## Energy Strategies for the UK



S. C. Littlechild, University of Cambridge, UK, K. G. Vaidya, Aston University, M. Carey, P. G. Soldatos, J. Rouse, I. H. Slicer, M. Anari and D. Basu

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Energy*

Originally published in 1982. This book describes a comprehensive and integrated model of the UK energy sector which focuses on decision-making and optimisation rather than on forecasting or simulation. It incorporates the production and investment policy of all the major fuels over a fifty-year horizon and analyses strategy under a variety of different assumptions about costs, demands, technology and future decisions. The chapters cover a wide spectrum of energy problems and policy, including scenarios of rising oil and gas prices, and there are striking calculations of the costs of a non-nuclear plus conservation strategy. Interesting reading for those concerned with energy policy.

Routledge

**Market:** Energy, Policy, Environment

: 254pp

Hb: 978-0-367-21115-8; Jul 2019; \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26560-0; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367211158](http://www.routledge.com/9780367211158)

## The Geography of Energy

Gerald Manners

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Energy*

Originally published in 1964 and revised in 1971. This is an examination of the three principal factors which influence energy production and consumption, and the associated trade in fuel and power: market, transport and politics. Topics discussed include the economics of oil pipelines and tankers; the location of electricity generation and of gas manufacture, inter-fuel competition, and national and international energy policies.

Routledge

**Market:** Energy, Policy, Geography

: 220pp

Hb: 978-0-367-21118-9; Jul 2019; \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26561-7; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367211189](http://www.routledge.com/9780367211189)

## Energy in Europe

Issues and Policies

**Thomas G. Weyman-Jones**, Loughborough University, UK

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: Energy*

Originally published in 1986. This book provides a fully comprehensive but easily accessible guide to the key issues of energy policy, placing them in a European context. As well as discussing oil price movements and their effects on European prosperity, it assesses the role of energy conservation and pricing policies. The chapters discuss the economic, political and social impact of nuclear power programmes, North Sea oil and gas discoveries, Soviet gas imports, and coal field closures, and go on to forecast possible future developments. This is for anyone concerned with European and energy studies - political scientists, geographers, economists and resource specialists.

Routledge

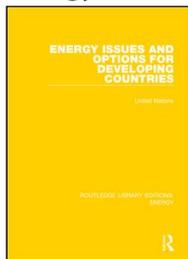
**Market:** Energy, Policy, Environment

: 186pp

Hb: 978-0-367-21119-6; Jul 2019; \$110.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26562-4; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367211196](http://www.routledge.com/9780367211196)

## Energy Issues and Options for Developing Countries



United Nations

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Energy*

Originally published in 1989. This book presents the situation regarding energy provision and policy in developing countries. It looks at Enhanced Oil Recovery, Hydropower and small energy packages suitable for rural areas including renewable energies and the various needs and systems affected such as water pumping and telecommunications. Each section is broken down into salient issues and information is provided on environmental issues, socioeconomic issues, costs and limitations and what is considered the state-of-the-art in each area. The final section offers a view of the application of computing technology in

energy planning.

Routledge

Market: Energy, Development, Environment

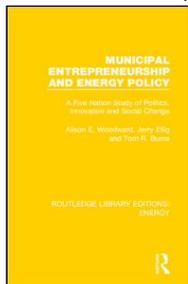
: 292pp

Hb: 978-0-367-21121-9; Jul 2019; \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26564-8; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367211219](http://www.routledge.com/9780367211219)

## Municipal Entrepreneurship and Energy Policy

A Five Nation Study of Politics, Innovation and Social Change



Alison E. Woodward, Jerry Ellig, George Mason University, USA and Tom R. Burns, Uppsala University, Sweden

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: Energy*

Originally published in 1994. The energy crisis of the 1970s provided an opportune climate for public sector entrepreneurship to develop. This book presents case studies from six innovative and diverse municipalities in Denmark, France, Germany, Sweden and the United States which document problems these communities encountered while implementing new ideas in energy conservation and changes in energy supply and municipal planning. The case studies highlight the challenges policy entrepreneurs face and the tactics they employ, revealing crucial differences between public and

private sector entrepreneurship.

Routledge

Market: Energy, Policy, Environment

: 266pp

Hb: 978-0-367-21120-2; Jul 2019; \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-26563-1; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367211202](http://www.routledge.com/9780367211202)

9 Volume Set

## Routledge Library Editions: The Renaissance



Various

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: The Renaissance*

Originally published between 1927 and 1982, the volumes in this set: Outline the social, economic and topographical factors which brought about the Renaissance; Examine the great Italian Renaissance cities and their families. Two volume focus in particular on the Medici women; Discuss the French Renaissance and its literary and artistic heritage; Contrast various currents of thought in the Renaissance with their medieval counterparts or

forerunners.

Routledge

Market: History

: 2888pp

Hb: 978-0-367-25398-1; Aug 2019; \$1070.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29609-3; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367253981](http://www.routledge.com/9780367253981)

## The French Renaissance and Its Heritage

Essays Presented to Alan Boase

Edited by D. R. Haggis

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: The Renaissance*

Originally published in 1968 this collection of essays is authored by scholars from the UK, Europe and the U. S. A. and covers Renaissance art, prose and poetry including discussions on the work of Montaigne, Rabelais, Flaubert and Baudelaire.

Routledge

Market: History

: 314pp

Hb: 978-0-367-27212-8; Aug 2019; \$135.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29555-3; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367272128](http://www.routledge.com/9780367272128)

## The World of the Italian Renaissance

E. R. Chamberlin

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: The Renaissance*

Originally published in 1982, this book tackles the underlying problem of what is meant by 'the Renaissance' and outlines those social, economic and topographical factors which triggered it off. It covers a number of subjects, the family, war, trade, religion and art but recognizing that the Renaissance was essentially an urban growth it focusses on 7 great Italian cities: Florence, Rome, Venice, Milan, Urbino, Mantua and Ferrara. It also includes studies of some extraordinary Renaissance individuals: Federigo Montefeltro, Isabella d'Este, Machiavelli, Baldassare Castiglione, and the Medici clan, among others.

Routledge

Market: History

: 318pp

Hb: 978-0-367-26190-0; Aug 2019; \$135.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29195-1; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367261900](http://www.routledge.com/9780367261900)

## The Renaissance in Europe

Trenchard Cox

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: The Renaissance*

Originally published in 1933 this volume traces the history of the Renaissance in Europe and shows how its artistic manifestations differed in each successive country, drawing reference from the numerous works of art that were in the London Museums and galleries in the early 20<sup>th</sup> Century. Among other things, the book covers Sculpture, Painting, Drawing, Manuscripts, Bronzes, Ceramics, Jewellery and Glass.

Routledge

Market: History

: 222pp; 22 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-27221-0; Aug 2019; \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-29559-1; Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367272210](http://www.routledge.com/9780367272210)

## Catherine de Medici

Jean Heritier and Charlotte Haldane

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Renaissance*

Originally published in 1968 this book is an unforgettable portrait of an impoverished orphaned daughter of the Medici, pitchforked at the age of fourteen into her royal destiny and having to bear the rivalry of Diane de Poitiers and the description 'the Florentine shopkeeper' who nevertheless became one of the most powerful characters in the shaping of sixteenth century Europe.

Routledge

**Market:** History

: 492pp: 14 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-27233-3: Aug 2019: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-29567-6: Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367272333](http://www.routledge.com/9780367272333)

## Daily Life in Florence

In the Time of the Medici

J. Lucas-Dubreton and A L Lytton-Sells

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Renaissance*

Originally published in 1960, paints a picture of what life was like in Renaissance Florence. It examines private and public life of Florentine citizens, governance and defence; the life of women; domestic arrangements; ritual and ceremony, siege and plague.

Routledge

**Market:** History

: 336pp: 14 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-27243-2: Aug 2019: **\$135.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-29574-4: Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367272432](http://www.routledge.com/9780367272432)

## The Women of the Medici

Yvonne Maguire

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Renaissance*

When this book was first published in 1927 there was a dearth of material written in English about the leading women of Florence at the time of the Renaissance. This volume, based primarily on their own letters, filled that gap. As well as discussing the characters and domestic life of these influential women, the book includes many of their most significant letters.

Routledge

**Market:** History

: 294pp: 12 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-27248-7: Aug 2019: **\$120.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-29245-3: Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367272487](http://www.routledge.com/9780367272487)

## Renaissance and Revolution

The Remaking of European Thought

Joseph Anthony Mazzeo

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Renaissance*

Originally published in 1967, this book discusses some key writers of the Renaissance: Machiavelli, Castiglione, Bacon and Hobbes and compares their work by relating it that of others in England and elsewhere. Chapters on Bacon contain references to Galileo and Descartes; the chapter on Castiglione also touches on Montaigne. The book also contrasts various currents of thought in the Renaissance with their medieval counterparts or forerunners. The volume isolates the great themes, or revolutionary shifts in as they manifest themselves in the work of important writers and thinkers.

Routledge

**Market:** History

: 362pp

Hb: 978-0-367-27252-4: Aug 2019: **\$135.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-29580-5: Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367272524](http://www.routledge.com/9780367272524)

## The Court of the Medici

George Pottinger

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Renaissance*

Originally published in 1978 this book assesses the Medici achievements as they appear to the 21<sup>st</sup> Century reader. As well as discussing individuals from the Medici clan, Medicean politics, bloodshed and conspiracies are also examined and relations with the other city states. Much of the material is based upon Medici archives and helps to provide a distinctive view of the Medici mystique.

Routledge

**Market:** History

: 140pp

Hb: 978-0-367-27311-8: Aug 2019: **\$110.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-29605-5: Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367273118](http://www.routledge.com/9780367273118)

## Princes of the Renaissance

Orville Prescott

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: The Renaissance*

Originally published in 1970, this book offered a fresh look at the triumph and turmoil of the Renaissance by examining the lives and power of the princes of Italy, who ruled the many independent states and who dominated the society which nurtured the Renaissance painters, sculptors, writers and architects. The book discusses their magnificence, deceit and cruelty, their cultivation and moral corruption and includes specific chapters on Francesco Sforza, Duke of Milan, Ercole d'Este, Pope Julius II and Sigismondo Malatesta.

Routledge

**Market:** History

: 410pp

Hb: 978-0-367-26272-3: Aug 2019: **\$150.00** • eBook: 978-0-429-29235-4: Aug 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367262723](http://www.routledge.com/9780367262723)

## 37 Volume Set

## Routledge Library Editions: German History



Various

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: German History*

Originally published between 1929 and 1991 the volumes in this set offer a comprehensive and challenging interpretation of the German past; Assess Bismarck's contribution to the German Empire and his legacy for modern Germany; Examine the psyche of the Germans and discuss the psychological impact of the Second World War on the Germans; Review the rise and rule of National Socialism, but also the strength of authoritarianism and

militarism and the weakness of democracy in 19<sup>th</sup> Century Germany; Examine the inter-relationships between social and economic change and political developments; Include archival material from both the former East and West Germany.

Routledge

Market: History

: 11448pp

Hb: 978-0-367-02813-8; Jul 2019; \$4430.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27806-8; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367028138](http://www.routledge.com/9780367028138)

## Social Change and Political Development in Weimar Germany



Edited by Richard Bessel and Edgar J. Feuchtwanger, University of Southampton, UK

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: German History*

Originally published in 1981 and comprising research and interpretation from American, German and British scholars deals with many of the most salient facets of the Weimar period, including the revolutionary events following the First World War; the development of the *Reichswehr*; the role of heavy industry in shaping foreign policy, and the dissolution of the bourgeois party system during the last years before 1933. Each contribution examines the inter-relationships between social and economic change on the one hand, and political developments on the

other.

Routledge

Market: History

: 294pp

Hb: 978-0-367-22864-4; Jul 2019; \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27728-3; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367228644](http://www.routledge.com/9780367228644)

## Maximilian I (1459-1519)

An Analytical Biography



Gerhard Benecke

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: German History*

When originally published in 1982 this was the first biography of Maximilian I to appear in English for half a century. It assesses a man who was Holy Roman Emperor, founder of the modern Austrian state and the grandfather of Charles V and Ferdinand I. Maximilian was a key figure and an appreciation of his role and career is vital to an overall view of European society and politics at the dawning of modern times. The book gives an insight into Maximilian's style of government and reveals the underlying personal factors that determined many of the key decisions which influenced politics and control during his reign.

Routledge

Market: History

: 234pp; 16 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-22821-7; Jul 2019; \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27706-1; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367228217](http://www.routledge.com/9780367228217)

## The Scheldt Question

To 1839



S. T. Bindoff

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: German History*

When originally published in 1945 this book was the first to give a detailed account, based largely upon original sources, of the 'Scheldt Question' from its medieval origins to the settlement of 1839 and to set it against an adequate background of political and economic history. The river Scheldt, the waterway giving access to the port of Antwerp which was so much in the news during the Allied liberation of Belgium and Holland was for centuries the subject of an international question in which all the leading states of Europe were at different times involved. The later part of the book is based on archival researches

including the private papers of Lord Palmerston.

Routledge

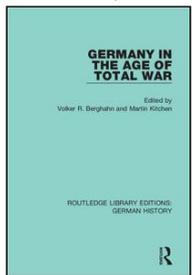
Market: History

: 246pp

Hb: 978-0-367-22928-3; Jul 2019; \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27771-9; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367229283](http://www.routledge.com/9780367229283)

## Germany in the Age of Total War



Edited by Volker R. Berghahn and Martin Kitchen

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: German History*

Originally published in 1981 but now republished with a new Preface, this book discusses key issues such as the origins of the First World War, the psychological impact of that war on the Germans, the enigmatic personality of Walter Rathenau, anti-semitism and paramilitarism, as well as German *Ostpolitik* during the Weimar period. The collapse of the Weimar Republic is re-examined and this is followed by an analysis of the social basis of the SS leadership corps, German reactions to the defeat in 1945 as observed by the British authorities and an essay on why Germany did not experience a 20<sup>th</sup> century revolution in

spite of the tremendous upheavals it suffered.

Routledge

Market: History

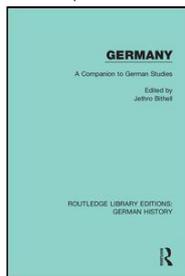
: 274pp

Hb: 978-0-367-22846-0; Jul 2019; \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27719-1; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367228460](http://www.routledge.com/9780367228460)

## Germany

A Companion to German Studies



Jethro Bithell

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: German History*

The 5<sup>th</sup> edition of this classic book was originally published in 1955, and includes contributions from well-known authors on history, politics, literature, art, architecture and philosophy. The ideas are discussed and interpreted in the context of the development of European and global intellectual, cultural and political life and includes chapters on the German communist writers of the post-war years.

Routledge

Market: History

: 588pp

Hb: 978-0-367-23027-2; Jul 2019; \$170.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27804-4; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367230272](http://www.routledge.com/9780367230272)

## We Men Who Feel Most German

A Cultural Study of the Pan-German League, 1886-1914



Roger Chickering

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: German History*

Originally published in 1984 this volume presents the first systematic analysis of the cultural sources of the Pan German League's appeal and influence in Imperial Germany. It focuses on the symbolic dimensions of the League's literature and activities. In addition it examines the relationship between the League and other patriotic societies and analyses the processes by which the organization succeeded, on the eve of the First World War, in mobilizing a broad 'national opposition' to the German government. The study draws on concepts from psychology and anthropology, and its documentary foundation

includes archival material from both the former East and West Germany.

Routledge

**Market:** History

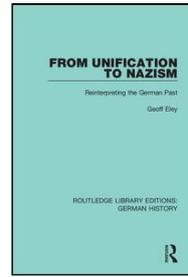
: 378pp

Hb: 978-0-367-23037-1; Jul 2019; \$135.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27813-6; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367230371](http://www.routledge.com/9780367230371)

## From Unification to Nazism

Reinterpreting the German Past



Eley Geoff

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: German History*

Originally published in 1986, this volume offers a coherent and challenging interpretation of the German past. The book argues that the German Empire between 1871 and 1914 may have enjoyed greater stability and cohesion than is often assumed. It suggests that Imperial Germany's political institutions showed considerable flexibility and capacity for growth and puts forward the idea that without WWI, or in the event of a German victory, the Empire might well have demonstrated its viability as a modern state.

Routledge

**Market:** History

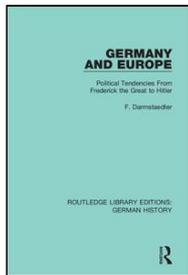
: 294pp

Hb: 978-0-367-23092-0; Jul 2019; \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27831-0; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367230920](http://www.routledge.com/9780367230920)

## Germany and Europe

Political Tendencies From Frederick the Great to Hitler



F. Darmstaedter

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: German History*

Originally published in 1945, at a time when feelings against the German people were running high, this book is as much a revealing insight into the psyche of the Germans as it is a history of Germany from the late 18<sup>th</sup> century to the end of WWII. The author firmly believed that a path of reconciliation and a peaceful future for relations with Germany could only be achieved by understanding key episodes from the country's past.

Routledge

**Market:** History

: 230pp

Hb: 978-0-367-23055-5; Jul 2019; \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27815-0; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367230555](http://www.routledge.com/9780367230555)

## The Hohenzollerns

Herbert Eulenberg

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: German History*

Originally published in English in 1929, this book provides a history of the Hohenzollerns from the fifteenth century Frederick to Wilhelm III. Each chapter is devoted to the principal members of the house of Hohenzollern and presented in the form of short, biographical sketches, designed to interest and entertain the reader.



Routledge

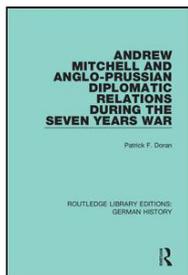
**Market:** History

: 392pp; 44 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-23121-7; Jul 2019; \$135.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27901-0; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367231217](http://www.routledge.com/9780367231217)

## Andrew Mitchell and Anglo-Prussian Diplomatic Relations During the Seven Years War



Patrick F. Doran

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: German History*

Originally published in 1986, this book charts the significance of one of the most important eighteenth-century diplomats serving at the Prussian court. It discusses his role in establishing a harmonious relationship with Frederick the Great and the formulation and implementation of Britain's continental policy during and after the Seven Years War.

Routledge

**Market:** History

: 420pp

Hb: 978-0-367-23070-8; Jul 2019; \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-27823-5; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367230708](http://www.routledge.com/9780367230708)

## The German Working Class 1888 - 1933

The Politics of Everyday Life



Edited by Richard J. Evans, Wolfson College, Cambridge University, UK

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: German History*

When it was originally published in 1982, this book presented pioneering new research into the everyday life of the German working class in the crucial decades between the accession of Kaiser Wilhelm II and the Nazi seizure of power. The authors document working-class attitudes to bourgeois convention, authority and the law in the German Empire and the Weimar Republic. The book includes studies of industrial sabotage, pilfering at work, working-class drinking habits, illegitimate motherhood and the violence of adolescent 'cliques' in

pre-Hitlerian Berlin.

Routledge

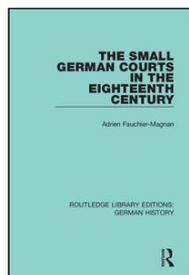
**Market:** History

: 256pp

Hb: 978-0-367-23564-2; Jul 2019; \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28048-1; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367235642](http://www.routledge.com/9780367235642)

## The Small German Courts in the Eighteenth Century



Adrien Fauchier-Magnan

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: German History*

First published in English in 1958, this book charts the history of the small states which emerged in Germany from the chaos of the Thirty Years War. A period which has been neglected by English historians, this book covers both the German principalities generally and specifically a study of The Duchy of Württemberg and the County of Montbéliard. It builds up a world of eccentricity, documenting little-known facts about palaces and princes.

Routledge

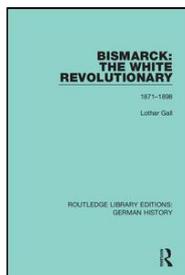
Market: History  
: 296pp; 8 halftones

Hb: 978-0-367-23577-2; Jul 2019; \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28058-0; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367235772](http://www.routledge.com/9780367235772)

## Bismarck: The White Revolutionary

Volume 2 1871 - 1898



Lothar Gall and J. A. Underwood

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: German History*

Originally published in English in 1986, this volume is far more than the story of the life of a powerful statesman. The name Bismarck sums up the entire political, social, economic and intellectual development of central Europe in the second half of the 19<sup>th</sup> Century and the internal and external shape that Germany then assumed. This book analyses how much of this was Bismarck's personal achievement or whether he was the man who put the nation on the disastrously wrong course that reached its fateful culmination in 1933?

Routledge

Market: History  
: 290pp

Hb: 978-0-367-24328-9; Jul 2019; \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28177-8; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367243289](http://www.routledge.com/9780367243289)

## From Kaiserreich to Third Reich

Elements of Continuity in German History 1871-1945



Fritz Fischer and Roger Fletcher

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: German History*

Originally published in English in 1986, this book offers a concise summary of the contribution Fritz Fischer and his school made to German historiography in the 20<sup>th</sup> century and in particular draws attention to continuity in the development and power structures of the German Reich between 1871 and 1945. After 1866 the traditional elites wanted to avoid fundamental changes in society, expecting a victorious war to secure their own position at home and to broaden the European base of the German Reich. Even as the Blitzkrieg expectations foundered, these ambitions persisted beyond 1918.

Routledge

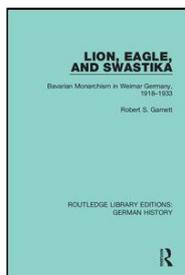
Market: History  
: 126pp

Hb: 978-0-367-23592-5; Jul 2019; \$110.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28077-1; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367235925](http://www.routledge.com/9780367235925)

## Lion, Eagle, and Swastika

Bavarian Monarchism in Weimar Germany, 1918-1933



Robert S. Garnett

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: German History*

Originally published in 1991 this study analyses the Bavarian monarchist movement and its place in the relations between Bavaria and the Reich during the Weimar era, with particular emphasis on the period up to 1929. Focusing on Bavaria's peculiar historical position in the Reich as a staunch adversary of strong national political authority, the study has been anchored insofar as possible in local-level organizational and governmental archival sources. It makes extensive use of organizational and personal case-studies.

Routledge

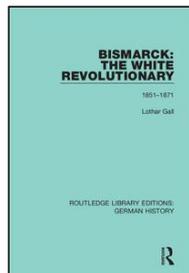
Market: History  
: 410pp

Hb: 978-0-367-24341-8; Jul 2019; \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28186-0; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367243418](http://www.routledge.com/9780367243418)

## Bismarck: The White Revolutionary

Volume 1 1815-1871



Lothar Gall and J. A. Underwood

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: German History*

Originally published in English in 1986, this volume is far more than the story of the life of a powerful statesman. The name Bismarck sums up the entire political, social, economic and intellectual development of central Europe in the second half of the 19<sup>th</sup> Century and the internal and external shape that Germany then assumed. This book analyses how much of this was Bismarck's personal achievement or whether he was the man who put the nation on the disastrously wrong course that reached its fateful culmination in 1933?

Routledge

Market: History  
: 418pp

Hb: 978-0-367-24268-8; Jul 2019; \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28171-6; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367242688](http://www.routledge.com/9780367242688)

## The German Social Democratic Party, 1875-1933

From Ghetto to Government



W. L. Guttsman

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: German History*

Originally published in 1981, this book covers the development of the Social Democratic Party (SPD) from its inception to the end of the Weimar republic. It analyses the role and operation of the SPD in the changing social and political climate of Germany and describes the party's internal struggles throughout the period. The party continually debated its aims and the means to achieve them. Conducted by people such as Kautsky, Bernstein and Rosa Luxemburg, with close links to Marx, Engels and other leaders of the international socialist movement, this debate within the party was one of the most fundamental socialist controversies, whose relevance remains today.

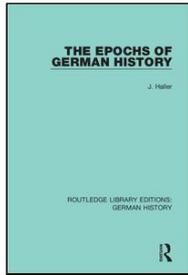
Routledge

Market: History  
: 370pp

Hb: 978-0-367-24351-7; Jul 2019; \$135.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28196-9; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367243517](http://www.routledge.com/9780367243517)

## The Epochs of German History



J. Haller

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: German History*

Originally published in 1930 this book discusses the critical moments in German history, with a view to surveying the development of the German nation and an attempt to understand the events of the 1920s with reference to significant chapters in Germany history from the past.

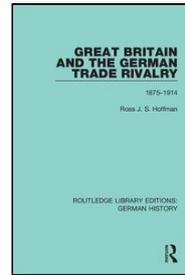
Routledge  
Market: History  
: 260pp

Hb: 978-0-367-24366-1; Jul 2019; \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28207-2; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367243661](http://www.routledge.com/9780367243661)

## Great Britain and the German Trade Rivalry

1875-1914



Ross J. S. Hoffman

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: German History*

Originally published in 1933, this volume covers 3 features of British history in the 40 years prior to the First World War: the inroad made by commercial and industrial Germany on the far-flung business empire of Great Britain; the British national reaction to this German rivalry and the influence of that rivalry upon the shaping of British policy toward Germany.

Routledge  
Market: History  
: 378pp

Hb: 978-0-367-24592-4; Jul 2019; \$135.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28338-3; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367245924](http://www.routledge.com/9780367245924)

## The Evolution of Germany



John A. Hawgood

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: German History*

Originally published in 1955, this book concisely charts the development of the states of Germany backwards, from the post-war partition into two republics, through the ruthless unification imposed by Hitler and the efficient federation created by Bismarck to the acute disunity of the 400 separate sovereignties existing in Germany after the Peace of Westphalia. The book also covers regional and geographical differences, natural resources, the class system and population problems.

Routledge  
Market: History  
: 260pp

Hb: 978-0-367-24376-0; Jul 2019; \$110.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28213-3; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367243760](http://www.routledge.com/9780367243760)

## The German Fifth Column in the Second World War



Louis De Jong and C. M. Geyl

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: German History*

Originally published in English in 1956, this book is divided into 3 parts: the first outlines how, after 1933, those outside Germany began to become increasingly afraid of sinister operations on the part of German agents and the partisans of National Socialism. The second part examines the role of the German Fifth column during the war and the third part analyses the role of the groups which were living outside Germany at the time Hitler started his assault.

Routledge  
Market: History  
: 318pp

Hb: 978-0-367-24628-0; Jul 2019; \$135.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28359-8; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367246280](http://www.routledge.com/9780367246280)

## The Development of the German Public Mind

Volume 1 A Social History of German Political Sentiments, Aspirations and Ideas The Middle Ages - The Reformation



Frederick Hertz

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: German History*

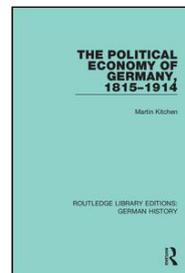
Originally published in 1957, this study shows what the various sections of the Germans of every rank and class were thinking of the ruling men, how far they supported or opposed them, what were their wishes, hopes and fears, prejudices, ideals and standards of right and wrong. The influence of foreign thought, and parallels with the development of other nations is also discussed. The diverse sources used for research for this volume include religious and legal writings, literature, broadsheets, verses of minstrels, folk-songs and later, newspapers.

Routledge  
Market: History  
: 526pp

Hb: 978-0-367-24577-1; Jul 2019; \$170.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28327-7; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367245771](http://www.routledge.com/9780367245771)

## The Political Economy of Germany, 1815-1914



Martin Kitchen

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: German History*

Originally published in 1978, this book discusses wider political and social questions pertinent to the development of the German political economy of the late 19<sup>th</sup> and early 20<sup>th</sup> centuries. The interaction between economic development and social structure played a unique and extremely important role in the development of 19<sup>th</sup> century Germany and accounts for the distinct manner in which German society developed during this period. This book examines the origins and nature of the German industrial revolution, and effects of the Zollverein on economic growth and national unity, and the critical role of railway

building.

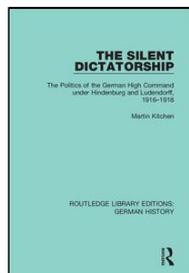
Routledge  
Market: History  
: 302pp

Hb: 978-0-367-24641-9; Jul 2019; \$135.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28365-9; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367246419](http://www.routledge.com/9780367246419)

## The Silent Dictatorship

The Politics of the German High Command under Hindenburg and Ludendorff, 1916-1918



Martin Kitchen

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: German History*

Originally published in 1976 and based upon the extensive use of original archival material, this book provides a detailed account of the 2 years in which the German army enjoyed unprecedented power and influence. The rise of Hindenburg and Ludendorff is seen against the background of the failure of the army to win a decisive victory in the early stages of the war. The book provides insights into the dynamics of German militarism and imperialism, and is an important contribution to the discussion of the continuity of German history.

Routledge  
Market: History  
: 210pp

Hb: 978-0-367-24649-5; Jul 2019; \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28374-1; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367246495](http://www.routledge.com/9780367246495)

## German History

Some New German Views



Hans Kohn

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: German History*

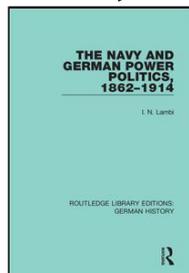
Originally published in 1954, this book presents the view of nine liberal German historians in reconsideration of the dominant concepts of German political and cultural history in the immediate post-war years. They review critically not only the rise and rule of National Socialism, but also the strength of authoritarianism and militarism, the weakness of democracy and liberal attitudes in 19<sup>th</sup> Century Germany. The essays represent a survey of one of the most important intellectual movements of reconsideration and of political and moral readjustment after World War II.

Routledge  
Market: History  
: 222pp

Hb: 978-0-367-24664-8; Jul 2019; \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28377-2; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367246648](http://www.routledge.com/9780367246648)

## The Navy and German Power Politics, 1862-1914



I. N. Lambi

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: German History*

When originally published in 1984, and based on archival research, this book was the first fully documented discussion of German naval strategy and planning from 1862-1914 against France, Russia, Great Britain, the United States and Japan. The book is a complete study of the relationship of the navy to Prusso-German power politics both in terms of the complexity of the problems discussed and in the length of the period covered. It will be invaluable to students of naval and military history, strategy and diplomacy, as well as those of German history.

Routledge  
Market: History  
: 460pp

Hb: 978-0-367-24681-5; Jul 2019; \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28393-2; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367246815](http://www.routledge.com/9780367246815)

## A German Revolution

Local change and Continuity in Prussia, 1918 - 1920



Stephen C. MacDonald

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: German History*

Originally published in 1991, although written in the 1970s when the New Orthodoxy was exerting its most powerful influence upon students of the period, this book examines what changed and what did not change in Germany as a result of the Revolution of 1918. It discusses in particular, aspects of German life which the Social Democrats had singled out for change, and specifically political, land, and educational reform and the liberalization of the cultural and artistic climate.

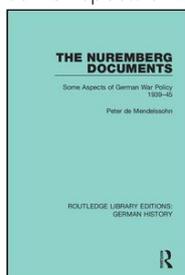
Routledge  
Market: History  
: 372pp

Hb: 978-0-367-24706-5; Jul 2019; \$135.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28399-4; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367247065](http://www.routledge.com/9780367247065)

## The Nuremberg Documents

Some Aspects of German War Policy 1939-45



Peter de Mendelssohn

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: German History*

Originally published in 1946, this volume, based on some of the evidence taken from captured German files and archives, discusses many questions concerning German policy and diplomatic manoeuvre during the Second World War. It offers a fascinating insight into the rise and fall of the Nazi state and represents a record, aimed at both the general reader and student of history of some of the first documents which were available in the aftermath of the World War 2.

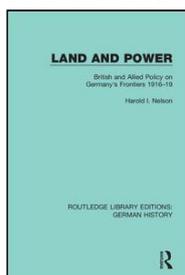
Routledge  
Market: History  
: 290pp

Hb: 978-0-367-24742-3; Jul 2019; \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28415-1; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367247423](http://www.routledge.com/9780367247423)

## Land and Power

British and Allied Policy on Germany's Frontiers 1916-19



Harold I. Nelson

*Series: Routledge Library Editions: German History*

Originally published in 1963, this book examines the territorial settlement with Germany at the end of the First World War. It approaches it from the standpoint of British official attitudes and policy in order to discover the pre-Paris-Peace-Conference evolution of British governmental thinking on German boundary issues: to bring out the relationship between British attitudes and those of their allies and to determine British influence on the drafting of the territorial provisions of the ill-fated Treaty of Versailles.

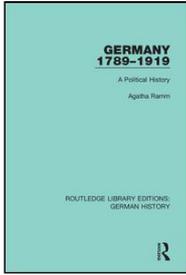
Routledge  
Market: History  
: 414pp

Hb: 978-0-367-24760-7; Jul 2019; \$150.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28423-6; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367247607](http://www.routledge.com/9780367247607)

## Germany 1789-1919

A Political History



Agatha Ramm

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: German History*

Originally published in 1967, this book discusses economic and constitutional developments and religious history in relation to their political consequences. Political theory is treated in two sections: one is devoted to the ideas current from 1789 to the 'revolutionary year' of 1848, and another to those of the Bismarckian era. The author used archival material to verify her analysis of such complicated questions as the operation of the Holy Roman Empire and Bismarckian foreign policy. Investigating the disappearance of the old Germany, in which medieval institutions still survived the book shows that the unification of

Germany was not the final climax of German history.

Routledge

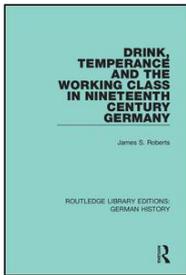
Market: History

: 526pp

Hb: 978-0-367-24823-9; Jul 2019; \$170.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28458-8; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367248239](http://www.routledge.com/9780367248239)

## Drink, Temperance and the Working Class in Nineteenth Century Germany



James S. Roberts

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: German History*

Originally published in 1984 this book provided the first German case study of a prototypical 19<sup>th</sup> Century social problem, combining a discussion of popular drinking behaviour with analysis of efforts to reform it on the parts of both middle class temperance reformers and the socialist labour movement. The book links the study of popular drinking behaviour and organized responses to it to larger themes in Germany's social and political development, providing an important window on topics such as working class dietary standards to the political mentality of the *Bildungsbürgertum*.

Routledge

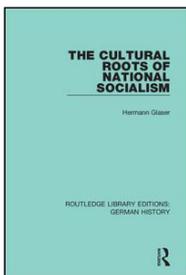
Market: History

: 168pp

Hb: 978-0-367-24832-1; Jul 2019; \$110.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28460-1; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367248321](http://www.routledge.com/9780367248321)

## The Cultural Roots of National Socialism



Hermann Glaser and Ernest Menze

Series: *Routledge Library Editions: German History*

Originally published in 1978, this book discusses some of the most important problems of 20<sup>th</sup> Century. The central concern of the volume is the deep-rooted provincialism which has pervaded the German cultural scene since the middle of the 19<sup>th</sup> Century. The causes and consequences of cultural developments which made the most tragic period of German history possible are reflected upon in this outstanding work.

Routledge

Market: History

: 288pp

Hb: 978-0-367-24839-0; Jul 2019; \$120.00 • eBook: 978-0-429-28462-5; Jul 2019

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9780367248390](http://www.routledge.com/9780367248390)



## DISCOVER PAST BRILLIANCE

[www.routledge.com/books/series/Routledge\\_Revivals](http://www.routledge.com/books/series/Routledge_Revivals)

### Are there some elusive titles you've been searching for but thought you'd never be able to find?

We offer a fantastic opportunity to purchase previously out of print and unavailable titles by some of the greatest academic scholars of the past 120 years.

*Routledge Revivals* is a diverse and exciting programme whereby key titles from the distinguished and extensive backlist of the many acclaimed imprints associated with Routledge are being re-issued.

Offering an abundance of titles from across the Social Sciences and Humanities, the programme includes works by Sir Andrew Motion, Hermione Lee, Zygmunt Bauman, Karl Jaspers, Malcolm Bradbury, Simone Weil, Emile Durkheim, Charles Kindleberger and W. Arthur Lewis.

#### ANTHROPOLOGY

##### Santería Enthroned

Art, Ritual, and Innovation in an Afro-Cuban Religion

David H. Brown

8 1/2 x 9 1/5: 448pp

Hb: 978-0-367-32175-8; Apr 2019: \$150.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367321758](http://www.routledge.com/9780367321758)

##### The Light Inside

Abakuá Society Arts and Cuban Cultural History

David H. Brown

7 x 10: 318pp

Hb: 978-0-367-24652-5; Apr 2019: \$135.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367246525](http://www.routledge.com/9780367246525)

#### EDUCATION

##### The New Education in Europe

An Account of Recent Fundamental Changes in the Educational Philosophy of Great Britain, France, and Germany

Frederick William Roman

: 288pp

Hb: 978-0-367-26116-0; May 2019: \$120.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367261160](http://www.routledge.com/9780367261160)

##### The Planning and Management of Distance Education

Greville Rumble

: 262pp

Hb: 978-0-367-25596-1; May 2019: \$120.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367255961](http://www.routledge.com/9780367255961)

##### An Introduction to Educational Computing

Nicholas John Rushby

: 124pp

Hb: 978-0-367-26099-6; May 2019: \$110.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367260996](http://www.routledge.com/9780367260996)

#### HISTORY

##### The Shaping of London

A Political and Economic Perspective 1066-1870

Paul Balchin

: 514pp

Hb: 978-0-367-14625-2; Dec 2018: \$170.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367146252](http://www.routledge.com/9780367146252)

#### LITERATURE

##### Routledge Revivals: Arguing With The Past (1989)

Essays in Narrative from Woolf to Sidney

Gillian Beer

: 218pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57641-4; Dec 2017: \$125.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138576414](http://www.routledge.com/9781138576414)

##### Dictionary of Riddles

Edited by Mark Bryant

: 376pp

Hb: 978-0-367-26256-3; Apr 2019: \$135.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367262563](http://www.routledge.com/9780367262563)

##### Middle English Prose

Essays on Bibliographical Problems

Edited by A S G Edwards and Derek Pearsall

: 158pp

Hb: 978-0-367-24845-1; Mar 2019: \$110.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367248451](http://www.routledge.com/9780367248451)

##### Routledge Revivals: Style and Stylistics (1969)

Edited by Graham Hough

: 114pp

Hb: 978-0-815-36542-6; Dec 2017: \$115.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780815365426](http://www.routledge.com/9780815365426)

#### PHILOSOPHY

##### Chance and Error

The Theory of Evolution

Marsh Hopkins

: 234pp

Hb: 978-0-367-26616-5; Apr 2019: \$120.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367266165](http://www.routledge.com/9780367266165)

##### The Earth, Humanity and God

The Templeton Lectures Cambridge, 1993

Colin A. Russell

: 204pp

Hb: 978-0-367-26121-4; Apr 2019: \$120.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367261214](http://www.routledge.com/9780367261214)

##### The Incommensurability Thesis

Howard Sankey

: 234pp

Hb: 978-0-367-26186-3; Apr 2019: \$120.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367261863](http://www.routledge.com/9780367261863)

#### PSYCHOLOGY

##### Some Personality Determinants of the Effects of Participation

Victor H. Vroom

: 106pp

Hb: 978-0-367-20334-4; May 2019: \$110.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367203344](http://www.routledge.com/9780367203344)

#### SOCIOLOGY

##### Routledge Revivals: Colour, Culture, and Consciousness (1974)

Immigrant Intellectuals in Britain

Bhikhu Parekh

: 250pp

Hb: 978-1-138-57610-0; Dec 2017: \$125.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138576100](http://www.routledge.com/9781138576100)

## Paperbacks Direct

The *Paperbacks Direct* programme was created to make books that would otherwise have been hardback only available in paperback for individual purchase. More specialised than typical paperbacks, Paperbacks Direct are produced Print on Demand, often with generic covers. A full list of live paperbacks direct is available at [www.routledge.com/paperbacksdirect](http://www.routledge.com/paperbacksdirect).

### AFRICAN STUDIES

#### Dahomey and the Dahomans

Being the Journals of Two Missions to the King of Dahomey and Residence at His Capital in the Years 1849 and 1850

Fredrick E. Forbes

: 492pp

Pb: 978-1-138-01099-4; Apr 2019: \$54.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138010994](http://www.routledge.com/9781138010994)

### ANTHROPOLOGY

#### Revolt Against the Dead

The Modernization of a Mayan Community in the Highlands of Guatemala

Douglas E. Brintnall

: 200pp

Pb: 978-1-138-87875-4; May 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138878754](http://www.routledge.com/9781138878754)

### ARCHITECTURE

#### Architectural Colossi and the Human Body

Buildings and Metaphors

Charalampos Politakis

: 164pp

Pb: 978-0-367-20792-2; May 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780367207922](http://www.routledge.com/9780367207922)

### ASIAN STUDIES

#### Between Two Worlds - Society, Politics, and Business in the Philippines

Rupert Hodder

: 184pp

Pb: 978-1-138-37126-2; May 2019: \$54.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138371262](http://www.routledge.com/9781138371262)

#### Religious Traditions in South Asia

Interaction and Change

Geoffrey Oddie

: 260pp

Pb: 978-1-138-86228-9; May 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138862289](http://www.routledge.com/9781138862289)

#### Japan - A State Strategy for the Twenty-First Century

Yasuhiro Nakasone and Christopher P. Hood

: 248pp

Pb: 978-1-138-86283-8; May 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138862838](http://www.routledge.com/9781138862838)

#### The Literary Field of Twentieth Century China

Michel Hockx

: 252pp

Pb: 978-1-138-86318-7; May 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138863187](http://www.routledge.com/9781138863187)

#### A Road Is Made

Communism in Shanghai 1920-1927

Steve Smith

: 315pp

Pb: 978-1-138-86320-0; May 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138863200](http://www.routledge.com/9781138863200)

#### The Kam People of China

Turning Nineteen?

D. Norman Geary

: 336pp

Pb: 978-1-138-86339-2; May 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138863392](http://www.routledge.com/9781138863392)

#### New Fourth Army

Communist Resistance Along the Yangtse and the Huai, 1938-1941

Gregor Benton

: 952pp

Pb: 978-1-138-87910-2; May 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138879102](http://www.routledge.com/9781138879102)

#### Myths of the Origin of Fire

Sir James G. Frazer

: 248pp

Pb: 978-1-138-87919-5; May 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138879195](http://www.routledge.com/9781138879195)

#### Akhenatens Sed-Festival At Karna

Gohary

: 256pp

Pb: 978-1-138-96643-7; May 2019: \$47.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138966437](http://www.routledge.com/9781138966437)

#### Early Mapping Of Hawaii

Fitzpatrick

: 256pp

Pb: 978-1-138-96814-1; May 2019: \$47.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138968141](http://www.routledge.com/9781138968141)

#### Enterprise Unionism In Japan

Kawanishi

: 256pp

Pb: 978-1-138-96884-4; May 2019: \$47.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138968844](http://www.routledge.com/9781138968844)

#### Love In Mid-Winter Night

Chung

: 256pp

Pb: 978-1-138-98009-9; May 2019: \$47.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138980099](http://www.routledge.com/9781138980099)

#### Matsuri: The Festivals of Japan

With a Selection from P.G. O'Neill's Photographic Archive of Matsuri

Herbert Plutschow

: 320pp

Pb: 978-1-138-98059-4; May 2019: \$47.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138980594](http://www.routledge.com/9781138980594)

#### Social Change In The Pacific Isl

Robillard

: 256pp

Pb: 978-1-138-98215-4; May 2019: \$47.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138982154](http://www.routledge.com/9781138982154)

#### Thousand Years Of The Tartars

Parker

: 256pp

Pb: 978-1-138-99034-0; May 2019: \$47.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138990340](http://www.routledge.com/9781138990340)

**BUSINESS****Entrepreneurship and Innovation in Automobile Insurance**

Samuel P. Black, Jr. and the Rise of Erie Insurance, 1923-1961

Samuel P. Black and John Paul Rossi

6 x 9: 304pp

Pb: 978-1-138-86384-2: May 2019: \$59.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138863842](http://www.routledge.com/9781138863842)

**The British Conservative Government and the European Exchange Rate Mechanism**

1979-94

Helen Thompson

: 272pp

Pb: 978-1-138-96499-0: May 2019: \$47.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138964990](http://www.routledge.com/9781138964990)

**Managed Service Restructuring in Health Care**

A Strategic Approach in a Competitive Environment

William Winston, Robert L Goldman and Sanjib K Mukherjee

: 104pp

Pb: 978-1-138-99553-6: May 2019: \$47.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138995536](http://www.routledge.com/9781138995536)

**CHEMISTRY****Linearly Polarized IR Spectroscopy**

Theory and Applications for Structural Analysis

Bojidarka Ivanova and Tsonko Kolev

6-1/8 x 9-1/4: 240pp

Pb: 978-1-138-11285-8: May 2019: \$79.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138112858](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138112858)

**CLASSICS****Imperial Inquisitions**

Prosecutors and Informants from Tiberius to Domitian

Steven H. Rutledge

: 432pp

Pb: 978-1-138-01009-3: May 2019: \$54.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138010093](http://www.routledge.com/9781138010093)

**Index Of Names & Titles Of The**

Murray

: 80pp

Pb: 978-1-138-97252-0: May 2019: \$47.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138972520](http://www.routledge.com/9781138972520)

**Travels In The Upper Egyptian**

Weigall

: 256pp

Pb: 978-1-138-98612-1: May 2019: \$47.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138986121](http://www.routledge.com/9781138986121)

**COMMUNICATION STUDIES****Aspects of Confused Speech**

A Study of Verbal Interaction Between Confused and Normal Speakers

Pamela Shakespeare

6 x 9: 264pp

Pb: 978-1-138-96398-6: May 2019: \$47.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138963986](http://www.routledge.com/9781138963986)

**Learning to Rival**

A Literate Practice for Intercultural Inquiry

Linda Flower, Elenore Long and Lorraine Higgins

6 x 9: 344pp

Pb: 978-1-138-97966-6: May 2019: \$47.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138979666](http://www.routledge.com/9781138979666)

**Televised Presidential Debates and Public Policy**

Sidney Kraus

6 x 9: 344pp

Pb: 978-1-138-98854-5: May 2019: \$47.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138988545](http://www.routledge.com/9781138988545)

**COMPUTER SCIENCE****Handbook of Energy-Aware and Green Computing - Two Volume Set**

Edited by Ishfaq Ahmad and Sanjay Ranka

7 x 10: 1284pp

Pb: 978-1-138-19871-5: May 2019: \$80.00

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.crcpress.com/9781138198715](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138198715)

**ECONOMICS****Select Statutes, Documents and Reports Relating to British Banking, 1832-1928**

Edited by Theodore Gregory

: 392pp

Pb: 978-1-138-01085-7: May 2019: \$54.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138010857](http://www.routledge.com/9781138010857)

**Economic Essays in Honour of Gustav Cassel, October 20 1933**

Gustav Cassel

: 720pp

Pb: 978-1-138-86598-3: May 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138865983](http://www.routledge.com/9781138865983)

**Banks and Money**

International Comparative Finance in History

Edited by Geoffrey G. Jones

: 198pp

Pb: 978-1-138-86605-8: May 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138866058](http://www.routledge.com/9781138866058)

**EDUCATION****World Yearbook of Education 1990**

Assessment & Evaluation

Edited by Chris Bell and Duncan Harris

: 306pp

Pb: 978-1-138-01045-1: May 2019: \$54.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138010451](http://www.routledge.com/9781138010451)

**Assessing Higher Order Thinking in Mathematics**

Edited by Gerald Kulm

7 x 10: 208pp

Pb: 978-1-138-86674-4: May 2019: \$54.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138866744](http://www.routledge.com/9781138866744)

**Kitsch**

From Education to Public Policy

Catherine A. Lugg

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 138pp

Pb: 978-1-138-97404-3: May 2019: \$47.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138974043](http://www.routledge.com/9781138974043)

**Saving for College and the Tax Code**

Andrew Roth

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 240pp

Pb: 978-1-138-98130-0: May 2019: \$54.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138981300](http://www.routledge.com/9781138981300)

**ENVIRONMENT & SUSTAINABILITY****Asking the Earth**

Farms, Forestry and Survival in India

Winin Pereira and Jeremy Seabrook

: 244pp

Pb: 978-1-138-92890-9: May 2019: \$53.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138928909](http://www.routledge.com/9781138928909)

**Saving the Seed**

Genetic diversity and European agriculture

Renee Vellve

: 210pp

Pb: 978-1-138-92891-6: May 2019: \$53.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138928916](http://www.routledge.com/9781138928916)

**No Timber Without Trees**

Sustainability in the tropical forest

Duncan Poore

: 276pp

Pb: 978-1-138-92893-0: May 2019: \$53.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138928930](http://www.routledge.com/9781138928930)

**Plantation Politics**

Forest plantations in development

Caroline Sargent and Stephen Bass

: 196pp

Pb: 978-1-138-93921-9: May 2019: \$53.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138939219](http://www.routledge.com/9781138939219)

**Saving the Tropical Forests**

Judith Gradwohl and Russell Greenberg

: 212pp

Pb: 978-1-138-94558-6: May 2019: \$53.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138945586](http://www.routledge.com/9781138945586)

**Economics of Dryland Management**

John A. Dixon, David E. James and Paul B. Sherman

: 324pp

Pb: 978-1-138-96820-2: May 2019: \$47.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit: [www.routledge.com/9781138968202](http://www.routledge.com/9781138968202)

**Trees, People and Power**

Peter Utting

: 226pp

Pb: 978-1-138-98617-6: May 2019: \$47.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138986176](http://www.routledge.com/9781138986176)**HISTORY****The Gambia Colony and Protectorate**

An Official Handbook

Frances Bisset Archer

: 342pp

Pb: 978-0-415-76034-8: May 2019: \$54.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780415760348](http://www.routledge.com/9780415760348)**The Fight for the Panama Route**

Dwight Carrol Miner

: 469pp

Pb: 978-0-415-76053-9: May 2019: \$54.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780415760539](http://www.routledge.com/9780415760539)**History of Four Footed Beasts**

Edited by Toppell

: 1130pp

Pb: 978-0-415-76059-1: May 2019: \$54.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780415760591](http://www.routledge.com/9780415760591)**The Establishment of Spanish Rule in America**

Bernard Moses

: 328pp

Pb: 978-0-415-76102-4: May 2019: \$54.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780415761024](http://www.routledge.com/9780415761024)**Barbarian Lens**

Western Photographers of the Qianlong Emperor's European Palaces

Regine Thiriez

: 216pp

Pb: 978-1-138-00223-4: May 2019: \$54.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138002234](http://www.routledge.com/9781138002234)**Travels Through Central Africa to Timbuctoo and Across the Great Desert to Morocco, 1824-28**

Rene Caillie

: 976pp

Pb: 978-1-138-01098-7: May 2019: \$54.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138010987](http://www.routledge.com/9781138010987)**English Radicalism (1935-1961)**

Volume 4

S. Maccoby

: 432pp

Pb: 978-1-138-86761-1: May 2019: \$54.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138867611](http://www.routledge.com/9781138867611)**Frederick Douglass and the Black Liberation Movement**

The North Star of American Blacks

Jin Ping Wu

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 176pp

Pb: 978-1-138-97462-3: May 2019: \$47.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138974623](http://www.routledge.com/9781138974623)**A Good Master Well Served**

Masters and Servants in Colonial Massachusetts, 1620-1750

Lawrence William Towner

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 288pp

Pb: 978-1-138-97532-3: May 2019: \$47.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138975323](http://www.routledge.com/9781138975323)**NYC's African Slaveowners**

A Social &amp; Material Hist.

Sherrill D. Wilson

6 x 9: 136pp

Pb: 978-1-138-97715-0: May 2019: \$47.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138977150](http://www.routledge.com/9781138977150)**The Social Teaching of the Progressive National Baptist Convention, Inc. Since 1961**

A Critical Analysis of the Least, the Lost and the Left-Out

Albert Avant

6 x 9: 178pp

Pb: 978-1-138-98212-3: May 2019: \$47.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138982123](http://www.routledge.com/9781138982123)**Southeast Asian Families and Pooled Labor**

Multiple Wage-Earner Strategies for Refugee Households in the U.S.

Kiyong Lee

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 176pp

Pb: 978-1-138-98262-8: May 2019: \$47.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138982628](http://www.routledge.com/9781138982628)**Western Warfare in the Age of the Crusades 1000-1300**

John France

: 344pp

Pb: 978-1-138-98702-9: May 2019: \$47.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138987029](http://www.routledge.com/9781138987029)**Terms of Trade and Class Relations**

An Essay in Political Economy

Ashok Mitra

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 204pp

Pb: 978-1-138-98866-8: May 2019: \$47.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138988668](http://www.routledge.com/9781138988668)**The Other Reconstruction**

Where Violence and Womanhood Meet in the Writings of Ida B. Wells-Barnett, Angelina Weld Grimke, and Nella Larsen

Ericka M. Miller

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 176pp

Pb: 978-1-138-98962-7: May 2019: \$47.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138989627](http://www.routledge.com/9781138989627)**LINGUISTICS****Thematic Relations and Relational Grammar**

Patrick Farrell

6 x 9: 304pp

Pb: 978-1-138-87835-8: May 2019: \$54.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138878358](http://www.routledge.com/9781138878358)**LITERATURE****The Other Orpheus**

A Poetics of Modern Homosexuality

Merrill Cole

6 x 9: 192pp

Pb: 978-0-415-86135-9: May 2019: \$48.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780415861359](http://www.routledge.com/9780415861359)**Patriarchy and Its Discontents**

Sexual Politics in Selected Novels and Stories of

Thomas Hardy

Joanna Devereux

6 x 9: 144pp

Pb: 978-0-415-86940-9: May 2019: \$48.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780415869409](http://www.routledge.com/9780415869409)**The Wayward Nun of Amherst**

Emily Dickinson and Medieval Mystical Women

Angela Conrad

: 208pp

Pb: 978-1-138-86877-9: May 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138868779](http://www.routledge.com/9781138868779)**Gender and Identity Formation in Contemporary Mexican Literature**

Marina Perez de Mendiola

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 176pp

Pb: 978-1-138-97493-7: May 2019: \$47.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138974937](http://www.routledge.com/9781138974937)**The Waste Fix**

Seizures of the Sacred from Upton Sinclair to the Sopranos

William G. Little

6 x 9: 190pp

Pb: 978-1-138-98693-0: May 2019: \$47.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138986930](http://www.routledge.com/9781138986930)**Summer In Touraine**

Lees

: 256pp

Pb: 978-1-138-99662-5: May 2019: \$47.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138996625](http://www.routledge.com/9781138996625)**This Composite Voice**

The Role of W.B. Yeats in James Merrill's Poetry

Mark A. Bauer

6 x 9: 290pp

Pb: 978-1-138-99827-8: May 2019: \$47.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138998278](http://www.routledge.com/9781138998278)

## MENTAL HEALTH

**Caring For Life And Death**

Nelda Samarel

: 160pp

Pb: 978-1-138-96539-3: May 2019: \$47.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138965393](http://www.routledge.com/9781138965393)**The Dynamics of Human Aggression**

Theoretical Foundations, Clinical Applications

Ana-Maria Rizzuto, W.W. Meissner and Dan H. Buie

6 x 9: 304pp

Pb: 978-1-138-96804-2: May 2019: \$47.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138968042](http://www.routledge.com/9781138968042)**History and Directory**

Society for Personality Assessment Fiftieth Anniversary

Edited by Ann M. O'Roark and John E. Exner

: 192pp

Pb: 978-1-138-97606-1: May 2019: \$47.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138976061](http://www.routledge.com/9781138976061)**Moonshine Markets**

Issues in Unrecorded Alcohol Beverage Production and Consumption

Edited by Alan Haworth and Ronald Simpson

6 x 9: 224pp

Pb: 978-1-138-97642-9: May 2019: \$47.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138976429](http://www.routledge.com/9781138976429)**Personality Assessment in America**

A Retrospective on the Occasion of the Fiftieth Anniversary of the Society for Personality Assessment

Edited by Edwin I. Megargee and Charles D.

Spielberger

6 x 9: 200pp

Pb: 978-1-138-97824-9: May 2019: \$47.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138978249](http://www.routledge.com/9781138978249)**Social Work in Mental Health**

Trends and Issues

Erdeney Kaynak

: 134pp

Pb: 978-1-138-98235-2: May 2019: \$47.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138982352](http://www.routledge.com/9781138982352)**Awareness of Mortality**

Edited by Jeffrey Kauffman

: 228pp

Pb: 978-0-415-77232-7: Apr 2019: \$59.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780415772327](http://www.routledge.com/9780415772327)

## MIDDLE EASTERN STUDIES

**Napoleon and Persia**

Franco-Persian Relations under the First Empire

Iradj Amini

: 228pp

Pb: 978-1-138-01066-6: May 2019: \$54.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138010666](http://www.routledge.com/9781138010666)**Aziyade**

Loti

: 256pp

Pb: 978-1-138-96427-3: May 2019: \$47.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138964273](http://www.routledge.com/9781138964273)**Ethiopian Jewish Immigrants in Israel**

The Homeland Postponed

Tanya Schwarz

: 288pp

Pb: 978-1-138-96902-5: May 2019: \$47.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138969025](http://www.routledge.com/9781138969025)**Israeli Institutions at the Crossroads**

Edited by Raphael Cohen-Almagor

: 212pp

Pb: 978-1-138-97344-2: May 2019: \$47.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138973442](http://www.routledge.com/9781138973442)

## MILITARY &amp; STRATEGIC STUDIES

**US Intelligence Perceptions of Soviet Power, 1921-1946**

Leonard Leshuk

: 284pp

Pb: 978-1-138-01115-1: May 2019: \$54.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138011151](http://www.routledge.com/9781138011151)**Ethics, Technology and the American Way of War**

Cruise Missiles and US Security Policy

Reuben E. Brigety II

: 176pp

Pb: 978-1-138-01147-2: May 2019: \$54.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138011472](http://www.routledge.com/9781138011472)**Wars, Revolutions and Dictatorships**

Studies of Historical and Contemporary Problems from a Comparative Viewpoint

Stanislav Andreski

: 240pp

Pb: 978-1-138-87358-2: May 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138873582](http://www.routledge.com/9781138873582)**An Apartheid Oasis?**

Agriculture and Rural Livelihoods in Venda

Edward Lahiff

: 320pp

Pb: 978-1-138-96365-8: May 2019: \$47.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138963658](http://www.routledge.com/9781138963658)

## MUSIC

**Early Romances by Brat, Berlioz, Duchambge, Grisar, Monpou, Morel, Panseron, and Romagnesi; Selected Songs of Louis Niedermeyer and Ernest Reyer**

Selected Songs of Louis Niedermeyer &amp; Ernest Reyer

Edited by David Tunley

8 1/2 x 11: 312pp

Pb: 978-1-138-87030-7: May 2019: \$49.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138870307](http://www.routledge.com/9781138870307)

## PHILOSOPHY

**The Beautiful Shape of the Good**

Platonic and Pythagorean Themes in Kant's Critique of the Power of Judgment

Mihaela Fisticoc

6 x 9: 176pp

Pb: 978-0-415-86690-3: May 2019: \$54.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780415866903](http://www.routledge.com/9780415866903)

## POLITICS

**The Politics of Successful Governance Reforms**

Edited by Mark Robinson

: 163pp

Pb: 978-1-138-97904-8: May 2019: \$47.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138979048](http://www.routledge.com/9781138979048)

## PSYCHOLOGY

**Narrative Comprehension, Causality, and Coherence**

Essays in Honor of Tom Trabasso

Edited by Susan R. Goldman, Arthur C. Graesser and

Paul van den Broek

6 x 9: 328pp

Pb: 978-0-415-76163-5: May 2019: \$54.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9780415761635](http://www.routledge.com/9780415761635)**The Dyslexic Brain**

New Pathways in Neuroscience Discovery

Edited by Glenn D. Rosen

: 384pp

Pb: 978-1-138-00426-9: May 2019: \$54.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138004269](http://www.routledge.com/9781138004269)**Age of Acquisition Effects in Word and Object Processing**

A Special Issue of Visual Cognition

Edited by Chris Barry and Robert A. Johnston

Pb: 978-1-138-88316-1: May 2019: \$54.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138883161](http://www.routledge.com/9781138883161)**Eye Movements and Information Processing During Reading**

A Special Issue of the European Journal of Cognitive Psychology

Edited by Ralph Radach and Alan Kennedy

: 360pp

Pb: 978-1-138-88330-7: May 2019: \$54.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138883307](http://www.routledge.com/9781138883307)**Short Term/Working Memory: Second Quebec Conference on Short-Term/Working**

A Special Issue of Memory

Edited by Ian Neath and Gordon D.A. Brown

Pb: 978-1-138-88332-1: May 2019: \$54.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138883321](http://www.routledge.com/9781138883321)**Adaptive Spatial Alignment**

Gordon M. Redding and Benjamin Wallace

6 x 9: 208pp

Pb: 978-1-138-96592-8: May 2019: \$47.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:

[www.routledge.com/9781138965928](http://www.routledge.com/9781138965928)

**Alcohol Problems Among Adolescents**

Current Directions in Prevention Research

Edited by **Gayle M. Boyd, Jan Howard and Robert A. Zucker**

6 x 9: 272pp

Pb: 978-1-138-96646-8: May 2019: \$47.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138966468](http://www.routledge.com/9781138966468)**Sociogenetic Perspectives on Internalization**Edited by **Brian D. Cox and Cynthia Lightfoot**

6 x 9: 280pp

Pb: 978-1-138-99633-5: May 2019: \$47.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138996335](http://www.routledge.com/9781138996335)**SCIENCE CLIENT LINES****Managing Energy From the Top Down**

Connecting Industrial Energy Efficiency to Business Performance

**Christopher Russell**

6 x 9: 177pp

Pb: 978-1-138-11266-7: May 2019: \$79.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.crcpress.com/9781138112667](http://www.crcpress.com/9781138112667)**SOCIOLOGY****Medicaid and the Costs of Federalism, 1984-1992****Jean Donovan Gilman**

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 240pp

Pb: 978-1-138-98076-1: May 2019: \$47.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138980761](http://www.routledge.com/9781138980761)**Puerto Rican Newspaper Coverage of the Puerto Rican Independence Party**

A Content Analysis of Three Elections

**Maria Santana**

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 224pp

Pb: 978-1-138-98429-5: May 2019: \$47.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138984295](http://www.routledge.com/9781138984295)**Adolescent Runaway Behavior**

Who Runs and Why

**Michael E. Rohr**

5-1/2 x 8-1/2: 99pp

Pb: 978-1-138-98830-9: May 2019: \$47.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138988309](http://www.routledge.com/9781138988309)**Participatory Action Research in Natural Resource Management**

A Critique of the Method Based on Five Years' Experience in the Transamazonica Region of Brazil

**Christian Castellanet and Carl F. Jordan**

6 x 9: 250pp

Pb: 978-1-138-99477-5: May 2019: \$47.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9781138994775](http://www.routledge.com/9781138994775)**THEATRE AND PERFORMANCE****Compan Cont Music Thought 2vol****John Paynter**

: 1280pp

Pb: 978-0-415-86754-2: May 2019: \$48.95

\* For full contents and more information, visit:  
[www.routledge.com/9780415867542](http://www.routledge.com/9780415867542)

- 1989 and the West ..... 10  
 6 Building Blocks for Successful Innovation ..... 128  
 7 Strategies for Improving Your School ..... 277
- A**
- Aboriginal Maritime Landscapes in South Australia ..... 19  
 Aboriginal Protection and Its Intermediaries in Britain's Antipodean Colonies ..... 10  
 Absolute Power Complex from Constantine to Stalin, The ..... 175  
 AC to AC Converters ..... 211  
 Academic Discourse and Global Publishing ..... 46  
 Academy of Management Annals, Volume 5, The ..... 124  
 Acting for the Screen ..... 51  
 Action Picture Test ..... 64  
 Adaptive Spatial Alignment ..... 272  
 Adolescent Runaway Behavior ..... 273  
 Advanced Data Structures ..... 226  
 Advanced Drying Technologies for Foods ..... 195  
 Advanced Materials for Sodium Ion Storage ..... 211  
 Advanced Optimization and Decision-Making Techniques in Textile Manufacturing ..... 211  
 Advanced Problem Solving with Maple ..... 223  
 Advanced R, Second Edition ..... 224  
 Advances and Trends in Engineering Sciences and Technologies III ..... 203  
 Advances in Cognitive Load Theory ..... 76  
 Advances in Macrofungi ..... 187  
 Advances in Nanostructured Composites, Volume 2 ..... 211  
 Advances in Nanotechnology and the Environmental Sciences ..... 211  
 Advances in Processing Technologies for Bio-based Nanosystems in Food ..... 193  
 Adverse Childhood Experiences ..... 179  
 Advertising and Public Relations Law ..... 29  
 Advertising, Gender and Society ..... 160  
 Age of Acquisition Effects in Word and Object Processing ..... 272  
 Ageing and Contemporary Female Musicians ..... 144  
 Ageing, the Body and the Gender Regime ..... 179  
 Agency and Social Transformation in South African Higher Education ..... 106  
 Agricultural Development in Brazil ..... 134  
 Agrippa II ..... 22  
 AI and Human Thought and Emotion ..... 226  
 Airplanes, the Environment, and the Human Condition ..... 143  
 Akhenatens Sed-Festival At Karn ..... 269  
 AKP Since Gezi Park, The ..... 85  
 Alcohol Problems Among Adolescents ..... 273  
 Alliterative Poetry of the Later Middle Ages ..... 250  
 Alphabet ..... 24  
 American Catholic Bishops and the Politics of Scandal ..... 7  
 American Education ..... 75  
 American Nuclear Power Industry, The ..... 257  
 American Public School Finance ..... 126  
 Amnesty, Serious Crimes and International Law ..... 109  
 Analysis of Incidence Rates ..... 224  
 Analysis of Integrated Data ..... 157  
 Analysis of Legal Cases, The ..... 114  
 Analysis of Time Series, The ..... 223  
 Analytic Methods for Coagulation-Fragmentation Models, Volume I & II ..... 222
- Analytic Methods for Coagulation-Fragmentation Models, Volume II ..... 222  
 Analyzing Analytics ..... 24  
 Ancient Logic, Language, and Metaphysics ..... 22  
 Andrew Mitchell and Anglo-Prussian Diplomatic Relations During the Seven Years War ..... 263  
 Animals in Art and Thought ..... 254  
 Antarctic Peninsula & Tierra del Fuego: 100 years of Swedish-Argentine scientific cooperation at the end of the world ..... 190  
 Antebellum Press, The ..... 17  
 Anti-Americanism and American Exceptionalism ..... 89  
 Apartheid Oasis?, An ..... 272  
 Applied and Systemic-Structural Activity Theory ..... 208  
 Applied Attention Theory ..... 208  
 Arabic Translation Across Discourses ..... 46  
 Archaeology of the Unconscious ..... 35  
 Architectural Colossi and the Human Body ..... 269  
 Architectural Rhetoric and the Iconography of Authority in Colonial Mexico ..... 24  
 Architecture of Defeat ..... 198  
 Architecture of Desistance, The ..... 118  
 Architecture on the Borderline ..... 198  
 Art and Archaeology of Bodily Adornment, The ..... 20  
 Art and Art Therapy with the Imprisoned ..... 177  
 Art and Craft of TV Directing, The ..... 31  
 Art and Expression ..... 24  
 Art and Science of Making Up Your Mind, The ..... 161  
 Art of Listening in Coaching and Mentoring, The ..... 167  
 Art of Proving Binomial Identities, The ..... 224  
 Art of Record Production, The ..... 54  
 Asia-Pacific Regional Security Assessment 2018 ..... 92  
 Asking the Earth ..... 270  
 Aspects of Confused Speech ..... 270  
 Assessing Higher Order Thinking in Mathematics ..... 270  
 Assessment and Treatment of Non-Suicidal Self-Injury ..... 165  
 Assessment of Reading in International Studies ..... 70  
 Attachment-Based Focused Genogram Workbook, The ..... 169  
 Augustine and the Art of Ruling in the Carolingian Imperial Period ..... 10  
 Automatic Control, Mechatronics and Industrial Engineering ..... 217  
 Automation, Capitalism and the End of the Middle Class ..... 134  
 Automotive Innovation ..... 216  
 Aviation and Human Factors ..... 128  
 Awakening Earth, The ..... 244  
 Awareness of Mortality ..... 272  
 Azyiade ..... 272
- B**
- Baghdadi Jews in India, The ..... 99  
 Banking on Milk ..... 178  
 Banking, Lending and Real Estate ..... 120  
 Banks and Money ..... 270  
 Barbarian Lens ..... 271  
 Bayesian Analysis with R for Drug Development ..... 194  
 Bayesian Applications in Pharmaceutical Development ..... 194
- Beautiful Shape of the Good, The ..... 272  
 Becoming a Writing Researcher ..... 29  
 Bede and Time ..... 10  
 Bench Grafter's Handbook, The ..... 191  
 Between Two Worlds - Society, Politics, and Business in the Philippines ..... 269  
 Beyond Existentialism ..... 240  
 Beyond Rationality in Organization and Management ..... 120  
 Big Data, Code and the Discrete City ..... 197  
 Bihar Provincial Kisan Sabha, 1929-1942, The ..... 100  
 BIM and Urban Land Administration ..... 202  
 Biochemical and Environmental Bioprocessing ..... 217  
 Biogeology ..... 138  
 Biological Resources of Model Organisms, The ..... 209  
 Biology and Evolution of the Mollusca, Volume 1 ..... 187  
 Biomembrane Simulations ..... 232  
 Biotechnology, Patents and Morality ..... 109  
 Bismarck: The White Revolutionary ..... 264  
 Bismarck: The White Revolutionary ..... 264  
 Blockchain and Web 3.0 ..... 144  
 Blockchain Technology and the Law ..... 115  
 Blood and Home in Early Modern Drama ..... 35  
 Bodies in Transition in the Health Humanities ..... 144  
 Body Broken, The ..... 16  
 Body Problems ..... 149  
 Boosting School Belonging ..... 160  
 Bordering the Middle East ..... 80  
 Borders, Media Crossings and the Politics of Translation ..... 106  
 Brexit and the Car Industry ..... 109  
 Bringing Bayesian Models to Life ..... 189  
 Bringing Religion and Spirituality Into Therapy ..... 166  
 British Conservative Government and the European Exchange Rate Mechanism, The ..... 270  
 British Cyprus and the Long Great War, 1914-1925 ..... 10  
 Building Blocks of Tabletop Game Design ..... 32  
 Building the Institutions of Peace ..... 240  
 Bulwarks of Peace and International Justice, The ..... 239  
 Bureaucratic Culture in Early Colonial India ..... 95  
 Business Innovation and Development in Emerging Economies ..... 128  
 Business Intelligence for Small and Medium-Sized Enterprises ..... 120  
 Business Interests and the Development of the Modern Welfare State ..... 80  
 Business of New Process Diffusion, The ..... 124  
 Business of Words, The ..... 46  
 Business, Peacebuilding and Sustainable Development ..... 128  
 By-Right, By-Design ..... 95  
 Byron, Hunt, and the Politics of Literary Engagement ..... 35
- C**
- C. G. Jung and the Dead ..... 174  
 Calibrating Western Philosophy for India ..... 95  
 Called to Account ..... 126  
 Capacitive Silicon Resonators ..... 212  
 Capetian France 987-1328 ..... 16  
 Capitalism and the Political Economy of Work Time ..... 134  
 Carbon Nanomaterials: Modeling, Design, and Applications ..... 217
- Caring For Life And Death ..... 272  
 Case Studies for Student Development Theory ..... 68  
 Casino and Gaming Resort Investigations ..... 118  
 Casino Management in Integrated Resorts ..... 155  
 Casting a Movement ..... 51  
 Castle in England and Wales, The ..... 252  
 Castro and Franco ..... 10  
 Catherine de Medici ..... 261  
 Ceilings and Dreams ..... 198  
 Celebrity Accents and Public Identity Construction ..... 43  
 Celebrity Morals and the Loss of Religious Authority ..... 7  
 Century of Kurdish Politics, A ..... 80  
 Ceramic Processing ..... 232  
 Challenging Extremist Views on Social Media ..... 160  
 Chance and Error ..... 268  
 Changing Narratives of Youth Crime ..... 117  
 Charisma of Distant Places, The ..... 13  
 Charity in Rabbinic Judaism ..... 103  
 Chaucer: The Basics ..... 41  
 Chemical Reaction Engineering and Reactor Technology, Second Edition ..... 216  
 Child Anxiety Disorders ..... 176  
 Children & Television ..... 158  
 China, the UN and Human Rights ..... 80  
 Chinese Foreign Policy ..... 94  
 Christian Theological Tradition, The ..... 8  
 Christina Rossetti's Environmental Consciousness ..... 35  
 Church in Early Irish Society, The ..... 246  
 Circles of the Russian Revolution ..... 11  
 Circular Economy, The ..... 133  
 Clark's Diagnostic Imaging Procedures ..... 178  
 Class Formation, Social Inequality and the Nagas in North-East India ..... 95  
 Class, Gender, and Sexuality in Thomas Gainsborough's Blue Boy ..... 24  
 Classroom Assessment and Educational Measurement ..... 72  
 Classroom Research on Chinese as a Second Language ..... 59  
 Client Role in Successful Construction Projects, The ..... 205  
 Client-Centered Software Development ..... 228  
 Climate Change Denial and Public Relations ..... 120  
 Climate Hazards, Disasters, and Gender Ramifications ..... 138  
 Clinard and Quinney's Criminal Behavior Systems ..... 119  
 Clinical Guide to Fertility, Motherhood, and Eating Disorders, The ..... 163  
 Clinical Interview, The ..... 163  
 Clinical Psychology in the Mental Health Inpatient Setting ..... 163  
 Cloud Computing in Remote Sensing ..... 226  
 Co-operation and Development in the Energy Sector ..... 259  
 Coaching Supervision ..... 129  
 Coal in Britain ..... 256  
 Cognitive and Behavioural Chairwork ..... 166  
 Cognitive Automation and Organizational Psychology ..... 120  
 Collaborative Literary Relationship of Percy Bysshe Shelley and Mary Wollstonecraft Shelley, The ..... 40  
 Collected Works of Richard J. Chorley ..... 254  
 Colonialism, China and the Chinese ..... 11  
 Communication Strategies for Engaging Climate Skeptics ..... 153

Compan Cont Music Thought 2vol ..... 273  
 Comparative Perspective of Women's Economic Empowerment, A ..... 134  
 Comparative Perspectives on Environmental Policies and Issues ..... 80  
 Comparative Perspectives on Refugee Youth Education ..... 73  
 Competing for and with Human Capital ..... 129  
 Complete Guide to Blender Graphics, The ..... 33  
 Complete Guide to Wireless Sensor Networks, A ..... 211  
 Complex Adaptive Systems, Resilience and Security in Cameroon ..... 106  
 Composition for the 21st 1/2 Century, 2 Volume set ..... 32  
 Comprehensive Applied Sport Psychology ..... 152  
 Comprehensive Tectonics ..... 197  
 Computational Biology ..... 232  
 Computational Methods for Approximation of Large-Scale Dynamical Systems ..... 222  
 Computer Vision and Image Processing ..... 226  
 Concept of Freedom and the Development of Sartre's Early Political Thought, The ..... 240  
 Concise Introduction to Basic Real Analysis ..... 220  
 Conflict and the Social Bond ..... 144  
 Confronting Global Climate Change ..... 153  
 Conquest, Constitutionalism and Democratic Contestations ..... 106  
 Conspiracy Theories in Turkey ..... 103  
 Construction of European Identity among Ethnic Minorities, The ..... 145  
 Contemporary Circus ..... 51  
 Contemporary Muslim Girlhoods in India ..... 144  
 Contemporary Thought in the Muslim World ..... 9  
 Contexts of Violence in Comics ..... 24  
 Contraception Today, Ninth Edition ..... 182  
 Control Systems ..... 216  
 Cooking as a Chemical Reaction ..... 195  
 Cooperative Localization and Navigation ..... 212  
 Copenhagen Conspiracy, The ..... 225  
 Coping with the Death of a Child ..... 166  
 Corona Discharge Micromachining for the Synthesis of Nanoparticles ..... 232  
 Corporate Law, Codes of Conduct and Workers' Rights ..... 109  
 Corporate Rich and the Power Elite in the Twentieth Century, The ..... 150  
 Correlates of Religion and State, The ..... 85  
 Coulomb Excitations and Decays in Graphene-Related Systems ..... 212  
 Counseling Adults with Autism ..... 163  
 Counseling at the Beginning ..... 166  
 Court of the Medici, The ..... 261  
 Creating an Effective Management System ..... 220  
 Creativity and the Erotic Dimensions of the Analytic Field ..... 170  
 Criminal Networks and Law Enforcement ..... 117  
 Criminalizing Dissent ..... 144  
 Crisis, Austerity, and New Frameworks for Teaching and Learning ..... 72  
 Critical Content Analysis of Visual Images in Books for Young People ..... 41  
 Critical Geopolitics and Regional (Re)Configurations ..... 81  
 Critical Perspectives on the Management and Organization of Emergency Services ..... 120  
 Critical Thinking ..... 5  
 CrowdRising ..... 129  
 Cruise Tourism in the Caribbean ..... 101  
 Crypto-Politics ..... 92  
 Cryptocurrencies ..... 121  
 Cultivating Copyright ..... 109  
 Cultivating New Post-secular Political Space ..... 81  
 Cultural Archives of Atrocity ..... 35  
 Cultural Capital and Prospects for Democracy in Botswana and Ethiopia ..... 106  
 Cultural Genocide ..... 81  
 Cultural Policy in Ibero-America ..... 145  
 Cultural Resistance and Security from Below ..... 81  
 Cultural Roots of National Socialism, The ..... 267  
 Cultural Side of Innovation, The ..... 125  
 Culture and International Law ..... 116  
 Culture, Change and Community in Higher Education ..... 67  
 Cultures of Transnationality in European Migration ..... 140  
 Current Issues in Asian Tourism ..... 155  
 Curriculum in Early Childhood Education ..... 57  
 Cybersecurity Awareness Among Students and Faculty ..... 208

**D**

Dahomey and the Dahomans ..... 269  
 Daily Life in Florence ..... 261  
 Dalit Text ..... 101  
 Data Analytics Applications in Gaming and Entertainment ..... 226  
 Data Science for Wind Energy ..... 226  
 David Foster Wallace and the Body ..... 36  
 De Facto States in Eurasia ..... 95  
 Death Penalty in Late-Medieval Catalonia, The ..... 13  
 Decline of Democracy in Turkey, The ..... 103  
 Decolonizing Interpretive Research ..... 71  
 Deleuze and the Physically Active Body ..... 151  
 Deliberation and Decision ..... 109  
 Delivering IoT Systems Manageability for Government Risk Mitigation and Provider Competitive Advantage ..... 89  
 Democratic Citizenship Education in Non-Western Contexts ..... 70  
 Dermatological Emergencies ..... 182  
 Design of Analog Multipliers with Operational Amplifiers ..... 212  
 Design Research in Social Studies Education ..... 60  
 Designing Effective Feedback Processes in Higher Education ..... 68  
 Designing Robots, Designing Humans ..... 160  
 Designing Transportation Systems for Older Adults ..... 203  
 Designing with Society ..... 198  
 Designs for Experimentation and Inquiry ..... 60  
 Developing Informed Intuition for Decision-Making ..... 121  
 Developing Spatial Data Infrastructures ..... 153  
 Developing Thinking Skills Through Creative Writing ..... 60  
 Development of the German Public Mind, The ..... 265  
 Developmental States beyond East Asia ..... 81  
 Deviance Among Physicians ..... 157  
 Diagnosing the Less Common Skin Tumors ..... 182  
 Diagramming the Big Idea ..... 197  
 Dialogues on Ethical Vegetarianism ..... 190  
 Dialogues on the Theory and Practice of Literary Translation ..... 43  
 Dictionary of Energy, A ..... 259  
 Dictionary of Green Ideas, A ..... 257  
 Dictionary of Riddles ..... 268  
 Dietary Supplementation in Sport and Exercise ..... 152  
 Digital Creature Rigging ..... 228  
 Digital Development in Korea ..... 95  
 Digital Government ..... 127  
 Digital Journalism Studies ..... 29  
 Digital Learning: The Key Concepts ..... 68  
 Digital Manufacturing and Assembly Systems in Industry 4.0 ..... 229  
 Digital Transformation of Enterprise Architecture ..... 227  
 Directions in Geography ..... 254  
 Disagreeing Agreeably ..... 89  
 Discourse Deixis in Metafiction ..... 43  
 Discovering Françoise Dolto ..... 170  
 Discrete Cosine Transform, Second Edition ..... 217  
 Discrete Mathematical Structures ..... 129  
 Discrete Mathematics ..... 222  
 Disease Mapping ..... 224  
 Dissent and Authority in Early Modern Ireland ..... 36  
 Doctor's Communication Handbook, 8th Edition, The ..... 185  
 Doing Academic Research ..... 70  
 Doing Things with Games ..... 227  
 Domestic and Family Violence ..... 118  
 Dose-Response Analysis Using R ..... 224  
 Drama and Theatre in Urban Contexts ..... 50  
 Dramatizing Time in Twentieth-Century Fiction ..... 36  
 Drink, Temperance and the Working Class in Nineteenth Century Germany ..... 267  
 Drones in IoT-enabled Spaces ..... 227  
 Drying and Roasting of Cocoa and Coffee ..... 195  
 Dynamics of Human Aggression, The ..... 272  
 Dyslexic Brain, The ..... 272

**E**

Early Childhood Education and Care Quality in Europe and the USA ..... 56  
 Early Development of Football, The ..... 151  
 Early Mapping Of Hawaii ..... 269  
 Early Medieval Text and Image ..... 25  
 Early Medieval Text and Image ..... 25  
 Early Middle English Literature ..... 248  
 Early Romances by Brat, Berlioz, Duchambge, Grisar, Monpou, Morel, Panseron, and Romagnesi; Selected Songs of Louis Niedermeyer and Ernest Reyner ..... 272  
 Earth, Humanity and God, The ..... 268  
 Ecology of Malaria Vectors, The ..... 183  
 Economic Dualism in Zimbabwe ..... 140  
 Economic Essays in Honour of Gustav Cassel, October 20 1933 ..... 270  
 Economic Evaluation of Cancer Drugs ..... 190  
 Economic Liberties and Human Rights ..... 2  
 Economic Principles for the Hospitality Industry ..... 155  
 Economic Transformation for Poverty Reduction in Africa ..... 140  
 Economics of Dryland Management ..... 270  
 Economies of Destruction ..... 20  
 Ecoprecarity ..... 36  
 Ecotoxicology of Marine Organisms ..... 192  
 Ecotoxicology of Nanoparticles in Aquatic Systems ..... 232  
 Educating Entrepreneurs ..... 129  
 Educating for Well-Being in Law ..... 110  
 Educating Young Children: A Lifetime Journey into a Froebelian Approach ..... 64  
 Education and the Public Sphere ..... 73  
 Education in the Age of the Screen ..... 59  
 Education Research: The Basics ..... 71  
 Electronic Structure of Materials ..... 234  
 Elements of Visual Design in the Landscape ..... 201  
 Emergency and the Indian English Novel, The ..... 100  
 Emergency Management ..... 94  
 Emerging Business Ventures under Market Socialism ..... 121  
 Emerging Frontiers in Industrial and Systems Engineering ..... 212  
 Emotional Intelligence and Neuro-Linguistic Programming ..... 25  
 Emotions and Crime ..... 145  
 Empirical Approach to Preparing Children for Starting School, An ..... 56  
 Empowering Early Childhood Educators ..... 57  
 Empowering Science and Mathematics for Global Competitiveness ..... 225  
 Empowerment ..... 145  
 Encounter with Nothingness ..... 240  
 Energy Guide ..... 258  
 Energy in Europe ..... 259  
 Energy Issues and Options for Developing Countries ..... 260  
 Energy Security Logics in Europe ..... 92  
 Energy Strategies for the UK ..... 259  
 Engaging Ethnographic Peace Research ..... 81  
 Engineering Innovation and Design ..... 217  
 Engineering Practice in a Global Context ..... 213  
 English Justice ..... 253  
 English Mediaeval Pilgrimage ..... 253  
 English Mediaeval Feast, The ..... 251  
 English Radicalism (1935-1961) ..... 271  
 Enhancing Couple Sexuality ..... 169  
 Entering Religious Minds ..... 89  
 Enterprise Unionism In Japan ..... 269  
 Entrepreneurship and Global Cities ..... 121  
 Entrepreneurship and Innovation in Automobile Insurance ..... 270  
 Environmental Conflict and Cooperation ..... 153  
 Environmental Consulting Fundamentals ..... 203  
 Environmental Economics ..... 137  
 Epigrams of Sir John Harrington, The ..... 40  
 Epochs of German History, The ..... 265  
 Equity Home Bias in International Finance ..... 121  
 ESL (ELL) Literacy Instruction ..... 79  
 Essentials of Geriatric Neuroanesthesia ..... 182  
 Essentials of Statistics in Agriculture Sciences ..... 187  
 Establishing Family-School Partnerships in School Psychology ..... 76  
 Establishment of Spanish Rule in America, The ..... 271  
 Estimating Combined Loads of Diffuse and Point-Source Pollutants Into the Borkena River, Ethiopia ..... 236  
 Ethical Branding and Marketing ..... 121  
 Ethical Dilemmas in the Creative, Cultural and Service Industries ..... 127  
 Ethical Imagination, The ..... 175  
 Ethical Responses to Nature's Call ..... 2  
 Ethics and Chronic Illness ..... 2  
 Ethics and Military Strategy in the 21st Century ..... 94  
 Ethics and Politics in Modern American Poetry ..... 96  
 Ethics of Whistleblowing, The ..... 4  
 Ethics, Technology and the American Way of War ..... 272  
 Ethiopian Jewish Immigrants in Israel ..... 272  
 EU and Effective Multilateralism, The ..... 93  
 European Citizenship and Identity Outside of the European Union ..... 82

- European Performative Theatre ..... 50  
 European Review of Social Psychology: Volume 29 ..... 157  
 European Space Policy, A ..... 80  
 Ever-Changing Sino-Japanese Rivalry, The ..... 85  
 Everyday Self-Care for Educators ..... 62  
 Evolution of Germany, The ..... 265  
 Evolution, Race and Public Spheres in India ..... 96  
 Evolutionary Change ..... 243  
 Examining the Use of Online Social Networks by Korean Graduate Students ..... 67  
 Exchange Rates and Merchandise Trade in Liberalised India ..... 134  
 Exhibitions for Social Justice ..... 20  
 Existential Psychotherapy and Counselling after Postmodernism ..... 166  
 Existentialism from Within ..... 241  
 Expanding the Space for Improvisation Pedagogy in Music ..... 59  
 Experimental Architecture ..... 199  
 Explanation in Action Theory and Historiography ..... 2  
 Exploring Castles ..... 249  
 Exploring Institutional Logics for Technology-Mediated Higher Education ..... 67  
 Exploring Key Issues in Early Childhood and Technology ..... 57  
 Eye Movements and Information Processing During Reading ..... 272  
 Ezra Pound and 20th-Century Theories of Language ..... 36
- F**
- Facial Hair and the Performance of Early Modern Masculinity ..... 50  
 Facilitating Learning in Practice ..... 178  
 Facilities Management Models, Methods and Tools ..... 202  
 Failure or Reform? ..... 150  
 Falling Out of Romantic Love ..... 169  
 Families and the Energy Transition ..... 258  
 Family Practice in the Eastern Mediterranean Region ..... 182  
 Fantasy in Greek and Roman Literature ..... 22  
 Far Left in Australia since 1945, The ..... 91  
 Fecal Incontinence and Constipation in Children ..... 182  
 Female Poetics of Empire, A ..... 35  
 Femininity and Psychoanalysis ..... 170  
 Feminism ..... 129  
 Feminism, Republicanism, Egalitarianism, Environmentalism ..... 25  
 Feminist Applied Sport Psychology ..... 161  
 Feminist Subjectivities in Fiber Art and Craft ..... 25  
 Fiber Bragg Grating Sensors: Development and Applications ..... 217  
 Fiction's Truth ..... 52  
 Fight for China's Future, The ..... 101  
 Fight for the Panama Route, The ..... 271  
 Filmmaker's Eye: The Language of the Lens, The ..... 34  
 Finance, Innovation and Geography ..... 122  
 Financial Mathematics, Volatility and Covariance Modelling ..... 135  
 Finding Your Voice as a Beginning Marriage and Family Therapist ..... 169  
 Finite Element Modeling of Textiles in Abaqus™ CAE ..... 220  
 Fintech in Islamic Finance ..... 9
- First Wave of Decolonization, The ..... 14  
 First World War, Anticolonialism and Imperial Authority in British India, 1914-1924, The ..... 14  
 Five Parishes in Late Medieval and Tudor London ..... 11  
 Five Views on European Peace ..... 238  
 Flexible Working in Organisations ..... 122  
 Flood Control and Drainage Engineering, 3rd edition ..... 236  
 Florence in the Early Modern World ..... 16  
 Flourishing as the Aim of Education ..... 73  
 Food Applications of Nanotechnology ..... 195  
 Food Hydrocolloids as Encapsulating Agents in Delivery Systems ..... 195  
 Football Fandom, Protest and Democracy ..... 151  
 Formal Methods in Computer Science ..... 228  
 Foundations in Sound Design for Embedded Media ..... 30  
 Foundations in Sound Design for Interactive Media ..... 30  
 Foundations in Sound Design for Linear Media ..... 30  
 Foundations of Airline Finance ..... 137  
 Foundations of Education Research ..... 71  
 Fourth Secularisation, The ..... 8  
 Fraud Auditing Using CAATT ..... 229  
 Frederick Douglass and the Black Liberation Movement ..... 271  
 Free Will, Responsibility, and Crime ..... 5  
 French Banking and Entrepreneurialism in China and Hong Kong ..... 11  
 French Renaissance and Its Heritage, The ..... 260  
 Frequency Dictionary of German, A ..... 48  
 From Kaiserreich to Third Reich ..... 264  
 From Psychoanalytic Bisexuality to Bisexual Psychoanalysis ..... 170  
 From Revolution to Uncertainty ..... 11  
 From Roman Empire to Renaissance ..... 249  
 Europe ..... 263  
 From Unification to Nazism ..... 263  
 Frontier Capital Markets and Investment Banking ..... 122  
 Frontiers in Geographical Teaching ..... 254  
 Functional Affinities of Man, Monkeys, and Apes ..... 244  
 Functional and Modified Polymeric Materials, Two-Volume Set ..... 232  
 Functional Future for Bibliographic Control ..... 238  
 Fundamental Mass Transfer Concepts in Engineering Applications ..... 216  
 Fundamental Principles of Finance, The ..... 128  
 Fundamentals of Electric Machines: A Primer with MATLAB ..... 216  
 Fundamentals of Internet of Things for Non-Engineers ..... 229  
 Fungi in Polar Regions ..... 187  
 Future of Man, The ..... 243  
 Future of Testimony, The ..... 40
- G**
- Gallus Reborn ..... 22  
 Gambia Colony and Protectorate, The ..... 271  
 Gambia-Senegal Border, The ..... 141  
 Gender and Difference in the Arts Therapies ..... 177  
 Gender and Drone Warfare ..... 92  
 Gender and Identity Formation in Contemporary Mexican Literature ..... 271  
 Gender, Definitional Politics and 'Live' Knowledge Production ..... 70  
 Gender, Migration and Social Transformation ..... 138
- Gendered Electoral Financing ..... 89  
 Gendering Security and Insecurity ..... 82  
 General Fractional Derivatives ..... 222  
 General Management in Latin and Ibero American Organizations ..... 130  
 Genetics and Gene Therapy ..... 110  
 Geography of Energy, The ..... 259  
 Geomorphology ..... 255  
 Geopolitics and the Western Pacific ..... 96  
 German Fifth Column in the Second World War, The ..... 265  
 German History ..... 266  
 German Reading Skills for Academic Purposes ..... 48  
 German Revolution, A ..... 266  
 German Social Democratic Party, 1875-1933, The ..... 264  
 German Working Class 1888 - 1933, The ..... 263  
 Germany ..... 262  
 Germany 1789-1919 ..... 267  
 Germany and Europe ..... 263  
 Germany in the Age of Total War ..... 262  
 Global Corporate Trust for Agroecological Integrity, A ..... 187  
 Global Governance and India's North-East ..... 96  
 Global Lean for Higher Education ..... 220  
 Global Media and Strategic Narratives of Contested Democracy ..... 90  
 Global Perspective of Young Adolescents' Peer Aggression and Well-being, A ..... 176  
 Global Reforms ..... 15  
 Global Software Development ..... 227  
 Global Technology and Legal Theory ..... 110  
 Globalization and Entrepreneurship in Small Countries ..... 122  
 Gold Was the Mortar ..... 247  
 Gombrowicz in Transnational Context ..... 36  
 Good Master Well Served, A ..... 271  
 Government by Natural Selection ..... 243  
 Gradual Art of School Improvement, The ..... 77  
 Grand Theater of the World, The ..... 54  
 Graphic Design ..... 30  
 Graphic Violence ..... 32  
 Great Britain and the German Trade Rivalry ..... 265  
 Greece and Turkey in Conflict and Cooperation ..... 82  
 Green, Reliable and Viable: Perspectives on India's Shift Towards Low-Carbon Energy ..... 218  
 Ground Characterization and Structural Analyses for Tunnel Design ..... 203  
 Groundwater Flow Understanding ..... 236  
 Groundwater Vulnerability Assessment and Mapping using DRASTIC Model ..... 209  
 Guide to International Disarmament Law, A ..... 115  
 Guide to Kant's Psychologism, A ..... 2  
 Guía práctica de pragmática del español ..... 48
- H**
- Hagi - A Feudal Capital in Tokugawa Japan ..... 96  
 Handbook of Algal Technologies and Phytochemicals ..... 188  
 Handbook of Algal Technologies and Phytochemicals ..... 188  
 Handbook of Algal Technologies and Phytochemicals ..... 188  
 Handbook of Analytic Operator Theory ..... 222  
 Handbook of Cognitive Archaeology ..... 161
- Handbook of Communication and Security, The ..... 28  
 Handbook of Counseling and Counselor Education ..... 166  
 Handbook of Energy-Aware and Green Computing - Two Volume Set ..... 270  
 Handbook of Journalism Studies, The ..... 28  
 Handbook of Petrochemical Processes ..... 218  
 Handbook of Psychoanalytic Holocaust Studies, The ..... 172  
 Handbook of Radiotherapy Physics ..... 235  
 Handbook of Research on School Choice ..... 77  
 Handbook of Sexuality-Related Measures ..... 25  
 Handbook of Trauma, Traumatic Loss, and Adversity in Children ..... 176  
 Handbook on Sentencing Policies and Practices in the 21st Century ..... 117  
 Hands-On Introduction to Forensic Science, A ..... 118  
 Haruki Murakami ..... 37  
 Healthcare Politics and Policy in America ..... 127  
 Heart of Community Engagement, The ..... 202  
 Heat and Mass Transfer in Drying of Porous Media ..... 218  
 Hebrew Popular Journalism ..... 103  
 Helping Clients Deal with Adversity by Changing their Attitudes ..... 165  
 Henry James and the Media Arts of Modernity ..... 37  
 Heritage, Photography, and the Affective Past ..... 19  
 High Middle Ages, The ..... 247  
 Histology of Fishes ..... 188  
 Historic Construction and Conservation ..... 199  
 History and Directory ..... 272  
 History of Early Medieval Europe, A ..... 246  
 History of Europe 911-1198, A ..... 246  
 History of Four Footed Beasts ..... 271  
 History of Siena, A ..... 16  
 History of Utilitarian Ethics, A ..... 134  
 History, Hagiography and Biblical Exegesis ..... 12  
 History, Methodology and Identity for a 21st Century Social Economics ..... 135  
 HIT or Miss for the Student ..... 130  
 HIT or Miss, 3rd Edition ..... 130  
 Hohenzollerns, The ..... 263  
 Holocaust in the Romanian Borderlands, The ..... 14  
 Holocaust: The Basics, The ..... 16  
 Holography ..... 213  
 Homo Faber ..... 243  
 Homo Sapiens ..... 244  
 Hong Kong Rural Women under Chinese Rule ..... 96  
 Hospitality Finance and Accounting ..... 156  
 Housing Careers, Intergenerational Support and Family Relations ..... 145  
 How and Why We Teach Shakespeare ..... 52  
 How to be a Brilliant SENCO ..... 64  
 How to Become a Clinical Psychologist ..... 158  
 How To Read A Diary ..... 41  
 How to Read Architecture ..... 198  
 Human Behavior in the Social Environment ..... 181  
 Human Behavior Theory and Social Work Practice with Marginalized Oppressed Populations ..... 181  
 Human Enhancement Drugs ..... 117  
 Human Evolution ..... 243  
 Human Factors for Sustainability ..... 208  
 Human Rights and the Digital Divide ..... 110  
 Human Rights, Digital Society and the Law ..... 110

Humans and Lions ..... 154  
 Hybrid Nanocomposites ..... 213  
 Hybridization, Intervention and Authority ..... 92  
 Hybridizing Surface Probe Microscopies ..... 233  
 Hydraulic Engineering of Dams ..... 203  
 Hyperspectral Remote Sensing of Vegetation, Second Edition, Four Volume Set ..... 138  
 Hypertheatre ..... 50

**I**  
 Iberian Legislatures in Comparative Perspective ..... 82  
 IBM SPSS for Introductory Statistics ..... 158  
 ICT Malaise, The ..... 230  
 Idea of Suicide, The ..... 158  
 Ideals and Ideologies ..... 87  
 Identity in Adolescence 4e ..... 158  
 Identity, Spirit and Freedom in the Atlantic World ..... 106  
 Ideologies of Western Naval Power, c. 1500-1815 ..... 12  
 Image of the Middle Ages in Romantic and Victorian Literature, The ..... 250  
 Imagining Organizations ..... 122  
 Impact Evaluation of Quality Management in Higher Education ..... 70  
 Imperfect Primary, The ..... 88  
 Imperial Inquisitions ..... 270  
 Importance of Play in Early Childhood Education, The ..... 57  
 Improving Schools Using Systems Leadership ..... 130  
 Improving the Sustainable Development Goals ..... 140  
 Incommensurability Thesis, The ..... 268  
 Index Of Names & Titles Of The ..... 270  
 India-China Maritime Competition ..... 92  
 Indigenous, Modern and Postcolonial Relations to Nature ..... 2  
 Individuation for Adult Replacement Children ..... 174  
 Industrial Development in Mexico ..... 140  
 Industrial Hygiene Control of Airborne Chemical Hazards, Second Edition ..... 218  
 Infectious Diseases of the Dog and Cat ..... 186  
 Influencing Health ..... 130  
 Inhuman Materiality in Gothic Media ..... 25  
 Innovator's Discussion, The ..... 133  
 Inocentism and Orthodox Christianity ..... 7  
 Inscribing Faith in Late Antiquity ..... 22  
 Inside the Dark Web ..... 229  
 Integrating Neurocounseling in Clinical Supervision ..... 165  
 Intellectual Property and Access to Medicines in Africa ..... 110  
 Intellectual Property Branding in the Developing World ..... 111  
 Inter-American Human Rights System, The ..... 86  
 Interest Group Design ..... 82  
 Interfacing Ourselves ..... 149  
 Interfaith Movement, The ..... 147  
 Internal Crisis Communication ..... 130  
 International Criminal Court and the Lord's Resistance Army, The ..... 107  
 International Explorations of Contemplative Leadership in Catholic Education ..... 59  
 International Financial Markets ..... 135  
 International Handbook of Art Therapy in Palliative and Bereavement Care, The ..... 177  
 International Law and Revolution ..... 82  
 International Perspectives on Leadership in Higher Education ..... 67

Internationalization and Employability in Higher Education ..... 68  
 Internet Family: Technology in Couple and Family Relationships, The ..... 167  
 Internet Intermediaries and Trade Mark Rights ..... 111  
 Internet Memes and Society ..... 26  
 Interviews with Mexican Women ..... 26  
 Introduction to Applied Linguistics, An ..... 45  
 Introduction to Educational Computing, An ..... 268  
 Introduction to Fluvial Processes ..... 254  
 Introduction to Geographical Hydrology ..... 254  
 Introduction to Mass Casualty and Mass Fatality Response and Practices ..... 207  
 Introduction to Physical Hydrology ..... 255  
 Introduction to Statistical Decision Theory ..... 225  
 Introduction to Systems Biology, An ..... 189  
 Introduction to the New Existentialism ..... 241  
 Introduction to the Policy Process, An ..... 87  
 Introduction to Unified Strength Theory ..... 213  
 Introduction to Virtual Sound Barriers, An ..... 212  
 Intuition in Psychotherapy ..... 167  
 Investigating Political Tolerance at Conservative Protestant Colleges and Universities ..... 59  
 Investigating World Englishes ..... 43  
 Investments in a Sustainable Workforce in Europe ..... 145  
 Iran and Palestine ..... 104  
 Iraq's Oil and Gas Industry ..... 111  
 Islamic Corporate Finance ..... 131  
 Islamophobia and Surveillance ..... 146  
 Islamophobic Hate Crime ..... 119  
 Israeli Institutions at the Crossroads ..... 272  
 Italian Modern Art in the Age of Fascism ..... 26

**J**  
 James Joyce, Science, and Modernist Print Culture ..... 37  
 Jane Addams on Inequality and Political Friendship ..... 90  
 Jane Austen's Men ..... 37  
 Japan - A State Strategy for the Twenty-First Century ..... 269  
 Japanese Culture Through Videogames ..... 97  
 John Lydgate ..... 247  
 John McDowell ..... 5  
 Judicializing the Administrative State ..... 83  
 Jumpstart! Maths ..... 61  
 Jungian Approach to Engaging Our Creative Nature, A ..... 174  
 Jungian Music Psychotherapy ..... 174  
 Justice Alternatives ..... 119  
 Justice and Mercy in Piers Plowman ..... 251

**K**  
 Kaikhosru Sorabji's Letters to Philip Heseltine (Peter Warlock) ..... 53  
 Kam People of China, The ..... 269  
 Key Concepts in Curriculum Studies ..... 60  
 Key Thinkers in Individual Differences ..... 159  
 Kitsch ..... 270  
 Knowing and Checking ..... 3  
 Korean Economy, The ..... 136  
 Korean Literature Through the Korean Wave ..... 49  
 Korean Paradox, The ..... 100

**L**  
 Labor Relations and Human Resource Management in China ..... 122  
 Labour, Global Supply Chains and the Garment Industry in South Asia ..... 83  
 Land and Power ..... 266  
 Language and Cultural Practices in Communities and Schools ..... 79  
 Language and Neoliberal Governmentality ..... 46  
 Language, Creativity and Humour Online ..... 46  
 Lasting Peace, A ..... 239  
 Later Middle Ages, The ..... 245  
 Law and Consent ..... 111  
 Law and Intangible Cultural Heritage in the City ..... 111  
 Law Courts of Medieval England, The ..... 252  
 Law's Sacrifice ..... 112  
 Law, Cinema, and the Ill City ..... 111  
 Law, Drugs and the Making of Addiction ..... 112  
 Leadership Roadmap, The ..... 221  
 Lean for the Process Industries ..... 220  
 Learner-Centered Music Classroom, The ..... 55  
 Learning Beyond the Objective in Primary Education ..... 73  
 Learning to Rival ..... 270  
 Learning to Teach English in the Secondary School ..... 79  
 Left Radicalism and Populism in Europe ..... 90  
 Legal and Rhetorical Foundations of Economic Globalization ..... 112  
 Lessons in Environmental Microbiology ..... 209  
 Let's Talk Social Skills ..... 64  
 Letters to a Young Leader ..... 131  
 Level Set Method in Medical Imaging Segmentation ..... 213  
 Liberal Dilemma, The ..... 14  
 Lifestyle Journalism ..... 32  
 Light Inside, The ..... 268  
 Lighting for Photographers ..... 30  
 Linearly Polarized IR Spectroscopy ..... 270  
 Linguistics and Law ..... 45  
 Lion, Eagle, and Swastika ..... 264  
 Literary Field of Twentieth Century China, The ..... 269  
 Literature and Culture of the Chicago Renaissance ..... 41  
 Literature and Law in the Middle Ages ..... 250  
 Lithium in Neuropsychiatry ..... 183  
 Lithium-Ion Batteries ..... 235  
 Living City, The ..... 258  
 London and the Politics of Memory ..... 146  
 Long-Haired Kings, The ..... 253  
 Lord Salisbury and Nationality in the East ..... 12  
 Lost Literature of Medieval England, The ..... 247  
 Love In Mid-Winter Night ..... 269  
 Lubrication of Electrical and Mechanical Components in Electric Power Equipment ..... 213

**M**  
 Macroeconomics without the Errors of Keynes ..... 135  
 Make America Hate Again ..... 146  
 Make it Work ..... 37  
 Making an Impact on School Bullying ..... 76  
 Making it as a Teacher ..... 62  
 Making of Modern Jewish Identity, The ..... 103  
 Making of the Conservative Party's Immigration Policy, The ..... 86

Making Sense of Mining History ..... 12  
 Making Space in the Works of James Joyce ..... 37  
 Maltese Dialogue, The ..... 14  
 Managed Service Restructuring in Health Care ..... 270  
 Management Idea Factory, The ..... 125  
 Management, Organizations and Contemporary Social Theory ..... 127  
 Managing Energy From the Top Down ..... 273  
 Managing Supply Chains on the Silk Road ..... 131  
 Manual of Hypertension of the European Society of Hypertension, Third Edition ..... 183  
 Mapping Motivation for Leadership ..... 131  
 Margery Kempe ..... 245  
 Maritime Disputes and International Law ..... 112  
 Marketing Channel Strategy ..... 127  
 Marketing Edge for Filmmakers: Developing a Marketing Mindset from Concept to Release, The ..... 34  
 Mary Magdalene in Medieval Culture ..... 38  
 Mary Wollstonecraft, Pedagogy, and the Practice of Feminism ..... 38  
 Masculinity in Contemporary New York Fiction ..... 38  
 Mathematical and Statistical Skills in the Biopharmaceutical Industry ..... 225  
 Mathematical Aspects of Modelling Oscillations and Wake Waves in Plasma ..... 233  
 Mathematical Primer of Molecular Phylogenetics, A ..... 187  
 MATLAB Blues ..... 159  
 Matsuri: The Festivals of Japan ..... 269  
 Maximilian I (1459-1519) ..... 262  
 Meaning, Agency and the Making of a Social World ..... 97  
 Measuring Society ..... 161  
 Mechanisms of Racialization Beyond the Black/White Binary, The ..... 147  
 Media Accountability in the Era of Post-Truth Politics ..... 32  
 Media Effects ..... 30  
 Medicaid and the Costs of Federalism, 1984-1992 ..... 273  
 Medical Memories and Experiences in Postwar East Germany ..... 12  
 Medieval Charlemagne Legend, The ..... 245  
 Medieval Consolation of Philosophy, The ..... 252  
 Medieval English Benedictine Liturgy ..... 253  
 Medieval English Drama ..... 247  
 Medieval Foundations of England, The ..... 251  
 Medieval Liturgy ..... 245  
 Medieval Logic and Metaphysics ..... 248  
 Medieval Minds ..... 252  
 Medieval Monarchy in Action ..... 253  
 Medieval Music ..... 250  
 Medieval Texts and Images ..... 246  
 Medieval World of Nature, The ..... 246  
 Membrane-Distillation in Desalination ..... 214  
 Memories and Postmemories of the Partition of India ..... 97  
 Memorization in the Transmission of the Middle English Romances ..... 253  
 Mental Health and Offending ..... 118  
 Mental Health Treatment Program for Inmates in Restrictive Housing, A ..... 163  
 Merry Wives of Windsor, The ..... 40  
 Metacognition, Worldviews and Religious Education ..... 61  
 Methodology and Emotion in International Relations ..... 83  
 Michael Chekhov Handbook, The ..... 52  
 Middle East Politics ..... 104  
 Middle English Literature ..... 248

- Middle English Mystics, The ..... 248  
 Middle English Prose ..... 268  
 Migration, Development and Social Change in the Himalayas ..... 140  
 Military Orders Volume VII, The ..... 14  
 Millennials and Media Ecology ..... 26  
 Mindfulness in Education ..... 73  
 Mining and the Environment: From Ore to Metal, 2 Edition ..... 231  
 Miscanthus for Bioenergy Production ..... 206  
 Mitchell and Trask's Hedwig and the Angry Inch ..... 52  
 Mobility of People and Things in the Early Modern Mediterranean, The ..... 28  
 Mobilization and Demobilization of Middle-Class Revolt, The ..... 86  
 Modalities in Medieval Philosophy ..... 249  
 Model Workers in China, 1949-1965 ..... 97  
 Modernism, Self-Creation, and the Maternal ..... 38  
 Modernity, History, and Politics in Czech Art ..... 26  
 Modular Systems for Energy and Fuel Recovery and Conversion ..... 218  
 Molecular and Cellular Biology of Viruses ..... 189  
 Money for Good Grades and Other Myths About Motivating Kids ..... 62  
 Monster Moods Cards ..... 65  
 Moonshine Markets ..... 272  
 Moving Boundary PDE Analysis ..... 218  
 Multiple Early Childhood Identities ..... 57  
 Multiple Self-States Drawing Technique, The ..... 176  
 Mummies' Plays Revisited ..... 50  
 Municipal Entrepreneurship and Energy Policy ..... 260  
 Murder in the Multinational State ..... 38  
 Museum and Gallery Publishing ..... 19  
 Museums and Centers of Contemporary Art in Central Europe after 1989 ..... 19  
 Music Education for Social Change ..... 54  
 Music History and Cosmopolitanism ..... 53  
 Music in the Role-Playing Game ..... 54  
 Music Production ..... 32  
 Myths of the Origin of Fire ..... 269
- N**
- Nancy Fraser, Social Justice and Education ..... 73  
 Nanocarriers for Brain Targeting ..... 214  
 Nanofluids and Their Engineering Applications ..... 223  
 Nanohybrids in Environmental & Biomedical Applications ..... 214  
 Nanoscale Networking and Communications Handbook ..... 229  
 Nanotechnology ..... 219  
 Nanotechnology and Its Governance ..... 3  
 Nanotechnology and Nanomaterial Applications in Food, Health and Biomedical Sciences ..... 214  
 Nanotechnology Applications in Dairy Science ..... 214  
 Napoleon and Persia ..... 272  
 Narrative Comprehension, Causality, and Coherence ..... 272  
 Narratives of Faith from the Haiti Earthquake ..... 7  
 Narratives of Vulnerability in Museums ..... 19  
 Narratives of War ..... 17  
 National Security ..... 94  
 NATO's Democratic Retrenchment ..... 93
- Natural Medicines ..... 195  
 Natural Theology of Evolution, The ..... 244  
 Nature and History ..... 243  
 Nature's Matrix ..... 189  
 Navy and German Power Politics, 1862-1914, The ..... 266  
 Near Eastern Cities from Alexander to the Successors of Muhammad ..... 23  
 Negotiating Religion and Development ..... 141  
 Neocolonialism and Built Heritage ..... 199  
 Network Mobilization Dynamics in Uncertain Times in the Middle East and North Africa ..... 103  
 Neuroimaging ..... 190  
 Neutrices and External Numbers ..... 223  
 New Critical Approach to the History of Palestine, A ..... 22  
 New Dimensions in Spirituality, Religion, and Aging ..... 149  
 New Discoveries in Child Psychotherapy ..... 170  
 New Education in Europe, The ..... 268  
 New Fourth Army ..... 269  
 New Materialisms Ancient Urbanisms ..... 20  
 New Modern Philosophy, A ..... 5  
 New Practices of Comparison, Quantification and Expertise in Education ..... 74  
 New Yearbook for Phenomenology and Phenomenological Philosophy, The ..... 4  
 Nineteenth Century Spain ..... 12  
 No Timber Without Trees ..... 270  
 Nonviolent Political Economy ..... 135  
 Norman Heritage, The ..... 249  
 Normativity, Meaning, and the Promise of Phenomenology ..... 3  
 North American Scholars of Comparative Education ..... 74  
 North Korea and Economic Integration in East Asia ..... 97  
 Northeast India and India's Act East Policy ..... 97  
 Not What the Doctor Ordered ..... 131  
 Notes Become Music ..... 55  
 Nuclear Decommissioning and Society ..... 256  
 Nuclear Deterrence in South Asia ..... 83  
 Nuclear Power ..... 256  
 Nuclear Power Debate, The ..... 256  
 Nuclear Power Decisions, The ..... 257  
 Nuclear Power in Crisis ..... 255  
 Nuclear Power in India ..... 256  
 Nuclear Power, Man and the Environment ..... 257  
 Nuremberg Documents, The ..... 266  
 Nursing Older People ..... 178  
 NYC's African Slaveowners ..... 271
- O**
- Object-Oriented Cartography ..... 138  
 Oceanography and Marine Biology ..... 209  
 Of Synthetic Finance ..... 135  
 Offsite Production and Manufacturing for Innovative Construction ..... 205  
 Old English and Middle English Poetry ..... 248  
 On East Asian Regional Cooperation I ..... 83  
 On East Asian Regional Cooperation II ..... 83  
 On Freud's "The Uncanny" ..... 170  
 On Insignificance ..... 143  
 On Privilege, Fraudulence, and Teaching as Learning ..... 72  
 One Century of the Discovery of Arsenicosis in Latin America (1914-2014) As2014 ..... 192  
 One-Dimensional Microwave Photonic Crystals ..... 233
- One-to-One Psychodrama  
 Psychotherapy ..... 177  
 Online Terrorist Propaganda, Recruitment, and Radicalization ..... 90  
 Optical Inspection of Microsystems, Second Edition ..... 214  
 Optics for Materials Scientists ..... 215  
 Optimizing Your Supply Chain Performance ..... 131  
 Opting Out of Digital Media ..... 26  
 Oral Poetics in Middle English Poetry ..... 245  
 Organisation of Tomorrow, The ..... 133  
 Organisational Learning and the Modern Army ..... 93  
 Organizational Behaviour and the Physical Environment ..... 132  
 Origin of Snakes, The ..... 191  
 Origins and Traditions in Comparative Education ..... 74  
 Origins and Traditions of Organizational Communication ..... 31  
 Origins of English Feudalism ..... 249  
 Origins of Open Field Agriculture, The ..... 246  
 Oswald Garrison Villard ..... 238  
 Other Orpheus, The ..... 271  
 Other Reconstruction, The ..... 271
- P**
- Paintings and the Past ..... 3  
 Participatory Action Research in Natural Resource Management ..... 273  
 Partnership and Powerful Teacher Education ..... 76  
 Pastoral Care in Medieval England ..... 13  
 Patriarchy and Its Discontents ..... 271  
 Peace Journalism in East Africa ..... 27  
 Peace Movements in Europe and the United States, The ..... 238  
 Peacebuilding, Constitutionalism and the Global South ..... 112  
 Pearl, The ..... 251  
 People, Place and Global Order ..... 132  
 Performative Approaches to Education Reforms ..... 70  
 Performing Asian Transnationalisms ..... 50  
 Performing Homer: The Voyage of Ulysses from Epic to Opera ..... 53  
 Persistence of Melancholia in Arts and Culture, The ..... 28  
 Personality Assessment in America ..... 272  
 Perspectives on Classification in Synthetic Sciences ..... 3  
 Peterborough and the Soke ..... 20  
 Petroleum Refining ..... 216  
 Philosophical Perspectives on Moral and Civic Education ..... 74  
 Philosophies of Existence ..... 241  
 Philosophy of Legal Change, The ..... 114  
 Philosophy of Luxury, A ..... 6  
 Philosophy of Sartre, The ..... 241  
 Philosophy of Symbolic Forms, The ..... 5  
 Philosophy of Symbolic Forms, Volume 1, The ..... 5  
 Philosophy of Symbolic Forms, Volume 2, The ..... 6  
 Philosophy of Symbolic Forms, Volume 3, The ..... 6  
 Photojournalism Disrupted ..... 27  
 Physical Activity and Student Learning ..... 75  
 Physical Activity Assessment ..... 152  
 Physical Literacy across the World ..... 152  
 Physical Properties of Diamond and Sapphire ..... 215  
 Physics and Chemistry of Graphene (Second Edition) ..... 215
- Phytopathogenic Bacteria and Plant Diseases ..... 188  
 Piers Plowman ..... 245  
 Piers Plowman and Prophecy ..... 252  
 Pillars of Global Law, The ..... 114  
 Pioneer Female Violin Virtuosi in the Early Twentieth Century ..... 53  
 Places, Affordances, Atmospheres ..... 3  
 Planning and Management of Distance Education, The ..... 268  
 Planning Singapore ..... 200  
 Plant Secondary Metabolites for Human Health ..... 188  
 Plantation Politics ..... 270  
 Plants that Fight Cancer, Second Edition ..... 190  
 Platonism and Christian Thought in Late Antiquity ..... 23  
 Pluricentricity Debate, The ..... 44  
 Poetics and Politics of Shame in Postcolonial Literature ..... 38  
 Poetry of Arab Women from the Pre-Islamic Age to Andalusia, The ..... 28  
 Poetry of John Lydgate, The ..... 250  
 Policies for a Small Planet ..... 258  
 Policies for Common Security ..... 239  
 Policing Across Organisational Boundaries ..... 117  
 Policing America's Educational Systems ..... 119  
 Policy Analysis in the Twenty-First Century ..... 87  
 Policy Makers on Policy ..... 84  
 Political Economy for Human Rights ..... 136  
 Political Economy of Germany, 1815-1914, The ..... 265  
 Political Economy of the Han Dynasty and Its Legacy, The ..... 136  
 Political Geographies of the Post-Soviet Union ..... 84  
 Political Ideologies and the Democratic Ideal ..... 87  
 Politics of Belonging in Contemporary India, The ..... 102  
 Politics of Energy, The ..... 259  
 Politics of Gaze ..... 33  
 Politics of International Human Rights Law Promotion in Western Europe ..... 86  
 Politics of Interweaving Performance Cultures, The ..... 51  
 Politics of Military Families, The ..... 93  
 Politics of Organizational Change, The ..... 125  
 Politics of Successful Governance Reforms, The ..... 272  
 Politics, Governance and Development in Bangladesh ..... 98  
 Politics, Hierarchy, and Public Health ..... 136  
 Pop Music Production ..... 33  
 Positive Freedom and the Law ..... 112  
 Postcolonial Transitional Justice ..... 113  
 Postcolonialism Cross-Examined ..... 39  
 Postsecular Sacred, The ..... 175  
 Power of Civil Society in the Middle East and North Africa, The ..... 141  
 Power, Politics and Exclusion in Organization and Management ..... 123  
 Practical Approaches to Applied Research and Program Evaluation for Helping Professionals ..... 159  
 Practical Customer Success Management ..... 132  
 Practical Guide to Construction of Hydropower Facilities, A ..... 203  
 Practical Guide to Lawyering Skills, A ..... 115  
 Practical Guide to Optical Microscopy, A ..... 234

Practical Handbook of Marine Science ..... 191  
 Practicing Music by Design ..... 55  
 Practicum and Internship ..... 165  
 Pragmatic Spatial Planning ..... 201  
 Pragmatic Variation in Service Encounter Interactions across the Spanish-Speaking World ..... 48  
 Prestige Television and Prison in the Age of Mass Incarceration ..... 146  
 Primary Resources and Energy in the Third World ..... 257  
 Primary STEM Ideas Book, The ..... 61  
 Princes of the Renaissance ..... 261  
 Principles and Pluralist Approaches in Teaching Economics ..... 136  
 Principles of Water Law and Administration ..... 236  
 Print and Publishing in Colonial Bengal ..... 98  
 Priorities in Nuclear Technology ..... 255  
 Private Military and Security Companies as Legitimate Governors ..... 93  
 Private Policing ..... 119  
 Probability and Statistics for Computer Scientists, Third Edition ..... 228  
 Probability and Statistics for Data Science ..... 223  
 Problem Solving for Teaching and Learning ..... 74  
 Product Design and Sustainability ..... 31  
 Professionalism in the Built Heritage Sector ..... 205  
 Prohibitions and Psychoactive Substances in History, Culture and Theory ..... 39  
 Project Management Methodologies, Governance and Success ..... 227  
 Project: Execution ..... 132  
 Prominence and Locality in Grammar ..... 48  
 Property Rights and Governance in Artisanal and Small-Scale Mining ..... 84  
 Protean Text, The ..... 251  
 Protection of Public Health from Microbial and Chemical Hazards in Swimming Pool Environments ..... 236  
 Pseudo-Public Spaces in Chinese Shopping Malls ..... 200  
 Psychoanalysis and Deconstruction ..... 171  
 Psychoanalysis and Other Matters ..... 171  
 Psychoanalysis, Law, and Society ..... 171  
 Psychoanalytic Concepts and Technique in Development ..... 171  
 Psychoanalytic Ear and the Sociological Eye, The ..... 172  
 Psychoanalytic Practice Today ..... 171  
 Psychodynamic Coaching ..... 161  
 Psychology of Exercise, The ..... 151  
 Psychology of the Paranormal, The ..... 160  
 Public Administration ..... 88  
 Public Administration in Theory and Practice ..... 88  
 Public Administration Reformation ..... 123  
 Public Enterprise and Local Place ..... 84  
 Public Probity and Corruption in Chile ..... 141  
 Public Service Management and Asylum ..... 123  
 Public Value Theory and Budgeting ..... 123  
 Puccini's *La fanciulla del West* and American Musical Identity ..... 53  
 Puerto Rican Newspaper Coverage of the Puerto Rican Independence Party ..... 273  
 Purchase of Paradise, The ..... 251  
 Pëtr Il'ich Tchaikovsky ..... 53

Q

Quantitative Data Analysis for Language Assessment Volume II ..... 59  
 Queer Community ..... 146  
 Queer Ink: A Blotted History Towards Liberation ..... 161

**R**

Race, Anthropology, and Politics in the Work of Wifredo Lam ..... 27  
 Race, Nation, War ..... 146  
 Radiomics and Radiogenomics ..... 233  
 Rates of Evolution ..... 242  
 Re-Visioning of Love, A ..... 174  
 Reading Lacan's *Écrits*: From 'The Freudian Thing' to 'Remarks on Daniel Lagache' ..... 171  
 Reading of Sir Gawain and the Green Knight, A ..... 247  
 Reading Papyri, Writing Ancient History ..... 23  
 Reappraising State-Owned Enterprise ..... 123  
 Rebel Passion, The ..... 240  
 Rebuilding Afghanistan in Times of Crisis ..... 200  
 Reconciling Indigenous Peoples' Individual and Collective Rights ..... 113  
 Reconfigurations of Political Space in the Caucasus ..... 84  
 Reconsidering Dementia Narratives ..... 179  
 Recurrent Implantation Failure ..... 183  
 Reducing Operational Costs in Composites Manufacturing ..... 220  
 Reflective Museum Practitioner, The ..... 21  
 Refugee and Migrant Health ..... 180  
 Refugees, Migration and Global Governance ..... 90  
 Regional Communities of Devotion in South Asia ..... 98  
 Regional Human Rights Systems ..... 113  
 Regulating Religion ..... 107  
 Reimagining God and Resacralisation ..... 7  
 Reimagining the State ..... 116  
 Relational Psychoanalysis and Temporality ..... 172  
 Relationship Factor in Safety Leadership, The ..... 207  
 Religious Symbols and the Intervention of the Law ..... 7  
 Religious Traditions in South Asia ..... 269  
 Renaissance and Revolution ..... 261  
 Renaissance in Europe, The ..... 260  
 Reporting Climate Change in the Global North and South ..... 27  
 Representing Acts of Violence in Comics ..... 27  
 Research Impact and the Early Career Researcher ..... 68  
 Research Methodologies for Auto/biography Studies ..... 39  
 Research Methods for International Human Rights Law ..... 113  
 Research Methods in Outdoor Studies ..... 152  
 Researching Forensic Linguistics ..... 45  
 Researching Marketing Decisions ..... 98  
 Researching Social Problems ..... 150  
 Researching South-South Development Cooperation ..... 142  
 Reshaping Change ..... 127  
 Resistance to Science in Contemporary American Poetry ..... 39  
 Responsible Economy, The ..... 137  
 Retailing in Emerging Markets ..... 123  
 Rethinking Diversity Frameworks in Higher Education ..... 149  
 Rethinking Pedagogy for a Digital Age ..... 78

Rethinking Public Relations ..... 128  
 Rethinking Research in the Art Museum ..... 21  
 Rethinking Serbian-Albanian Relations ..... 84  
 Rethinking the American Environmental Movement post-1945 ..... 17  
 Rethinking the History of Empire ..... 13  
 Revising and Editing for Translators ..... 46  
 Revolt Against the Dead ..... 269  
 Revolution and its Past ..... 16  
 Right to The Truth in International Law, The ..... 114  
 Rise of Academic Architectural Education, The ..... 197  
 Risk Management Strategies of Japanese Companies in China ..... 98  
 Road Is Made, A ..... 269  
 Robert Lepage ..... 52  
 Role Theory in the Middle East and North Africa ..... 90  
 Root Cause Analysis ..... 219  
 Rorschach Assessment of Senior Adults ..... 163  
 Routledge Companion to Actor-Network Theory, The ..... 147  
 Routledge Companion to Peace and Conflict Studies ..... 93  
 Routledge Companion to the Makers of Global Business, The ..... 125  
 Routledge Handbook of Arabic Sociolinguistics, The ..... 48  
 Routledge Handbook of Chinese Language Teaching ..... 74  
 Routledge Handbook of Democratization in Africa ..... 107  
 Routledge Handbook of Digital Literacies in Early Childhood, The ..... 56  
 Routledge Handbook of Halal Hospitality and Islamic Tourism ..... 155  
 Routledge Handbook of Historical Linguistics, The ..... 44  
 Routledge Handbook of Housing Policy and Planning, The ..... 201  
 Routledge Handbook of Indian Transnationalism ..... 98  
 Routledge Handbook of Integrated Project Delivery ..... 205  
 Routledge Handbook of International Development, Mental Health and Wellbeing, The ..... 141  
 Routledge Handbook of International Planning Education, The ..... 200  
 Routledge Handbook of Language and Culture, The ..... 44  
 Routledge Handbook of Memory and Place, The ..... 201  
 Routledge Handbook of Psychoanalytic Political Theory ..... 85  
 Routledge Handbook of Social Epistemology, The ..... 4  
 Routledge Handbook of Social Work Ethics and Values, The ..... 181  
 Routledge Handbook of Social Work Theory, The ..... 181  
 Routledge Handbook of the Medical Humanities ..... 179  
 Routledge Handbook of Urban Disaster Resilience, The ..... 201  
 Routledge Handbook of Virtue Epistemology, The ..... 4  
 Routledge Handbook of Vocabulary Studies, The ..... 44  
 Routledge History of Emotions in Europe, The ..... 15  
 Routledge History of Monarchy, The ..... 15  
 Routledge International Handbook of Delinquency and Health ..... 117

Routledge International Handbook of Sex Industry Research ..... 147  
 Routledge Library Editions: Energy ..... 258  
 Routledge Library Editions: Energy Resources ..... 255  
 Routledge Library Editions: Evolution ..... 242  
 Routledge Library Editions: Existentialism ..... 240  
 Routledge Library Editions: German History ..... 262  
 Routledge Library Editions: Peace Studies ..... 238  
 Routledge Library Editions: Sustainability ..... 257  
 Routledge Library Editions: The Medieval World ..... 244  
 Routledge Library Editions: The Renaissance ..... 260  
 Routledge Revivals: Arguing With The Past (1989) ..... 268  
 Routledge Revivals: Colour, Culture, and Consciousness (1974) ..... 268  
 Routledge Revivals: Style and Stylistics (1969) ..... 268  
 Royal Demesne in English History, The ..... 250  
 Rural Development ..... 142  
 Russian Intelligentsia in the Age of Counterperestroika ..... 27  
 Russian Trade Policy ..... 136

S

Sadomasochism, Popular Culture and Revolt ..... 94  
 Said Nursi and Science in Islam ..... 8  
 Sampling: Design and Analysis ..... 159  
 Sanfilippo's Textbook of Pediatric and Adolescent Gynecology ..... 183  
 Santeria Enthroned ..... 268  
 Sartre and his Predecessors ..... 241  
 Saving for College and the Tax Code ..... 270  
 Saving the Seed ..... 270  
 Saving the Tropical Forests ..... 270  
 Scenario Planning for Climate Change ..... 132  
 Scheldt Question, The ..... 262  
 School-Based Family Counseling ..... 167  
 Science and Technology of Polymers and Advanced Materials ..... 215  
 Science of Risk Analysis, The ..... 207  
 Science, Language, and Reform in Victorian Poetry ..... 39  
 Search for Peace, The ..... 239  
 Secret Lives of Anthropologists, The ..... 143  
 Select Statutes, Documents and Reports Relating to British Banking, 1832-1928 ..... 270  
 Self and the Quintessence, The ..... 174  
 Self-Deception ..... 6  
 Selfish Women ..... 33  
 Selling Rights ..... 33  
 Semantic Theory of Evolution, The ..... 242  
 Sensors, Cloud, and Fog ..... 229  
 Sequence Spaces and Summability Over Valued Fields ..... 223  
 Sexing the Animal in a Post-Humanist World ..... 43  
 Sexual Privatism in British Romantic Writing ..... 39  
 Sexuality and Gender Now ..... 172  
 Shaping of London, The ..... 268  
 Sharia and the State in Pakistan ..... 99  
 Shock Waves in Solid State Physics ..... 233  
 Short Lyric Poems of Jean Froissart, The ..... 248

- Short Term/Working Memory: Second Quebec Conference on Short-Term/Working ..... 272
- Sight, Sound and Text in the History of Education ..... 75
- Silencing of Slaves in Early Jewish and Christian Texts, The ..... 23
- Silent Dictatorship, The ..... 266
- Situation and Human Existence ..... 241
- Small German Courts in the Eighteenth Century, The ..... 264
- SME Finance and the Economic Crisis ..... 124
- Social and Ethnic Inequalities in the Cypriot Education System ..... 147
- Social Change and Political Development in Weimar Germany ..... 262
- Social Change In The Pacific Isl ..... 269
- Social Enterprise in Asia ..... 124
- Social Enterprise in Latin America ..... 124
- Social Justice and Advocacy in Counseling ..... 167
- Social Life of Nothing, The ..... 147
- Social Lives of Study Abroad, The ..... 44
- Social Media Measurement and Management ..... 31
- Social Movements 1768 -2018 ..... 88
- Social Participation of Students with Special Educational Needs in Mainstream Education ..... 64
- Social Practice Art in Turbulent Times ..... 28
- Social Presence and Identity in Online Learning ..... 78
- Social Psychology ..... 159
- Social Teaching of the Progressive National Baptist Convention, Inc. Since 1961, The ..... 271
- Social Trauma, Narrative Memory and Recovery in Japanese Literature and Film ..... 99
- Social Work in Mental Health ..... 272
- Societies of the Middle East and North Africa, The ..... 104
- Sociogenetic Perspectives on Internalization ..... 273
- Sociolinguistics of Survey Translation, The ..... 47
- Sociology for Human Rights ..... 150
- Soft Power of the Russian Language, The ..... 29
- Soil Clays ..... 210
- Soil Degradation and Restoration in Africa ..... 210
- Soil Invertebrates ..... 189
- Solar PV Engineering and Installation ..... 206
- Soldiers and the State in Zimbabwe ..... 107
- Some Personality Determinants of the Effects of Participation ..... 268
- Sonic Politics ..... 99
- Southeast Asian Families and Pooled Labor ..... 271
- Southern Silk Route, The ..... 100
- Space and Time in Mediterranean Prehistory ..... 19
- Spain, Rumor, and Anti-Catholicism in Mid-Jacobean England ..... 13
- Spanish Heritage Learners' Emerging Literacy ..... 49
- Spatial Analysis in Geomorphology ..... 255
- Spatial Thinking in Environmental Contexts ..... 138
- Special Advocates in the Adversarial System ..... 113
- Sprayed Concrete Lined Tunnels ..... 204
- Sri Lanka's Remittance Economy ..... 99
- Stakeholder Democracy ..... 154
- Star Power ..... 91
- State Formation in Europe, 843-1789 ..... 17
- State Politics and the Affordable Care Act ..... 85
- Statistical Analysis of Multivariate Failure Time Data, The ..... 191
- Statistical Mechanics of Liquids and Solutions ..... 234
- Stats Means Business ..... 156
- Strange Allies ..... 13
- Stranger, The ..... 150
- Strategic Management in Sport ..... 151
- Strategies and Tactics of Behavioral Research and Practice ..... 159
- Strength-Based CBT Approach to Recovery, A ..... 165
- Structural Change in Africa ..... 107
- Structures by Design ..... 198
- Student Affairs in Urban-Serving Institutions ..... 69
- Student Guide to the Newborn Infant Physical Examination, The ..... 178
- Students with Disabilities and the Transition to Work ..... 179
- Studies in Hereditary Ability ..... 242
- Studies of Thinking ..... 157
- Study of the Political Philosophy of Merleau-Ponty, A ..... 242
- Sturge's Statistical and Thermal Physics, Second Edition ..... 234
- Subjectivities, Identities, and Education after Neoliberalism ..... 72
- Substance Abuse and the Family ..... 169
- Substance Misuse and Young People ..... 183
- Subsurface Upgrading of Heavy Crude Oils and Bitumen ..... 219
- Success Factors for Minorities in Engineering ..... 67
- Success Is Within ..... 132
- Successful Research Projects ..... 68
- Successful Research Supervision ..... 69
- Summer In Touraine ..... 271
- Surfactants in Tribology, Volume 6 ..... 215
- Surveillance, Crime and Social Control ..... 113
- Survival Regime, The ..... 91
- Sustainability Certification Schemes in the Agricultural and Natural Resource Sectors ..... 153
- Sustainability of Business in the Context of Environmental Management ..... 209
- Sustainability Prospects for Autonomous Vehicles ..... 124
- Sustainable Approaches to Urban Transport ..... 200
- Sustainable Energy and Environment ..... 209
- Sustainable Energy Policies for Europe ..... 215
- Sustainable Governance of Wildlife and Community-Based Natural Resource Management ..... 142
- Sustainable Procurement in Supply Chain Operations ..... 221
- Symphony and Symphonic Thinking in Polish Music Since 1956, The ..... 54
- Systemic and Systematic Project Management ..... 219
- Systems Engineering for Projects ..... 133
- T**
- Tactical Constructivism, Method, and International Relations ..... 85
- Talkabout ..... 65
- Talkabout for Children 1 ..... 65
- Talkabout for Children 2 ..... 65
- Talkabout for Children 3 ..... 65
- Taming the Negative Introject ..... 167
- Tao of Dialogue, The ..... 165
- Teacher's Guide to Research, The ..... 61
- Teaching and Learning in Art Education ..... 62
- Teaching and Testing L2 Interactional Competence ..... 43
- Teaching Children English as an Additional Language ..... 65
- Teaching Data Analytics ..... 227
- Teaching Elementary STEM Education ..... 60
- Teaching English for Tourism ..... 79
- Teaching Life ..... 76
- Teaching Literature in the A Level Modern Languages Classroom ..... 62
- Teaching STEM Education through Dialogue and Transformative Learning ..... 75
- Teaching, Including, and Supporting College Students with Intellectual Disabilities ..... 66
- Technical Communication After the Social Justice Turn ..... 33
- Televised Presidential Debates and Public Policy ..... 270
- Temporal Identities and Security Policy in Postwar Japan ..... 99
- Temporary Cities ..... 200
- Tenure-Track Process for Chicana and Latina Faculty, The ..... 72
- Terms of Trade and Class Relations ..... 271
- Terrorism and State Surveillance of Communications ..... 114
- Theatre of Richard Maxwell and the New York City Players, The ..... 51
- Thematic Relations and Relational Grammar ..... 271
- Themes and Images in the Medieval English Religious Lyric ..... 249
- Theologising Brexit ..... 8
- Theories of Culture ..... 160
- Theorizing the Resilience of American Higher Education ..... 67
- Theory and Practice of Online Therapy ..... 168
- Theory of Constraints, Lean, and Six Sigma Improvement Methodology ..... 221
- Theory of Evolution in the Light of Facts, The ..... 242
- Therapeutic Interventions with Babies and Young Children in Care ..... 173
- Therapy in the Age of Neuroscience ..... 168
- Thermodynamics of Magnetizing Materials and Superconductors ..... 233
- Thinking Skills and Creativity in Second Language Education ..... 62
- This Composite Voice ..... 271
- Thousand Years Of The Tartars ..... 269
- Threatened Masculinity from British Fiction to Cold-War German Cinema ..... 29
- Time Series ..... 224
- Time, Space and Entrepreneurship ..... 126
- Times of Time, The ..... 172
- Tort Law ..... 115
- Tourism Innovation ..... 133
- Towards the Peace of Nations ..... 238
- Traces and Memories of Slavery in the Atlantic World ..... 15
- Trade Unions and Arab Revolutions ..... 104
- Trafficking Culture ..... 21
- Trans Youth in Education ..... 75
- Transatlantic Trade and Global Cultural Transfers Since 1492 ..... 15
- Transcontinental Silk Road Strategies ..... 86
- Transcribing Oral History ..... 17
- Transhumanism, Nature, and the Ends of Science ..... 4
- Transitional Justice and the 'Disappeared' of Northern Ireland ..... 114
- Transitions Between Consciousness and Unconsciousness ..... 162
- Translating the Visual ..... 44
- Translation and Creativity ..... 47
- Translation and Literature in East Asia ..... 45
- Translation and Translanguaging ..... 47
- Translation in Systems ..... 45
- Translation Sites ..... 47
- Transmedia Work ..... 34
- Transnational Literacy Autobiographies as Translingual Writing ..... 47
- Transnational Regions in Historical Perspective ..... 141
- Transnationalisation and Legal Actors ..... 115
- Trauma Reporting ..... 34
- Travels In The Upper Egyptian ..... 270
- Travels Through Central Africa to Timbuctoo and Across the Great Desert to Morocco, 1824-28 ..... 271
- Treating Chronically Traumatized Children ..... 176
- Treatment Marshes for Runoff and Polishing ..... 237
- Trees, People and Power ..... 271
- Trust and Distrust in Digital Economies ..... 115
- Trust, Control, and the Economics of Governance ..... 126
- Turkey's Pivot to Eurasia ..... 87
- Twenty-First Century Performance Reader, The ..... 51
- Two Early Modern Marriage Sermons ..... 40
- Two Sides of Korean Administrative Culture, The ..... 125
- U**
- Ultrasound of Pelvic Pain in the Non-Pregnant Patient ..... 184
- Ultraviolet Light in Food Technology ..... 196
- Ulysses S. Grant and Meiji Japan, 1869-85 ..... 100
- Uncertain Bioethics (Open Access) ..... 148
- Understanding Cancer ..... 190
- Understanding Japanese Society ..... 101
- Understanding Perspectivism (Open Access) ..... 4
- Understanding Profound Intellectual and Multiple Disabilities in Adults ..... 179
- Understanding the Business of Media Entertainment ..... 31
- Understanding the Humanitarian World ..... 88
- Understanding the Paradox of Surviving Childhood Trauma ..... 164
- Understanding Tourette Syndrome ..... 162
- Understanding Tuberculosis and its Control ..... 143
- Undoing Ableism ..... 64
- Undoing Buildings ..... 199
- Undoing Homogeneity in the Nordic Region ..... 148
- Undoing Gendering Technology ..... 29
- Uniqueness of the Individual, The ..... 244
- Unleashing the Power of Diversity ..... 133
- Unlocking Creativity in Solving Novel Mathematics Problems ..... 60
- Unlocking SME Finance in Asia ..... 126
- Unmanned Aerial Vehicle Systems in Crop Production ..... 189
- Unmasking Administrative Evil ..... 88
- Unspeakable ..... 41
- Urban Africa and Violent Conflict ..... 107
- Urban Design ..... 201
- Urban Environments for Healthy Ageing ..... 148
- Urban Heritage in Divided Cities ..... 21

- Urban Policy in Latin America ..... 137  
 Urban Politics ..... 89  
 US Foreign Policy Towards Russia in the  
 Post-Cold War Era ..... 101  
 US Intelligence Perceptions of Soviet Power,  
 1921-1946 ..... 272  
 Use of the Object in Psychoanalysis,  
 The ..... 172  
 User Interfaces for All ..... 208  
 User-Centric and Information-Centric  
 Networking and Services ..... 228  
 Using Computers in the Translation of Literary  
 Style ..... 45  
 Using Spirituality in Psychotherapy ..... 168  
 Using Superheroes and Villains in Counseling  
 and Play Therapy ..... 177  
 Utopia in the Anthropocene ..... 153
- ## V
- Vedic Practice, Ritual Studies and Jaimini's  
 Mimāṃsāśūtras ..... 101  
 Victim Support and the Welfare State ..... 118  
 Virgin Mary across Cultures, The ..... 8  
 Virtual History ..... 18  
 Visions and Ideas of Europe during the First  
 World War ..... 15  
 Visions of Political Violence ..... 119  
 Visualising Skyscapes ..... 20  
 Vulnerability Management, Second  
 Edition ..... 230
- ## W
- W.S. Gilbert and the Context of  
 Comedy ..... 40  
 Walking Methodologies in a More-than-human  
 World ..... 148  
 Walking Methods ..... 150  
 War and Democracy ..... 239  
 War for Syria, The ..... 104  
 Wars, Revolutions and Dictatorships ..... 272  
 Waste Fix, The ..... 271  
 Water Footprint of Modern Consumer Society,  
 The ..... 236  
 Waves, Particles and Fields ..... 234  
 Way Forward, The ..... 258  
 Wayward Nun of Amherst, The ..... 271  
 We Deserve Better Villains ..... 230  
 We Men Who Feel Most German ..... 263  
 Welfare Economics ..... 137  
 Wellbeing of Transnational Muslim  
 Families ..... 148  
 Wellbeing of Women in Entrepreneurship,  
 The ..... 125  
 Western Balkans in the World, The ..... 100  
 Western Warfare in the Age of the Crusades  
 1000-1300 ..... 271  
 Wetting and Spreading Dynamics, Second  
 Edition ..... 234  
 What Happens When the Analyst Dies ..... 173  
 What is Religion? ..... 8  
 What is Scientific Knowledge? ..... 162  
 What You Think ADD/ADHD Is, It Isn't ..... 164  
 When Women Won The Vote ..... 18  
 White Masculinity in Contemporary  
 Australia ..... 148  
 Who Owns Sport? ..... 151  
 Whole-of-Society Peacebuilding ..... 87  
 Why Don't We Defend Better? ..... 228  
 Why We Argue (And How We Should) ..... 31  
 Widow Inheritance and Contested Citizenship  
 in Kenya ..... 108  
 Wine, Terroir and Utopia ..... 155  
 Winners and Losers in the 'Arab  
 Spring' ..... 105
- Witchcraft in Early Modern England ..... 18  
 Wollstonecraftian Mind, The ..... 86  
 Women in the Studio ..... 54  
 Women in Turkey ..... 104  
 Women of the Medici, The ..... 261  
 Women's Economic Empowerment in  
 Turkey ..... 137  
 Women's Health Advocacy ..... 34  
 Women's Leadership Development ..... 126  
 Women, Sex, and Madness ..... 162  
 Word Choice Errors ..... 34  
 Work, Vacation and Well-being ..... 162  
 Working Hard, Working Happy ..... 63  
 Working with Autobiographical Memories in  
 Therapy ..... 168  
 Working with Map Projections ..... 139  
 Working with Parents and Families in Early  
 Childhood Education ..... 56  
 Working with Students Who Have  
 Anxiety ..... 63  
 Works by and attributed to Elizabeth  
 Cary ..... 41  
 World Heritage and Tourism ..... 155  
 World Literature and Dissent ..... 42  
 World of the Italian Renaissance, The ..... 260  
 World Without War ..... 239  
 World Yearbook of Education 1990 ..... 270  
 Writer as Liar, The ..... 252  
 Writing and Thinking in Contemporary  
 Academia ..... 149
- ## Y
- Young Children's Community Building in  
 Action ..... 58  
 Young Children's Emotional  
 Experiences ..... 57  
 Youngest Citizens, The ..... 17  
 Youth Citizenship and the European  
 Union ..... 158  
 Youth, Place and Theories of  
 Belonging ..... 149
- ## Z
- Zygmunt Bauman on Education in Liquid  
 Modernity ..... 75

- (Roper) Harper, Sally Elizabeth ..... 253
- A**
- A Camilletti, Fabio ..... 35  
 Aaken, Anne van ..... 109  
 Abbott, Roger Philip ..... 7  
 Adams, Andrew ..... 151  
 Adams, Rick ..... 132  
 Adamski, Łukasz ..... 11  
 Adekson, Mary Olufunmilayo ..... 166  
 Adie, Bailey ..... 155  
 Adler, Nanci ..... 17  
 Afford, Peter ..... 168  
 Aggarwal, Roshan L. .... 215  
 Agger, Ben ..... 149  
 Aghili, Shaun ..... 229  
 Ahiakpor, James ..... 135  
 Ahmad, Ishfaq ..... 270  
 Aikin, Scott ..... 31  
 Ailwood, Sarah ..... 37  
 Aje, Lawrence ..... 15  
 Akbaba, Yasemin ..... 90  
 Al-Asady, Janan ..... 111  
 Al-Turjman, Fadi ..... 227  
 Al-Wer, Enam ..... 48  
 Alan, Bleakley ..... 179  
 Alavi, Seyed ..... 104  
 Albrecht, Monika ..... 39  
 Albrecht, Peter ..... 92  
 Alcázar, Juan Luis ..... 184  
 Aldous, Carol ..... 60  
 Alford, John A. .... 250  
 Ali, Mohamad ..... 203  
 Ali, Warsame Hassan ..... 216  
 Aliofkhaezai, Mahmood ..... 211  
 Allen, E.L. .... 241  
 Allen, Kelly-Ann ..... 160  
 Almansi, Guido ..... 252  
 Almiron, Nuria ..... 120  
 Alon, Uri ..... 189  
 Alpher, Yossi (Joseph) ..... 105  
 Alter, Benjamin ..... 203  
 Amatori, Franco ..... 123  
 Amini, Iraj ..... 272  
 Amodio, Mark C. .... 245  
 Anacker, Katrin B. .... 201  
 Anderson, Graham ..... 22  
 Andreski, Stanislav ..... 272  
 Appleby, Roslyn ..... 43  
 Archer, Frances Bisset ..... 271  
 Ardalan, Kavous ..... 121  
 Argenton, Alberto ..... 24  
 Arlinghaus, Sandra Lach ..... 138  
 Armstrong, Peter ..... 96  
 Armstrong, Rachel ..... 199  
 Aryadoust, Vahid ..... 59  
 Ascheri, Mario ..... 16  
 Askell-Williams, Helen ..... 74  
 Attwell, David ..... 38  
 Austin, Ian Patrick ..... 100  
 Avant, Albert ..... 271  
 Aven, Terje ..... 207  
 Awan, Imran ..... 119  
 Awotona, Adenrele ..... 200  
 Aydin, Necati ..... 8  
 Aygen, Gulsat ..... 34  
 Ayodeji Owoeye, Olasupo ..... 110  
 Ayoko, Oluremi B. .... 132
- B**
- Babu G. S., Suresh ..... 73  
 Bacci, Silvia ..... 225  
 Bachman, Jeffrey ..... 81  
 Bacquet, Sylvie ..... 7  
 Baer, Hans A. .... 143  
 Bagge, Sverre ..... 17  
 Baglieri, Susan ..... 64  
 Bagnall, Roger S. .... 23  
 Bagu, Kajit ..... 112  
 Baichin, Paul ..... 268  
 Baldwin, Carryl L. .... 203  
 Balfour, Danny L. .... 88  
 Balizet, Ariane M. .... 35  
 Ball, Terence ..... 87  
 Ball, Terence ..... 87
- Balmer, Jeffrey ..... 197  
 Banasiak, Jacek ..... 222  
 Banasiak, Jacek ..... 222  
 Barbieri, Marcello ..... 242  
 Barglowski, Karolina ..... 140  
 Baron, Michael ..... 228  
 Barrio Minton, Casey A. .... 159  
 Barrow, Barbara ..... 39  
 Barry, Chris ..... 272  
 Barteet, C. Cody ..... 24  
 Bartrop, Paul ..... 16  
 Basrur, Rajesh ..... 92  
 Bastia, Tanja ..... 138  
 Batastini, Ashley B. .... 163  
 Battaly, Heather ..... 4  
 Bauer, Jeffrey C. .... 131  
 Bauer, Mark A. .... 271  
 Bauer, Michael ..... 183  
 Baumgardner, Dwane ..... 221  
 Baxter, Ron ..... 20  
 Baynham, Mike ..... 47  
 Bedny, Gregory Z. .... 208  
 Beer, Gillian ..... 268  
 Beetham, Helen ..... 78  
 Beidel, Deborah C. .... 176  
 Belachew, Eskinder ..... 236  
 Belina, Anastasia ..... 53  
 Bell, Chris ..... 270  
 Bell, Simon ..... 201  
 Belli, Mary Lou ..... 51  
 Belpoliti, Flavia ..... 49  
 Bemis, Virginia ..... 258  
 Ben-Herut, Gil ..... 98  
 Benecke, Gerhard ..... 262  
 Benejam, Valerie ..... 37  
 Bengtson, Vern ..... 149  
 Benson, Charles A. .... 89  
 Benton, Gregor ..... 269  
 Benyahia, Farid ..... 214  
 Berends, Mark ..... 77  
 Berg, Christopher ..... 55  
 Bergen, Teresa ..... 17  
 Berger, Sidney E. .... 247  
 Berger, Stefan ..... 12  
 Berghahn, Volker R. .... 262  
 Bergès, Sandrine ..... 86  
 Berkowitz, Max L. .... 232  
 Berman, Carol ..... 167  
 Bernal, J.D. .... 239  
 Bernstein, Gregory ..... 31  
 Bertazzoli, Anastasia ..... 26  
 Berzano, Luigi ..... 8  
 Bessel, Richard ..... 262  
 Best, Shaun ..... 75  
 Best, Shaun ..... 150  
 Bhuyan, Manas Kamal ..... 226  
 Bidet, Eric ..... 124  
 Bieber, Florian ..... 100  
 Bindoff, S. T. .... 262  
 Birch, Jo ..... 129  
 Biresaw, Girma ..... 215  
 Birkland, Thomas A. .... 87  
 Bitenc, Rebecca ..... 179  
 Bithell, Jethro ..... 262  
 Black, J. Stewart ..... 129  
 Black, Samuel P. .... 270  
 Blackburn, Barbara R. .... 62  
 Blain, John M. .... 33  
 Blakeslee, Ann M. .... 29  
 Blasco, Julian ..... 232  
 Blok, Anders ..... 147  
 Blonner, Alexa ..... 7  
 Bloomfield, Emma ..... 153  
 Blossy, Ralf ..... 232  
 Blowers, Andrew ..... 255  
 Bodinger-deUriarte, Cristina ..... 149  
 Boleslawska, Beata ..... 54  
 Bonin, Hubert ..... 11  
 Boon, Marten ..... 141  
 Boot, Eric R. .... 4  
 Boscolo, Luigi ..... 172  
 Boss, Derk J. .... 118  
 Bouwer, Johan ..... 127  
 Bowell, Tracy ..... 5  
 Bower, Claire ..... 44  
 Bowett, D. W. .... 239  
 Bowkett, Steve ..... 60
- Boyd, Gayle M. .... 273  
 Boyle, Fiona ..... 115  
 Boylston, Scott ..... 198  
 Braat, Eleni ..... 10  
 Branco, Manuel Couret ..... 136  
 Braysshaw, Teresa ..... 51  
 Brennen, Bonnie ..... 26  
 Brenner, Ira ..... 172  
 Brigety II, Reuben E. .... 272  
 Briggs, Charles F. .... 16  
 Brintnall, Douglas E. .... 269  
 Brittain, Vera ..... 240  
 Broderick, Patricia ..... 190  
 Bronstein, Catalina ..... 170  
 Brooke, Z.N. .... 246  
 Brookhart, Susan M. .... 72  
 Broomhall, Susan ..... 15  
 Brown, David H. .... 268  
 Brown, David H. .... 268  
 Brown, R. Allen ..... 249  
 Brown, Rex V. .... 161  
 Bruce, Tina ..... 64  
 Bruhn, Arnold ..... 168  
 Brunsma, David ..... 150  
 Bryan, Victoria ..... 146  
 Bryant, Mark ..... 268  
 Buainain, Antonio M. .... 134  
 Bubenik, Andrea ..... 28  
 Buglear, John ..... 156  
 Bupp, Irvin C. .... 255  
 Burch, Matthew ..... 3  
 Burch, Stuart ..... 146  
 Burdumy, Alexander ..... 48  
 Burke-Garcia, Amelia ..... 130  
 Burns, Lorna ..... 42  
 Burns, Timothy ..... 4  
 Burrow, J A ..... 247  
 Bursten, Julia ..... 3  
 Burt, Stephen ..... 167  
 Buszynski, Leszek ..... 96  
 Button, John ..... 257  
 Button, Mark ..... 119  
 Byrne, John ..... 258  
 Byrne, Sean ..... 93  
 Büscher, Karen ..... 107
- C**
- Cadman, David ..... 258  
 Caillie, Rene ..... 271  
 Cairo, Heriberto ..... 81  
 Caldwell, John ..... 250  
 Caldwell, Michael Wayne ..... 191  
 Campbell, Betsy ..... 133  
 Campbell, K.S.W. .... 242  
 Campbell, Kimberlee Anne ..... 251  
 Canagarajah, Suresh ..... 47  
 Cante, Freddy ..... 135  
 Capie, Forrest ..... 84  
 Caple, Helen ..... 27  
 Caponera, Dante A. .... 236  
 Carlen, Pat ..... 119  
 Carnes, Neal ..... 146  
 Carrillo Rivera, J. Joel ..... 236  
 Carrillo, Rosa ..... 207  
 Carta, Silvio ..... 197  
 Carter, Leeja ..... 161  
 Cascetta, Annamaria ..... 50  
 Casey-Maslen, Stuart ..... 115  
 Casla, Koldo ..... 86  
 Cassell, Gustav ..... 270  
 Cassidy, Tanya ..... 178  
 Cassirer, Ernst ..... 5  
 Cassirer, Ernst ..... 5  
 Cassirer, Ernst ..... 6  
 Cassirer, Ernst ..... 6  
 Castellanet, Christian ..... 273  
 Cathcart King, D.J. .... 252  
 Celada, Benjamin ..... 203  
 Cerna, Christina M. .... 113  
 Cernuschi, Claude ..... 27  
 Chakraborty, Kaustav ..... 102  
 Chalari, Maria ..... 72  
 Challender, Jason ..... 205  
 Chamberlin, E. R. .... 260  
 Charalambous, Giorgos ..... 90  
 Charles, Marilyn ..... 57
- Charles, Ronald ..... 23  
 Charwood, Jacques Derek ..... 183  
 Chatfield, Chris ..... 223  
 ChenFeng, Jessica ..... 169  
 Chesner, Anna ..... 177  
 Chevallier, Julien ..... 135  
 Chevallier, Julien ..... 135  
 Chezina, Natalia ..... 234  
 Chickering, Roger ..... 263  
 Child, Brian ..... 142  
 Chizhonkov, E.V. .... 233  
 Chmieliński, Maciej ..... 114  
 Chodorow, Nancy ..... 172  
 Chohan, Usman ..... 123  
 Chorley, Richard J. .... 254  
 Chorley, Richard J. .... 255  
 Chorley, Richard J. .... 255  
 Chorley, Richard J. .... 255  
 Chodnovsky, Bella H. .... 213  
 Chun, Edna ..... 149  
 Chung, ..... 269  
 Chung, June Hee ..... 37  
 Churchman, Jock G. .... 210  
 Cianca, Sherri ..... 60  
 Cicognani, Elvira ..... 158  
 Ciesielska-Wrobel, Izabela ..... 220  
 Cintra Guimarães, Guilherme ..... 110  
 Clark, Lindsay ..... 92  
 Clarke, Peter ..... 13  
 Clegg, Stewart ..... 127  
 Clikeman, Paul M. .... 126  
 Close, Josepha ..... 109  
 Coelen, Robert ..... 68  
 Cohen, Michael ..... 137  
 Cohen-Almagor, Raphael ..... 272  
 Cole, Merrill ..... 271  
 Columba, Muriungi ..... 35  
 Conrad, Angela ..... 271  
 Cooper, Chris ..... 155  
 Cooper, Davina ..... 116  
 Cooper, Sandi E. .... 238  
 Coria-Sanchez, Carlos ..... 26  
 Corso Esquivel, John ..... 25  
 Coslett, Daniel E. .... 199  
 Counihan, Martin ..... 259  
 Cox III, Raymond W. .... 88  
 Cox, Brian D. .... 273  
 Cox, Geoffrey M. .... 67  
 Cox, Trenchard ..... 260  
 Cristiano, Anthony ..... 26  
 Crome, Ilana ..... 183  
 Crutchley, Jody ..... 75  
 Cummings, Peter ..... 224  
 Cunningham Abbott, Ali ..... 163  
 Curran, Helen ..... 64  
 Curry, Graham ..... 151
- D**
- D'Auria, Matthew ..... 15  
 da Silva Lopes, Teresa ..... 125  
 Dadabaev, Timur ..... 86  
 Daehnhardt, Madleina ..... 140  
 Daigle, Kate B. .... 163  
 Dalton, Hugh ..... 238  
 Dapia, Silvia ..... 36  
 Darder, Antonia ..... 71  
 Darmstaedter, F. .... 263  
 Das Gupta, Amitabha ..... 97  
 Das, Jahnnabi ..... 27  
 Davidson, Laura ..... 141  
 Davies, J.D. .... 12  
 Davison, Jon ..... 79  
 Dawson, Patrick ..... 127  
 De Costa, Peter I. .... 43  
 De Jong, Louis ..... 265  
 De Lucca, Valeria ..... 54  
 de Mendelssohn, Peter ..... 266  
 De Nardi, Sarah ..... 201  
 Deanesly, Margaret ..... 246  
 Debebe, Gelaye ..... 126  
 Decker, Samuel ..... 136  
 Del Prete, Tom ..... 76

- DeLeon, Abraham P. .... 72  
DeMaria, Rita ..... 169  
Dempster, Lauren ..... 114  
Denhardt, Robert B. .... 131  
Dent, Alexandra ..... 168  
Detora, Lisa M ..... 144  
Devereux, Joanna ..... 271  
Dewey, Susan ..... 147  
Di Donato, Flora ..... 114  
Di Martino, Emilia ..... 43  
Dibie, Robert A. .... 80  
Dina, Carlotta Zanaboni ..... 162  
Ding, Yu ..... 226  
Dinis, Bruno ..... 223  
Dixon, John A. .... 270  
Dodds, Felix ..... 154  
Dodds, Felix ..... 258  
Doern, G. Bruce ..... 259  
Dolfsma, Wilfred ..... 135  
Dollinger, Bernd ..... 117  
Dollinger, Stefan ..... 44  
Domhoff, G. William ..... 150  
Donohue, Chip ..... 57  
Doran, Patrick F. .... 263  
Doucet, Armand ..... 76  
Douglas, Kate ..... 39  
Downing, Lisa ..... 33  
Dowthwaite, James ..... 36  
Drieskens, Edith ..... 93  
Driver, Christine ..... 174  
Drouin, Jeffrey S. .... 37  
Dryden, Windy ..... 165  
Duarte, Bernardo ..... 192  
Dumka, Ankur ..... 211  
Dundjerovic, Aleksandar Saša ..... 52  
Dupont, Benoît ..... 117  
Durbin, E. F. M. .... 239  
Dutta, Hemen ..... 220  
Dutton, Jacqueline ..... 155  
Dwivedi, Neelam ..... 67  
Dwivedi, Yogesh ..... 123  
Dyson, Tom ..... 93
- E**
- Eberwein, Tobias ..... 32  
Edwards, A S G ..... 268  
Edwards, Emily ..... 32  
Edwards, Judith ..... 171  
Egbert, Joy ..... 71  
Eichler, Jessika ..... 113  
Ekelund, Bjorn ..... 133  
Ekowati, Yuli ..... 236  
El-Baz, Ayman ..... 213  
El-Shazli, Heba F. .... 104  
Elbourne, Heather ..... 178  
Elise, Dianne ..... 170  
Elmelligi, Wessam ..... 28  
Elshestawy, Yasser ..... 200  
Elyada, Ouzi ..... 103  
Emmons, Paul ..... 198  
Engelstein, Geoffrey ..... 32  
Engstrom, Par ..... 86  
Ennis, Michael ..... 79  
Enoki, Toshiaki ..... 215  
Epstein, Erwin H. .... 74  
Erstad, Ola ..... 56  
Erşen, Emre ..... 87  
Etzion, Dalia ..... 162  
Eulenberg, Herbert ..... 263  
Evans, Richard J. .... 263
- F**
- Fahs, Breanne ..... 162  
Fahy, John ..... 147  
Faiz, Said ..... 46  
Falcon, Andrea ..... 22  
Falletta, Liz ..... 95  
Farley, James ..... 97  
Farrall, Stephen ..... 118  
Farrell, Patrick ..... 271  
Farrier, Susan E. .... 245  
Fast, Karin ..... 34  
Faucier-Magnan, Adrien ..... 264  
Fenby-Hulse, Kieran ..... 68  
Fenton, Kathryn ..... 53
- Fenwick, John ..... 84  
Ferguson, Margaret W. .... 41  
Fernandes, Jorge M. .... 82  
Ferrer Wreder, Laura ..... 158  
Ferris, Elizabeth G. .... 90  
Ferro, Antonino ..... 171  
Ferry, David ..... 225  
Ferry, Peter ..... 38  
Field, Rachael ..... 110  
Fiet, James ..... 126  
File, Nancy ..... 57  
Filimowicz, Michael ..... 30  
Filimowicz, Michael ..... 30  
Filimowicz, Michael ..... 30  
Filipová, Marta ..... 26  
Firth, Jonathan ..... 61  
Fischer, Fritz ..... 264  
Fischer-Cripps, Anthony C. .... 234  
Fischer-Lichte, Erika ..... 51  
Fisher, Barbara C. .... 164  
Fisher, Terri D. .... 25  
Fistioc, Mihaela ..... 272  
Fitzpatrick, ..... 269  
Fitzpatrick, Sean ..... 175  
Fleischmann, Walter ..... 55  
Fleming, Jacqueline ..... 67  
Flinn, Elizabeth ..... 61  
Flower, Linda ..... 270  
Fontijn, David ..... 20  
Forbes, Fredrick E. .... 269  
Foreman, Park ..... 230  
Formicki, Krzysztof ..... 188  
Forsythe, Alex ..... 159  
Fowler, Madeline E. .... 19  
Fox, Jonathan ..... 85  
Fox, William P. .... 223  
France, John ..... 271  
Frank, Jefferson ..... 137  
Frank, Karl ..... 242  
Franklin, Bob ..... 29  
Fraser, Elisabeth A. .... 28  
Frassinelli, Pier Paolo ..... 106  
Frazer, Sir James G. .... 269  
Freed, Sam ..... 226  
Fricker, Miranda ..... 4  
Frodeman, Robert ..... 4  
Fruin, Nadine ..... 230  
Funkhouser, Eric ..... 6  
Furphy, Samuel ..... 10  
Félix-Brasdefer, J. César ..... 48
- G**
- Gaiger, Luis Inacio ..... 124  
Gajowski, Evelyn ..... 40  
Gall, Lothar ..... 264  
Gall, Lothar ..... 264  
Gallagher, Kathleen ..... 50  
Gallo, Carina ..... 118  
Gallois, William ..... 13  
Gani, Adil ..... 195  
Gao, Chao ..... 212  
Garbacz, S. Andrew ..... 76  
Garbuio, Massimo ..... 128  
García-Sánchez, Inmaculada M. .... 79  
Gardner, Abigail ..... 144  
Garnett, Maxwell ..... 239  
Garnett, Robert S. .... 264  
Garvey, Jason C. .... 68  
Gaskell, Ivan ..... 3  
Geary, D. Norman ..... 269  
Geoff, Eley ..... 263  
Gerrard, Brian A. .... 167  
Ghosh, Anindya ..... 211  
Ghosh, Dilip ..... 195  
Ghosh, Lipi ..... 100  
Ghosh, S.N. .... 236  
Gibbons, William ..... 54  
Gibbs, Gary G. .... 11  
Gilbert, Jen ..... 75  
Gillhooly, Kenneth J. .... 157  
Gilman, Jean Donovan ..... 273  
Ginneken, Rob ..... 156  
Girkin, John ..... 234  
Glaser, Hermann ..... 267  
Goggans, Jan Elynn ..... 37  
Gohary, ..... 269
- Goldberg, Tatjana ..... 53  
Golding, Laura ..... 158  
Goldman, Susan R. .... 272  
Gonzales, Elena ..... 20  
Gonzalez-Salzberg, Damian ..... 113  
Gonzalez-Sobrinio, Bianca ..... 147  
Gorman, Sarah ..... 51  
Goulding, Jack ..... 205  
Gournelos, Ted ..... 70  
Goyal, Megh R. .... 188  
Grabowski, Mark ..... 121  
Grace, Lindsay ..... 227  
Gradwohl, Judith ..... 270  
Graham, Thomas F. .... 252  
Graupp, Patrick ..... 220  
Gravem Johansen, Guro ..... 59  
Gray, Alyssa M. .... 103  
Gray, Douglas ..... 249  
Greene, Roberta R. .... 181  
Gregory, Alexis ..... 197  
Gregory, Theodore ..... 270  
Griffero, Tonino ..... 3  
Griffin, Alexander ..... 197  
Gringarten, Hagai ..... 121  
Groh, Arnold ..... 160  
Gronowicz, Anthony ..... 238  
Groome, David ..... 160  
Grünfeld, Martin ..... 149  
Guignard, Florence ..... 171  
Guillebaud, John ..... 182  
Gun, W.T.J. .... 242  
Gundersen, Lee ..... 79  
Gunter, Barrie ..... 158  
Gurbutt, Dawne J. .... 67  
Gussak, David ..... 177  
Guttsman, W. L. .... 264  
Gwenneth Phillips, Louise ..... 58  
Gürpınar, Doğan ..... 103
- H**
- Habib, Sadia ..... 149  
Haddad, Carol ..... 29  
Hager, Willi ..... 203  
Haggis, D. R. .... 260  
Hague, Ian ..... 24  
Hague, Ian ..... 27  
Haigh, Nardia ..... 132  
Haksöz, Çağrı ..... 131  
Hakutani, Yoshinobu ..... 41  
Hale-Ross, Simon ..... 114  
Hall, C. Michael ..... 155  
Hall, D. J. .... 253  
Hallam, Elizabeth ..... 16  
Haller, J. .... 265  
Hammond, Michael ..... 71  
Hammons, Rebecca Lee ..... 229  
Hamnett, Stephen ..... 200  
Hanley, Kirstin ..... 38  
Hanserd, Robert ..... 106  
Hanssen, Ulv ..... 99  
Haq, Farhat ..... 99  
Harding, A. .... 252  
Harding, Phil ..... 33  
Harquail, Celia V. .... 129  
Harris, Mark ..... 153  
Harrop, Peter ..... 50  
Hart, David ..... 256  
Hart, Heber L. .... 239  
Harvey, Michael ..... 153  
Hasegawa, Atsushi ..... 44  
Hassan, M. Kabir ..... 131  
Hassel, Cathrine ..... 160  
Haug, Roger Tim ..... 209  
Hauser, Walter ..... 100  
Hawgood, John A. .... 265  
Hawkins, S. J. .... 209  
Haworth, Alan ..... 272  
Hay, Denys ..... 249  
He, Yigang ..... 97  
Head, John W. .... 187  
Healey, Jo ..... 34  
Hedquist, Valerie ..... 24  
Heide, Mats ..... 130  
Heilbrunn, Claudia ..... 173  
Heller, Wendy ..... 53  
Hemphill, Jim ..... 31
- Henderson, Desiree ..... 41  
Henderson, Emily F. .... 70  
Hendry, Joy ..... 101  
Henley, Tracy ..... 161  
Henry, D.P. .... 248  
Henty, Liz ..... 20  
Heraclides, Alexis ..... 82  
Heritier, Jean ..... 261  
Herman, Peter C. .... 41  
Hermann, Christoph ..... 134  
Hermans, Theo ..... 45  
Herold, Philipp ..... 126  
Hertlein, Katherine M. .... 167  
Hertz, Frederick ..... 265  
Hertzmann, Leezah ..... 172  
Heshmati, Almas ..... 140  
Hess, Juliet ..... 54  
Hesselmann, Guido ..... 162  
Heusinkveld, Stefan ..... 125  
Hewett, Victoria ..... 62  
Hewlett, Bonnie ..... 143  
Heydon, Georgina ..... 45  
Hii, Ching Lik ..... 195  
Hill, Jr, Boyd H. .... 253  
Hinck, Robert S. .... 90  
Hinnebusch, Raymond ..... 104  
Hinrichs-Rahlwes, Rainer ..... 215  
Hisham, Hisham ..... 217  
Hjelm, Ingrid ..... 22  
Hoch, Charles ..... 201  
Hoch, Tomáš ..... 95  
Hockx, Michel ..... 269  
Hodder, Rupert ..... 269  
Hodson, Gordon ..... 157  
Hoekstra, Arjen Y. .... 236  
Hoerbt, Thomas ..... 80  
Hoffman, Jay ..... 152  
Hoffman, Ross J. S. .... 265  
Hogan, Susan ..... 177  
Hollander, Samuel ..... 134  
Holmberg, Johan ..... 258  
Holzer, Marc ..... 88  
Homan, Sidney ..... 52  
Honey, Martha ..... 101  
Hook, Derek ..... 171  
Hooten, Mevin B. .... 189  
Hopkins, Marsh ..... 268  
Hosoda, Haruko ..... 10  
Hossay, Patrick ..... 216  
Hough, Graham ..... 268  
Hu, Jianhua ..... 48  
Hubbard, Katherine ..... 161  
Huemer, Michael ..... 190  
Hufnagel, Saskia ..... 117  
Huggins, Chris ..... 84  
Hughes, Katherine A. .... 30  
Hughes, Kathleen ..... 246  
Hughes, Sally ..... 19  
Humberstone, Barbara ..... 152  
Humphrey, Brian E. .... 191  
Humphreys, Matthew ..... 109  
Hussain, Saba M. .... 144  
Hussey, S.S. .... 245  
Hutchinson, Rachael ..... 97  
Hyland, Ken ..... 46  
Hyz, Alina ..... 124
- I**
- I I S J ..... 92  
Ibrahim, Yasmin ..... 33  
Idahosa, Grace Ese-osa ..... 106  
Illas, Edgar ..... 91  
Im, Tobin ..... 125  
Inbari, Motti ..... 103  
Ingason, Helgi Thor ..... 132  
Inglis, Brian ..... 53  
Innerd, Paul ..... 152  
Iraq, Dağhan ..... 151  
Irons, Robert ..... 128  
Isakoff, Katia ..... 54  
Islam, Rafiqui ..... 229  
Ivanova, Bojidarka ..... 270  
Iyer, Narayanaswamy P R ..... 211
- J**

- Jackson, John ..... 113  
 Jacobs, Dany ..... 125  
 Jacobsen, Michael Hviid ..... 145  
 Jacobson, David ..... 22  
 Jagodzińska, Katarzyna ..... 19  
 Jalata, Asafa ..... 106  
 Jameson, Jill ..... 67  
 Jarret, Robert L. .... 209  
 Jay, Kenneth ..... 256  
 Jensen, Jeppe Sinding ..... 8  
 Jensen, Per Anker ..... 202  
 Jerold, M ..... 217  
 Johannessen, Jon-Arild ..... 134  
 Johns, Beverley H. .... 63  
 Johnson, Holly ..... 41  
 Johnston, James M. .... 159  
 Jones, Geoffrey G. .... 270  
 Jones, Michael B. .... 206  
 Jones, Stewart ..... 228  
 Jones, Tracey ..... 178  
 Joslin, Robert ..... 227  
 Jun, Xu ..... 43  
 Jungers, Christin M. .... 165  
 Juwana, Hikmahanto ..... 116
- K**
- Kadlec, Robert H. .... 237  
 Kaiser, Mark J. .... 216  
 Kale, Vivek ..... 227  
 Kaller, Martina ..... 15  
 Kaltefleiter, Werner ..... 238  
 Kaltmeier, Olaf ..... 99  
 Kane, George ..... 248  
 Kanel, G.I. .... 233  
 Kapáló, James A. .... 7  
 Kaplan, Jeffrey ..... 45  
 Kariv, Dafna ..... 129  
 Kasprisin, Ron ..... 201  
 Kasser, Joseph Eli ..... 219  
 Kato, Yoshiaki ..... 235  
 Katsenelinboigen, Aron ..... 243  
 Katz, Meighen ..... 19  
 Kauffman, Jeffrey ..... 272  
 Kawanishi, ..... 269  
 Kaylor, Jr., Noel Harold ..... 252  
 Kaynak, Erdener ..... 272  
 Kean, P.M. .... 251  
 Kekis, Olga ..... 50  
 Kelley, Kelly ..... 66  
 Kelliher, Clare ..... 122  
 Kelly, Alex ..... 65  
 Kelly, Alex ..... 65  
 Kelly, Alex ..... 65  
 Kelly, Alex ..... 65  
 Kelly, Raymond ..... 131  
 Kennish, Michael J. .... 191  
 Kersten, Carool ..... 9  
 Keservani, Raj K. .... 214  
 Keskinen, Suvi ..... 148  
 Kessler, Fritz ..... 139  
 Khan, Iftekhar ..... 190  
 Khan, Mariama ..... 141  
 Khan, Zafar ..... 83  
 Kiaer, Jieun ..... 45  
 Kiaer, Jieun ..... 49  
 Kianieff, Muharem ..... 115  
 Kilroy, Gerard ..... 40  
 Kin-Tak Lam, Artde ..... 217  
 King, Peter L. .... 220  
 King, Stewart ..... 38  
 Kinnvall, Catarina ..... 138  
 Kintzios, Spiridon E. .... 190  
 Kitchen, Martin ..... 265  
 Kitchen, Martin ..... 266  
 Kjellander, Roland ..... 234  
 Klingender, Francis ..... 254  
 Klinkner, Melanie ..... 114  
 Knuuttila, Simo ..... 249  
 Kohn, Hans ..... 266  
 Kolibianakis, Efstratios M. .... 183  
 Komisaruk, Adam ..... 39  
 Kongolo, Tshimanga ..... 111  
 Kostuk, Raymond K. .... 213  
 Koutchma, Tatiana ..... 196  
 Kovalchuk, Serhiy ..... 70  
 Kozhevnikov, Vladimir ..... 233
- Kral, Michael J. .... 158  
 Kraus, Henry ..... 247  
 Kraus, Sidney ..... 270  
 Krishna, K.R. .... 189  
 Krishna, M. Bala ..... 228  
 Kristiansen, Bettina Lemann ..... 115  
 Kristjan, Jai ..... 230  
 Kristjánsson, Kristján ..... 73  
 Kroeker, Joel ..... 174  
 Kruks, Sonia ..... 241  
 Kruks, Sonia ..... 242  
 Kubursi, Atif A. .... 259  
 Kuehn, Julia ..... 35  
 Kuhn, Helmut ..... 240  
 Kulm, Gerald ..... 270  
 Kuma, Kengo ..... 198  
 Kumar Dasarahally-Huligowda, Lohith ..... 214  
 Kumar Verma, Deepak ..... 214  
 Kumar, B. V. Senthil ..... 129  
 Kumar, Bernadette N. .... 180  
 Kumar, Kaushik ..... 229  
 Kumar, Prashant ..... 209  
 Kundu, Sandeep Narayan ..... 209  
 Küchle, Andreas ..... 95
- L**
- Lahiff, Edward ..... 272  
 Lakshminarayanan, Mani ..... 194  
 Lal, Rattan ..... 210  
 Lam, Desmond ..... 155  
 Lam, Willy Wo-Lap ..... 101  
 Lambi, I. N. .... 266  
 Lane, Anna ..... 148  
 Lanteigne, Marc ..... 94  
 Larkin, Shirley ..... 61  
 Larsen, Henrik B. L. .... 93  
 Larson-Miller, Lizette ..... 245  
 Latino, Mark A. .... 219  
 Lavers, Katie ..... 51  
 Lavine, Joseph ..... 30  
 Lawrence, Mark ..... 12  
 Lawrence, Paul ..... 165  
 Leatherbury, Sean V. .... 22  
 Lee, Anne ..... 68  
 Lee, Anne ..... 69  
 Lee, James ..... 153  
 Lee, Kiyoung ..... 271  
 Lee, Micky ..... 24  
 Lee, Myeongkyu ..... 215  
 Lee, You-il ..... 136  
 Leer-Helgesen, Arnhild ..... 141  
 Lees, ..... 271  
 Lees, James ..... 95  
 Leiber, Theodor ..... 70  
 Leigh, Nancey Green ..... 200  
 Lenkunze, Manu ..... 106  
 Lenkeit, Jenny ..... 70  
 Lennartz, Christian ..... 145  
 Leone, Massimo ..... 143  
 Lepeley, Maria-Teresa ..... 125  
 Leshuk, Leonard ..... 272  
 Levine, Myron ..... 89  
 Leviss, Jonathan ..... 130  
 Leviss, Jonathan ..... 130  
 Levitt, Marc ..... 182  
 Levy, Ken ..... 5  
 Li, Li ..... 62  
 Li, Ruijiang ..... 233  
 Lianos, Michalis ..... 144  
 Liebowitz, Jay ..... 121  
 Lin, Cheng ..... 136  
 Lin, Chiun-Yan ..... 212  
 Lindell, Michael ..... 201  
 Lips, Miriam ..... 127  
 Lipschultz, Jeremy ..... 31  
 Litter, Marta I. .... 192  
 Little, William G. .... 271  
 Littlechild, S. C. .... 259  
 Lockie, Stewart ..... 150  
 Loewen, Peter ..... 38  
 Loewenthal, Del ..... 166  
 Lohr, Sharon L. .... 159  
 Longo, Caterina ..... 182  
 Lopes, Carlos ..... 107  
 Lostroh, Phoebe ..... 189  
 Loti, ..... 272
- Lowenthal, Patrick R. .... 78  
 Lox, Curt L. .... 151  
 Lozano, Benjamin ..... 135  
 Lucas, Jr., George ..... 94  
 Lucas-Dubreton, J. .... 261  
 Luckhardt, Courtney L. .... 13  
 Lugg, Catherine A. .... 270  
 Lullo, Sheri ..... 20  
 Lyle, Dreenagh ..... 179  
 Lynch, Gabrielle ..... 107
- M**
- MacCarron, Máirín ..... 10  
 Maccoby, S. .... 271  
 Macdonald, Helen ..... 143  
 Macdonald, Ian ..... 130  
 MacDonald, Stephen C. .... 266  
 Machado, Carolina ..... 25  
 Mackenzie, Simon ..... 21  
 Macleod, Colin ..... 74  
 Macrae, Andrea ..... 43  
 Madigan, Michael Louis ..... 207  
 Magrini, James ..... 2  
 Maguire, Yvonne ..... 261  
 Maleta, Yulia ..... 25  
 Malmkjær, Kirsten ..... 47  
 Mancia, Giuseppe ..... 183  
 Mangla, Sachin K. .... 221  
 Manion, Margaret M. .... 246  
 Manners, Gerald ..... 256  
 Manners, Gerald ..... 259  
 Mansfield, Jerry W. .... 256  
 Manzoni, Maria ..... 74  
 Maringira, Godfrey ..... 107  
 Markula, Pirkko ..... 151  
 Marriage, Zoë ..... 81  
 Marshall, Eugene ..... 5  
 Marson, Stephen ..... 181  
 Marsoof, Althaf ..... 111  
 Martell, James ..... 38  
 Martin, George ..... 124  
 Martin, Laura ..... 21  
 Martin, Mary ..... 87  
 Martinez-Beneito, Miguel ..... 224  
 Martín Rojo, Luisa ..... 46  
 Marvasti, Amir ..... 150  
 Massimi, Michela ..... 4  
 Masulli, Ignazio ..... 243  
 Mathur, Ajay ..... 218  
 Matloff, Norman ..... 223  
 Matz, Robert ..... 40  
 Mawdsley, Emma ..... 142  
 Maxwell, Daniel ..... 88  
 Maye, Carmen ..... 29  
 Mayles, Philip ..... 235  
 Mayne, Lesley ..... 64  
 Mazumder, Bhaskar ..... 219  
 Mazzeo, Joseph Anthony ..... 261  
 McCain, Kevin ..... 162  
 McCain, Roger ..... 137  
 McCarthy, Barry ..... 169  
 McCollum, Victoria ..... 146  
 McEntire, Sandra J. .... 245  
 McGillivray, Murray ..... 253  
 McInroy, Mark ..... 8  
 McIntosh, J. Richard ..... 190  
 McIntosh, Peggy ..... 72  
 McLean, Sheila A.M. .... 110  
 McLeod, Naomi ..... 57  
 McMurray, Robert ..... 120  
 McMurray, Robert ..... 123  
 Mead, William Edward ..... 251  
 Medawar, P.B. .... 243  
 Medawar, P.B. .... 244  
 Medcalf, Stephen ..... 245  
 Megargee, Edwin I. .... 272  
 Mehta, Ritu ..... 98  
 Meier, Daniel ..... 80  
 Melchior, Guido ..... 3  
 Mercado, Gustavo ..... 34  
 Mercer, Anna ..... 40  
 Merivirta, Raita ..... 100  
 Merkel, Bernard ..... 240  
 Meyer, Silke ..... 118  
 Michaels, Jonathan ..... 14  
 Michaux, Bernard ..... 138
- Miklian, Jason ..... 128  
 Miksa, Shawne D. .... 238  
 Milani, Marco ..... 100  
 Millar, Georoid ..... 81  
 Miller, Ericka M. .... 271  
 Miner, Dwight Carrol ..... 271  
 Mishra, Pradeep ..... 187  
 Misra, Sudip ..... 229  
 Misrahi Barak, Judith ..... 101  
 Mitchell, Roger Haydon ..... 81  
 Mitra, Ashok ..... 271  
 Moallem, Abbas ..... 208  
 Modiri, Joel M. .... 106  
 Moelker, René ..... 93  
 Mohan, Dinesh ..... 200  
 Molina, Gustavo ..... 195  
 Moloney, Kevin ..... 128  
 Monsees, Linda ..... 92  
 Monshipouri, Mahmood ..... 104  
 Montagna, Plinio ..... 171  
 Monteath, Peter ..... 11  
 Montgomery, Catherine ..... 75  
 Moore, Richard ..... 40  
 Moreno-Flores, Susana ..... 233  
 Morgan, George A. .... 158  
 Morley, Dawn ..... 178  
 Morris, John C. .... 85  
 Morris, Kevin J. .... 250  
 Morton, Nicholas ..... 14  
 Moses, Bernard ..... 271  
 Moskop, Wynne Walker ..... 90  
 Mossler Figg, Kristen ..... 248  
 Mossop, Brian ..... 46  
 Mouraviev, Nikolai ..... 121  
 Moyo, Khanyisela ..... 113  
 Mozol, Ana ..... 174  
 Mujumdar, Arun S. .... 195  
 Mukbaniani, Omari V. .... 215  
 Mukherjee, Malobi ..... 123  
 Muriaas, Ragnhild L. .... 89  
 Murray, ..... 270  
 Murray, Jane ..... 57  
 Mustajoki, Arto ..... 29  
 Mutanga, Oliver ..... 179  
 Mäkitalo, Åsa ..... 60  
 Mösch, Sophia ..... 10  
 Möhl, Bo ..... 165  
 Molstad, Christina Elde ..... 74  
 Müller, Felix C. .... 122
- N**
- Nader, Kathleen ..... 176  
 Nagaraja, Chaitra H. .... 161  
 Nagel, Claudia ..... 161  
 Nail, Brian ..... 112  
 Nakasone, Yasuhiro ..... 269  
 Nanjiani, Payal ..... 132  
 Napier, Stephen ..... 148  
 Natarajan, P. N. .... 223  
 Natil, Ibrahim ..... 141  
 Nayyar, Pramod K. .... 36  
 Ndelela, Daniel B. .... 140  
 Neath, Ian ..... 272  
 Nelson, Harold I. .... 266  
 Nem Singh, Jewellord T. .... 81  
 Nembhard, Harriet ..... 212  
 Ng, Isabella ..... 96  
 Ngaihte, Samuel G. .... 101  
 Nicotera, Anne M. .... 31  
 Nihei, Chikako ..... 37  
 Niklasson, Lars ..... 140  
 Norrander, Barbara ..... 88
- O**
- O'Brien, Danny ..... 151  
 O'Connor, Brendon ..... 89  
 O'Keefe, Meaghan ..... 7  
 O'Loughlin, John ..... 84  
 O'Regan, Karla ..... 111  
 O'Reilly, Jennifer ..... 11  
 O'Reilly, Jennifer ..... 12  
 O'Reilly, Jennifer ..... 25  
 O'Roark, Ann M. .... 272  
 O'Sullivan, Maureen ..... 109  
 Ochoa-Dominguez, Humberto ..... 217

Oddie, Geoffrey ..... 269  
 Ogenga, Fredrick ..... 27  
 Oh, Joong-Hwan ..... 67  
 Oh, Myung ..... 95  
 Okayama, Hiroshi ..... 83  
 Okech, Awino ..... 108  
 Okuda, Mark M. .... 118  
 Olafsen, Jeffrey ..... 234  
 Oliver, Mary Beth ..... 30  
 Olson, Kristina ..... 28  
 Opdycke, Sandra ..... 18  
 Openshaw, Stan ..... 256  
 Ortiz, Anna M. .... 69  
 Oseni, Umar ..... 9  
 Oshikoya, Temitope W. .... 122  
 Osten, Wolfgang ..... 214  
 Oude Nijhuis, Dennie ..... 80  
 Ovalles, Cesar ..... 219  
 Owen, Lynette ..... 33  
 Owings, William A. .... 126  
 Ozarow, Daniel ..... 86  
 Ozilgen, Z. Sibel ..... 195  
 O'Neill, Maggie ..... 150

**P**

Pain, Adam ..... 142  
 Pal, Kaushik ..... 213  
 Palmatier, Robert W. .... 127  
 Pan, Yuling ..... 47  
 Parekh, Bhikhu ..... 268  
 Parente, Susan ..... 176  
 Parker, ..... 269  
 Parker, David ..... 101  
 Partos, Rebecca ..... 86  
 Pasqualetti, Martin J. .... 256  
 Patel, Kant ..... 127  
 Paukatat, Timothy ..... 20  
 Pavlos, Panagiotis G. .... 23  
 Pavlović, Aleksandar ..... 84  
 Payne, Malcolm ..... 181  
 Paynter, John ..... 273  
 Peacock, Anne ..... 110  
 Pearman, William A. .... 257  
 Pearsall, Derek ..... 247  
 Pearsall, Derek ..... 248  
 Pentreath, R. J. .... 257  
 Penty, Jane ..... 31  
 Pereira, Winin ..... 270  
 Perez de Mendiola, Marina ..... 271  
 Perez, Patricia A. .... 72  
 Perfecto, Ivette ..... 189  
 Petit, Lenard ..... 52  
 Petkov, Kiril ..... 14  
 Piccini, Jon ..... 91  
 Pickard, Susan ..... 179  
 Pieris, Anoma ..... 198  
 Piotrowska, Agnieszka ..... 170  
 Pitman, Arkadij ..... 225  
 Placencia, Maria Elena ..... 48  
 Platt, Rita ..... 63  
 Plutschow, Herbert ..... 269  
 Policastro, Christina ..... 157  
 Poliec, Mihai ..... 14  
 Politakis, Charalampos ..... 269  
 Pollard, Tom ..... 94  
 Ponder, Winston Frank ..... 187  
 Poore, Duncan ..... 270  
 Pope, Mark ..... 167  
 Popenorf, William ..... 218  
 Portmann, John ..... 7  
 Pottinger, George ..... 261  
 Prabhakar, Hemanshu ..... 182  
 Prem, Berenike ..... 93  
 Prentice, Ross L. .... 191  
 Prescott, Orville ..... 261  
 Price, Robert ..... 125  
 Primiano, Christopher B. .... 80  
 Pringle, Emily ..... 21  
 Pritwani, Kamlesh ..... 209  
 Pugh, Matthew ..... 166  
 Purewal, Navtej K. .... 82

**Q**

Qiu, Xiaojun ..... 212  
 Quattrone, Paolo ..... 122

Queralt, Jahel ..... 2

**R**

Rabassa, Jorge ..... 190  
 Radach, Ralph ..... 272  
 Radin, Beryl ..... 87  
 Radović-Marković, Mirjana ..... 122  
 Raghuramaraju, A. .... 95  
 Ragnedda, Massimo ..... 144  
 Rahman, Muhammad Sayadur ..... 98  
 Rahmawati, Yuli ..... 225  
 Raithby, Katherine ..... 62  
 Rajabifard, Abbas ..... 202  
 Rajagopalan, Ranjusha ..... 211  
 Ramm, Agatha ..... 267  
 Ramos, Oscar Leandro da Silva ..... 193  
 Rao-Graham, Lila ..... 120  
 Raol, Jitendra R. .... 216  
 Rapoport, Esther ..... 170  
 Ratten, Vanessa ..... 133  
 Ravishankar, Gokare ..... 188  
 Ravishankar, Gokare ..... 188  
 Ravishankar, Gokare ..... 188  
 Reddie, Anthony G. .... 8  
 Redding, Gordon M. .... 272  
 Reiter, Michael D. .... 169  
 Rennie, Frank ..... 68  
 Renoir, Alain ..... 250  
 Rensch, Bernhard ..... 244  
 Renton, James ..... 146  
 Rentzou, Konstantina ..... 56  
 Reynolds, Marcie L. .... 82  
 Rhee, Yeongseop ..... 97  
 Ricart, Joan ..... 130  
 Richards, Graham ..... 243  
 Riehle, Wolfgang ..... 248  
 Rip, Arie ..... 3  
 Risley, Amy ..... 17  
 Ristic, Mirjana ..... 21  
 Ritz, Christian ..... 224  
 Rizzuto, Ana-Maria ..... 272  
 Roberts, James S. .... 267  
 Robillard, ..... 269  
 Robinson, Mark ..... 272  
 Roca, Pere ..... 199  
 Rodriguez Morató, Arturo ..... 145  
 Rogers, Amanda ..... 50  
 Rogers, Anissa ..... 181  
 Rohr, Michael E. .... 273  
 Roman, Frederick William ..... 268  
 Roothaan, Angela ..... 2  
 Rosen, Glenn D. .... 272  
 Rosenbaum, David A. .... 159  
 Rosenthal, Joel T. .... 251  
 Ross, Sara ..... 111  
 Rossetto, Tania ..... 138  
 Roth, Andrew ..... 270  
 Rowland, Antony ..... 40  
 Rowledge, Lorinda R. .... 129  
 Rowley, Trevor ..... 246  
 Rowley, Trevor ..... 247  
 Rowley, Trevor ..... 249  
 Roy Chowdhury, Sharmishtha ..... 14  
 Roy, Anjali ..... 97  
 Roy, Tapti ..... 98  
 Rubin, Beth C. .... 60  
 Rubin, Claire B. .... 94  
 Rubin, Lawrence C. .... 177  
 Ruckenstein, Eli ..... 232  
 Ruggiero, Vincenzo ..... 119  
 Rumble, Greville ..... 268  
 Rushby, Nicholas John ..... 268  
 Russell, Christopher ..... 273  
 Russell, Colin A. .... 268  
 Russell, Jared ..... 171  
 Russell, Peter ..... 244  
 Russell-Chapin, Lori A. .... 165  
 Rustin, Margaret ..... 170  
 Rutledge, Steven H. .... 270  
 Ryan, Philippa ..... 115  
 Rycroft, Eleanor ..... 50

**S**

Sabaté, Flocel ..... 13  
 Sachsman, David B. .... 17

Saha, Suman ..... 226  
 Sahoo, Ajaya ..... 98  
 Sahu, Ranjeet Kumar ..... 232  
 Saint-Onge, Kathleen ..... 170  
 Salaberry, M. Rafael ..... 43  
 Salah, Hassan ..... 182  
 Salamon, Andi ..... 57  
 Sale, James ..... 131  
 Salisbury, Joyce E. .... 246  
 Salmi, Tapio O. .... 216  
 Samaddar, Ranabir ..... 96  
 Samarel, Nelda ..... 272  
 Sanchez-Alarcos, Jose ..... 128  
 Sandford, Robert ..... 174  
 Sanfilippo, Joseph S. .... 183  
 Sankey, Howard ..... 268  
 Santana, Maria ..... 273  
 Sargent, Caroline ..... 270  
 Sarkar, Debasish ..... 232  
 Savary, Luzia ..... 96  
 Saxena, Sanchita ..... 83  
 Sayles, G.O. .... 251  
 Scardovi, Claudio ..... 120  
 Scharff, David E. .... 172  
 Schellinski, Kristina E. .... 174  
 Schiesser, William ..... 218  
 Schiffman, Darin D. .... 166  
 Schmitt, Norbert ..... 45  
 Schoppa, R. Keith ..... 16  
 Schroeder, William Ralph ..... 241  
 Schumann, Gunnar ..... 2  
 Schuttloffel, Merylan "Mimi" J. .... 59  
 Schutz, Aaron ..... 145  
 Schwab, Susanne ..... 64  
 Schwartz, Russell ..... 34  
 Schwarz, Tanya ..... 272  
 Scott Baker, Nicholas ..... 16  
 Scott, Caroline ..... 65  
 Scott, Susie ..... 147  
 Seaman, Gerald R. .... 53  
 Seear, Kate ..... 112  
 Selvam, K.C. .... 212  
 Senning, Calvin F. .... 13  
 Shah, Yatish T. .... 218  
 Shakespeare, Pamela ..... 270  
 Shalin, Dmitri N. .... 27  
 Sharifian, Farzad ..... 44  
 Sharma, Surender Kumar ..... 214  
 Sharpe, James ..... 18  
 Shearman, J. N. .... 244  
 Shei, Chris ..... 74  
 Sheikh, Mona Kanwal ..... 89  
 Shumway, Robert ..... 224  
 Sickler-Voigt, Debrah C. .... 62  
 Silva, Patricio ..... 141  
 Simon, Sherry ..... 47  
 Simpson, Scott ..... 163  
 Simpson, W. Douglas ..... 249  
 Singh, M. Amarjeet ..... 97  
 Singley, Paulette ..... 198  
 Siu, Ricardo ..... 155  
 Skolnick, Neil J. .... 172  
 Skrzypiec, Grace ..... 176  
 Sloan, Robert ..... 228  
 Sloane, Peter ..... 36  
 Smith, Glen ..... 89  
 Smith, Peter K. .... 76  
 Smith, Steve ..... 269  
 Smolnik, Franziska ..... 84  
 Snow, Donald M. .... 94  
 Somerville, Keith ..... 154  
 Soussan, John ..... 257  
 Souvatzi, Stella ..... 19  
 Spears, Ellen ..... 17  
 Speechmark ..... 64  
 Speight, James G. .... 218  
 Spitz, Karlheinz ..... 231  
 Spivey, Michael Z. .... 224  
 Spohn, Cassia ..... 117  
 Spring, Joel ..... 75  
 Springgay, Stephanie ..... 148  
 Sproull, Bob ..... 221  
 Sridhar, Kandikere Ramaiah ..... 187  
 Sridharan, Sriraman ..... 222  
 Stahel, Walter R. .... 133  
 Stahl, David ..... 99  
 Stajkovic, Alexander D. .... 120

Starov, Victor M. .... 234  
 Staunæs, Dorte ..... 70  
 Stavrakakis, Yannis ..... 85  
 Steele, Brent J. .... 85  
 Steier, Michael ..... 35  
 Steinberg, Theodore L. .... 252  
 Stenton, Doris ..... 253  
 Stephanidis, Constantine ..... 208  
 Stephanou, Aspasia ..... 25  
 Stephens, Stephani ..... 174  
 Sterling, Colin ..... 19  
 Stevens, Tara ..... 75  
 Steward, Richard ..... 77  
 Stewart-Sicking, Joseph A. .... 166  
 Stickle, Marilyn ..... 167  
 Stockholm International Peace Research Institute, ..... 239  
 Stokes, Myra ..... 251  
 Stone, Sally ..... 199  
 Streich, Philip ..... 85  
 Strokosch, Kirsty ..... 123  
 Struik, Arianne ..... 176  
 Stylianou, Areti ..... 147  
 Subramanian, K.R.V. .... 223  
 Sukdeo, Vanisha ..... 109  
 Sur, Suchintya Kumar ..... 203  
 Surwillo, Izabela ..... 92  
 Susi, Mart ..... 110  
 Sutyryn, Sergei ..... 136  
 Svich, Caridad ..... 52  
 Syler, Claire ..... 51  
 Szwilawiec-Haw, Danielle ..... 52

**T**

Tacey, David ..... 175  
 Tamblyn, Nathan ..... 115  
 Tandoc Jr., Edson ..... 24  
 Tandon, Suranjali ..... 134  
 Tantillo Philibert, Carla ..... 62  
 Tasioulas, Jacqueline ..... 41  
 Tate, Peter ..... 185  
 Taylor, Andrew ..... 132  
 Taylor, Bryan C. .... 28  
 Taylor, Hugh ..... 243  
 Taylor, Jim ..... 152  
 Taylor, John ..... 61  
 Taylor, Owen ..... 82  
 Terpstra, Nicholas ..... 15  
 Tezcür, Güneş Murat ..... 80  
 Thampappillai, Dodo ..... 137  
 Thatcher, Andrew ..... 208  
 Thenkabal, Prasad S. .... 138  
 Thesen, Thomas Paul ..... 32  
 Thind, BS ..... 188  
 Thiriez, Regine ..... 271  
 Thomas, Alun ..... 204  
 Thomas, Brychan Celyfn ..... 124  
 Thompson, Helen ..... 270  
 Thornton, Tim ..... 5  
 Thurlow, Crispin ..... 46  
 Thurner, Mark ..... 14  
 Tiilikainen, Marja ..... 148  
 Tijerina, Walid ..... 140  
 Tilly, Charles ..... 88  
 Tindall-Ford, Sharon ..... 76  
 Tobin, Kenneth ..... 73  
 Topsell, ..... 271  
 Tosun, Ismail ..... 216  
 Towner, Lawrence William ..... 271  
 Travis, Karen Snyder ..... 220  
 Trebilcock, Julie ..... 118  
 Treiger-Bar-Am, Kim ..... 112  
 Treviño, A. Javier ..... 119  
 Tringroho, Irwan ..... 128  
 Tschirner, Erwin ..... 48  
 Tsuji, Masaharu ..... 187  
 Ttofi, Juliette ..... 65  
 Tucker, Allen B. .... 228  
 Tucker, Catherine ..... 166  
 Tunley, David ..... 272  
 Turel, Meidan ..... 163  
 Turville-Petre, Thorlac ..... 250  
 Tyrrell, G. N. M. .... 243

**U**

Uddin, Mohammad Monir ..... 222  
 United Nations, ..... 260  
 Usanov, D.A. .... 233  
 Utting, Peter ..... 271

## V

Vacca, John R. .... 90  
 Vacca, John R. .... 229  
 Vakhrushev, Alexander V. .... 211  
 Vallacher, Robin R. .... 159  
 van Balen, Koen ..... 205  
 Van Coller, Helena ..... 107  
 Van de Ven, Katinka ..... 117  
 van der Lippe, Tanja ..... 145  
 van Eerten, Jan Jaap ..... 160  
 Van Rijmenam, Mark ..... 133  
 Van Rythoven, Eric ..... 83  
 van Straalen, Nico M. .... 189  
 Van Toan, Nguyen ..... 212  
 Vansielegem, Nancy ..... 59  
 Various, ..... 238  
 Various, ..... 240  
 Various, ..... 242  
 Various, ..... 244  
 Various, ..... 255  
 Various, ..... 257  
 Various, ..... 258  
 Various, ..... 260  
 Various, ..... 262  
 Varnava, Andrekos ..... 10  
 Vasigh, Bijan ..... 137  
 Vaughn, Michael ..... 117  
 Vekasi, Kristin ..... 98  
 Vellve, Renee ..... 270  
 Verma, Rajesh ..... 182  
 Verney, Susannah ..... 85  
 Vesterman, William ..... 36  
 Vianello, Mino ..... 175  
 Vincent, Carol ..... 73  
 Viswanathan, Bhamati ..... 109  
 Vodanovic, Lucia ..... 32  
 Vogt, Melissa ..... 153  
 Volpi, Frédéric ..... 103  
 von Puttkamer, Joachim ..... 11  
 Von Rintelen, J. .... 240  
 Vowels, Susan ..... 227  
 Vroom, Victor H. .... 268  
 Vuola, Elina ..... 8  
 Vásquez, Camilla ..... 46

## W

Waechter, Natalia ..... 145  
 Wagner, Anne ..... 111  
 Wahl, Jean ..... 241  
 Wahl, Markus ..... 12  
 Wahl-Jorgensen, Karin ..... 28  
 Wainwright, A. Martin ..... 18  
 Waite, Roberta ..... 179  
 Wakelyn, Jenifer ..... 173  
 Waling, Andrea ..... 148  
 Walker, Derek ..... 205  
 Walker, Tom ..... 2  
 Wallace, Deborah ..... 136  
 Wallace-Hadrill, J.M. .... 253  
 Wallner, Günter ..... 226  
 Walpert, Bryan ..... 39  
 Walsh, James P. .... 124  
 Walton, Rebecca ..... 33  
 Wang, Jiacun ..... 228  
 Wang, Keren ..... 112  
 Wang, Lizhe ..... 226  
 Wang, Shih-tsung ..... 12  
 Wang, Yiming ..... 200  
 Wankhade, Paresch ..... 120  
 Ward, Ute ..... 56  
 Ward, Walter D. .... 23  
 Warnock, Mary ..... 241  
 Wasonga, Joseph Otieno ..... 107  
 Watts, John Harrison ..... 119  
 Watts, Rob ..... 144  
 Waxman, Wayne ..... 2  
 Wearing, Judy ..... 60  
 Webb, Stuart ..... 44  
 Webster, Andrew ..... 13  
 Weekhout, Hans ..... 32

Weese, Scott ..... 186  
 Weigall, ..... 270  
 Weil, Shalva ..... 99  
 Weinar, Agnieszka ..... 82  
 Weinberg, Haim ..... 168  
 Weiner, Irving ..... 163  
 Weissbrod, Rachel ..... 44  
 Weyman-Jones, Thomas G. .... 259  
 White, Anthony ..... 26  
 White, Paul ..... 22  
 White, Sean ..... 206  
 White-Farnham, Jamie ..... 34  
 Whitehead, Margaret ..... 152  
 Whitehead, Robert ..... 198  
 Whitley, A. Stewart ..... 178  
 Wickens, Christopher D. .... 208  
 Wickett, Karen ..... 56  
 Wickham, Hadley ..... 224  
 Wiesing, Lambert ..... 6  
 Wilhite Hemesath, Crystal ..... 169  
 Williams, Bill ..... 213  
 Williams, David A. .... 55  
 Williams, Roger ..... 257  
 Williams, Todd ..... 35  
 Williamson, Ian P. .... 153  
 Williamson, Ronald ..... 77  
 Willis, Joseph ..... 29  
 Wills, Ruth ..... 73  
 Wilson, Colin ..... 241  
 Wilson, Dean ..... 113  
 Wilson, Patricia ..... 202  
 Wilson, R. M. .... 247  
 Wilson, R. M. .... 248  
 Wilson, Sherrill D. .... 271  
 Wilson, Susannah ..... 39  
 Wingate, Lory Mitchell ..... 133  
 Winston, William ..... 270  
 Winstone, Naomi ..... 68  
 Wiredu, Gamel O. .... 227  
 Wiseman, Alexander W. .... 73  
 Withers, Matt ..... 99  
 Wolfe, Paula ..... 54  
 Wolffe, B.P. .... 250  
 Wong, Daniel F. K. .... 165  
 Wong, Jane ..... 36  
 Wood, J. Duncan ..... 240  
 Wood, Michele ..... 177  
 Woodacre, Elena ..... 15  
 Woodward, Alison E. .... 260  
 Wright, Lauren ..... 91  
 Wrighton, John ..... 96  
 Wu, Jin Ping ..... 271

## X

Xia, Xuhua ..... 187  
 Xu, Peng ..... 218

## Y

Yancey, George ..... 59  
 Yang, Harry ..... 194  
 Yang, Xiao-Jun ..... 222  
 Yenilmez, Meltem ..... 134  
 Yenilmez, Meltem ..... 137  
 Yiallourides, Constantinos ..... 112  
 Yom, Sean ..... 104  
 Yonemura, Ayanna ..... 146  
 Yorkstone, Stephen ..... 220  
 Yoshino, Naoyuki ..... 126  
 Youdale, Roy ..... 45  
 Yu, Mao-Hong ..... 213  
 Yuan, Fangyuan ..... 59

## Z

Zawisza-Riley, Magdalena ..... 160  
 Zhang, Li-Chun ..... 157  
 Zhang, Yunling ..... 83  
 Zhang, Yunling ..... 83  
 Zheng, Connie ..... 122  
 Zheng, Ping ..... 121  
 Zhou, Kun ..... 217  
 Zhu, Kehe ..... 222  
 Ziccardi Capaldo, Giuliana ..... 114  
 Zucchetto, Joanne ..... 164  
 Zuckerman, S. .... 244

Çavdar, Gamze ..... 104  
 Çınar, Kürşat ..... 103

## Milton Park Sales Office Taylor & Francis Group (Books Ltd)

2 Park Square, Milton Park,  
Abingdon Oxon OX14 4RN, UK

### Christoph Chesher

Group Sales Director  
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6194  
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748  
E-mail: christoph.chesher@tandf.co.uk

### Graham Crossley

International Sales Director  
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6048  
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748  
E-mail: graham.crossley@tandf.co.uk

### Ryan Cooper

UK and European Sales Director  
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6113  
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748  
E-mail: ryan.cooper@tandf.co.uk

### Nick Perry

Head of UK Sales  
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6132  
E-mail: nick.perry@tandf.co.uk

### Academic Representatives (UK)

**Tim Page**  
Higher Education Sales Manager  
Mobile: +44 (0) 7824 690646  
E-mail: tim.page@tandf.co.uk

### Corporate and Institutional Sales

**Pete Williams**  
Head of Corporate Sales  
+44 (0) 203 377 3178  
E-mail: peter.williams@informa.com

### UK and European Enquiries:

**Jude Sermon**  
UK and European Sales Support  
Manager  
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6191  
E-mail: jude.sermon@tandf.co.uk

### Audrey Spoons

UK and European Sales Support  
Coordinator  
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 4872  
E-mail: audrey.spoons@tandf.co.uk

### International Enquiries:

**Joanne Blackford**  
International Sales Support  
Manager (Books)  
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6053  
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748  
E-mail: joanne.blackford@tandf.co.uk

### Rest of World Enquiries

**Liz Carpenter and Rachael Jones**  
International Sales Support Coordinators  
E-mail:  
taylor\_and\_francis\_int\_sales@tandf.co.uk

## Foreign Rights

**Adele Parker**  
E-mail: adele.parker@tandf.co.uk

## Exhibitions

**Manuel Sanmartin**  
Head of Exhibitions – EMEA  
Tel: +44 (0) 207 377 3215  
E-mail: manuel.sanmartin@tandf.co.uk

## Customer Services

Book orders should be addressed to  
the appropriate overseas agent or the  
Customer Service Department at our  
new distributor Bookpoint:

**Taylor & Francis**  
Customer Services,  
**Bookpoint**  
130 Milton Park, Abingdon,  
Oxon OX14 4SB  
Tel: +44 (0) 1235 400 524  
Fax: +44 (0) 1235 400 525  
E-mail (UK): uktrade@tandf.co.uk  
E-mail (international):  
international@tandf.co.uk

## Standing Orders

If you would like to receive books on  
our improved pre-selective standing  
order system, or if you would like to have  
further information about this service,  
please contact your area manager or  
Customer Services Department.

## EUROPE

### Spain and Portugal

**Philip Veysey**  
European Sales Manager  
Nuñez de Balboa 116,  
Planta 2 – Local 202,  
28006 Madrid,  
Spain  
Tel: +34 91 700 0688  
Fax: +34 91 141 2304  
Mobile: +34 68 777 3678  
E-mail: philip.veysey@informa.com

### Belgium, The Netherlands, France and Luxembourg

**Liza Walraven**  
Area Sales Manager  
Taylor & Francis  
Schipholweg 107c  
2316 XC Leiden  
The Netherlands  
Tel: +31 (0) 71 524 3084  
Mobile: +31 (0) 6 238 496 68  
E-mail: liza.walraven@informa.com

### Nordic Countries

**Eva Nyika**  
Area Sales Manager  
Taylor & Francis  
Gamla Brogatan 34  
111 20 Stockholm  
Sweden  
Mobile: +46 70845 1600  
E-mail: eva.nyika@tandf.co.uk

### Germany and Austria

**Gabriela Mauch**  
Area Sales Manager  
Karlsruferstr. 22  
70599 Stuttgart  
Germany  
Tel: +49 (0) 711 7207231  
Mobile: +49 (0) 173905 9469  
E-mail: gabriela.mauch@tandf.co.uk

### Israel and Switzerland

**Samuel Ward**  
Area Sales Executive  
Tel: +44 (0) 207 017 5324  
Mobile: +44 (0) 7826 893 877  
E-mail: samuel.ward@tandf.co.uk

### Eastern & Southern Europe

**Joanna Swieczkowska**  
Area Senior Sales Executive  
Tel/Fax: +44 (0) 203 377 3369  
E-mail: joanna.swieczkowska@tandf.co.uk

### Marek Lewinson

Humanities and Social Sciences  
Bohaterewicza 3/45, 03-982 Warsaw,  
Poland  
Tel/Fax: +48 (0) 22 6714819  
Mobile: +48 (0) 602 707 037  
E-mail: mlewins@it.com.pl

### Radek Janousek

Science and Technology  
Vratenska 18  
Praha 18196 00 Prague  
Czech Republic  
Mobile: +42 (0) 602 294 014  
E-mail: radek@mareklewinson.com

## ENGLAND AND WALES

### London and Eastern England

**James Whittle**  
Senior Regional Representative  
Mobile: +44 (0) 7802 536 233  
E-mail: james.whittle@tandf.co.uk

### West Midlands, Southern England, the South West and South Wales

**John Blake**  
Senior Regional Representative  
Mobile: +44 (0) 7889 263 857  
E-mail: john.blake@tandf.co.uk

### North and Northwest England, East Midlands and North Wales

**Lucy Pink**  
Senior Regional Representative  
Mobile: +44 (0) 7860 633 156  
E-mail: lucy.pink@tandf.co.uk

## SCOTLAND AND NORTH OF ENGLAND, IRELAND AND NORTHERN IRELAND

**Margaret McGuinness**  
Regional Representative  
Mobile: +44 (0) 7909 752 346  
E-mail:  
margaret.mcguinness@tandf.co.uk

## LIBRARY SUPPLY

**Nigel Berkeley**  
Library Supply and London  
Key Accounts Manager  
Mobile: +44 (0) 7795 968 206  
E-mail: nigel.berkeley@tandf.co.uk

## ONLINE RETAILERS

**Rod Abraham**  
Assistant UK Sales Manager  
Mobile: +44 (0) 7860 380 814  
E-mail: rod.abraham@tandf.co.uk

## MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA

### Jasmina Basic

Area Sales Manager  
– Middle East, North Africa and Caribbean  
Milton Park Sales Office  
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6187  
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748  
E-mail: jasmina.basic@tandf.co.uk

### Zoe Kaviani

IPS (Middle East) Ltd  
P. O. Box 27533, Dubai, UAE  
Tel: + 971-4-2384001  
Fax: + 971-4-2384005  
E-mail: ipsgroup@eim.ae  
Website: www.ipsme.com

## REST OF AFRICA, INCL SOUTH AFRICA

### Richard Dowling

Area Sales Manager – Africa  
Tel: +44 (0) 207 017 4995  
E-mail: richard.dowling@tandf.co.uk

### Sub-Saharan Africa

(excluding South Africa and Botswana)

### Julian Russ

Tula Publishing Ltd, Wychwood House  
14 Hanborough Business Park, Witney  
Oxfordshire OX29 8LH  
Tel: +44 (0) 1993 886719  
e-mail: julian@tulapublishing.co.uk

### South Africa, Namibia, Lesotho and Swaziland

Jonathan Ball  
PO Box 6836, Roggebaai, 8012  
Tel: +27 21 469 8900  
Fax: +27 21 469 8903  
Fax2E-mail: 0865314387  
E-mail: twhitaker@jonathanball.co.za  
E-mail: academic@jonathanball.co.za

## CHINA

Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific  
Room 2102, Culture Square  
No. 59 Jia, Zhongguancun St.  
Haidian District  
Beijing 100872  
P.R. China  
Tel: +86 (10) 5845 2810

### Cynthia Ji

Senior Sales Manager  
E-mail: cynthia.ji@tandfchina.com

## Shanghai Region

### Chris Ye

Sales Manager  
Room 2201 & 2204  
Hong Kong New World Tower  
No. 300 Huaihai Road Middle  
Shanghai 200021  
P.R. China  
Tel: +86 21 2326 3671  
E-mail: chris.ye@tandfchina.com

## Guangdong Region

### Cherry Wang

Account Manager  
E-mail: cherry.wang@tandfchina.com

## JAPAN

FOR EARTHSCAN FROM ROUTLEDGE,  
ARCHITECTURE, PLANNING AND  
FOCAL PRESS, TITLES

### Tim Burland

Sangen Jaya 2-38-12  
Setagaya Ward  
Tokyo  
Japan  
Tel/Fax: +81 (0) 3-3424-8977  
E-mail: tkburland@gmail.com

### Editorial Office

### Takahiko Kaneko

Edition Synapse  
Yamaguchi Bldg. 3F  
2-8-5 Uchikanda  
Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101-0047, Japan  
Tel: +81 (0) 3 5296 9186  
Fax: +81 (0) 3 3252 1822  
E-mail: edsynapse@nifty.ne.jp

## SOUTH ASIA

### Alex Robinson

Business Development Director  
Tel: +44 (0) 20 7017 6924  
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748  
E-mail: alex.robinson@tandf.co.uk

## India

Taylor & Francis India  
2nd & 3rd Floor  
The National Council of YMCAs of India  
1, Jai Singh Rd  
New Dehli – 110001  
Tel: +91 (0) 11 43155100  
Fax: +91 (0) 11 23712132  
E-mail: inquiry@tandfindia.com

## Pakistan

### Muhammad Anwar Iqbal

CEO  
Book Bird  
Lower Ground Floor,  
36 B Abdalians Housing Society  
Nazaria e Pakistan Avenue  
Johar Town  
Lahore 54770  
Pakistan  
Tel: +92 (0) 42 3595 6161  
Mobile: +92 (0) 343 846 4747  
E-mail: anwer.bookbird@gmail.com

## Bangladesh

### Imran Hassan

Managing Director  
ALES Pvt Limited  
Anamica Concord Tower  
(level 2 Room 326)  
583 Begum Rokeya Sharony  
Shewra Para, Mirpur  
Dhaka – 1216  
Tel : +880 1775243993  
E-mail: imran@alesbd.com

## AUSTRALASIA

### Australia, New Zealand, Fiji & Papua New Guinea

Taylor and Francis Books  
Level 2, 11 Queens Road  
Melbourne  
Victoria 3004  
AUSTRALIA  
E-mail: books@tandf.com.au

### Customer Services and Distribution

Customer Services & Accounts  
Receiveable  
TL Distribution Pty Limited (TLD)  
15 - 23 Helles Avenue  
Moorebank NSW 2170  
Australia  
Tel: +61 2 8778 9999  
Fax: +61 2 8778 9944  
E-mail: enquiries@tldistribution.com.au

## EAST AND SOUTHEAST ASIA

### Singapore Sales Office

Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific  
60 MacPherson Road  
Block 1 #06-09 Siemens Centre  
Singapore 348615  
Tel: +65 6508 2888  
Fax: +65 6742 9356  
Email: sales@tandf.com.sg

### Jeffrey Lim

Books Sales Director  
E-mail: jeffrey.lim@tandf.com.sg

## Philippines

### Jasmin Manaco

Sales Executive  
E-mail: jasmin.manaco@tandf.com.sg

## Vietnam and Indo-China

### Jeffrey Lim

Books Sales Director  
Singapore Sales Office  
E-mail: jeffrey.lim@tandf.com.sg

## Hong Kong

Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific  
Level 5, 28 Hennessy Road  
Admiralty  
Hong Kong  
Tel: +852 2234 2900

### Andrew Kwan

Manager  
E-mail: andrew.kwan@tandf.com.sg

## Singapore

### Mohamed Feroz

Assistant Sales Manager  
Singapore Sales Office  
E-mail: mohamed.feroz@tandf.com.sg

## Indonesia

### Mohamed Feroz

Assistant Sales Manager  
Singapore Sales Office  
E-mail: mohamed.feroz@tandf.com.sg

### Bagus Satria

Sales Executive  
E-mail: bagus.satria@tandf.com.sg

## Thailand

### Nonglak Sawaithong

Account Manager  
Tel and Fax: +66 (2) 938 4800  
E-mail: s.nonglak@tandf.com.sg

## Malaysia and Brunei

Taylor & Francis Publishing Services  
Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific  
No. 23-2, Jalan PJS 8/18,  
Dataran Mentari  
46150 Petaling Jaya,  
Selangor Darul Ehsan  
Malaysia  
Tel: +60 (3) 5630 1361  
Fax: +60 (3) 5630 1732

### David Yeong

General Manager  
E-mail: david.yeong@tandf.com.sg

## Taiwan

Taylor & Francis Asia Pacific  
Room 1403, 14F, No. 2015, Sec. 1,  
Dunhua S. Rd., Da-An District  
Taipei City 10690  
Taiwan (R.O.C.)  
Tel: +886 (2) 2778 7900 Ext. 11

### Jason Lin

Sales Manager  
E-mail: Jason.Lin@tandf.com.sg

## Korea

### Se-Yung Jun

ICK (Information & Culture Korea)  
49, Donggyo-ro 13-gil, Mapo-gu  
Seoul 03997, South Korea  
Tel: +82 2 3141 4791  
Fax: +82 2 3141 7733  
E-mail: cs.sick@ick.co.kr

### Hyosoon Kim

Assistant Sales and Marketing Manager  
E-mail: hyosoon.kim@tandf.com.sg



## SALES DEPARTMENT

6000 Broken Sound Parkway NW, Suite 300  
Boca Raton, FL 33487

### Sales Office

#### Dennis Weiss

Senior Vice President Sales  
Taylor and Francis  
6000 Broken Sound Parkway  
N.W. Suite 300  
Boca Raton, FL 33487, USA

#### Within the Continental USA:

Tel: 800-272-7737  
Fax: 800-374-3401  
E-mail: [orders@taylorandfrancis.com](mailto:orders@taylorandfrancis.com)

#### Outside USA:

Fax: +1 561-361-6018  
E-mail: [International.orders@taylorandfrancis.com](mailto:International.orders@taylorandfrancis.com)

## NORTH AMERICA

### Adam Sendroff

Director of Textbook Marketing  
[adam.sendroff@taylorandfrancis.com](mailto:adam.sendroff@taylorandfrancis.com)

### Charles Regan

Special Sales Manager  
Phone: 917-351-7122  
E-mail: [charles.regan@taylorandfrancis.com](mailto:charles.regan@taylorandfrancis.com)

## CARIBBEAN AND THE WEST INDIES

### Jasmina Basic

Area Sales Manager  
Milton Park Sales Office  
Fax: +44 (0) 20 7017 6748  
E-mail: [jasmina.basic@tandf.co.uk](mailto:jasmina.basic@tandf.co.uk)

## CENTRAL AND SOUTH AMERICA AND MEXICO

### Michael Dulisse

Area Sales Manager  
Boca Raton, FL  
Taylor & Francis  
Fax: +1 561 361 6049  
E-mail: [michael.dulisse@taylorandfrancis.com](mailto:michael.dulisse@taylorandfrancis.com)

### Ethan E. Atkin

Agent  
Cranbury International LLC  
7 Clarendon Ave, Suite 2  
Montpelier, VT 05602  
USA  
Fax: +1 802 223 6824  
E-mail: [eatkin@cranburyinternational.com](mailto:eatkin@cranburyinternational.com)

## ORDERS & CUSTOMER SERVICE (NORTH & SOUTH AMERICA)

For established accounts:

Taylor & Francis  
7625 Empire Drive  
Florence, KY 41042

### TOLL-FREE PHONE

1-800-634-7064

### TELEPHONE

859-727-5000

### TOLL-FREE FAX

1-800-248-4724

### FAX

859-647-4028

### RETURNS

Taylor & Francis  
7625 Empire Drive  
Florence, KY 41042  
Phone: 1-800-634-7064

Attn: Returns

Please reference original invoice #

Note:

- Books must be in resalable condition
- Dated materials must be returned within 90 days of expiration date

## STANDING ORDERS

If you would like to receive books on our improved pre-selective standing order system, or if you would like to have further information about this service, please contact your local representative.

## LIBRARIES, BOOKSTORES, AND SPECIAL SALES

Contact *Evelyn Elias* to be put in touch with the appropriate Sales Rep.

### Evelyn Elias

Library Sales Director, the Americas  
Phone: 561-361-6010  
[evelyn.elias@taylorandfrancis.com](mailto:evelyn.elias@taylorandfrancis.com)

### Charles Regan

Special Sales Manager  
Phone: 917-351-7122  
E-mail: [charles.regan@taylorandfrancis.com](mailto:charles.regan@taylorandfrancis.com)

## CANADA

Pearson Canada Operations Centre  
26 Prince Andrew Place  
Don Mills, ON  
M3C 2T8  
Call Toll Free: 1-800-567-3800  
Fax: 1-800-263-7733  
Email: [cdn.order@pearsoncanada.com](mailto:cdn.order@pearsoncanada.com)

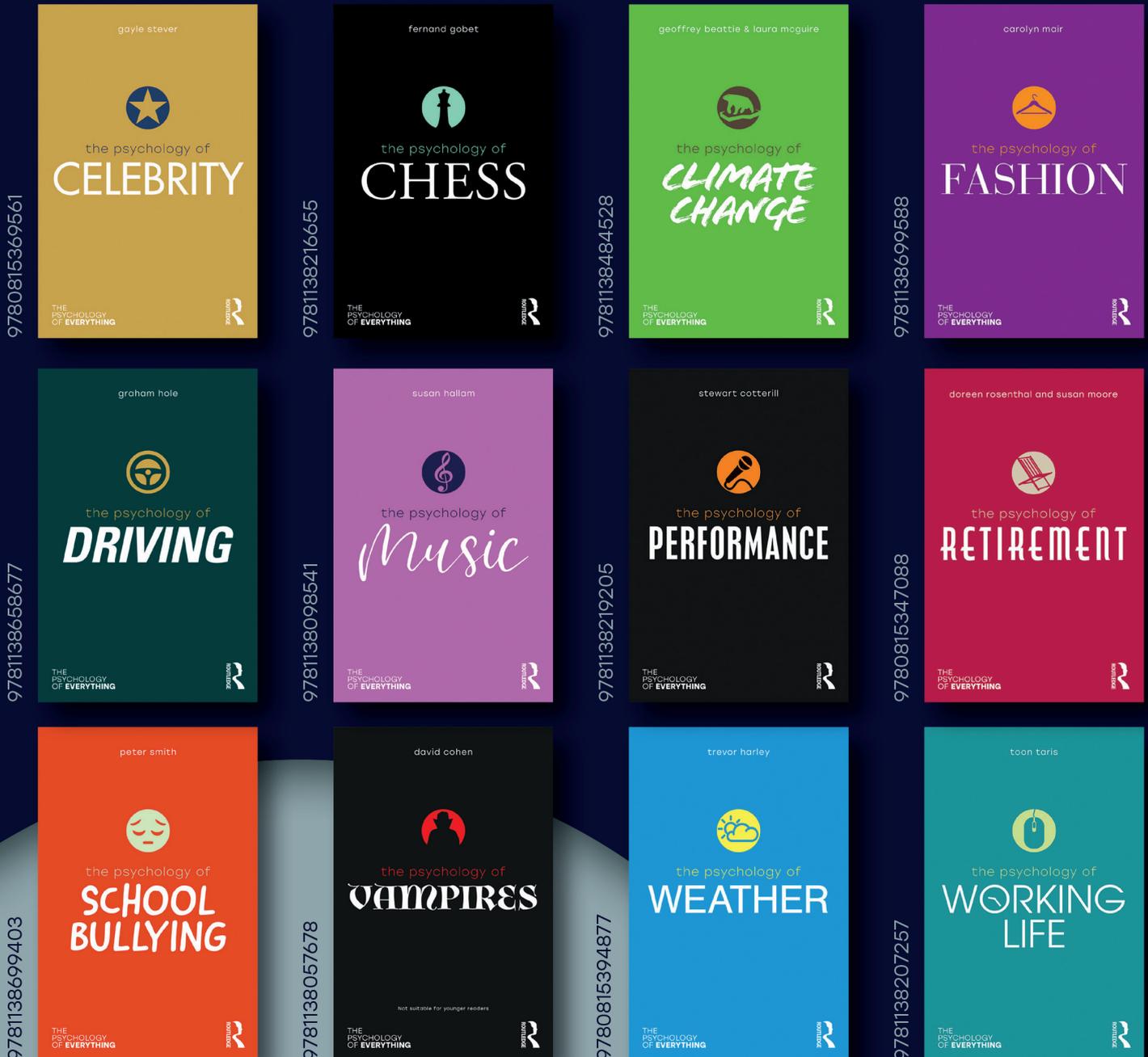
## DISTRIBUTION ARRANGEMENTS

Taylor & Francis are official distributors for the following publishers. Distribution rights are global unless otherwise stated. For queries and more information, please contact your Taylor & Francis sales representative.

American Psychological Association	<i>Brunei, Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Korea, Laos, Malaysia, Myanmar, Philippines, Singapore, Taiwan, Thailand, and Vietnam only.</i>
American Society of Microbiology	<i>excluding North America and Latin America.</i>
Apple Academic Press	
BSP Books Private Ltd.	<i>excluding South East Asia.</i>
Builders Research Establishment	
Edinburgh University Press	<i>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</i>
Edward Elgar	<i>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia only.</i>
EnnaCorp	
Facet Publishing	<i>Australia, New Zealand, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia and China. Non-exclusive in Korea only.</i>
Fairmont Press	
Guilford Press	<i>UK, Europe, Turkey, Sub-Saharan Africa (excluding South Africa), India, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, and Korea only.</i>
HIMSS Publishing	
IB Tauris Publishers	<i>East Asia and South East Asia only.</i>
Information Age Publishing Inc.	<i>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</i>
Islamic Texts Society	<i>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</i>
Jaypee UK	<i>Australia and New Zealand only.</i>
Jessica Kingsley Publishers	<i>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</i>
Lynne Rienner	<i>Australia, New Zealand, Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</i>
Macat	
Pan Stanford	
RIBA	<i>excluding UK &amp; Ireland.</i>
SDC Publications	<i>excluding North America and Latin America.</i>
Springer Publishing	<i>Singapore, Malaysia, Thailand, Indonesia, Philippines, Brunei, Vietnam, Myanmar, Laos and Cambodia, China, Hong Kong, Taiwan and Korea only.</i>
Stata Press	
Teton NewMedia	

# The Psychology of Everything

Know the psychology. Understand your world.  
See your life in a new way.



The Psychology of Everything is a series of books which debunk the popular myths and pseudo-science surrounding some of life's biggest questions. The series explores the hidden psychological factors that drive us, from our subconscious desires and aversions, to our natural social instincts. Absorbing, informative, and always intriguing, each book is written by an expert in the field, examining how research-based knowledge compares with popular wisdom, and showing how psychology can truly enrich our understanding of modern life.



Taylor & Francis Group  
an **informa** business

Taylor & Francis Group  
c/o CMFS  
239 Lindbergh Place  
Building 4, Second Floor  
Paterson, NJ 07503

PSRST STD  
U.S. POSTAGE  
**PAID**  
PATERSON, N.J.  
PERMIT NO. 1225

ISBN: 978-0-418-02912-1



9 780418 029121

MKBBK1911

